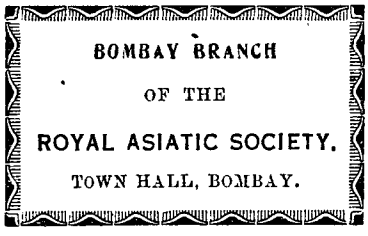
00088143

NOT TO BE ISSUED
OUT OF THE LIBRARY.



Digitized with financial assistance from

Hemendra Kothari

on 06 November, 2019

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COINS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM

BY

CHAS. J. RODGERS, M.R.A.S., M.N.S.,

HONORARY NUMISMATIST TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FELLOW OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE PUNJAB, AND ASSOCIATE MEMBER OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

PART I.

THE SULTÁNS OF DEHLÍ

AND THEIR

CONTEMPORARIES

IN BENGAL, GUJARÁT, JAUNPÚR, MÁLWA, THE DEKKAN, AND KASHMÍR.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM.

1893.

V.
737.4954 (016)
Rod./Cat.
88143

00088143

CONTENTS.

	Page.
The Sultáns of Dehlí ...	1
The Kings of the Súri Dynasty ...	87
The Bahmaní Kings of the Dekkan	113
The Kings of Jaunpúr ...	117
The Kings of Málwá ...	125
The Kings of Gujarát ...	*131*
The Sultáns of Bengal ...	139
The Sultáns of Kashmír ...	*155*
Appendices	*161*

ERRATA ET CORRIGENDA.

Page	4	Coin	8741 in left column, for "معزے" read "معزے"
„	5	„	8743 in right column, "Hind" should be followed by the í in the line below it. "Hindí."
„	18	„	9158 should be numbered 9153.
„	22	„	7869 in right column, 3rd line, for الدین read لدین
„	34	„	9181 do. for करलक read करलक.
„	40	„	7515 do. omit "margin, &c.," and read "Remnants of margin."
„	49	„	7372 in right column, in 3rd line of description, for (703) read (706).
„	54	„	12899 in left column, at beginning of 3rd line of legend insert و
„	54		The date of Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Tughlaq's death should be 1324 A. D.
„	55	„	8143 in left column, in 3rd line of legend, for الدنیا read الدین
„	56	„	7385 do. do. do. do.
„	63	„	12911 in right column, in 2nd line of description for تغلق read تغلق
„	64		To "Thos. 200" add "with date."
„	74	„	9022 in right column, for "1881" read "1880," and for "fig. 19" read "fig. 19*a*."
„	75	„	8622 do. for "same" read "nearly same."
„	76		The date of Naṣrat Sháh should be 1394-95 A. D.
„	79		The date of Bahlol Lodí's accession should be 1451 A. D.
„	85	„	8983 for 0·55 read 55·0 as weight of coin.
„	85		The dates of Ibrahím Lodí's death should be 932 H. and 1526 A. D.
„	86	„	8734 in right column, for "de" read "do."
„	88	„	7204, 8171 and 9270 for सैर read सेर.
„	93	„	19088 should be 10088.
„	96	„	8785 in right column, for "uniqne" read "unique."
„	108	„	8907 in left column, for सुल्तान read सुल्तान.
„	121	„	13449 in right column, for ٨٧٩ read ٨٦٩
„	123		For "MALWA" read "MÁLWA."
„	134		For "Muẓaffar Sháh" read "Muẓaffar Sháh III."
„	144	„	11085 in left column, for "Muázzimábád" read "Mu'azzimábád."
„	155	„	numbered 12782 should be 13182.
„	155	„	numbered 12782 of Ḥaidar Sháh, should be 13183.

THE SULTÁNS OF DEHLÍ AND THEIR CONTEMPORARIES.

SULTÁNS OF DEHLÍ.

		A. H.	A. D.
I.	Mu'izz-ud-dín Muḥammad bin Sám ...	589	1193
II.	Quṭb-ud-dín Aibaq (no coins known) ...	602	1205
III.	Árám Sháh	607	1210
IV.	Shams-ud-dín Altamsh	607	1210
V.	Rukn-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh	633	1235
VI.	Razía Begam	634	1236
VII.	Mu'izz-ud-dín Bahrám Sháh	637	1239
VIII.	'Alá-ud-dín Mas'aúd Sháh	639	1241
IX.	Náṣir-ud-dín Maḥmúd Sháh	644	1246
X.	Ghiyás-ud-dín Balban	664	1265
XI.	Mu'izz-ud-dín Kaiqubád	686	1287
XII.	Jalál-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh	689	1290
XIII.	Rukn-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh	695	1295
XIV.	'Alá-ud-dín Muḥammad Sháh	695	1295
XV.	Shiháb-ud-dín 'Umr	715	1315
XVI.	[illegible]-ud-dín Mubárak Shah	716	1316
XVII.	[illegible] ud-dín Khusrau Sháh	720	1320
	[illegible]-ud-dín Tughlaq Sháh	720	1320
	[illegible]mad bin Tughlaq	725	1324
	Ghiyás-ud-dín Maḥmúd Sháh	752	1351
[illegible]I.	Fíroz Sháh Tughlaq	752	1351
XXII.	Tughlaq Sháh II	790	1388
[illegible]III.	Abú Bakr Sháh	791	1388
[illegible]IV.	Muḥammad Tughlaq II	792	1389
[illegible]XV.	Sikandar Sháh	795	1392
[illegible]VI.	Maḥmúd Sháh	795	1392
[illegible]VII.	Naṣrat Sháh	797	1395
[illegible]VIII.	Daulat Khán Lodí (no coins known) ...	815	1412
[illegible]IX.	Khizr Khán Sayyid (do.) ...	817	1414
[illegible]XX.	Mubárak Sháh	824	1421

		A. H.	A. D.
XXXI.	Muḥammad Sháh bin Farid Sháh	837	1433
XXXII.	'Alam Sháh	847	1443
XXXIII.	Bahlol Lodí	855	1451
XXXIV.	Sikandar Lodí	894	1488
XXXV.	Ibrahím Lodí	923	1517
	Killed by Bábar at the battle of Panipat	932	1525

THE SÚRÍ SULTÁNS.

		A. H.	A. D.
I.	Sher Sháh Súr	947	1...
II.	Islám Sháh Súr	952	154...
III.	Muḥammad Sháh Súr...	960	155...
IV.	Sikandar Sháh Súr	962	1554
V.	Ibrahím Sháh Súr	962	1554

THE

SULTÁNS OF DEHLÍ AND THEIR CONTEMPORARIES.

N. B.—The first number (in antique) shows the number of each coin in the cabinets; the second weight in grains; the third, the size in inches or decimal parts of an inch.

MU'IZZ-UD-DÍN MUHAMMAD BIN SÁM*

589 H. to 602 H., 1193–1205 A. D.

GOLD.

36		
7·7 1·45	In double square, in a circle, with circle of dots outside. السلطان الاعظم معز الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر محمد بن سام margin:—ضرب هذا الدينار في شهور سنة ست مائة struck in the year 600 H.	In double square, in a circle, with circle of dots between;— The Kálima in two lines, and الناصر لدين الله امير المومنين هو الذي ارسل رسوله بالهدى و دين الحق margin:—ليظهره على الدين كله (Qurán, Súra IX. 33).
37		
8	As on 9636, but in the margin is the mint ببلده غذنه "in Ghaznih town."	As on 9636.
39		
X	Inscriptions as on 9636.	do.
X5		
X.		
XX		
X.		
XV		
XX		
XX		

* Muhammad bin Sám, better known as Muhammad Ghaurí, was the younger brother of Ghiyás-ud-dín. The elder brother never came to India; but the younger brother conquered India and ruled in the name of the elder. The coins of the elder brother are here given. Two coins also are given on which the names of the two brothers appear. Ten coins also are given of Mahmúd son of Ghiyás and one of Muhammad. Some of these ten coins were in all probability struck in the Panjáb.

9651 6652 9653 9654 9655 9656 9657 55·06 average	Bull, round which :— श्री महमद साम	Horseman and श्री हमीरः Thos. No. 10.
9976 41·0 0·55	Bull to left, over which श्री महम.....in old Hindí.	Horseman, scarcely recognizable. Thos. 13
12611 53·0 0·56	do.	do. do.
12771 56·0 0·58	do.	do. do.
12772 53·0 0·68	do.	do. do.
12773 53·5 0·6	Bull to left, over which श्री महम.....in old Hindí.	do. do.
12613 47·0 0·5	In a square :—معز الدنيا	In a square :—و الد ين A. A. Pl. xx, fig. 14.
9659 43·5	In dotted circle :—عدا	In dotted circle :—معزے J. A. S. B. xlix, Pl. v, fig. 6.
2777 39·0 0·5	do.	do. do.
12778 47·0¼ 0·525	do.	do. do.
8741 48·4 0·5	In rayed circle :—معزے	Bull, over which remains of Hindí letters. J. A. S. B. xlix, Pl. v, fig. 7.

8742 48·4 0·5 8743 48·4 0·5 12779 47·0 0·5	In rayed circle :—	معزے	Bull, over which remains of *Hind* letters. J. A. S. B. xlix, Pl. v, fig. 7. i
9658 37·44	السلطان	both sides in a hexagon made by two interlacing equilateral triangles.	محمد بن سام

GHIYAṢ-UD-DIN BIN SAM.

GOLD.

9635 41·5 0·95	السلطان الاعظم غياث الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر محمد بن سام		ornament, Kalima in 3 lines and الناصر لدين الله

COPPER.

9641 43·8 9642 42·7		الملک المعظم غياث الد نيا والدين ابو الفتح محمد بن سام .	Horseman to left.
9643 56·6 9644 45·4		سلطان الاعظم (غياث)	ضرب.....

GHIYÁṢ-UD-DÍN AND MU'IZZ-UD-DÍN.

GOLD.

*9645 116·0 1·45	لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله السلطان الاعظم غياث الدنيا والدين ابو الفتح محمد بن سام Margin as on reverse of 9636 of Muhammad bin Sám's.	الناصر لدين الله السلطان المعظم معز الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر محمد بن سام ضرب هذا الدينار في شهور سنة تسع و تسعين و خمس مائة Struck in the months of the year 599 H.
9646 45·7 1·6	On this coin are the same inscriptions as on 9645, but they are in four concentric circles. No mint. See Thos. Pl. i, fig. 1.	

PRITHVÍ RÁJA.†

COPPER.

7823· 51·0 0·62	Horseman to right and over him, पृथ्वी राजादेव	Bull, round which श्री चसावरी समन्तदेव, Thos. 38.
8714 53·3 0·65	do.	do. do.
9156 52·0 0·6	do.	do. do.
9157 43·0 0·6	do. worn	do. do.
9822 52·02	do.	do. do.
12608 42·5 0·55	do. good.	do. do.

* It will be noted that the elder brother is here called the *greatest* (الاعظم) Sultán, while t brother is only called *great* (المعظم).

† Prithví Rája was slain by Muhammad bin Sám in the battle of Taráví near Bhatinda. T conqueror imitated his coins, as did many succeeding Sultáns of Dehlí. Hence the coins of Prit Rája should be given with those of Muhammad bin Sám.

12609 50·6 0·6	Horseman to right and over him, श्री राजादेव	Bull, round which श्री चसावरी समन्तदेव,	Thos. 38.
12782 2·5 0·65	do.	do.	do.
12783 0·52 0·6	do.	do.	do.
12784 47·0 0·6	do.	do.	do.
12785 2 coins 51·9 50·0 and 0·55 0·6	do.	do.	do.

MAHMUD BIN MUHAMMAD SÁM.

NEPHEW OF MU'IZZ-UD-DÍN SÁM.

COPPER.

8716 50·5 0·66	السلطان الاعظم محمود بن محمد بن سام	Horseman, with traces of *Srí Hamira* in Hindí.	Thos. 25.
9148 51·8 0·56	do.	do.	do.
9149 50·8 0·63	do.	do.	do.
9660 47·8	do.	do.	do.
12780 52·0 0·6	do.	do.	do.

12781		
49.5 0·6	السلطان الاعظم محمود بن محمد بن سام	Horseman, with traces of *Srí Hamíra* in Hindí.
9661		
40·59	السلطان الاعظم غيا ث الدنيا و الدين ابو الفتح محمو د بن محمد سام	Elephant rider, to left, with arrows in right hand.
9662		
38·85	السلطان الاعظم غياث الدنيا والدين	do. do.
9665		
42·0	السلطا ن الاعظم غيا ث الدنيا و الدين محمود بن محمد سام worn.	do. with bow-like canopy over the rider.
9664		
37·1	السلطان الاعظم ابو الفتح محمود بن محمد سام	Elephant rider with lance at the charge

TÁJ-UD-DÍN YALDUZ.

General of Muhammad bin Sám.

COPPER.

8715		
51·2 0·6	السلطان المعظم ابو الفتح يلدز السلطان	Horseman to right, over which are traces of *Srí Hamíra*, and under it, generally, a star. J. A. S. B. Vol. xlix, Pl. xviii, fig. 18.
8929		
41·5 0·55	do. يلدز not on it.	do.

9149 50·0 0·56	السلطان المعظم ابو الفتح يلدز السلطان	Horseman to right, over which are traces of *Srí Hamíra*, and under it, generally, a star. J. A. S. B., Vol. xlix, Pl. xviii, fig. 18.
12786 47·5 0·57	do.	do.
12787 52·5 0·6	do.	do.
12788 47·5 0·575	do.	do. No star.
9666 9667 9668 9669 9670 51·05	do.	do.
9665 51·18	عبد الملك المعظم تاج الدنيا و الدين يلدز	Turkí horseman to left. J. A. S. B., Vol. lii, Pl. iv, fig. 2.

MU'IZZ-UD-DÍN AND YALDUZ.

COPPER.

8738 43·8 0·55	معز الدنيا والدين عبده يلدز	Bull, with श्री म ज for *Srí Mu'izz* over it. J. A. S. B., Vol. xlix, Pl. xviii, fig. 15.
12789	do.	do. do.
9647 45·95 9648 42·52	السلطان الاعظم معز الدنيا والد ين	عبده الملك المعظم تاج الدنيا وا لدين يلدز *Ibid.*, fig. 17.

III. ÁRÁM SHÁH.

607 H.; 1210 A. D.

COPPER.

12790 45·0 0·55	السلطان ارامشاه السلطان	Rude horseman.	Thos. 26.

The assignment of this coin to Árám Shám may not be correct. No coins of any other type have yet been found of this king.

IV. SHAMS-UD-DÍN ALTAMSH.

607–33 H.; 1210-35 A. D.

SILVER.

13373 46·0 0·6	..... الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر ايلتـ.. السلطان	لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله	*Unique.*

COPPER.

8722 50·8 0·5	Bull to *l.* श्री सुरितान समसदीन		Horseman to *r.* and श्री इमीरः	Thos. 42.
12802 53·0 0·6	do.	do.	do.	do.
12810 50·5 0·55	do. on jhúl ∈ on rump V	do.	do.	do.
12811 47·3 0·6	do. on jhúl ∀ on rump ✝	do.	do.	do.
12812 50·0 0·615	do. on jhúl ❙ on rump ψ	do.	do.	do.

12813 44·5 0·55	Bull to *l.* on jhúl | श्री सुरितानसमस on rump ψ दीन	Horseman *to r.* and श्री ह्मीरः Thos. 42.
12808 50·3 0·65	In a circle السلطان ايلتتمش	श्री सुरितान सि ति मि सि मि Thos. 44
10006 56·0 0·57	شمش الدنيا و الدين ايلتتمش السلطان	Horseman and ...ह... Thos. 46.
12808 48·0 0·56	شمس الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر ايلتتمش السلطان	Horseman and श्री ह्मीरः Thos. 47.
8501 48 0 0·55	do.	do. do.
8723 50·8 0·6	do.	do. do.
8963 51·3 0·55	do.	do do.
9029 53·6 0·55	do.	do. do.
10003 49·0 0·53	do.	do. do.
12791 53·0 0·61	do.	do. do.
12794 56·0 0·6	do.	do. do.
12795 45·0 0·55	do.	do. do.

12796 54·2 3·56	شمس الدنيا و لدين ابو المظفر ايلتتمس السلطان		Horseman and श्री हमीरः Thos. 47.
12797 57·7 0·6	do.		do. do.
12792 53·2 0·55	do.		do. do.
12793 55·0 0·6	do.		do. do.
12798 57·7 0·6	do.		Rude horseman, no legend.
12617 55·0 0·53	do.		Horse to *r.*, instead of a rider, a sun, representing the king شمس.
12806 54·0 0·65	do.	in square kufic letters.	do.
12807 57·0 0·6	do.	do.	do.
9009 55·5 0·61	دهلي السلطان الاعظم شمس.....		Horseman, over which السلطان Thos. 51, without Dehlí.
12803 10·8 0·35	عدل		السلطان Thos. 26 grs.
12805 24·0 0·5	In hexagon عدل السلطان		In hexagon بحضرت دهلي Thos. 53.
12803 33·7 0·6	In hexagon عدل		In hexagon دهلي. Not in Thos.

9975 29·2 0·5	In hexagon	عدل	In hexagon	دهلي.	Not in Thos.
8931 62·0 0·65		عدل السلطان المعظم		ضرب بحضرت دهلي	do.
12619 56·0 0·66		do.		do.	*do.*
12619 65·0 0·65		do.		do.	do.
12800 45·6 0·54		عدل السلطان * *Unique.*		عدل السلطان *	Not in Thos.
12801 22·5 ·55	In kufic	عدل	In kufic	شمس	Thos. 55.
12802 26·0 0·55	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9008 34·3 0·5		السلطان		التمش	Thos. 57.
8721 49·5 0·5	Bull to left	ब(ी) समस दीण	Horseman to *r.*	(ब्री ष) मीरः	
9970 46·0 0·55	do.	ǫn jhúl + do.		do.	Not in Thos.
12481 50·0 0·6	do.	do.		do. ष only.	do.
12614 57·0 0·56	do.	do.	J. A. S. B., Vol. xlix, Pl. 18, fig. 8.	do. all	do.
12615 51·5 0·57	do.	do.		do. व००	do.

12616 54·0 3·56	Bull to left श(ी) समस दीन		Horseman to *r.* (श्री ह) मीर Not in Thos.
8498 0·55 0·55	السلطان المعظم الشمش السلطان		Coarse horseman. J. A. S. B., Vol. xlix, Pl. xviii, fig. 9.
12799 44·0 0·55	do.	do.	do.
12820 47.5 0·52	Bull and श्री मुस्त [illegible].....		Horseman and श्री षत्ती (फः) Thos. 28(*b*).

Coin struck in the name of Khalífa Mustansir

SAMASORALA* AND CHÁHADA DEVA.

COPPER.

8720 48·5 0·6	Bull, over which श्री समसोरल देव		Horseman, over which श्री चाहद देव.	
9150 51·0 0·6	do.	do.	do.	do.
9151 52·0 0·6	do.	do. good.	do.	do.
9837 51·45	do.	do.	do.	do.
9838 50·74	do.	do.	do,	do.

* Samasorala is supposed to be a corruption of Shams-ud-dín. Cháhada Devá was Rája of Ajmír. The above coins are of Shams-ud-dín as suzerain. The coins of Cháhada as Rája of Ajmír are given below.

12624 51·5 0·55	Bull, over which श्री समसीरल देव		Horseman, over which श्री चाहद देव.	
12313 2 coins 52·2 0·65 and 55·0 0·6	do.	do.	do.	do.
12315 51·5 0·62	do.	do.	do.	do.
12316 52·2 0·6	do.	do.	do.	do.
12317 49·0 0·57	do.	do.	do.	do.
12318 55·0 0·62	do.	do.	do	do.
12319 51·0 0·65	do.	do.	do.	do.

N. B.—The Hindí coins of Shams-ud-dín being made like the coins current in the country he conquered and ruled, this seems the proper place to show what the latter coins were, although they were struck by Rájas who had preceded even Muhammad bin Sám and Prithví Rája.

CHAHADA DEVA

COPPER.

8719 53·5 0·6	Horseman and श्री चाहद देव		Bull and श्री समन्त देवः	
9152 51·5 0.6	do.	do.	d(	

9823 9824 9825 9826 53·23 51·74	Horseman and श्री चाहद देव	Bull and श्री समन्त देवः
12626 51·5 0·6	do. do.	do.

ANANGAPÁLA OF DEHLÍ.

1051–81 A. D.

COPPER.

9162 50·0 0·6	Horseman and ..... पंग	Bull and parts of "Mádhava Srí Samanta Deva." On jhúl ष. Thos. 32.
12603 47·5 0·65	Horseman and श्री अपंग.....	Bull, &c.
12825 47·8 0·65	do. and ...पंगपालदेव	do.
12826 47·8 0·7	do. and ...ष	do.
12827 50·0 and 47·0 8·64 0·625	do. अपंग	do.
12828 50·0 0·63	do. ...ष.....	Bull, on jhúl ष. legend in strang letters.

The name Anangapála Deva is scarcely ever complete. In the above six specmens, on the best it is only fragmentary.

SALLAKSHANAPÁLA DEVA OF MAHOBA.

1085–1105 A. D.

COPPER.

9010 47·5 0·66	Horseman and श्री सल्ल.....	Bull, legend illegible.	Thos. 33.
9832 50·03	do. do.	do.	do.
12604 47·3 0·65	do. and ...क्षत्रपालदेव	do.	do.
12605 51·5 0·65	do. श्री सल्ल.....	do. श्री समल्लदेव	
12821 50·5 0·65	do. .....क्षत्रपालदेव	do.	do.

MAHÍPÁLA, KING OF GWALIAR.

1093 A. D.

COPPER.

8496 46·0 0·55	Bull, over which महीपालदेव	Remains of horseman.	Thos. 35.
8467 27·0 0·6	do. do.. poor and worn.	do.	
12478 2 coins average 49·0 0·56	do. do. good.	do.	

MADANAPÁLA OF MAHOBA.

1130–63 A. D.

COPPER.

7824 49.5 0·6	Horseman to *r.* over which श्री मदन.....	Bull round which *Srí Mádhava Srí Samanta Deva*, in Hindí. Thos. 34.
8717 49·7 0·6	Horseman to *r.* over which ...दनपालदेव	Bull, legend gone.
8962 50·1 0·6	do. श्री मदन.....	do. do.
9160 49·5 0·58	do. ...मदन	Bull and parts of legend.
9161 50·0 0·6	do. do.	do. do.
9158 48·5 0·6	do. मदनपालदेव full.	do. do.
9154 49·5 0·6	do. do.	do. do.
9155 0·55 0·6	do. do.	do. do.
9829 50·16	do. ...दनपालदेव	do. do.
9830 49·07	do. do.	do. do.
9831 47·1	do. do.	do. do.

9982 45·0 0·55	Horseman to *r.* over which ...दनपालदेव	Bull and parts of legend.
0005 48·0 0·56	do. do.	do. do.

These coins are often of pure copper. The legends are in stiff archaic characters and are often fragmentary.

SOMESWARA OF AJMÍR.
1167–69 A. D.

COPPER.

8718 50·0 0·65	Horseman and श्री सोमे.....	Bull and *Asáwarí, Srí Samanta Deva,* in Hindí. Thos. 37.
0011 46·0 0·6	do. do.	do. do.
9159 50·5 0·6	do. do.	do. do.
12824 52·8 0·62	do. do.	do. do.

N. B.—It is not known who the following rulers were. Their coins are similar to those of the period preceding that of Shams-ud-dín Altamsh.

PATHI* VARMA DEVA.

COPPER.

12822 50·8 0·6	Horseman, over which पठि वमदेव	Bull aud *Srí Samanta Deva.* Not in Thos.

KILLI.

COPPER.

12823 50·0 0·62	Horseman and over it कीलि...	Bull and *Srí Samanta Deva.* Thos. 59.

* This may be Prithví Varmma, of Mahoba and Kálinjar, 1125 A. D.

PÍPALA.*

COPPER.

9158		
51·5	Horseman and श्री पीपल	Bull and कलीमाल श्री सम.....
0·6		Thos. 59.
12606		
52·5	do.	do.
0·6		

All these coins seem to follow the style of the coins of Samanta Deva of Kabul, whose coins will be found in their proper place.

CONTEMPORARIES OF ALTAMSH.

NÁSIR-UD-DÍN QUBÁCHA.

KING OF SIND, 600–25 H.; 1203–1228 A. D.

COPPER.

8495			
50 0	Bull, couchant to *l.*, over it:—	Horseman to *r.*, no legend.	
0·53	(श्री) कुबाचा सु(रिता)		Thos. No. 86.
9163			
54·0	Bull, &c. .....रिताप	Horseman and (श्री) समीर:	
0·53			
9007			
54·5	Bull, &c. and श्री कुबाचा सुरिता		do.
0·51			
12485			
50·5	Bull, &c. as in 8495.		do.
0·50			
12832			
51·0	Bull, &c. and ...कुबाच सुरित.....		do.
0·65			
12833			
53·8	Bull, &c. and श्री कु.....	do.	do.
0·55			
8727			
53·3	ناصر الدنیا و الدین قباچه السلطان	Horseman	do.
0·6			

* A Pípala Deva is given in Archæological Survey Reports, Vol. VI, p. 82, as ruler of Máchárí in Alwar.

12830		
49·3	ناصر الدنيا و الدين قباچه السلطان	Horseman (ची) चमीरः Star under the horse as on the coins of Yalduz.
0·6		
12831		
52·3	do.	Horseman, one has a star under the horse.
& 47;		
0·625		
& 0·55		
2 coins		
12829		
52·3	do.	do. do.
0·61		

'ALÁ-UD-DÍN TAKASH OF KHWÁRIZM, FATHER OF 'ALÁ-UD-DÍN BIN TAKASH.
589–596 H.; 1193–1199 A. D.

GOLD.

9346		
36·87	اله السلطان الا عظم علا الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر تكش بن خوارزم شاه ornament.	ornament. لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله الناصر لدين الله margin سنه .... نيسا بور ..... Nesábúr mint.
9347		
33·57	Duplicate of 9346, double struck on both sides. Rev. margin has بسم الله . . . خمس مايه which gives the year 500 but no tens or units.	
9348		
44·37	Struck on obv. side only: margin entirely gone.	

'ALÁ-UD-DÍN BIN TAKASH OF KHWÁRIZM.
596–617 H.; 1199–1220 A. D.

GOLD.

7868		
70·8	السلطان الا عظم علا الدنيا و الدين ابو الفتح محمد بن السلطان margin deleted.	لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله الناصر لدين الله امير المومنين ..... دينار ببلد .... سهور سنه اربع
0·95		

7869		
99·0	السلطان الاعظم	لا اله الا الله
1·1	علا الدنيا و الدين	محمد رسول الله
	ابو الفتح محمد	الناصر الدين الله
	بن السلطان	امير المومنين
	margin partly deleted.	ضرب هذا الدينار ببلده غذنه في margin
		شهور سنه....
	This margin gives the mint *Ghaznih*.	
9349		
26·95	لله	as on 7868.
	السلطان الاعظم	
9350	علا الدنيا و الدين	
16·08	ابو الفتح محمد	
	بن السلطان تكش	
	ornament.	margins nearly gone.
9351		
36·34	do. double struck.	do. margins bad
9352		
23·0	do. struck on this side only.	no reverse.
9353		
32·62	do. do. double struck.	do.
9354		
44·37	not struck on this side.	as on 7868, but margins defective and illegible.
9355		
25·06	do.	do.
9356		
20·91	do.	do.
9357		
18·49	do.	do.
9358		
47·81	فنک	ornament.
	السلطان الاعظم	لا اله الا
	علا الدنيا و الدين	الله محمد
	ابو الفتح محمد	(!) رسو اله
	.....	(!) الناصر لدله
	ش ..... no margins.	
9359		
64·07	السلطان	لا .....
	... ظم علا الد	محمد ...
	..... الفتح	الناصر ...
	..... half a coin only.	امير الـ...

SILVER.

13371 48·0 0·65	in treble circle :— علاء الدنيا و الدين محمد بن السلطان	in treble circle :— الناصر لدين الله امير المومنين

MIXED METAL.

9360 **9377** 18 coins average 35·58	السلطان ا لا عظم علا ا لدنيا و الدين محمد بن السلطان in lined circle.	دلوقان Balúqán mint, or Horse Talúqán.* ∴
9378 **9393** 6 coins average 35·58	do.	do.
9394 **9398** 5 coins average 35·58	السلطان الا عظم علا الد نيا و الدين محمد بن السلطان	do.
9399 33·44	like 9360 but double struck on both sides.	
9400 **9403** 4 coins average 37·89	طالقان Táliqán mint. السلطان ا لا عظم علا الد نيا و الدين محمد بن السلطان in double circle.	طالقان Táliqán. Horseman, with lance at the charge, semicircle over head of rider. In double circle.
9404 **9407** 4 coins average 39·74	٥ do.	do. but below horse is a bird to the right, instead of dots.
9408 41·0	do.	do. but no semicircle over head; below horse a trefoil instead of a bird.

* Major Raverty reads this mint "Belekán." The letters on the coin cannot, however, be rendered so.

9409 –10 2 coins average 39.78	السلطان الاعظم علا الدنيا والدين محمد بن السلطان	Horseman, with bow-like canopy over his head. Mint to right of rider سغو or سلو (Shafúrqán ?)
9411 –12 2 coins average 34·98	do.	do., but bare head, no canopy, mint same.
9413 40·09	do.	do., with indistinct object under the horse.
9414 –21 8 coins average 42·06	do. below, an unintelligible mint name.	Horseman, with bow-like canopy.
9422 –23 2 coins average 27·36	do. nearly deleted.	Horseman, with waving arms and no lance. Bird sitting to *l.* below horse.
9424 –25 2 coins average 34·42	do.	do., but bird to *r.* "Táliqán" over right side of the horse.
9426 –28 3 coins average 37·09	do. طالقان above.	do., mint same, a beetle-like mark under the horse.
9429 –44 16 coins average 35·97	do. do.	do. do. five or six-rayed star under the horse.

9445 -46 2 coins average	طالقان in small letters. السلطان الاعظم محمد بن السلطان	Horseman, mint same, five or six-rayed star under the horse.
9447 -48 2 coins average 34·55	like 9429.	Like 9429, but under horse something like an anvil.
9449 41·28	do.	do. under horse a snake.
9450 -51 2 coins average 36·52	like 9422.	do. under horse no mark.
9452 -53 2 coins average	السلطان الاعظم ابوالفتح محمد بن السلطان	Horse galloping, no mark under it.
9454 41·91	السلطان الاعظم ابو الفتح محمد بن السلطان	Horseman, with leaved branch in left hand. Mint perhaps زمین داور over left side of horse: bird under horse.
9455 -59 5 coins average 47·25	السلطان or السلطان الاعظم محمد بن الاعظم محمد السلطان بن السلطان	Horseman, with sword on shoulder, bare head. Mint to *r.* of horse هراة (Herát). Below horse a flower.
9460 -65 6 coins average 45·38	do.	do., no flower below horse.
9466 -68 3 coins verage 35·52	do.	Horseman, with canopy over head, mark under horse undistinguishable. Mint بلخ (Balkh).

9469		
–74	محمد بن	Horseman, with flag on shoulder, bare head; no mint. Nearly all lead. The assay was copper 2.2, silver 7.4, lead 85.4.
6 coins	السلطان	
average	تكش	
46·72		
9475		
–81	السلطان	Bare elephant to *l.*, mint above, سعرة (?) saw-like mark below. Assay, copper 39.2, silver 8, lead 52.7.
7 coins	الاعظم علا	
average	الدنيا والدين	
36·88	محمد بن السلطان	
9482		
–97	السلطان	Bare elephant, no mark below. Mint حامروان (?).
16 coins	الاعظم محمد	
average	بن السلطان	
41·23		
9498		
34·5	السلطان	Bare elephant, mint كريروان* *Karírwán.*
	الاعظم علا	
	الدنيا و الدين	
	محمد بن السلطان	
9499		
–501	السلطان	do. mint شفور قان *Shafúrqán.*
3 coins	الاعظم علا ا	
average	لدنيا و الدين محمد	
34·5	بن السلطان	
9502		
–04	السلطان	do. mint سلورقان ?
3 coins	الاعظم علا	
average	الدنيا و الدين	
34·5	محمد بن سلطان	
9505		
–07	السلطا	do. mint سعر or سهر.† The mint may be only an arabesque or ornament.
3 coins	ن الا عظم علا	
average	الدنيا و الدين	
32·13	محمد بن سلطان	

* Major Raverty reads this mint گذروان *Guzarwán.*

† Major Raverty reads this mint سغد *Sughd.*

9508 -11 4 coins' average 33·01	السلطا ن الاعظم علا الدنيا و الدين		Elephant, arabesque above, 3 dots in a line below.	
9512 -30 19 coins average 33·58	السلطان الاعظم علا الدنيا و الدين محمدبن سلطان	or السلطان ا لاعظم علا &c.	do.	do.
9531 -44 14 coins average 35·32	السلطان الاعظم علا الدنيا و الد ين محمد بن سلطان		Elephant to *r.*; above, كرمان as on 9498.	
9445 -47 3 coins average 35·32	do. but style different.		Elephant to *r.*; above, كرمان as on 9498.	
9548 -51 4 coins average 35·32	do.	do.	do.	do.
9552 -55 4 coins average 38·91	السلطان الاعظم علا الدنيا و الدين محمد بن سلطان		Elephant to *r.* with fettered legs; mint above, كرمان as on 9498.	
9556 -66 11 coins average 38·91	do. with variations.		do.	do.
3567 -78 2 coins verage 3891.	do.	do.	do.	do.

9579 -80 2 coins average 38·91	السلطان الاعظم عالا الدنيا و الدين محمد بن سلطان	Bare elephant: mint كريروان.
9581 42·81	السلطا ن الاعظم عالا الدنيا و الدين محمد بن سلطا ن	Elephant rider, with lance to *l.*, bare headed; mint جريروان *Jarírwán* or *Harírwán.*
9582 38·43	السلطان الاعظم عالا الدنيا و الدين محمد بن سلطان	Elephant rider, with bow-like canopy over his head. No mint.
8724 44.5 3·6	السلطان الاعظم ابو الفتح محمد بن السلطان	Bull, standing to *l.*, on jhúl پرشور =*Parshor* or *Peshawar.*

COPPER.

9583 -602 20 coins average 46·3	السلطان الاعظم عالا الدنيا و الد ين	ابو الفتح محمد بن السلطان
8862 46 0 0·6	do.	do.
9603 34·92	السلطان الا عظم محمد بن سلطان	لا اله ا لا الله محمد رسول الله
9604 -06 3 coins average 43·25	السلطان on both sides الاعظم small circles for ابوالفتح ornaments.	محمد بن السلطان تكش

9607 42·42	illegible.	Kalima.
9608 41·11 9609 37·0	السلطان الا عظم علا الد نيا و الدين محمد بن السلطان	In centre محمد in Kufic. In margin, above لا اله الا الله. To left الناصر. To right لدين الله Below رسو الله (!) The arrangement of the Kalima on these two coins is peculiar.
9610 52·53	In small double circle illegible mint name: In margin السلطان الاعظم علا الدنيا و الدين	ابو الفتح محمد بن السلطان تكش
9611 -13 3 coins average 44·88	السلطان الاعظم ابو لفتح	محمد بن السلطان تكش In margin round a small circular area which contains a six leaved flower. J. A. S. B., Vol. lii, Pl. iv, fig. 15.
9614 47·6	As on 9611, arranged differently.	Similar to 9611.
9615 -17 3 coins average 45·37	In small inner circle داور In margin السلطان الاعظم علا الدنيان و الدين	In small inner circle زمين margin ابو الفتح بن السلطان تكش The mint is زمين داور *Zamíndáwar*.
9618 38·6	Similar to 9615.	Similar to 9615.
9619 -20 2 coins average 41·99	In small central circle a boss, in margin:— السلطان الاعظم علا الدنيا و الدين	A boss in inner circle, in margin:— ابو الفتح محمد بن السلطان تكش
9621 52·08	In double square:— (السلطان الا) عظم علا الدنيا و الدين	In double square:—parts of the Kalima.

9622 **-23** 2 coins average 42·1	In square area :— السلطان الاعظم ابوالفتح	In square area :— محمد بن السلطان تكش
9624 43·36	As on 9622. In margin illegible mint.	As on 9622, but in margin سنه --- عشر ستمايه (61– H.)
9625 **-26** 2 coins average 44·24	Two hexagonal areas, sides at corners interlace :— فروان السلطان الاعظم علا ا لدنيا و الد ين	As on obverse :— فروان ابوالفتح محمد بن السلطان J. A. S. B., Vol. lii, Pl. iv, fig. 12.
9627 40.65	Small double square, in which is a figure of a horseman. In margin السلطان الاعظم محمد بن السلطان	The Kalima in 3 lines. B. M. Cat., Vol. ii, Pl. vii, fig. 603.
9628 57·17	Large thin coin :—In square area :— السلطان الا عظم علا الدنيا و الدين ابو الفتح margin, in sections :— ضرب غذنه (Struck at Ġaznih).	In circular area :— السلطان بن سلطان امير المومنين In margins, ornaments.
9629 43·5	Inscription in dotted circle, illegible.	Horseman to *r.*, with lance at the charge. This is the only coin known with horseman to right.
9630 34·85	Inscription, in lined circle, all gone but last line السلطان	Lion standing to left. Mint, above. شفور قان *Shafúrqán.*
8192 53.54	السلطان الاعظم ابو الفتح محمد بن السلطان	Bull, standing to left. No legend.

JALÁL-UD-DÍN SON OF 'ALÁ-UD-DÍN BIN TAKASH OF KHWÁRIZM.*

COPPER.

8725 49·4 0·55	Bull and over it parts of :—श्री जलाल दीन. On rump of bull, a crescent with horns turned towards each other.	Horseman, with traces of श्री हमीर:
8964 58·8 0·55	do.	do.
12837 50·0 0·575	do.	do.
12838 48·0 and 49·2 0·6 and 0·55 2 coins	do.	do.
12839 54·5 50·8 44·2 0·56 0·6 0·54 3 coins	do.	do.
2840 51·0 0·55	do.	do.

* Jalál-ud-dín was driven from Ghaznih by Changez Khán, and across the Indus. He must, herefore, have been for sometime in North West India. Saif-ud-dín Ḥasan Qurlugh was one of s leading generals. The coins of this general and of his master have the same kind of crescent mpressed, on the rump of the bull. The Qurlugh coins, therefore, naturally follow the coins of lál-ud-dín of Khwárizm, as do those of Changez Khán.

CHANGEZ KHA'N.*

THE GREAT CONQUEROR OF WESTERN ASIA.

SILVER.

13368				
48·0	العادل	both sides in	الناصر	Thos. 76.
0·65	الاعظم	double circles.	لدين الله	
	چنگیز خان		امیر المومنین	
13369				
46·0	عدل		do.	not in Thos.
0·65	لحاقان			
	معظم			
13370				
48·0	do.		do.	
0·65				

COPPER.

9727				
63·52	عدل	both sides in lined	do.	
	خاقان	circle with dotted	J. A. S. B., Vol. lv, Pt. i, Pl. ix, fig. 27.	
	الاعظم	circle outside.		

SAIF-UD-DIN ḤASAN QURLUGH,

RULER OF WESTERN PANJAB.

COPPER.

8726			
53·0	(سیف الد)نیا و الدین ابو المظفر	Horseman to right	Thos. 80.
0·55	الحسن قرلغ		
12834			
55·6	سیف الدنیا و الدین ابو المظفر.....	Horseman, with traces of *Srí Ham*	*íra*
0·55		in Hindí.	

* The coins of Changez Khán are very rare. Not more than a dozen are known. 13369 and [illegible] are published now for the first time. Changez Khán destroyed the kingdom of 'Alá-ud-dín Khwárizm. Hence his coins follow those of that great Sultán, and of his son Jalál-ud-dín.

9135 47·0 0·51	Bull, on rump of which is a crescent with the horns pressed towards each other; above ... करख	Horseman.	
9136 52·0 0·55	do. do.	do.	
9137 53 5 0 52	do. बी ह	do.	
9138 56·0 0·53	do. do.	do.	
9140 49·5 0·53	do.	do.	On hind quarters of horse A
9141 53 7 0·52	do. बी हसण क ...	do.	
9142 56·0 0·52	do. do.	do.	
9143 50·0 0·51	do. ... करख	do.	
9218 53·5 0·5 9219 51·5 0·55 9220 52·5 0·51 9221 48·5 0·5 9222 5·5 0·51 9233 1·7 0·46	Bull, on rump of which is a crescent with the horns pressed towards each other; above parts of बी हसण करलक	do.	

12841 50·0 0·58	Bull, and ... वरलुक	Horseman.

These bull and horseman coins of Hasan Qurlugh are very common.

NÁSIR-UD-DÍN MUHAMMAD BIN HASAN QURLUGH.

COPPER.

***9181** 53·0 0·56	Outline of horse to right and round it :—ناصر الدنيا و الدين	श्री मह्मद वरलुक in three lines.	Thos. 97.
12835 48·0 0·56	ناصر الدنيا و الدين	محمد بن حسن قرلغ	Thos. 83.
12836 46·8 0·55	ملك معظم	محمد حسن	Thos. 84.

SULTÁNS OF DEHLÍ. (*Continued.*)

V. RUKN-UD-DÍN FÍROZ SHÁH.

633 H.; 1235 A. D.

COPPER.

12842 55·2 0·55	Bull, and over it :— श्री रुकण दीण, on jhúl ||| on rump ψ	Horseman.	Thos. 89.

VI. RAZÍA BEGAM.

634–637 H.; 1236–39 A. D.

COPPER.

8499 53·0 0·55	السلطان الاعظم رضيه : الدنيا و الدين	Horseman and parts of श्री हमीर	Thos. 91

* This coin is often found in Panjáb bázárs.

7469 55·5 0·55	السلطان المعظم رضية الدنيا و الدين السلطان	Horseman and parts of श्री हमीरः Thos. 91. J. A. S. B., Vol. xlix, Pl. xviii, fig. 4.
9032 47·8 0·5	do.	do.
12620 54·4 0·55	do.	do.
12823 59·0 0·60	السلطان المعظم رضية	do.
12824 53·8 0·6	السلطان المعظم رضية الدنيا و الدين	do.
12825 44·0 0·55	do.	do.
8744 8745 average 43·1 0·5	In a rayed circle :— رضية	Bull, with traces of Hindí letters over it.
8739 44·0 0·5 8740 47·2 0·45	do. رضية inverted as on a die.	do.
2621 50·0 0·5	In a rayed circle :— رضية	Bull to *l.* and श्री सम.....
2622 49·0 0·45	do.	Do. and ..... देव

VII. MUIZZ-UD-DIN BAHRÁM SHÁH.

637–39 H.; 1239–41 A. D.

COPPER.

9031			
55·7	Bull, couchant, to left and over it	Horseman and श्री हमी...	
0·55	मु ; ज.....		Thos. 95.
12847			
44·0	Bull, and over it मुहनाण श्री मुचज	Horseman.	
0·56			Thos. 94.
12848			
58·5	Bull and ..... मुचज ...	do.	
0·55			
12846			
50·8	دهلي	Horseman, over which :—	
0·56	السلطان	بهرامشاه	
	الاعظم معز		Thos. 96.
	الدنيا و الدين		
	Mint *Dehlí* over obverse is new.		

VIII. 'ALÁ-UD-DIN MAS'AUD SHÁH.

639–44 H.; 1241–46 A. D.

SILVER.

8892			
168·3	In double square in a circle :—	In double square, in a circle :—	
1·1	السلطان الاعظم	في عهد الامام	
	علا الدنيا و الدين ابو	المستنصر امير	
	المظفر مسعود شاه	المومنين	
	ابن السلطان	No margin.	Thos.
8833			
170·0	do.	As above, but in 2nd line المستعصم instead of المستنصر In margin نهايه ... ست اربعين 646 H., perhaps ست should be ثلث (3).	
1·1			

COPPER.

8502 52·0 0·55	السلطان الاعظم عالم الدنيا و الدين	Horseman, over which مسعود شاه Thos. 98.
8966 50·0 0·55	do.	do. Thos. 99.
12849 50·8 9·55 12850 58·7 0·6 12851 50·7 0·55	do.	do.
8976 51·7 0·55 12853 50·8 0·55 12854 53·0 0·55	*Bull over which :—श्री अलव .. *Srí Alavuddín.*	Horseman, and श्री खलीफ(फ) *Srí Khalífa.* *Thos. 100.*
12582 50·7 0·55	السلطان المعظم عالم الدنيا و الدين	Horseman, with traces of Hindí letters J. A. S. B., 1881, Pl. xviii, fig. 5.

IX. NAṢIR-UD-DÍN, MAHMÚD SHÁH.
644–64 H.; 1246–65 A. D.

SILVER.

8894 169·0 1·0	In double square :— السلطان الاعظم ناصر الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر محمود بن السلطان	In double square in a circle :— في عهد الامام المستعصم امير المومنين Margin ... سنة ست اربعين ... (6)46 H. Thos. 101.

* On the bull in this coin is the date 1300 in Hindí = 1243 A. D.

13108		
163·3	In double square :—	In double square in a circle :—
1·125	السلطان الاعظم ناصر الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر محمود بن السلطان	في عهد الامام المستعصم امير المومنين Margin on both sides :—وستين وستمايه بحضرت دهلي في سنه احدي ... (Dehlí 661 H.).
7140		
159·0	do.	do. No margins.
1·1		
7309		
166·3	do.	do. do.
1·1		
7310		
168·5	do.	do. do.
1·06		
7311		
168·5	do.	do. Signs of margin.
1·12		
8119		
167·0	do. Above ناصر a quatre-foil.	do. and margin :—
1·07		بسم الله ضرب هذه الفضة ... ستين ستمايه (66– H.).
10107		
164·0	do. Over صر of ناصر a spear head.	do. No margin.
8·1		

COPPER.

8930		
49·5	السلطان الا	Horseman to *r.* and over it محمود
0·55	عظم ناصر الد نيا و الدين	Thos. 10.
9012		
18·7	do.	do. Unique, this size.
0·45		
12855	do.	Narwar Horseman. Thos. 1
12482		
13·0	Oblong, in a circle.	In circle with dots outside.
0 43	ناصري	حضرت
×·3	عدل	Thos. 10 دهلي

12483 12·5 0·35	Oblong, in a circle. ناصر عدل	In circle with dots outside. حضرت دهلي Thos. 109.

X. GHIYÁṢ-UD-DÍN BALBAN.

664–86 H.; 1265–87 A. D.

GOLD.

8601 168·0 1·06	In a circle:— السلطان الاعظم غياث الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر بلبن السلطان No margin.	In a circle:— الامام المستعصم امير المومنين Margin سنه سبع و سبعين و ستماية ... (677 H.). Thos. 111.

SILVER.

8121 166·5 1·1	In double square, as on 8601. illegible margin.	In square, as on 8601. Margin:— ضرب هذه الفضة بحضرت دهلي في سنه اربع و ستين و ستماية (Dehlí, 664). Thos. 112.
13109 165·0 1·15	do.	do. Margin on both sides:—الفضة بحضرت دهلي ... ست و ستين و ستماية ضرب هذه (Dehlí 666 H.).
13110 167·6 1·15	do.	do. Margin on both sides, as on 13109, but year تسع و ستين و ستماية (Dehlí 669 H.).
7312 169·0 1·1	do. No margin.	do. Remnants of margin.
7513 167·0 1·15	do. do.	do. do.
7514 165·3 1·15	do. do. Poor.	do. do.

7515 168·7 1·2	In double square, as on 8601. Illegible margin.	In square, as on 8601. Margin:— ضرب هذه الفضة بحضرت دهلي في سنة اربع و ستين و ستمايه (Dehlí, 664).
11483 164·5 1·07	do. No margin. Poor.	». Remnants of margin.
11484 164·5 1·1	do.	do.
11059 165·5 1·15	do.	do.
10106 166·5 1·16	do.	do.

COPPER.

8122 55·5 0·6	السلطان الا عظم غياث الد نيا و الدين	In a circle بلبن Margin गयास ई Tho
9182 54·5 0·62	do.	do. Margin श्री सुलतां म
9183 54·5 0·6	do.	do. do.
9184 54·0 0·6	do.	do. do.
9185 55·0 0·61	do.	do. do.
12480 50·0 0·63	do.	do. do.

8123 72·5 0·62	السلطان الاعظم	غياث الدنيا و الدين	Thos. 114.
8932 63·0 0·65	do.	do.	
9963 59·5 0·6	do.	do.	
12626 60·0 0·65	do.	do.	
8992 18·0 0·4	عدل غياثي	بحضرت دهلي	Thos. 115.
12856 31·0 0·55	do.	do.	
12857 22·7 0·55	do.	do.	

XI. MUIZZ-UD-DÍN KAIQUBÁD.

686–89 H.; 1287–90 A. D.

SILVER.

In double square, in a circle :— السلطان الاعظم معز لدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر كيقباد السلطان	In double square, in a circle :— الامام المستعصم امير المومنين Margin ... دهلي في سنه تسع و ثمانين ... (Dehlí [6] 89). Thos. 116.
do.	do. In margin year ثمانين و ستمايه... (68– H.).

8124 168·0 1·14	In double square, in a circle :— السلطان الاعظم معز لدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر كيقباد السلطان	In double square, in a circle :— الامام المستعصم امير المومنين In margin year : ستما ... (6– – H.).	
10105 164·5 1·15	do.	do.	No margin.
11060 163·0 1·2	do.	do.	Fragments of margin.
13111 168·6 1·2	do.	do.	No date.
9028 51·0 0·63	السلطان الا عظم معز الد نيا و الدين	की सुलतां मु ·, ज* كيقباد	Thos. 117.
8125 65·0 0·63			
12858 63·8 6·0	السلطان الاعظم	معز الدنيا و الدين	Thos. 118.
12859 67·0 0·7			
12861 49·5 0·66			
12860 65·0 0·65 (brass	السلطان الاعظم	معز الدنيا و الدين	Thos
12862 56·8 0·66			
12863 59·5 0·7			

* This is an old ज.

8993 21·3 0·5 x0·4 oval 12623 22·5 0·45	عدل معزي	حضرت دهلي	Thos. 119.

XII. JALAL-UD-DIN FIROZ SHAH.

689–95 H.; 1290–95 A. D.

GOLD.

8602 167.5 1.0	In a circle :— السلطان الاعظم جلال الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه السلطان	In a circle :— الامام المستعصم امير المومنين In margin ضرب هذه السكة بحضرة دهلي في سنة احدي و تسعين و ستماية (Dehlí 691).	Thos. 120.

SILVER.

13112 165.9 1·2	In double square, in a circle as on 8602	In double square, in a circle :— as on 8602. Margin as on 8602, but year تسعين و ستماية (Dehlí 690).	Thos. 121.
8126 169·0 1·15	do.	do. Year :— ثلث و تسعين و ستماية (Dehlí 693 H.).	
8895 166·0 1·15	do.	do. do. (Dehlí 693 H.)	
27 ·0 ·1	do.	do. Year, &c. اربع (Dehlí 694 H.).	

8128 167·0 1·12	In double square, in a circle as on 8602.	In double square, in a circle ;— as on 8602. Year, خمس (Dehlí 695 H.).
13113 186·2 (with loop) 1·1	do.	do. do. (Dehlí 695 H.).
9980 165·0 1·15	do.	do. تسع و ثمانين (Dehlí 689 H.).

COPPER.

12864 53·0 0·67	السلطان الا عظم جلال الد نيا و الدين	In square :—فيروز شاه Margin :—बी सुलतां जलालुदीं Thos. 122.
12865 55·0 0·65	do.	do. do.
7392 50·0 0·65 **7393** 47·5 0·63 **7394** 50·5 0·57 **7395** 47·0 0·67 **7396** 52·7 0·63	do.	do. Margins so poor as to be illegible.
8129 52·0 0·62 **8130** 56·0 0·65	do.	do. do.

8500 49·0 0·61	السلطان الا عظم جلال الد نيا و الدين		do.	Margins so poor as to be illegible.
9068 62·0 0·58	السلطان الا عظم		جلال الد نيا و الدين	Thos. 123.
8933 64·0 0·65 12629 64·0 0·65 12866 63·0 0·65	do.		do.	
8934 32·5 0·55 12867 31·3 0·55 12868 32·5 0·6 12869 32·5 0·55	Inscriptions in squares.	عدل فيروز شاه	بحضرت دهلي	Thos. 124.

XIII. RUKN-UD-DIN BIN FIROZ SHAH.

695 H.; 1295 A. D.

COPPER.

8131 52·0 0·65	السلطان الا عظم ركن الد نيا و الدين		ابراهيم شاه بن فيروز شاه	Thos. 127.
8728 53·0 0·68	do.		do.	
12479 50·0 0·7	do.		do.	

XIV. 'ALA-UD-DIN MUHAMMAD SHAH.

695–715 H.; 1295–1315 A. D.

GOLD.

8606		
168·5 1·08	In a circle :— السلطان الا عظم علا الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر محمد شاه السلطان	In a circle : سكندر الثاني يمين الخلافه ناصر امير المومنين In margin :— ضرب هذه السكه بحضرة دهلي سنه تسع و تسعين و ستمايه (Dehlí 699). Thos. 130.
8607		
166·5 0·93	do.	do. Year in margin اربع و سبعمايه (Dehlí 704 H.).
8605		do.
168·5 0·95	do.	In margin بدارالاسلام سنه عشر و سبعمايه (Dár-ul-Islám 710 H.). Not in Thos.
8604		
169·5 0·95	do.	do. In margin .. بدارالاسلام سنه اثني عشرو (Dár-ul-Islám [7]12 H.).
8603		
167·5 1·0	do.	do. Margin : بقلعه ديوگير في سنه اربع عشر و سبعمايه Fort of (Deogír 714 H.). Not in Thos.
8132		
167·0 0·91	do.	do. Margin ... بحضرة دهلي في سنه اربع (Dehlí 7—4).
10813		
167·0 1·0	*In a square, as on 8606.	In a square, as on 8606. No margin Therefore no mint or year. Not in Thomas

* This coin was evidently struck from a rupee die. The areas on the mohurs are always *circu*
while those on the rupees are *square* in a circle. One rupee in the British Museum has circu
areas.

SILVER.

8897 168·5 1·15	In double square :— السلطان الاعظم علاء الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر محمد شاه السلطان	In double square, in a circle :— سكندر الثاني يمين الخلافة ناصر امير المومنين Margin ست و تسعين و ستمايه (—— 696 H.).
7308 168·0 1·05	do.	do. ضرب هذه الفضه بدارالاسلام في سنه اثني و سبعمايه (Dár-ul-Islám 702 H.). Thos. 133.
8704 167·5 1·0	do.	do. ... دهلي. .ثلاث و سبعمايه (Dehlí 703 H.). Thos. 132.
13114 170·0 1·15	do.	do. ... دهلي في سنه عشر و سبعمايه (Dehlí 710 H.). Thos. 132).
8896 168·5 1·15	do.	do. ضرب هذه الفضه بدارالاسلام في سنه عشر و سبعمايه (Dár-ul-Islám 710 H.). Thos. 133.
9103 166·0 1·05	do.	do. As 8896, but year احدي عشر و سبعمايه (Dár-ul-Islám 711 H.). Thos. 133.
7307 168·0 1·1	do.	do. ضرب هذه الفضه بحضرة دهلي في سنه احدي عشر و سبعمايه (Dehlí 711 H.). Thos. 132.
8133 169·0 1·06	do.	do. As on 7307, but اثنى instead of احدى (Dehlí 712 H.). Thos. 132.

8134 171·5 1·09	In double square :— السلطان الاعظم علا الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر محمد شاه السلطان	In double square, in a circle :— سكندر الثاني يمين الخلافه ناصر امير المومنين Margin as on 7307, but ثالث instead of احدي (Dehlí 713 H.). Thos. 132.
9104 166·0 1·06	do.	do.
7143 162·5 1·08	do.	do. No margin, no mint or year.
10108 170·5 1·0	do.	do. do.
11115 162·0 1·09	do.	do. do.
9879 164·0 1·0	do.	do. The last four rupees having no margins have no mint or date legible.

COPPER.

8135 56·0 0·65	السلطان الا عظم علا الد نيا و الدين	ابو المظفر محمد شاه ٧١٥ السلطان			715 H. Thos. 135.
8593 54·0 0·65	do.	do.	but year ٧١٣		713 H.
9983 55·0 0·63	do.	do.	do.	٧٠٢	702 H.
12370 54·5 0·62	do.	do.	do.	٧٠٢	702 H.

12871 56·7 0·65	السلطان الا عظم علا الد نیا و الدین	ابو المظفر محمد شاه ۷۱۵	715 H. Thos. 123.
12872 53·5 0·55	do.	do. but year ۷۱۳	713 H.
7348 7349 7350 7351 7352 52·5 to 55·8 7353 7354 0·6 to 0·65 7355 7356 7357 7358	do.	In a circle محمد شاه. In margin:— श्री सुलतां अलावदीं and year in Hindí figures. No coin here has a date and only 7355 has सुलतां legible. Thos. 136.	
7372 7373 7374 51·7 to 55·0 7375 7376 0·55 to 0·65 7377 7378 7379	do.	Similar to above, 7375 has सुलतां,...and अल 7377 has श्री सुलतां अ...7378 has the date ७०६ (703).	
8136 53·5 0·65	do.	As on 7348, but only date ७०५ (705) visible in margin.	

9067 52·8 0·6	السلطان الا عظم علاء الد نيا و الدين	As on 7348.	Margin illegible.
12873 55·7 0·56	do.	do.	year ٥٠٠ 700.
12874 43·2 0·6	do.	do.	do. ٥٠١ 701.
12875 51·5 0·65	do.	do.	do. 704.
12876 55·0 0·62	do.	do.	do. 704.
12878 55·0 0·6	do.	do.	do. 704.
12877 55·5 0·65	do.	do.	do. 700.
12879 55·0 0·6	do.	do.	do. 708.
12880 52·8 0·55	do.	do.	do. 708.
12881 53·0 0·67	do.	do.	do. 709.

COPPER.

12628 62·5 0·65 2 coins	السلطان الاعظم	علاء الدنيا و الدين	Thos. 1
12882 24·1 0·45	عدل محمد شاه	بحضرت دهلي	Thos. 138.

XVI. QUṬB-UD-DÍN MUBÁRAK SHÁH.*

716–20 H.; 1316–20 A. D.

GOLD.

8137
166·0
0·88
square

الامام الاعظم
خليفة رب العالمين
قطب الدنيا والدين
ابوالمظفر مباركشاه

In a square :—
السلطان ابن
السلطان الواثق
بالله امير المومنين
In margin :—ضرب هذه السكة بحضرة
دار الخلافة .. عشر و سبعماية
Dár-ul-Khiláfat 71– H.
Thos.'s No. 142 is of mint Quṭbábád.

SILVER.

8138
165·5
1·07

In a circle :—
الامام الاعظم
قطب الدنيا والدين
ابوالمظفر خليفة الله

In a circle :—
مباركشاه السلطان
ابن السلطان الواثق
بالله امير المومنين
Margin :—ضرب هذه الفضة .. في سنة
سبع عشر و سبعماية (—— 717 H.).
Thos. 146.

8898
168·5
1·1

do.

do.
Margin as on 8138, but year تسع for سبع
(—— 719 H.).

COPPER.

12883
55·5
0·6

السلطان الا
عظم قطب الدنيا
و الدين

ابوالمظفر
مباركشاه
السلطان ٧١٦ (716 H.).
Thos. 147.

12884
56·5
0·65

السلطان الا
عظم قطب الدنيا
و الدين

مباركشاه
السلطان بن
السلطان ٧١٦ (716 H.).
Thos. 148.

* This king called himself the Khalífa (Vicar) of the God of earth and heaven. Hence he called his capital Dár-ul-Khiláfat. This title of Dehlí was dropped for a long time, but afterwards revived. It was given to several other mint towns in India also.

12885 2 coins 56·0 and 52·5 0·65	السلطان الا عظم قطب الدنيا و الدين		مبارکشاه السلطان بن السلطان ٧١٦	(716 H.). Thos. 148, but year ٧١٧ (717 H.).	
12886 2 coins 55·7 and 56·1 0·65	do.		do.	do.	do.
12887 56·5 0·65	do.		do.	do.	do.
8225 53·0 0·65	الامام الاعظم قطب الدنيا والدين ٧١٧	(717 H.)	ابو المظفر مبارکشاه السلطان ابن السلطان	Thos. 149.	
12629 2 coins 55·5 and 50 5 0·6	do. but years ٧١٩ & ٧٢٠ (719 and 720 H.).		do.	do.	
12888 2 coins 55·7 0·65	Duplicates of 8225.	(717 H.).		do.	
12889 54·7 0·625			do.	do.	
12890			do. Year ٧٢٠ (720).	do.	
8935 55·3 0·65	خليفه رب العالمين قطب لدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر ٧١٧	(717 H.).	مبارکشاه السلطان ابن السلطان الواثق بالله امير المومنين	Thos. 150.	
12891 54·0 0·7	do.		do.	do.	

8139 52·0 0·6 square	In a square :— قطب الدنيا و الدين In margin :—ابو المظفر خليفة الله	مباركشاة السلطان ابن السلطان ٧١٨	(718 H.).	Thos. 151.
8936 65·73 0·65 square	do.	Year ٧١٩	(719 H.).	do.
8978 52·0 0·5 square	do.	As on 8139	(718 H.).	do.
12892 55·0 0·55 square	do.	do.	(718 H.).	do.
12893 55·0 0·55 square	do.	As on 8935	(719 H.).	do.
12894 56·0 0·525	الامام الاعظم قطب الدنيا والدين	خليفة الله مباركشاة السلطان ابن السلطان ٧٢٠	(720 H.).	Thos. 152.
9021 33·2 0·35 ×0·3 oblong	عدل مباركشاة	بحضرت دار الخلافه		Thos. 154.
12895 28·3 0·45	do.	do.		do.
8977 53·7 0·65	خليفة رب العالمين قطب الدنيا و الدين	مباركشاة ابو المظفر السلطان ابن السلطان الواثق بالله		J. A. S. B.. 1880, Pl. xviii, fig. 14.
12896 55·7 0·65	do.	do.		do.

12897				
55·2	الامام الاعظم		In circle مباركشاه	J. A. S. B., 1886,
0·7	قطب الدنيا		السلطان	Pl, ix, fig. 19.
	والدين ٧١٧	(717 H.).		
12898				
80·5	الامام الاعظم		In a circle :—	J. A. S. B., 1875,
0·7	قطب الدنيا		خليفه الله	Pl. ix, fig. 3.
square	والدين ابو		مباركشاه	
	المظفر ٧١٩	(719 H.).	In margin :—	
			السلطان الواثق بالله امير المومنين	

XVII. NAṢIR-UD-DÍN KHUSRAU SHÁH.
720 H.; 1320 A. D.

COPPER.

12899					
56·5	السلطان الا		In a circle :—خسروشاه		
0·62	عظم ناصرالدنيا		In margin : السلطان ولي امير المومنين		
	الدين ٧٢٠	(720 H.)			Thos. 156.
12900					
53·5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
0·65					

XVIII. GHIYÁṢ-UD-DÍN TUGHLAQ SHÁH.
720–25 H.; 1320–25 A. D.

GOLD.

8702		
170·0	In a double square :—	In a circle :—
1 0	السلطان الغازي	تغلق شاه
	غياث الدنيا والدين	○ السلطان ناصر
	ابوالمظفر	امير المومنين
		Margin :—ضرب هذه السكه بحضرة دهلي
		في سنة احدي عشرين و سبعماية
		(Dehlí 721). Thos. 159.
8608		
167·0	do.	do.
0·98		In margin اربع instead of احدي
		(Dehlí 724.) Thos. 159.

SILVER.

8142 169·2 1·15	In a double square :— السلطان الغازي غياث الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر	In circle :— تغلق شاه السلطان ناصر امير المومنين Margin :—&c. بقلعه ديوگيرسنه احدي (Fort Deogír 721 H.). Thos. 161.
8899 172·0 1·05	do.	do. Margin as on 8702, but اثنى for احدي (Dehlí 722 H.). Thos. 161.
13115 171·1 1·1	do.	do. Margin as on 8702, but ثلث for احدي (Dehlí 723 H.). Thos. 161.
8141 169·0 1·06 **8662** 166·0 1·1	do.	do. Margin as on 8702, but اربع for احدي (Dehlí 724 H.). Thos. 161.

COPPER.

8144 56·2 0·57	السلطان الغازي غياث الدنيا والدين ٧٢١ (721 H.)	In a circle :—تغلق شاه Margin : सुलतां गया... Thos. 163.
12901 3 coins average 56·3 0·6	do.	do. do. do.
8143 56·2 0·6	السلطان الغازي غياث الدنيا و الدنيا	ابو المظفر تغلق شاه السلطان ٧٢٢ (722 H.). Thos. 164.
7380 55·0 0·6	do.	do. do. do.

7385 55·3 0·58	السلطان الغازي غياث الدنيا و الدنيا	ابو المظفر تغلق شاه السلطان	٧٢٢	(722 H.).	Thos. 164.
8965 44·9 0·55	do.		do.	do.	do.
7384 57·0 0·68	do.		٧٢٣ do.	(723 H.).	do.
12903 56·0 0·65	do.		do.	do.	do.
12904 57·0 0·65	do.		do.	do.	do.
12905 54·0 0·55	do.		do.	do.	do.
8154 53·2 0·55	do.		٧٢٤ do.	(724 H.).	do.
8729 57·0 0·6	do.		do.	do.	do.
9069 54·0 0·58	do.		do.	do.	do.
13411 53·5 0·65	do.		do.	do.	do.
7382 55·0 0·62	do.		do.	do.	do.
12902 53·0 0·6	do.		٧٢٠ do.	(720 H.).	do.

7381 55·8 0·57	السلطان الغازي غياث الدنيا و الدين	ابو المظفر تغلق شاه السلطان	No date.	Thos. 164.
7383 55·5 0·61	do.	do.	do.	do.
8988 54·0 0 5	تغلق	شاه		Thos. 165.
12906 54·0 0·55	do.	do.		do.
12107 43·0 0·5	do.	do.		do.

BRASS.

8990 55·0 0·55	السلطان الا عظم غياث الدنيا و الدين	In double circle :— شاه تغلق Signs of margin. Proceedings, A. S. B., 1879, Pl. iv, fig. 9.

XIX. MUHAMMAD BIN TUGHLAQ.

725–752 H.; 1324–51 A. D.

GOLD.

8609 199·5 0·95	In a circle:— الواثق بتائيد الرحمن محمد شاه السلطان Margin :— ضرب هذا الدينار بحضرة دهلى سنه ست وعشرين وسبعماية (Dehlí 726).		In double circle :— اشهد ان لا اله الا الله و اشهدان محمدا عبده و رسوله	Thos. 171.
13155 197·0 0·95	do.	do.	do.	do.

8610
169·0
0·98

ابو بكر
المجاهد فى
سبيل الله
محمد تغلق
عثمان

In a circle, the Kalima.
Margin ضرب هذه السكة بحضرة دهلى
فى سنة خمس و ع شرين و سبعمان
(Dehlí 725 H.). Thos. 172.

8611
197·0
0·65

ضرب فى زمن
العبد الراجى رحمة
الله محمد بن تغلق

In a circle, the Kalima.
هذا الدينار فى قبة الاسلام اعين ٧٢٧
حضرة ديوگير
(Deogír 727 H.). Thos. 174.

8612
170·0
0·72

In a circle :—
فى عهد
محمد بن
تغلق
Margin :— بحضرة دهلى سنة ثلثين و
سبعماية (Dehlí 730).

و الله
الغنى و انتم
الفقراء
Thos. 176.

8613
169·8
0·68

In double ornamented pentagon :—
ضرب فى زمن العبد
الراجى رحمة
الله محمد بن

السلطان
السعيد الشهيد
تغلق شاه سنه
اربع ثلثين و سبعماية (734 H.).
Thos. 179.

8614
169·0
0·85

فى زمان الامام
المستكفى بالله امير المومنين ابو الربيع
سليمان خلد الله خلافته

ضرب هذا الدينار
الخليفتى الدهلى فى شهور Dehlí 744 H.).
سنه ا ربع و اربعين و سبعماية Thos. 212.

7208
168·0
0·75
8615
169·0
0·68

فى زمان الامام
امير المومنين
الحاكم بامر

الله
ابو العباس
احمد خلد ملكه
Thos. 213.

SILVER.

8900
141·5
0·95

In a circle :—
الواثق بتائيد (An 'Adlí of
الرحمن محمد Dehlí 726 H.).
شاه السلطان
Margin :— ضرب هذا العدلي
بحضرة دهلى سنة ست و عشرين و سبعماية

اشهد ان لا
اله الا الله
و اشهد ان محمداً
عبده و رسوله
Thos. 180.

8901 170·5 0·95	ابو بكر المجاهد فى سبيل الله محمد تغلق عثمان	In a circle, the Kalima. Margin :— ضرب هذا السكه بستگا نوه فى سنه تسع و عشرين و سبعمايه (Satgáon 729 H.). Thos. 185.
13116 168·7 0·95	do.	In a circle, the Kalima. Margin :— بدار الاسلام فى سنه خمس و عشرين و سبعمايه (Dár-ul-Islám 725).
11080 167·5 0·95	do.	do. ..... الفضة بشهر لكهنوتى فى سنه... (*Lakhnautí* .....).
8902 136·5 0·75	ضرب فى زمن العبد الراجى رحمه الله محمد بن	السلطان السعيد الشهيد تغلق شاه سنه (734 H.). اربع ثلثين و سبعمايه Thos. 182.
8146 53·0 0·55	السلطان العادل	محمد بن ٧٢٦ (726 H.). تغلقشاه Thos. 189.
12633 50·0 0·5	do.	do. do. do.
8915 55·7 0·55	do.	٧٢٧ do. (727 H.). do.
9021 55·5 0·55	do.	do. do. do.
13117 56·0 0·55	do.	do. do. do.
13118 54·5 0·65	do.	do. do. do.

13119 55·0 0·55	السلطان العادل	محمد بن ٧٢٦ (726 H.). Thos. 189. تغلغشاه
13120 50·0 0·55	do.	٧٢٨ do. (728 H.). do.
12926 56·5 0·65 copper	do.	٧٢٧ do. (727 H.). do.
*7386 139·7 0·72	الامام الاعظم خليفة الله فى العالمين	المستكفى بالله امير المو منين Margin... ضرب هذه
7387 143·0 2·75	do.	do. Margin : ضرب هذه السكه بحضر ديو گير اربعين و سبعمايه .. (Deogír 74– H.).
7390* 142·0 0·7	do.	do. Margin only السكه بحضرت
7391 140·0 0·7	do. but below are the figures ٧٤٥ (=745 H.)	do. but margin different and illegible.
7388 139·5 0·75	do.	do. Like 7387, but only year 74– H. in margin.
7389 140·5 0·65	do.	do. No margin at all.

MIXED METAL.

8147 54·0 0·65	المجاهد فى سبيل الله	محمد بن تغلغشاه ٧٣ (73– H.). Thos. 190.

* This and the following five coins are similar to No. 215*a* of Thomas, but with mint Deogír. The first four are nearly pure silver. The last two are heavily alloyed.

8936 55·0 0·6	المجاهد في سبيل الله		محمد بن تغلقشاه	No date. Thos. 190.
8150 56·0 0·6	عبد الراجى محمد تغلق ٧٣٥	(735 H.).	الملك و العظمة لله	Thos. 193.
12927 55·0 0·65	الراجى برحمة الله الكريم		محمد بن تغلق سنه ثلث و ثلثين و سبعماية	(733 H.) Thos. 194.
8935 65·7 0·6	do.		do. but unit اربع	(734) do.
7360 54·7 0·5				
7361 52·5 0·52				
7362 weights				
7364 as above	الراجى رحمة الله الكريم		In *double circle* محمد تغلق *Margin* gone, but 7360 has سبعماية...from which it seems that the date was in the margin. Not in Thomas.	
7365 but				
7366 slightly				
7367 varying.				
7368				
7369				
7370				
7371				
9013 68·0 0·55	ضرب الربعى ٧٤٦	(746 H.).	محمد تغلق	Thos. 199.
12916 64·0 0·55	do. ٧٣٠	(730 H.).	محمد بن تغلق	do.

8151 130·2 0·65	الحاكم بامر الله	ابو العباس احمد Thos. 218.
8731 54·7 0·55	do.	do. Thos. 219.
7342 141·0 0·65 **7343** 141·0 0·65	do. in ornamented area.	do. in ornamented area. Thos. 218.
7344 139·0 0·75 **7345** 141·0 0·66 **7346** 141·0 0·7 **7347** 142·0 0·7	do. do. (These four coins have much silver in them.)	do. do.
9016 54·5 0·5	السلطان السعيد الشهيد الغازي غياث الدنيا و الدين	ابوالمظفر تغلق شاه السلطان انار الله برهانه ٧٢٧ Thos. footnote, p. 213, very rare.

COPPER OR BRASS.

8148 142·0 0·8	مهر شد تنكه رائج در روزگار بنده امید وار محمد تغلق	من اطاع السلطان فقد اطاع الرحمن Margin : در تختگاه دهلی سال بر هفتصد سی یك (Dehlí 731 H.) Thos. 195.
8153 132·5 0·76	do.	do. یك omitted from margin. (Dehlí 730 H.).

8155 135·0 0·75	As on 3148.	As on 8148. (Dehlí 731 H.).
9015 132·0 0·85	do.	As on 8148, but in margin دو instead of یک (Dehlí 732 H.).
8863 143·0 0·8	do.	As on 8148, but in margin the mint is بحضرت ستگانوہ (Hazrat Satgáon). J. A. S. B., 1883, Vol. lii, Pl. v, fig. 33.
8864 138·0 0·8	do.	As on 8148, but in margin the mint is دارالاسلام. (Dár-ul-Islám).
12908 137·5 0·8	do.	As on 8153. (Dehlí 730 H).
12909 144·5 0·7	do.	As on 8148, but mint درہ دھار. (The Pass of Dhár).
12910 149·0 0·7	do.	As in 8148, but mint داهار (Dáhár).
12911 140·0 0·8	do.	As in 8148, but mint in margin اقلیم تغلق پور عرفہ ترهت (Tughlaqpúr, *i. e.*, Tirhut).
12912 133·0 0·8	do.	As on 12911. J. A. S. B., Vol. lii, Pl. v, fig. 32.
9070 129·0 0·82	do. poor.	As on 8148, poor.

12630 131·5 0·75	In a circle :— مهر شد تنکه پنجاه‌گانی در روزگار بنده امیدوار محمد تغلق		In circle :— من اطاع السلطان فقد اطاع الرحمن Margin illegible except دولت اباد (Daulatábád mint).	Thos. 196.
12913 113·5 0·7	من اطاع السلطان محمد ۷۳۰	(730 H.).	فقد اطاع الرحمن تغلق	Thos. 197.
12914 112·0 0·65	do.	do.	do.	do.
8152 106·2 0·65	do.	do.	do.	do.
8157 112·0 0·72	اطیعو الله اطیعو الرسول و اولی الامر منکم محمد ۷۳۰	(730 H.).	لا یولا السلطان کل الناس بعضهم بعضا تغلق	Thos. 198.
8955 110·5 0·65	do.		do.	do.
12631 105·5 0·7	do.		do.	do.
12915 108·0 0·68	do.		do.	do.
8149 55 0 0·6	محمد تغلق		حسبی ربی	Thos. 200.
8156 52·8 0·56	do with بن		do.	do.

8730 53·6 0·6	محمد تغلق with بن	حسبي ربي Thos. 200.
12917 50·5 0·55	do. do.	do. do.
12632 75·0 0·65	ضرب الدرهم الشرعى فى زمن العبد محمد بن تغلق	بدار الملك دهلي في سنة (Dehlí 730 H.). ثلثين و سبعماية Thos. 202.
12818 84·0 0·7	do.	بحضرت دهلي فى سنة (Hazrat اثنين و ثلثين Dehlí 732 H.). و سبعماية Thos. 203.
12912 83·5 0·65	do.	do. do. do.
8958 82·0 0·65	do.	do. (730 H.). do.
12920 81·0 0·6	do.	As on 12632. Thos. 202.
8979 46·4 0·55	عدل هشت كانى	In double circle Thos. 205. محمد تغلق
12921 51 0 0·56	do.	do. do.
12922 52 0 0·55	do.	do. do.
12923 35·5 0·45	سكه دوكانى	محمد تغلق ıos. 206.
12924 35·0 0·45	do.	do. do.

12925 51·0 0·6	In a circle :- محمد تغلق Margin هفتصد سی یك (731 H.).	الملك والعزة لله	Thos. 208.
8923 55·5 9·56	In double circle :— محمد	In double circle :— تغلقشاه	Thos. 211.
8954 134·0 0·7	الحاكم بامر الله	ابو العباس احمد	Like Thos. 218.
12929 142·0 0·7	do.	do.	do.
12930 138·0 0·65	do.	do.	do.
12931 52·0 0·55	الحاكم بامر الله ٧٤٩ (749 H.).	ابو العباس احمد	Thos. 219.
12928 52·0 0·5	الله الكافى	الخليفه المستكفى	Contracted from Thos. 217.
8980 134·7 0·75	ضرب فى زمن العبد الراجى رحمة الله محمد بن	السلطان السعيد الشهيد تغلق شاه سنه ثمان عشرين و سبعماية (728 H.).	See Thos. 182.
12933 113·0 0 75	do.	do.	do. do.
12934 130·0 0·8	do.	do.	do. do.
12932 130·0 0·75	do.	do.	تسع (729 H.). do.

XX. GHIYAṢ-UD-DIN MAHMUD SHAH.

752 H.; 1351 A. D.

GOLD.

8623
170·0
0·78

يمين
اميرالمومنين
غياث الدنيا و الدين
ابو المظفر

محمود شاه
بن محمد شاه بن
تغلقشاه السلطان
٧٥٢ (752 H.).

XXI. FIROZ SHAH TUGHLAQ.

752–90 H.; 1351–88 A. D.

GOLD.

8616
169·0
0·85

واثق بتائيد
يزداني فيروز شاه
سلطانى

ضرب هذه السكه
فى زمن الامام
ابو العباس احمد
خلدت خلافته
Thos. 223.

8617
169·0
0·88

السلطان الاعظم
سيف امير المومنين
ابوالمظفر فيروز شاه
السلطاني خلدت
ملكه

In a circle :—
فى زمن الامام
امير المومنين ابو
الفتح خلدت خلافته
Thos. 224.
Margin اربع ستين و سبعماية .....
(764 H.).

8618
169·0
0·8

do.

ضرب هذه السكه
في زمن الامام اميرالمومنين
ابى الفتح المعتضد
خلدت خلافته
Thos. 225.

8619
169·5
0·85

do.

في زمن الامام
اميرالمومنين
ابي عبدالله
خلدت خلافته
Thos. 226.
Margin ... سكه بحضرت دهلي سنه
ست و ستين و سبعماية (Dehlí 766 H.).

MIXED METAL.

12936 132·0 0·72	فیروز شاه سلطانی ضربت بحضرت دهلی	(Dehlí).	الخلیفه امیر المومنین خلده خلافته ٧٦٩		(769 H.).	Thos. 228.
12937 140·5 0·65	do.	do.	٧٧٠	do.	(770 H.).	do.
12935 139·0 0·7	do.	do.	٧٧٤	do.	(774 H.).	do.
13429 137·0 0·75	do.	do.	٧٧٥	do.	(775 H.).	do.
13428 135·0 0·65	do.	do.	٧٧٦	do.	(776 H.).	do.
12938 137·5 0·7	do.	do.	٧٧٨	do.	(778 H.).	do.
12939 131·0 0·7	do.	do.	٧٨٠	do.	(780 H.).	do.
12940 139·0 0·75	do.	do.	٧٧٩	do.	(779 H.).	do.
12634 141·0 0·7	do.	do.	الخلیفه ابو عبدالله خلدت خلافته ٧٨٦(٧)		(786 H.).	Thos. 230.
12941 136·0 0·65	do.	do.	٧٨٧	do.	(787 H.).	do.
12942 138·0 0·65	do.	do.	٧٨٩	do.	(789 H.).	do.
12943 55·5 0·55	do.	do.	No year.	do.		Not in Thos.

COPPER.

8158 56·5 0·52	فيروزشاه سلطانى خلد ملكه	الخليفه ابوالفتح خلد خلافته	Thos. 229.
12484 52·5 0·46	do.	do.	do.
8940 49·5 0·45	فيروز سلطاني	بحضرت دهلي	Thos. 231.
8503 70·0 0·55	بروز شاه سلطاني	داوالملک دهلي	Thos. 233.
8159 55·0 0·52	In six foil:— فيروز شاه سلطاني	احمد العباس ابو	Thos. 235.
8223 48·0 0·53	do.	do.	do.
8935 49·5 0·45	do.	do.	do.
12944 53·0 0·55	do.	do.	do.
12945 56·0 0·5	do.	do.	do.
8957 80·0 0·6	فيروز شاه سلطاني	خليفه ابوالفتح	Thos. 236.
12946 85·0 0·6	do.	do.	do.

12947			
67·0	فيروز شاه	دارالما	Thos. 239.
0·65	سلطاني	دهلي	
		٨٢٤ (824)	Posthumous.
8981			
68·0	do.	do.	do.
0·6		٨٢٧ (827)	
12948			
67·0	do.	do.	do.
0·65		٨٢٨ (828)	

FATH KHÁN AND FÍROZ SHÁH.

GOLD.

8924			
169·2	In double circle :—	في زمن الامام	
0·9	فتحخان فيروز شاه	امير المومنين	
	حلا لله طلا لله	(ابو) الفتح المعتضد بالله	
	حلد لله	خلدت خلافته	
		Margin, unintelligible.	Thos. 240

COPPER.

12949			
140·5	do.	do. No margin.	
0·7			
12950			
134·0	do.	do. do.	
0·7			
12951			
133·0	do.	do. do.	
0·7			
12952			
116·0	do.	do. do.	Thos. 241.
0·7			
8941			
56·0	do. abridged.	do. do.	Thos. 243.
0·6			
8956			
54·0	do. do.	do. do.	do.
0·55			

FÍROZ SHÁH ẒAFAR.

COPPER.

12954 133·0 0·7	فيروز شاه ظفر سلطاني بحضرت دهلي	الخليفه ابو عبدالله خلدت خلافته ٧٩١ (791)	Thos. 247.
8942 45·7 0·525	فيروز شاه ظفر سلطاني	الخليفه ابوعبد لله خلدت خلافته	Thos. 249.
12638 54·5 0·5	do.	do.	do.
12637 109·3 0·55	In a circle :— شاه فيروز Margin ظفر (بن) فيروز (شاه سلطان)	do.	J. A. S. B., Vol. lv, 1886, Pl. ix, figs. 20–22.

FÍROZ SHÁH AND MUḤAMMAD SHÁH AS PRINCE REGENT.

COPPER.

12953 133·0 0·7	سلطاني فيروز شاه محمد شاه	الخليفه ابو عبدالله خلدت خلافته ٧٩٠ (790)	Thos. 265.

XXII. TUGHLAQ SHÁH, II.

790–1 H.; 1388 A. D.

COPPER.

9026 149·2 0·8	تغلق شاه سلطاني	نائب اميرالمومنين ٧٩١ (791 H.).	Thos. 251.
9027 79·1 0·6	تغلق شاه سلطاني خلدت مملكته	الله ابوعبد خلدت خلافته	Thos. 252.

12955			
79·5	تغلق شاه	الله	
0·65	سلطاني خلدت	ابوعبد	
	مملكته	خلدت خلافته	Thos. 252.
12956			
63·0	تغلق شاه	دارالملك	
0·55	سلطاني	دهلي Poor.	Thos. 254.
12957			
55·0	تغلق شاه	الخليفه	Not in Thos.
0·55	سلطاني	امير المومنين	New.
	ضربت بحضرت دهلي	.....	

XXIII. ABU BAKR SHÁH BIN ZAFAR.

791–2 H.; 1388–9 A. D.

GOLD.

8620			
169·0	السلطان الاعظم	في زمن الامام	
0·78	ابو بكر شاه بن ظفر	امير المومنين	
	بن فيروز شاه	ابي عبدالله	
	السلطاني	خلدت خلافة	Not in Thos
		Margin gone.	

COPPER.

12965			
139·0	ابوبكر شاه	الخليفه ابو	
0·7	بن ظفر بن فيروزشاه	عبد الله خلدت	
	سلطاني	خلافته ٧٩٢ (792 H.).	Thos. 255.
12966			
134·0	do.	do. do.	do.
0·65			
12967			
136·0	do. With addition	٧٩١ do. (791 H.).	Not in Thos.
0·7	of a line حضرت دهلي (Hazrat Dehlí).		Unique.
8919			
165·0	ابوبكر شاه	نائب	
0·8	بن ظفر بن فيروز شاه	امير المومنين	
	سلطاني	خلدت خلافته	Thos. 259

8160 58·0 0·5	ابوبكر شاه ظفر سلطاني	الخليفة ابو عبد الله خلدت خلافته	Thos. 260.
12639 52·0 0·55 12958 53·0 0·5 12959 55·0 0·5 12960 53·0 0·5 12961 50·0 0·5 12962 3 coins 50·6 0·5 and 0·55 12963 54·0 0·55 12964 49·0 0·5	do.	do.	do.

XXIV. MUHAMMAD TUGHLAQ II.

792–5 H.; 1389–92 A. D.

GOLD.

8621 169·0 0·75	السلطان الاعظم محمد شاه فيروز شاه سلطاني خلدت مملكته	في زمن الامام امير المومنين خلدت خلافته	Thos. 263.

SILVER.

8161 172·5 0·9	السلطان الاعظم ابوالمحامد محمد شاه (بن) فيروز شاه السلطاني	في زمن الامام امير المومنين خلدت خلافته	Thos. 264.

COPPER.

8162 143·0 0·65	سلطانى فيروز شاه محمد شاه	الخليفه ابو عبد الله خلد	Thos. 265.
12968 141·5 0·75	do.	do. And 3rd line خلافته ٧٩٣ (793 H.).	do.
12969 138·0 0·7	do.	As on 12968, but year ٧٩٥ (795 H.).	do.
8970 132·0 0·65	In circle :—محمد شاه Margin سلطان ضربت حضرت دهلي	نائب امير المومنين ٧٩٣ (793 H.).	Thos. 266.
12970 139·0 0·6	do. In margin only دهلي legible.	do. ٧٩٤ (794 H.).	do.
9022 55·0 0·5	do. Small size.	do. No date. J. A. S. B. 1881 Pl. v, fig. 19.	

XXV. SIKANDAR SHA'H.

795 H.; 1392 A. D.

COPPER.

8918 132·0 0·65	In a circle :—سكندر شاه In margin...ضربت.....	نائب امير المومنين ٧٩٥ (795 H.).	Thos. 273.
12971 148·2 0·65	do. In margin ضربت بحضرت	do.	do.

12972 130·2 0·7	In a circle :—سكندر شاه In margin :—دهلي...		Deleted.	Thos. 273.
8163 68.5 0·52	سلطانى سكندر شاه		دارالملك دهلي ٧٩٥	Thos. 274 (790 H.).
8944 64·0 0·55	do.		do.	do.

XXVI. MAHMUD SHA'H.

795–815 H.; 1392–1412 A D.

GOLD.

8622 169·5 0·8	السلطان الاعظم ابوالمظفر محمود شاه محمد شاه فيروز شاه سلطاني		في زمن الامام امير المومنين خلدت خلافته	Same legends as on the silver coin in Thos. 276.

COPPER.

8947 134·3 0·65	In double circle :—محمود شاه		نائب اميرالمومنين	Thos. 278.
12973 127·0 0·7	do.	do. No margin.	do. and date. ٨٠٠ (800 H.).	do.
12974 67·0 0·45 ×·65	سلطانى محمود شاه		دارالملك دهلي ٧٩٥ (795 H.).	Thos. 280.
12975 70·7 0·55	do.		do. ٧٩٧ (797 H.).	do.
8164 70·0 0·5	do.		do. ٨٠١ (801 H.).	do.

12976			
71·0	سلطاني	دارالملك	
0·6	محمود شاه	دهلي	
		٨١٥ (815 H.).	do.
12977			
71·0	do.	do.	
0·6		٨١٥ (815 H.).	Thos. 280.
12635			
68·5	do.	do.	
0·6		٨١٦ (816 H.).	do.
8193			
70·0	do.	do. No year.	do.
0·5			
12978			
58·0	In a circle do.	In a circle do.	
0·6		No date, and no space for one.	
			Not in Thos.
12636			
63·0	In a circle محمودشاه	دارالملك	
0·62		دهلي No date.	do.

XXVII. NAṢRAT SHÁH.

797–8 H.; 1395–6 A. D.

COPPER.

12980			
65·8	نصرت شاه	دارالملک	
0·57	سلطاني	دهلي	Thos. 283.
12981			
65·3	do.	do.	Thos. 283.
0·55			
12979			
60·8	do.	do.	
0·55		٧٩٧ (797 H.).	Thos. 284.
8165			
65·5	do.	do.	
0·5		٧٩٨ (798 H.).	do.

XXX. MUBÁRAK SHÁH.

824–37 H.; 1421–33 A. D.

COPPER.

12986 167·5 0·8	In a circle :— شاه مبارک In margin :—سلطان ضربت بحضرت دهلي	المومنين نائب امير ٨٣٥	(835 H.).	Thos. 288.
8943 77 0 0·65	مبارک شاه سلطان	دارالملك دهلي ٨٣٢	(832 H.).	Thos. 289.
9033 81·5 0·6	do.	do. ٨٣٣	(833 H.).	do.
8166 83·0 0·6	do.	do. ٨٣٥	(835 H.).	do.
12982 76·5 0·64	do.	do.	do.	do.
12983 84·0 0·6	do.	do.	do.	do.
12984 82·3 0·6	مبارکشاه سلطان	دارالملك دهلي ٨٣٥	(835 H.).	Thos. 289.
8732 82·0 0·6	do.	do. ٨٣٧	(837 H.).	do.
12985 79·0 0·65	do.	do.	do.	do.

XXXI. MUHAMMAD SHA'H BIN FARÍ'D SHA'H.

837–47 H.; 1433–43 A. D.

COPPER.

12987 126·5 0·7	سلطان محمد شاه بن فريد شاه خلدت خلافته	الخليفه امير المومنين ٨٤٦ بحضرت دهلي	(Dehlí 846 H.). Thos. 293.		
10008 70·5 0·55	محمد شاه سلطان	دارالملك دهلي ٨٤١	(Dehlí 841 H.). Thos. 295.		
12988 73·5 0·57	do.	٨٤٢ do.	(do. 842)	do.	
8945 80·0 0·6	سلطانے do.	٨٤٢ do.	(do. do.)	do.	
9023 87·0 0·6	do.	٨٤٤ do.	(do. 844)	do.	
12640 71·5 0·55	do.		(do.)	do.	

XXXII. 'A'LAM SHA'H.

847–55 H.; 1443–51 A. D.

12989 129·2 0·71	سلطان عالمشاه بن محمد شاه	امير الخليفه المومنين خلدت خلافته ٨٥٢	(852 H.).	Thos. 297.

12990 136·0	In a circle :— عالمشاه No margin.	امير المومنين نائب	٨٥٤ (854 H.). Thos. 300.
12641 70·0 0·5	عالمشاه السلطان	دارالملك دهلي	(852 H.). Thos. 301.
12991 69·7 0·55	do.	do.	٨٥٣ (853 H.). do.
8982 65·5 0·55	do.	do.	٨٥– (85– H.). do.
12992 68·5 0·55	do.	do.	No date. do.
12577 66·5 0·55	do.	do.	do. do.

XXXIII. BAHLOL LODÍ.

855–94 H.; 1450–88 A. D.

COPPER.

2993 16·0 and 15·5 0·74 and 0·7	المتوكل على الرحمن بهلول شاه سلطان بحضرت دهلي	في زمن امير المومنين خلدت خلافته	The lighter coin is dated ٨٦٠ (860). ٨٥٧ (857 H.). Thos. 311.
3167 17·5 0·7	do.	do.	٨٥٨ (858 H.). do.

13415			
145·8	المتوكل على	في زمن	
145·5	الرحمن بهلول	امير المومنين	
0·7	شاه سلطان	خلدت خلافته	
both coins	بحضرت دهلي	٨٥٨ & ٨٥٩ (858 & 859 H.).	Thos. 311.
12994			
145 0	do.	do.	
0·7		٨٥٩ (859 H.).	do.
12995			
145·5	do.	do.	
0·72		٨٦٠ (860 H.).	do.
12996			
143·0	do.	do.	
0·7		٨٦٢ (862 H.).	do.
12997			
141·0	do.	do.	
0·72		٨٦٣ (863 H.).	do.
12998			
138·0	do.	do,	
0·75		٨٧٥ (875 H.).	do.
12645			
136·0	do.	do. (do.)	do.
0·7			
12999			
144·0	do.	do.	
0·68		٨٧٧ (877 H.).	do.
13000			
143·5	do.	do.	
0·65		٨٨١ (881 H.).	do.
13001			
146·0	do.	do.	
0·7		٨٨٥ (885 H.).	do.
12644			
139·5	do.	do.	
0·65		٨٨٦ (886 H.).	do.

9071 142·0 0·65	المتوكل على الرحمن بهلول شاه سلطان بحضرت دهلي	في زمن امير المومنين خلدت خلافته ٨٨٧ (887 H.).	Thos. 311.
13002 140·0 0·65	do.	do. ٨٨٩ (889 H.).	do.
13003 142·5 0·68	do.	do. ٨٩٢ (892 H.).	do.
8948 58·0 0·55	بهلول شاه سلطان بحضرت دهلي	الخلافة امير المومنين خلدت خلافته	Thos. 312.
13010 52·0 0·56	do.	do.	do.
13011 53·0 0·55	do.	do.	do.
13012 56·0 0·6	do.	do.	do.
13007 82·0 9·62	بهلول شاه سلطان	دار الملك دهلي (Dehlí ٨٥٧ 857 H.).	Thos. 313.
13006 91·0 0·5	do.	do. ٨٦٨ (868 H.).	do.
9974 70·5 0·5	do.	do. ٨٦٨ (do.)	do.
8733 66·5 0·5	do.	do. ٨٧٧ (877 H.).	do.

13004 137·8 0·7	In a circle بهلول شاه No margin.		امير المومنين نايب ٨٦٧		(867 H.).	Thos. 315.
13005 134·0 0·68	do.	do.	٨٦٨	do.	(868 H.).	do.
8971 134·0 0·7	do.	do.	٨٧٣	do.	(873 H.).	do.
13008 69·3 0·55		بهلول شاه سلطان	شهر جونپور ٨٨٨	(The City of Jaunpúr 888 H.).		Not in Thos. Proc A. S. B. 1879, Pl. iv, fig. 12.
13009 69·3 0·55		do.	do. ٨٨٩	(do.) (889 H.).		

XXXIV. SIKANDAR LODI.

894–923 H.; 1488–1517 A. D.

COPPER.

7251 143·5 0·65		المتوكل على الرحمن سكندر شاه بهلول شاه سلطان بحضرت دهلي	في زمن امير المومنين خلدت خلافته ٨٩٦		(896 H.).	Thos. 316.
8994 142·5 0·6	do.		٨٩٧	do.	(897 H.).	do.
7254 142·0 0·65	do.		do.	do.	(do.)	do.
9075 144·0 0·6	do.		do.	do.	(do.)	do.

7252 140·5 0·63	المتوكل على الرحمن سكندر شاه بهلول شاه سلطان بحضرت دهلي	في زمن امير المومنين خلافت خلافته ٨٩٨		(898 H.).	Thos. 316.
7467 142·0 0·75	do.	٩٠٢	do.	(902 H.).	do.
12647 138·0 0·75	do.	٩٠٢	do.	(902 H.).	do.
7247 143·0 0·75	do.	٩٠٢	do.	(902 H.).	do.
7249 141·5 9·7	do.	٩٠٣	do.	(903 H.).	do.
9078 142·0 0·65	do.	٩٠٥	do.	(905 H.).	do.
7250 140·0 0·7	do.	٩٠٦	do.	(906 H.).	do.
7248 143·0 0·7	do.	٩٠٧	do.	(907 H.).	do.
7245 140·8 0·7	do. »	٩٠٨	do.	(908 H.).	do.
9797 142·0 0·7	do.	٩٠٨	do.	(908 H.).	do.
9074 133·0 0·64	do.	٩٠٩	do.	(909 H.).	do.
7256 142·0 0·65	do.	٩١٣	do.	(913 H.).	do.

9073 135·0 0·68	المتوكل على الرحمن سكندر شاه بهلول شاه سلطان بحضرت دهلي	في زمن امير المومنين خلدت خلافته ٩١٣	(913 H.).	Thos. 316.	
7253 140·5 0·7	do.	٩١٤	do.	(914 H.).	do.
7246 136·0 0·7	do.	٩١٥	do.	(915 H.)	do.
9967 126·5 0·69	do.	٩١٧	do.	(917 H.).	do.
8168 140·5 0·7	do.	٩١٨	do.	(918 H.).	do.
7255 140·0 0·71	do.	٩١٩	do.	(919 H.).	do.
12348 140·0 0·65	do.	٩٢٠	do.	(920 H.).	do.
9072 142·0 0·6	do.	——	do.	——	do.
9076 134·0 0·68	do.	——	do.	——	do.
9077 139·0 0·68	do.	——	do.	——	do.
9079 137·0 0·7	do.	——	do.	——	do.
9080 137·0 0·7	do.	——	do.	——	do.

9081 132·0 0·7	المتوكل على الرحمن سكندر شاه بهلول شاه سلطان بحضرت دهلي	في زمن امير المومنين خلدت خلافته ٩٢٠	(920 H.).	Thos. 316.	
12646 134·0 0·6	do.	——	do.	——	do.
8983 0·55 0·55	المتوكل على الرحمن سكندر شاه بهلول شاه	امير المومنين خلدت خلافته ٩٠١	(901 H.).	Thos. 317.	
13013 54·2 0·55	do.	٩٠١	do.	(901 H.)	do.
13014 56·0 0·57	do.	٩٠٢	do.	(902 H.).	do.
13015 51·5 0·58	do.	٩٠٨	do.	(908 H.).	do.
12649 17·5 0·35	.....سكندر بهلول.....	.....خلافته ٨٩٨	(898 H.).	Not in Thos. Unique.	

XXXV. IBRAHIM LODI.

923–37 H.; 1517–30 A. D.

COPPER.

13018 77·0 0·55	..... ابراهيم شاه سكندر شاه سلطان	في زمن امير المومنين خلدت خلافته ٩٢٥	925 H.	Thos. 318.	
13016 88·5 0·55	do.	٩٢٦	do.	926 H.	do.
13017 86·5 0·5	do.	——	do.	——	do.

13019 42·5 0·45	المتوكل ... ابراهيم بن سكندر	... خلافته ٩٢٥		(925 H.).	Thos. 320.
13020 40·0 0·4	المتوكل ... ابراهيم بن سكندر	٩٢٥	do.	(925 H.).	do.
8734 43·0 0·45	do.	٩٢٦	de.	(926 H.).	do.
13021 39·5 0·8	do.	٩٢٧	do.	(927 H.).	do.
8735 42·0 0·45	do.	——	do.	——	do.
8967 42·0 0·4	do.	——	do.	——	do.
12650 42·0 and 41·5 0·4 and ·45	do.	——	do.	——	do.
13022 40·8 0·45	do.	——	do.	——	do.

KINGS OF THE SÚRÍ DYNASTY.

KINGS OF THE SÚRÍ DYNASTY.

		A. H.	A. D.	Page.
I.	Sher Sháh Súr	947	1540	87
II.	Islám Sháh Súr	952	1545	100
III.	Muḥammad Sháh Súr	960	1552	107
IV.	Sikandar Sháh Súr	962	1554	110
V.	Ibráhím Sháh Súr	962	1554	110

KINGS OF THE SÚRÍ DYNASTY.

I. SHER SHÁH SÚR.

947–52 H.; 1540–45 A. D.

SILVER.

13418 171·3 ·0	In a square :— شير شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه شريفاباد ٩٤٦ Sharífábád 946. Margins فريد ١١ الدنيا ١١ و الدين ١١ ابوالمظفر Unique.	In a square :— The Kalima in two lines and under it لسلطان العادل Names only of four companions of Muhammad in margins.	
9267 176·0 0·95	In a square :— شير شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه ٩٤٧ (947 H.). श्री शेर शाही Margins illegible.	In a square the Kalima in two lines. Under it السلطان العادل In margins names of the four companions of Muhammad. Thos. 351.	
8169 172·0 1·1	do. But year ٩٤٨ (948 H.).	do.	do.
8903 170·0 1·06	do. do.	do.	do.
9269 170·0 1·08	do. do.	do.	do.
9268 173·0 1·06	do. ٩٤٩ (949 H.).	do.	do.
7203 175·0 1·09	do. do. Margin ابو المظفر والدنان فريد الدين	do.	do.

7204		
174·0 1·36	In a square :— شیر شاه السلطان خلد الله ملکه ۹۴۷ की सैर साद्दी In lower margin ضرب گوالیار (Gwályár mint, 949 H.).	In a square the Kalima in two lines. Under it السلطان العادل In margins names of the four companions of Muhammad. Thos. 347.
8171		
174·5 1·18	In a circle :— شیر شاه السلطان خلد الله ملکه و سلطانه ۹۴۹ (949 H.). Margin :—की सैर साद्दी فرید الدنیا والدین ابوالمظفر جهانپناه	In a circle, the Kalima. In margin ابوبکر عثمان علي السلطان العادل See Thos., p. 399 footnote
8904		
173·4 1·16	Duplicate of 8171. (949 H. Jahánpanáh mint).	
9274		
170·0 1·1	In a circle :— شیر شاه سلطان خلد الله ملکه و سلطانه Margin ۹۴۹ فرید الدنیا و الدین ابوالمظفر (949 H.).	Kalima in circle. In margins names of the four companions السلطان العادل
8905		
175·5 1·3	As on 8171, but year ۹۵۰ (950). No mint in margin.	As on 8171.
9270		
173·0 1·07	In a square :— سلطان شیر شاه خلد الله ملکه (951 H.). की सैर साद्दी Left margin :—السلطان العادل Lower do. :—ضرب گوالیار (Gwályár mint.) Upper do. :—ابو المظفر	Kalima in square. Margins as usual. Thos. 347.
92 72		
172·0 1·2	As on 9270, but year ۹۵۱ in ن of سلطان	As on 9270.

9273 172·5 1·1	Duplicate or 9270.	
8170 176·0 1·0	In double square :— شیر شاہ سلطان خلد اللہ ملکہ Margin :—فرید الدنیا والدین ابوالمظفر ضرب شیر (گڈہ) (Shergarh mint.) No year.	In double square :—The Kalima. In margin, the names and titles of the four Companions.
9271 172·0 1·11	In a square :— السلطان شیر شاہ خلد اللہ ملکہ शीवेरसाह Left margin :—وحضرت دهلي (Dehlí). Lower :—ابوالمظفر No year.	In square :—Kalima. In margins, names and titles of the four Companions. Thos. 344. Thomas says his was "*unique*."
8175 174·0 1·3	In a circle :— شیر شاہ سلطان خلد اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ No year. Margin :—فریدالدنیا و الدین ابوالمظفر शीवेरसाही No mint.	In a circle :—Kalima. Names only of the four Companions; and السلطان العادل in margin. Thos. 348*a*.

COPPER.—(PURE.)

12548 315·4 0·9	ابوالمظفر شیر شاہ السلطان خلد اللہ ملکہ	في عهد الامیر العالمی لدین الدنان سنہ ۹۴۷ (947 H.).
8783 45·0 0·45	الخلیفہ الزمان	سلطان العادل ۹۴۷ (947 H.).
13034 314·0 0·9	ابوالمظفر شیر شاہ السلطان خلد اللہ ملکہ	في عهد الامیر العالمی الدین الدنان سنہ ۹۴۸ (948 H.).

13035 42·0 0·5	سلطان شير شاه العادل ٩٤٨ (948 H.).	الزمان خليفه سلطان
13036 38·0 0·55	do.	do.
13037 313·5 0·9	As on 13034.	As on 13034, but year ٩٤٩ (949 H.).
13044 317·0 0·9	do.	do. do. do.
10082 318·0 0·85	do.	do. ٩٤- (94- H.).
10066 311·5 08·5	do.	do. ٩٤٩ (949 H.).
10067 311·5 0·87	do.	do. do. (do.)
10056 315·0 0.95	do.	do. do. (do.)
8667 316·9 0·9	do. Omitting first line.	do. do. (do.)
10057 317·0 0·9	Dateless duplicate of 10056.	do.
10081 316·0 0·94	ابوالمظفر شير شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه	في عهد الامير الحاجي لدين الدنان ٩٥٠ (Svastika) (950 H.).

8668 308·7 0·9	ابوالمظفر شير شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه	في عهد الامير الحامى لدين الدنان ٩٥٠ (Svastika.) (950 H.).
13043 316·0 0·95	do.	do. No svastika. *(950 H.).*
10039 317·0 1·0	do.	في عهد الامير الحامى ...لدين الدنان ٩٥١ (951 H.).
10050 308·5 0·96	do.	do. (951 H.).
10070 317·0 0·86	do.	do. With svastika. (951 H.).
10065 315·0 0·9	do	do. Star before date (951 H.).
13050 155·0 0·75	do. (A half dám)	do. (951 H.).
10068 311·5 0·86	do.	do. No date.
7261 313·0 0·9	In a square :— شير شاه سلطان ابوالمظفر	In a square :— في عهد الامير الحامي ٩٥١ (951 H.). Margins on both sides illegible.
10092 321·0 0·92	do. Right margin سلطانه	do. Margins gone. (951 H.).

10055		
319·0	In a square :—	In a square :—
0·91	شير شاه	فيعهد
	سلطان	الميرة
	خلد الله	الحاليے
		Right margin ۹۵۱ (951 H.).
13042		
316·0	do	do. do. ۹۵۰ (950 H.).
0·85		
13053		
323·0	In a square :—	In a square :—
0·9	سلطان	الامير الغازے
	عادل	في عهد No year.
	شيرشاه Margin illegible.	
12545		
309·0	do.	do.
0·95		Right margin شير گده ? ?
		Left do. سنه
		Upper do. عرف ببول ? ? بنور ?
12547		
319·6	do.	As on 13053.
0·95		Right margin عرف ببول ? بنور ?
10093		
318·0	do.	As on 13053.
0·96	Upper margin خلد الله تعالى	In left margin سنه
	Left do. ملكه و سلطانه	
13051		
321·0	? حد	في عهد
0·9	ابوالمظفر	الامير الحاميے
	سيد	لدين الدنان
	شاه	۹۵۲ (952 H.).
	شير	
	سلطان	

AGRAH MINT.

8674	In a square :—	In a square :—
315·0	سلطان	في عهد
0·95	شيرشاه	الامير
	ضرب آگره	الحامي ۹۵۰ (950 H.).
	Margins ... ابوالمظفر خلد الله	Margins gone.

10102 317·0 0·95	As on 8674.		As on 8674.	Year ٩٥١ (951 H.).
10103 319·0 0·87	do.		do.	do.
10104 307·0 0·92	do.	Poor.	do.	٩٥١ (951 H.).
13047 318·0 0·85	do.		do.	do. (951 H.).

ALWAR MINT.

8670 317·0 0·9	In a square :—سلطان شير شاه ضرب الور Margins gone.		في عهد الامير الحاصي	
10086 319·0 0·9	do. Lower margin :—ابوالمظفر		do. ٩٥٢	(952 H.).
10087 316·5 0·95	do.	No margins.	do.	No date. ——
19088 319·5 0·95	do.		As on 10086.	(952 H.).
10101 318·5 0·9	do. Right margin سلطان		As on 10087.	——

ABU MINT.

13049 303·0 0·95	In a square :—سلطان شير شاه ضرب ابو	No margins.	في عهد الامير الحاصي	. Unique. ——

BIANA MINT.

10075 316·0 0·9	In a circle, with dotted outer circle :— فريد الدنيا و الدين (ابو) المظفر السلطان العادل	In a circle, with outer dotted circle and outer linear circle :— خلد الله ملكه سلطان شير شاه ضرب بيانت سنة ٩٥٠	(950 H.).
10077 309·0 0·89	do.	do.	(950 H.).
10079 319·0 0 95	في عهد امير العادل ابوالمظفر فريد الدنيا والدين	خلد الله ملكه سلطان شاه شير ضربت بيانت سنة ٩٥١	(951 H.).
10080 315·5 0·9	do.	do.	

GWALYAR MINT.

7263 309·0 0·9	In a square :— سلطان شير شاه ضرب گواليار	In a square :— في عهد الأمير الصامي ٩٥١	(951 H.).
10034 315·0 0·95	do. Lower margin :—ابو اله	do. Right margin الله...	(951 H.).
10035 317·0 0·91	do.	do. Lower margin السلطان	(951 H.).

10036 309·0 0 95	Poor. Duplicate of 10034.		—
10037 305·0 0·9	Poor. do.		
13046 312·0 0·95	As on 7263.	As on 7263.	(951 H.).
13040 304·3 0·9	do.	do. But year ٩٥٠	(950 H.).

HIṢÁR MINT.

10042 310·5 0·95	In a square :— سلطان شيرشاه ضرب حصار	An a square :— في عهد الامير الحاجي No date.	—
10043 317·0 0·9	do. Lower margin خلد الله	do.	—
10044 317·0 0·92	do. No margins.	do. In right margin ٩٥٠	(950 H.).
10045 315·5 0·94	As on 10043.	As in 10042, but the svastika above الحا	—
10051 320·0 0·95	do.	do. Year ٩٤٩	(949 H.).
13052 316·0 0·95	do.	do. No year.	—
9014 154·0 0·7	do. (A half dám).	do. Lower margin الدين	—

8785		
314·5	ابوالمظفر	في عهد
0·95	شيرشاه (السلطان)	الامير الحاجي
	خلد الله ملكه	يد الدين الدنان
	ضرب حصار ٩٥٠ (950 H.).	Uniqne.

KA'LPÍ MINT.

8669		
301·0	In a square :—	In a square :—
0·9	سلطان	في عهد
	شيرشاه	الامير
	ضرب كالپي	الحاجي
	Margins illegible.	A star.
10063		
315·5	In a square :—	In a square :—
0·91	سلطان	في عهد
	شير شاه	الامير
	ضرب كالپي	الحاجي
	Lower margin :— ملكه	No date, no margins.
10064		
318·5	do.	do.
0·91	Upper margin ابوالمظفر	
12544		
311·0	do. No margin.	do.
0·9		
13045		
150·0	do.	do.
0·75	(A half dám).	In right margin ٩٤٠ (950 H.).
9025		
155·5	do. do.	do.
0·75	Upper margin ابوالمظفر	In right margin ٩٥-
	Right do. و سلطانه	Left do. الدين (95- H.).
13038		
305·0	السلطان العادل	خلد الله ملكه
0·9	شير شاه	ضرب كالپي
	ابوالمظفر	٩٤٩ (949 H.).
	سلطان	

10061 316·0 0·9	السلطان ابوالمظفر شير شاه العادل	ضرب كالپي ٩٥٠	(950 H.).

LUCKNOW MINT.

10085 319·0 0·9	ابو المظفر شير شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه ضرب لكهنو	في عهد الامير الحامي الدين الدنان	

MALOT MINT.

8671 315·0 1·05	In a square :— سلطان شير شاه ضرب ملوت Margins سلطان ابوالمظفر ... خلد الله	In a square :— في عهد الامير الحامي Margins ٩٥٠ ... العادل ... الدنان	(950 H.).
7262 307·0 0·97	do. Margins illegible.	do. Lower margin ٩٥١	(951 H.).
10083 313·0 1·05	do. Upper margin ابوالمظفر Right and left margins a quatrefoil.	do. Right margin الدين	——
12546 311·0 0·95	do. Margins illegible.	do.	——
10084 320·5 1·0	do. Upper margin ابوالمظفر Right do. ملكه	do. Upper margin العادل	

NARNOL MINT.

8672		
314·0	In a square :—	In a square :—
0·9	سلطان	في عهد
	شير شاه	الأمير
	ضرب نارنول	الحامي
	Margins cut.	Right margin ٩٥٢ (952 H.).
10071		
320·0	do.	do.
0 92	Margins fragmentary.	Star.
		Lower margin الدين left, الله
		Right do. ٩٥١ (951 H.).
10072		
321.5	do.	do.
0·86	Upper margin ابوالمظفر	Right margin ٩٥٠ (950 H.).
	Right do. سلطان	
10073		
319·0	As on 10072, but no right margin.	do. ——
0·9		
10074		
321·5	do. No margins.	do.
0·83		Right margin ٩٥٢ (952 H.).

SAMBHAL MINT,

8786		
317·5	In a square :—	In a square :—
0·95	سلطان	في عهد
	شير شاه	الأمير
	ضرب سنبهل	الحامي
	Margin :— خلد الله	In margin ٩٥١ (951 H.).
10052		
322·0	do.	do. do. (951 H.).
0·95		
13039		
304·0	do.	في عهد
0·95	Margins illegible.	الأمير
		الحامي ٩٥٠ (950 H.).

13048 317·0 0·9	سلطان شير شاه ضرب سنبهل Margin :— خلد الله	في عهد الأمير الحامي Year ٩٥١ (951 H.).

SHERGARH MINT.

8673 311·5 0·87	In a square :— سلطان شير شاه ضرب شيرگده Margins gone.	In a square :— في عهد الأمير الحامي ٩٥١ Margins الدين الدنان (951 H.).
8784 317·5 0·92	do.	do. Year ٩٥٠ (950 H.).
8997 323·5 1·0	Duplicate of 8673.	٩٥١ (951 H.).
10069 311·5 0·96	do.	do. No date. Upper margin العادل ——
10090 315·0 0·9	Duplicate of 8673.	٩٥١ (951 H.).
10089 312·0 0·95	Bad do. 10069.	—— ——
12549 312·0 0·85	As on 8673, but inverted as in type.	Inscription in disjointed fragments.
13041 317·5 0·85	As on 8673.	As on 8784. Year ٩٥٠ (950 H.).

FORT SHERGARH MINT.

8832 302·0 0·95	السلطان العادل شـــــاه شـــــ یر خلد الله ملکه و سلطانه	دارالضرب قلع شیر گڈه No year.
12550 302·7 0·9	do.	do. ۹۵۲ (952 H.).
12551 313·1 0·9	do.	do. do.
10054 310·5 0·95	A bad coin. Inscriptions in squares.	No mint or date legible.
10062 329·5 0·95	In a square :— شیر شاه سلطان ضرب ...	In a square :— صد سر صد A forgery.
8926 21·0 0·35	خلیفه زمان (The 16th part of a dám, exceedingly rare.)	شیر شاه سلطان

II. ISLAM SHAH SUR.

952–60 H.; 1545–52 A. D.

SILVER.

8172 176·5 1·3	In a square :— اسلام شاه ابن شیر شاه سلطان خلدالله ملکه ۹۵۲ (952 H.). श्री इसलाम साहि	In a square, the Kalima. In margins, names and titles of the four Companions of Muhammad.

13419 153·0 1·1	In a circle :— اسلام شاه ابن سلط—ان شير شاه و سلطانه خلد الله ملكه و اعلى احسانه Margin جلال الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر ٩٥٢ श्री इसलाम साहि (952 H.).	In a circle, the Kalima :— In margin ابابكر عمر عثمان علي السلطان العادل
8173 170·0 1·22	As on 8172, but year ٩٥٤ (954 H.). right margin جلال الدنيا ; lower do. والدين ابوالمظفر left margin السلطان العادل upper do. illegible.	As on 8172.
7205 172·0 1·2	In a circle as on 13419. Margin as on 13419, but year ٩٥٤ (954 H.).	As on 13419.
13420 174·0 1·1	In a square :— اسلام شاه بن سلطان شير شاه (956 H.). خلد الله ملكه श्रीइसलामस- ضرب گو (الیار) (Gwályár mint).	In a square :—The Kalima. Left margin عمر الفاروق Upper do. ... عثمان rest, gone.
8705 169·0 1·15	In double square :— اسلام شاه شير شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه श्री इसलाम सा- Margin جلال السلطان	In double square :— The Kalimà and ٩٥٦ (956 H.).
8906 173·5 1·25	As on 8172, but year ٩٥٦ (956 H.). and margin :— جلال الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر السلطان العادل and ٨٨٤ and two equilateral triangles interlacing each other.	As on 8172.

88143

9275 176·0 1·0	In square :— اسلام شاه شیر شاه سلطان خلد الله ملکه (957 H.). श्री इसलाम साह ضرب گوالیار (Gwályár mint).	In square, theKalima. In margins, names and the titles of Muhammad's four companions.
9277 171·5 1·2	In a square:—as on 8172 but بن instead of ابن No mint and year ۹۵۸ in a line with the 3rd line of legend. (958 H.).	In a square, the Kalima. Margins as on 8712.
8174 176·0 1·25	As on 9277, but year ۹۵۹ (959 H.).	As on 9277.
10083 176·0 1·03	In a square :— اسلام شاه بن ۹۵۹ شیر شاه سلطان (959 H.). خلد الله ملکه श्रीइसलमसह Margins illegible.	In a square, the Kalima. Margins illegible.
9278 171·5 0·98	In a square :— اسلام شاه بن شیر شاه سلطان (959 H.). خلد الله ملکه श्री इसलम सह ضرب گوالیار (Gwályár mint).	In a square, the Kalima. Margins as usual.
7206 175·0 1·3	In a square as on 8172. But year ۹۶۰ and margins illegible. (960 H.).	As on 8172.
9092 175·0 0·95	In a square :— اسلام شاه بن شیر شاه سلطان (960 H.). خلد الله ملکه ۹۶۰ श्री इसलाम साही ضرب گوالیار (Gwályár mint).	In a square, the Kalima. In left hand corner.

9276 172·0 0·9	In a square:— اسلام شاه بن شير شاه سلطان خلدالله ملكه (960 H.). श्री इसलाम सह ضرب نارنول (Nárnol mint).	In a square, the Kalima. Margins illegible.
13121 163·0 0·9	Poor duplicate of 9276. (Nárnol mint).	

COPPER.—(PURE).

13054 308·0 1·05	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه ابن شير شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه	في عهد امير الحاجي جلال... والد... ٩٥٢ (952 H.).
10060 309·0 0·95 ×·85 oval	do.	do. (952 H.).
13055 151·5 0·7	do. Abbreviated. (A half dám, very rare.)	do. Abridged. Year ٩٥٢ (952 H.).
13057 152 0 0·77	As on 13054 abridged.	As on 13054 abridged.
13056 155·0 0·75	As on 13054, but بن for ابن and سلطانه for ملكه (This unique coin is remarkably good, a half dám.)	As on 13054, but جلال الدين و الدنان ٩٥٣ (953 H.).
8788 157·0 0·75	As on 13054. (A half dám.)	في عهد الامير الحاجي لدن والدنان ٩٥٣ (953 H.).
13058 315·0 0·9	As on 13054, but cut to the right.	As on 13054, but year ٩٥٤ (954 H.).

10076 316·5 0·95	Extremely poor on both sides.	Year ٩٥٤ (954 H.).
8789 315·0 0·9	As on 13054.	As on 8788, but year ٩٥٥ (955 H.).
10059 316·0 0·93	do.	الامير الحاجى بن ولد ٩٥٥ (955 H.).
8676 317·0 0·9	do.	As on 8788, but year ٩٥٥ (955 H.).
13059 317·0 0·95	do. In coarse letters.	As on 13054, but year ٩٥٥ (955 H.).
13060 317·3 0·95	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه بن شير شاه سلطان ضرب شيرگده عرف قنوج خلد الله ملكه Shergaṛh *i. e.* Qanauj mint, very rare.	As on 13054, but with double band crossing the coin, and a knot in the middle and year ٩٥٥ (955 H.).
13062 313·0 0·85	Duplicate of 13060.	(955 H.).
7264 306·5 0·87	اسلام شاه بن شير شاه...	...الامير - ٩٥٥ - الدين الد... (955 H.).
12553 312 0 0·85	Similar to 13060, but عرف قنوج omitted.	Similar to 13060, but year ٩٥٦ (956 H.).
13061 315·5 0·95	As on 13060.	As on 12553. (956 H.).
13063 152·0 0 56	As on 13060, but upper line omitted. (A Shergaṛh half dám.)	As on 13060, but with one band crossing the coin, the knot, no year.

10095 310·5 0·85	...اسلام سلطان.....very poor.	...امير- ٩٥٦ (956 H.).
10099 318·5 0·88	As on 13054.	do. do. (956 H.).
8677 315 0 0·9	اسلام شاه بن شير شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه ضرب نارنول Nárnol mint, very rare.	As on 8788, but year ٩٥٦ (956 H.).
10096 316·0 0·9	In a square :— السلطان اسلام شاه شير شاه خلد الله Lower margin :—ابوالمظفر Left do. خلد or جلد	In a square :— في عهد الامير الحامي لدين الدنيا Lower margin ٩٥٦ (956 H.). *Unique.*
8787 309·5 0·98	As on 13054.	في عهد الامير الحامي دين الدنان ضرب ملوت (Malot mint). ٩٥٧ (957 H.).
8833 308 0 0 95	متوكل على الرحمن ابو شـــاه المظفر اسلام سلطان خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه	دارالضرب في عهد الملك العادل اسلام... بورهانديه (Mint ?) ٩٥٧ (957 H.).
8834 312 5 0·85	do.	do. (957 H.).
10078 324·0 0·9	do.	do. No date. ——
12552 302·0 0·9	do.	As on 8833. (957 H.).

13065 151·0 0·75	المتوكل على الرحمن ابو شـــــاه المظفر اسلام سلطان خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه (A half dám, unique).	As on 8833. Top and bottom lines left out
10046 317·5 0·96	As on 13054.	Very indistinct, but year ٩٥٧ (957 H.).
10047 312·0 0·86	do.	do. (957 H.).
10094 317·0 0·88	Very poor indeed.	Very poor, only two figures of date left ٩٥– (95– H.).
12554 317·7 0·85	اسلام شير شاه ... خلد الله ملكه	في عهد الامير ... الدين الدنيا ٩٦٠ (960 H.).
10097 321·5 0·86	ابوالمظفر اسلام شاه star over شاه سلطان بن شير شاه	في عهد الامير الحامي .....والدنان شاه گرة Sháhgaṛh mint, no date.
10099 326 5 0·85	do. Omitting star.	As on 10097. Sháhgaṛh mint, no date.
10091 319·5 0 88	ابوالمظفر سلطان اسلام شاه شير شاه	السلطان العادل في عهد الامير الحامي No date. ...لدين و...
10100 319·5 0·85	do. Over شاه a 6 rayed star.	do.
10048 319·0 0·88	As on 13054, 1st line missing.	في عهد الامير الحا ...ين الد... No date.

10049 317·0 0·85	Duplicate of 10048.	
2534 284·0 0·85	اسلام شاه بن شیر شاه خلد الله	Corroded, letters invisible, no date.
3675 157·0 0·75	In a square :— اسلام شاه بن شیر شاه سلطان No margin.	In a square:— في عهد الامیر الحاسي No margins. No date.
10053 319·0 0·87	As on 13054.	الامیر الحاسي...بن وبد do.
10038 300·0 0·9	do.	میر الحا .. واین do.
9955 298·0 0·92	do. Abridged.	As on 12554, but no date. do.
13064 39·0 0·5	اسلام شاه شیر شاه سلطان	الزمان خلیفه العادل 8th of a dám, very rare, no date.

III. MUHAMMAD SHÁH SÚR.

960–4 H.; 1552–56 A. D.

SILVER.

9090 176·8 0·94	In a square :— محمد شاه خلد الله ملکه ۹۶۱ (961 H.). श्रीमहमदशाही ضرب گو (الیار) (Gwályár mint).	In a square, the Kalima. In left hand corner 5 dots arranged as though they were the corners of a pentagon; margins, four companions.

9265		
175·0 1·0	As on 9090, but last line, ضرب نارنول (Nárnol mint, 961 H.).	Kalima, in a square. Margins as usual.
8176		
174·0 0·95	In a square :— محمد شاه عادل سلطان خلد الله ملكه ٩٦١ (961 H.). खौमहमदसाह। ضرب نارنول (Nárnol mint).	Kalima, in square. Margins illegible.
9091		
176·0 0·91	As on 8176 (Nárnol, mint 961 H.)	do.
9266		
170·0 0·95	In a square :— سلطان محمد عادل خلد الله ملكه ضرب چهوسي (Chhúnsí mint). खौमहमद साही Margins gone.	Kalima in square, and in left hand, lower corner (١)٦٤. Margins : four Companions. (964 H.).
8907		
174·7 1·2	In a square :— سلطان محمد عادل خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه اعلى احسانه खौसुल्तान महमद Upper margin مبارز الدنيا والدين	In a square, the Kalima in large coarse letters. Margins illegible. No date.
7207		
172·0 1·26	Duplicate of 8907.	No date.

COPPER.

8177		
309·0 0·8	ابوالمجاهد محمد شاه سلطان خلد الله ملكه	في عهد الامير الاعاظم
10040		
315·0 0·85	do. Omitting last line.	٩٦١...الدين الد... (961 H.). ...امير...٩٦١ (do.)
10041		
319·0 0·9	do. Omitting first line.	...امير...٩٦١ لدين الد (do.)

13066 321·0 0·85	Duplicate of 8177.	امیر... ۹۶۱ لدین الد...	(961 H.).
8678 313·0 0·9	do. Omitting last line.	Year ۹۶۰	(960 H.).
13067 317·0 0·85	ابوالمظفر بتائید الر (حمن) محمد شاه سلطان	As on 8177 and year سنه ۹۶۱	(961 H.).
13068 213·0 0·85	Dateless duplicate of 13067.		
13069 316 3 0·85	do.		
8790 315·0 0·9	ابوالمظفر محمد شاه سلطان خلد الله ملکه	As on 8177, but year ۹۶۲	(962 H.).
13070 318·3 0·9	do. A star between محمد and شاه in second line.	do.	(do.)
13071 319.5 0·9	do. do. but star large and coarse.	do. But year ۹۶۳	(963 H.).
7265 312·0 0·85	do. do.	do. do.	(963 H.).
8791 317·0 0·8	ابوالمجاهد السلطان محمد شاه عادل خلد الله ملکه	do. do.	(963 H.).
13072 320·0 0·85	ابوالمجاهد محمد شاه سلطان	do. do.	(963 H.).

9950 295·5 0·85	بقائيد الرحمن محمد	Illegible.	——
8792 312 0 0·85	In a square :— سلطان محمد شاه ضرب گواليار (Gwályár mint). Margins gone.	In a square :— في عهد الامير الحامي Very rare. Margins gone.	——

IV. SIKANDAR SHÁH SUR.

962 H.; 1554 A. D.

COPPER.

8794 316·0 0·85	المتوكل على الرحمن سكندر شاهى السلطان شاهي	في عهد الامير الحامى لدين الدنان ٩٦٢	(962 H.).

V. IBRAHÍM SHÁH SUR.

962 H.; 1554 A. D.

8793 315·0 0·83	ابوالمظفر السلطان ابراهيم شاه خلد الله ملكه	في عهد الامير الحامى ٩٦٢ الدين الدنان	(962 H.).
13073 308 0 0·9	do.	do.	(962 H.).
13074 320·0 0·9	do.	do.	(962 H.).

BAHMANÍ KINGS OF THE DEKKAN.

BAHMANÍ KINGS OF THE DEKKAN.

			A. H.	A. D.
I.	Aḥsan Sháh, (Ḥasan Gángú)	...	748	1347
II.	Muḥammad Sháh, I ...	...	759	1358
III.	Mujáhid Sháh	...	776	1375
IV.	Dáúd Sháh	...	780	1378
V.	Maḥmúd (or Muḥammad) Sháh, I	...	780	1378
VI.	Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín	...	790	1397
VII.	Shams-ud-dín	...	799	1397
VIII.	Táj-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh ...	...	800	1397
IX.	Aḥmad Sháh, I	...	825	1421
X.	'Alá-ud-dín Aḥmad Sháh, II	...	838	1435
XI.	'Alá-ud-dín Humáyún Sháh ...	...	862	1457
XII.	Niẓám Sháh	...	865	1461
XIII.	Muḥammad Sháh, II ...	...	867	1463
XIV.	Maḥmúd Sháh, II ...	...	887	1482
XV.	Aḥmad Sháh, III ...	...	924	1518
XVI.	'Alá-ud-dín Sháh ...	...	927	1520
XVII.	Walí Ullah Sháh ...	...	929	1522
XVIII.	Kalím Ullah Sháh ...	...	932	1525
		Died ...	933	1526

Of these 18 kings there are only eight coins in the Indian Museum collection. Very many more are known. They are very interesting coins as many kings struck several types.

Aḥsan Sháh, surnamed Gángú Bahmaní from his first master in Dehlí, was a Kaithal Sayyid who rose from a low position to that of a General of Muḥammad Tughlaq, who entrusted him with the charge of a large district. He rebelled and became independent in 748 H. at Kulburga or Aḥsanábád, commonly called Ḥasanábád.

BAHMANÍ KINGS OF KULBURGA.

VIII. FIROZ SHAH.

800–25 H.; 1397–1422 A. D.

GOLD.

7201 165·5 1·14	السلطان العهد و الزمان الواثق بتائيد الرحمن ابو المظفر	In a square :— تاج الدنيا و الدين فيروز شاه السلطان Below, in margin ٨٢٣ (823 H.). Other margins gone.

X. 'ALA-UD-DIN AHMAD SHAH II.

838–62 H.; 1435–57 A. D.

GOLD.

7212 169·5 0·81	السلطان القوي الاسلام مع الفضل و العدل و الاحسان	ابو المظفر علا الدنيا و الدين احمد شاه بن احمد شاه السلطان Below (٨)٥٥ (855 H.). Other margins gone.

COPPER.

8999 121·7 0·7	الواثق بتائيد الملک لاله* ابو المظفر	احمد شاه بن احمد شاه بهمني ٨٤٦ (846 H.).
8865 113·0 0·65	do.	do. ٨٤٨ (848 H.).
12462 241·0 0·85	المستنثق با لله الجنان المنان الغالب	السلطان احمد شاه بن احمد (شاه) بن الحسن البهمني .....
7240 81·0 0·5	معتصم ناصر ? الدنيا و الدين	احمد شاه علا ! .. ..

* لاله is written لالة on both examples.

XIII. MUHAMMAD SHA'H SON OF HUMA'YUN SHA'H.

867–87 H.; 1463–82 A. D.

GOLD.

7210 169·0 0·85	المعتصم بالله ابوالمظفر شمس الدنيا و الدين	محمد شاه بن همايون شاه السلطان خلد الله In lower margin ٨٧٨ (878 H.). Other margins illegible.

COPPER.

8998 148·0 0·75	المعتصم بالله شمس الدنيا و الدين	محمد شاه بن همايون شاه السلطان ٨٧٥ (875 H.).

KINGS OF JAUNPÚR.

KINGS OF JAUNPÚR.

		A. H.	A. D.
I.	Khwája i Jahán becomes independent owing to the weakness of the Tughlaq kings. (No coins are known of this person)	796	1394
II.	Mubárak Sháh (no coins known)	802	1390
III.	Shams-ud-dín Ibrahím Sháh	*803	1400
IV.	Mahmúd Sháh bin Ibrahím	844	1440
V.	Muhammad Sháh bin Mahmúd	861	1456
VI.	Husain Sháh bin Mahmúd	863	1458
	He fled to Bengal in ...	†881	1476
	Died ...	905	1500

* Ibrahím Sháh does not seem to have coined in the early part of his reign. His first known coins are dated 820 H.

† There are coins of Bahlol Lodí struck in the city of Jaunpúr in 888, 889 and 890 H., but the coins of Husain go on in an unbroken chain to 909 H. There are several types of coins of these kings not in the Indian Museum.

III. IBRAHÍM SHÁH.

803–44 H.; 1400–40 A. D.

GOLD.

7209 172·0 0·86	In tughra characters :— الواثق بقائيد الرحمن ابوالمظفر ابراهيم شاه السلطان	In a circle :— في زمن الامام نائب امير المومنين ابوالفتح خلد خلافته Margin :—سنه احدي اربعين و ثمانمايه	(841 H.).

COPPER.

13431 66·0 0·61	ابراهيم شاه سلطاني	خيلفه ابوالفتح ٨٢٦	(826 H.).
8536 53·0 0·56	do.	do. ٨٢٧	(827 H.).
13432 69·0 0·55	do.	do. ٨٣٢	(832 H.).
13433 67·0 0·61	do.	do. ٨٣٣	(833 H.).
13434 64·5 0·58	do.	do. ٨٣٤	(834 H.).
13187 72·3 and 63·0 0·55 and 0·6	do. (two coins)	do. ٨٣٥ and ٨٣٧	(835 & 837 H.).
13435 66·5 0·6	do.	do. ٨٣٦	(836 H.).

8950 67·3 0·6	ابراهيم شاه سلطاني		خليفة ابو الفتح ٨٣٨	(838 H.).
13188 69·0 and 67·7 0·58 and 0·6	do.	(two coins)	do. ٨٤٠ and ٨٤٣	(840 & 843 H.).
13436 64·5 and 67·0 0·62 and 0·55	do.	(two coins)	do. ٨٤٢	(842 H. on both coins.)
13437 67·0 0·6	do.		do. ٨٤٣	(843 H.).
18438 72·0 0·6	do.		do. ٨٤٤	(844 H.).
8533 60·0 0·58	do.		do. No year.	—
8534 55·0 0·59	do.		do.	—
8535 58·0 0·55	do.		do.	—

IV. MAHMŪD SHÁH.

844–61 H.; 1440–56 A. D.

COPPER.

13189				
142·2	محمود شاه		الخليفه امير	
0·725	ابراهيم شاه		المومنين خلدت	
	سلطاني خلدت		خلافته ٨٤٤	(844 H.).
	مملكته			
13439				
66·0	محمود شاه		خليفه	
and	ابراهيم شاه		ابوالفتح	
66·0	سلطانى		٨٤٤	(844 H. on both coins.)
0·6				
and				
0·57				
8949				
69·5	do.		do.	
0·55			٨٤٦	(846 H.).
13440				
68·5	do.		do.	
0·55			٨٤٧	(847 H.).
13441				
71·5	do.		do.	
0·6			٨٥٠	(850 H.).
13442				
69·5	do.	(two coins)	do.	
and			٨٥٣	(853 H.).
70·0				
0 6				
and				
0·55				
13443				
70·0	do.	do.	do.	
and			٨٥٤	(854 H.).
66·5				
0·58				
and				
0·6				

13444 66·0 0·58	محمود شاه ابراهيم شاه سلطانى	خليفه ابوالفتح ٨٥–	(85– H.).
8537 60·0 0·55	do.	do. No year.	——
8538 38·0 0·55 **8539** 60·0 0·58 **8540** 61·0 0·58	Bad duplicates of 8537.		——
8541 58·0 0·58	Legible only محمود	Very faint, no year.	——

V. MUHAMMAD SHA'H.
862 H.; 1457 A. D.

COPPER.

13190 141·0 6·7	In a circle :—محمد شاه Margin :—بن محمود شاه بن ابراهيم شاه سلطان	المومنين نائب مير ٨٦٣	(863 H.).
13445 71·0 and 70·0 0·58 and 0·6	محمد شاه محمود شاه ابراهيم شاه (two coins) سلطانى	خليفه ابوالفتح ٨٦٢	(862 H.).
13446 69·0 and 71 0 0·56 and 0·65	do.	do.	do.

VI. HUSAIN SHAH.*

861–881 H.; 1456–76 A. D.

COPPPER.

9966			
144·5	حسین شاہ	الخلیفہ امیر	
0·75	محمود شاہ	المومنین خلدت	
	ابراهیم شاہ	خلافتہ ۸۶۵	(865 H.).
	سلطانے خلدت		
	مملکتہ		
13191			
148·0	do.	۸۷۷ do.	(877 H.).
0·675			
13192			
162·5	do.	۸۸۳ do.	*(883 H.).
0·75			
13193			
155·0	do	۸۹۸ do.	(898 H.).
0·75			
13194			
142·5	do.	۹۰۳ do.	(903 H.).
0·75			
13447			
71·0	حسین شاہ	خلیفہ	
and	محمود شاہ	ابو الفتح	
69·0	ابراهیم شاہ	۸۶۲	(862 H. on both coins).
0·6	سلطانے		
both			
13448			
70·0	do.	do.	do.
0·56			
13449			
69·0	do.	do.	
and		۸۶۴ and ۸۶۶	(864 & 866 H.).
71·0			
0·6			
both			

* Coins were struck for many years in the name of Husain Sháh long after he had ceased to rule in Jaunpúr.

8542				
67·0	حسین شاہ	خلیفہ		
0·51	محمود شاہ	ابوالفتح ۸۶۵		(865 H.).
	ابراهیم شاہ سلطانی			
13450				
71·5	do.	۸۷۴ do.		(874 H.).
0·6				
8543				
54·0	do.	do. No date.		—
0·55				
8544				
57·0	do.	do.	do.	—
0·56				
13195				
55·5	do.	do.	do.	—
0·66				

KINGS OF MALWA.

KINGS OF MÁLWA.

GHAURÍS.

		A. H.	A. D.
I.	Diláwar Khán Ghaurí assumes the title of king ...	804	1401
II.	Hoshang Sháh	808	1405
III.	Muhammad Ghazní Khán	838	1434

KHILJÍS.

IV.	Mahmúd Sháh Khiljí	839	1435
V.	Ghiyaṣ Sháh Khiljí	880	1475
VI.	Náṣir Sháh Khiljí	906	1500
VII.	Mahmúd, II	916	1510
	Bahádur Sháh of Gujarát annexed Málwa	937	1530
	Akbar annexed Málwa	977	1569

II. HOSHANG SHAH.

808–38 H.; 1405–34 A. D.

COPPER.

8946 59·0 0·65	هوشنگشاه السلطان	دار الملك شاديا باد (Shádiábád mint.)	Thos. p. 348.
9093 69·0 0·55 9094 69·0 0·55 9095 69·0 0·55 9096 67·0 0·56 9097 66·5 0·58 9098 65·0 0·5 9099 67·0 0·6 9100 68·0 0·6 9101 65·3 0·6 9102 67·5 0·59	do.	do.	do.

IV. MAHMUD SHAH KHILJÍ.

839–80 H.; 1435–75 A. D.

GOLD.

*7211 167·0 0·9	السلطان الاعظم علا الدينا و الدين ابو المظفر محمود شاه خلجي خلد الله خلافته	In a circle :— سكندر الثاني يمين الخلافه ناصر امير المومنين Margin gone.	
10812 154·0 0·97	As on 7211.	As on 7211. Margin ... ضرب هذه السكه بحضرت	

COPPER.

8920 130·0 0·8	ابو المظفر محمود شاه خلجي ضرب بحضرت شاديا باد	الخليفه امير المومنين خلد الله خلافته ۸۴۸(۸)	(Shádiábád mint 848 H.).

V. GHIYAṢ SHAH KHILJÍ.

880–906 H.; 1475–1500 A. D.

GOLD.

7875 170·0 0·86 square	الواثق بالملك الملتجي ابو الفتح غياث شاه	بن محمود شاه السلطان الخلجي خلد ملكه ۸۸۰	(880 H.). (Inverted.)

COPPER.

8985 135·3 0·6 square	غياث شاه الخلجي بن محمود شاه	السلطان بن السلطان ۸۹۰	(890 H.).
12643 135·0 0·6 square	do.	do.	

* The reverse of this coin is in the style of the coins of 'Alá-ud-dín Muhammad Sháh of Dehlí.

8505 134·0 0·6 square	غياث شاه الخلجي بن محمود شاه	السلطان بن السلطان No date.

VI. NAṢIR SHAH KHILJI.

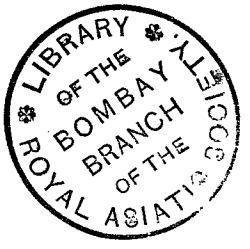
906–16 H.; 1500–10 A. D.

GOLD.

7213 168.5 0·75 square	الواثق بالصمد... ابو المظفر ناصر شاه	بن غياث شاه الخلجي السلطان خلد مملكته No date.

COPPER.

8224 63·0 0·5 square	ناصر شاه (خلجي) بن غياث شاه	السلطان بن السلطان No date.



KINGS OF GUJARÁT.

KINGS OF GUJARÁT.

		A. H	A. D.
I.	Muẓaffar Sháh I becomes independent	799	1396
II.	Ahmad Sháh, I	814	1411
III.	Muhammad Karím Sháh	846	1443
IV.	Quṭb-ud-dín	855	1451
V.	Dáúd Sháh	863	1458
VI.	Mahmúd Sháh, I	863	1458
VII.	Muẓaffar Sháh, II	917	1511
VIII.	Sikandar Sháh	932	1525
IX.	Mahmúd Sháh, II	932	1525
X.	Bahádur Sháh	932	1526
XI.	Mírán Muhammad Sháh Fárúqí	943	1536
XII.	Mahmúd Sháh III bin Laṭíf	944	1537
XIII.	Ahmad Sháh, II	961	1553
XIV.	Muẓaffar Sháh, III	969	1561
	Submits to Akbar	980	1572
	Gujarát annexed to Mogul Empire	991	1583

II. AHMAD SHÁH I.

814–46 H.; 1411–43 A. D.

COPPER.

9000 140·8 0·6	ناصر الدنيا و الدين		احمد شاه السلطان
13199 68·0 0·54	do.		do.

VI. MAHMUD SHÁH I.

863–917 H.; 1458–1511 A. D.

SILVER.

13462 66·5 0·53	(نا) صر (الدنيا) و الدين ٨٨ (٨) (ابو) الفتح	(888 H.).	In a square :— السلطان محمود شاه

COPPER.

7217 165·0 0·7	ناصر الدنيا و الدين ٨٣(٨) ابوالفتح	(883 H.).	محمود شاه السلطان...
8984 140·7 0·65	٨٩٥ ناصر الدنيا و الدين	(895 H.).	In a square :— محمود شاه السلطان

VII. MUẒAFFAR SHÁH II.

917–32 H.; 1511–25 A. D.

COPPER.

13196 38·8 0·7	الدنيا شمس والدين ابو المجاهد	مظفر شاه السلطان

7219 152·7 0·75	شمس الدنيا و الدين ابو الفتح ۹۲۳	(923 H.).	مظفر شاه بن محمود شاه السلطان
7220 164·0 0·7	۹۲۵ do.	(925 H.).	do.
13197 67·5 0·5	شمس الدنيا و الدين		مظفر (شاه) السلطان

IX. MAHMÚD II.

932 H.; 1525 A. D.

COPPER.

7214 165·0 0·7	محمود شاه بن مظفر شاه السلطان	ناصر الدنيا و الدين الواثق امير ...
7215 172·5 0·65	do.	do.
7216 125·5 0·7	In a square do.	do.

X. BAHÁDUR SHÁH.

932–43 H.; 1526–36 A. D.

COPPER.

7218 239·0 0·76	قطب الدنيا و الدين ابو الفضل ۹۳۷ (937 H.).	(Deleted, &c. بهادر شاه)

XII. MAHMŪD SHAH BIN LAṬIF.

944–61 H.; 1537–53 A. D.

GOLD.

7876		
185·0	الواثق المنان با لله	In a double square :—
0·8	ابو الفتح ناصر الدنيا و الدين	محمود شاه بن لطيف شاه السلطان In exergue ٩٤٧ (947 H.).
7877		
185·0	do.	do. But date in field to right ٩٦٠, and in segments dots. (960 H.)
0·8		

COPPER.

8200		
267·0	الواثق المنان...	محمود شاه بن لطيف شاه السلطان
0·84	.....	
7260		
131·5	الواثق ابو الفتح ناصر الدنيا و الدين	do.
0·75		
7202		
109·0	do.	do.
0·62		

XIII. AHMAD SHAH II.

961–9 H.; 1553–61 A. D.

COPPER.

13198		
122·5	قطب الدنيا	الخليفة امير المومنين خلدت خلافته (٩)٦٢ (962 H.).
0·7	و الدين احمد شاه السلطان	
9034		
131·3	قطب الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر	احمد شاه السلطان
0·7		

MUHAMMAD SHÁH, (INTERLOPER.)

969 H.; 1561 A. D.

COPPER.

8684 139·0 0·65	المويد بتائيد	السلطان ابو المظفر محمد شاه ٩٦٩ 9(69 H.).

XIV. MUẒAFFAR SHÁH.

969–80 H.; 1561–72 A. D.

COPPER.

7239 174·0 0·7	مظفر شاه بن محمود ٩٧- (97- H.). شاه لسلطان	فلوس.....

SULTANS OF BENGAL.

SULTANS OF BENGAL.

I. GOVERNORS.

Nominally subordinate to Dehlí, often rebellious.

		A. H.	A. D.
I.	Muhammad Bakhtiyár Khiljí	599	1202
II.	'Izz-ud-dín Shirán	602	1205
III.	'Alá-ud-dín Mardán	605	1208
IV.	Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín 'Iwaz	608	1211
V.	Násir-ud-dín Mahmúd	624	1226
VI.	'Alá-ud-dín Jání	627	1229
VII.	Saif-ud-dín Aibak	627	1229
VIII.	'Izz-ud-dín Tughril Tughán Khán	631	1233
IX.	Qaman-ud-dín Tamar Khán Kirán	642	1244
X.	Ikhtiyár-ud-dín Yuzbuk (Mughíṣ-ud-dín)	644	1246
XI.	Jalál-ud-dín Masáúd Malik Jání	656	1258
XII.	'Izz-ud-dín Balban	657	1258
XIII.	Muhammad Arsalán Tátár Khán	659 ?	1260
XIV.	Sher Khán } uncertain dates.		
XV.	Amín Khán }		
XVI.	Mughíṣ-ud-dín Tughril	677	1278

HOUSE OF BALBAN.

XVII.	Náṣir-ud-dín Bughra Khán	681	1282
XVIII.	Rukn-ud-dín Kaikáús	691	1291
XIX.	Shams-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh	702	1302
XX.	Shiháb-ud-dín (Western Bengal)	718	1318
XXI.	Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Bahádur Sháh (East Bengal) ...	710	1310
	All Bengal ...	719	1319
XXII.	Náṣir-ud-dín Ibráhím Sháh (Lakhnautí)	723–6	1323–5
	Bahádur Sháh restored	725–31	1324–30
XXIII.	Bahrám Sháh (East Bengal)	731–9	1330–8
XXIV.	Kadar Khán (Lakhnautí)	726–40	1325–39
XXV.	'Izz-ud-dín 'Azam-ul-Mulk (Satgáon)	724–40	1323–39

II. INDEPENDENT KINGS.

XXVI.	Fakhr-ud-dín Mubárak Sháh (East Bengal) ...	739–50	1338–49
XXVII.	Ikhtiyár-ud-dín Ghází Sháh (do.) ...	750–3	1349–52
XXVIII.	'Alá-ud-dín 'Alí Sháh (West Bengal)	740–6	1339–45

HOUSE OF ILIYÁS SHÁH.

		A. H.	A. D.
XXIX.	Shams-ud-dín Iliyás Sháh	740–59	1339–58
XXX.	Sikandar Sháh, I	759–92	1358–89
XXXI.	Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín 'Azím Sháh rebels	772	1370
	reigns	792	1389
XXXII.	Saif-ud-dín Hamzah Sháh	799	1396
XXXIII.	Shams-ud-dín	809	1406

HOUSE OF RÁJA KÁNS.

XXXIV.	Shiháb-ud-dín Bayazíd Sháh (with Rája Káns) ...	812	1409
XXXV.	Jalál-ud-dín Muhammad Sháh	817	1414
XXXVI.	Shams-ud-dín Ahmad Sháh	835	1431

HOUSE OF ILIYÁS SHÁH RESTORED.

XXXVII.	Náṣir-ud-dín Mahmúd Sháh, I	846	1442
XXXVIII.	Rukn-ud-dín Bárbak Sháh	864	1459
XXXIX.	Shams-ud-dín Yúsuf Sháh	879	1474
XL.	Sikandar Sháh, II	886	1481
XLI.	Jalál-ud-dín Fath Sháh	886	1481

HABSHÍ KINGS.

XLII.	Sultán Sháhzáda Bárbak	892	1486
XLIII.	Saif-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh	892	1486
XLIV.	Náṣir-ud-dín Mahmúd Sháh, II (of the house of Iliyás Sháh)...	895	1489
XLV.	Shams-ud-dín Abul Naṣr Muẓaffar Sháh ...	896	1490

HOUSE OF HUSAIN SHÁH.

XLVI.	'Alá-ud-dín Husain Sháh	899	1493
XLVII.	Náṣir-ud-dín Naṣrat Sháh	925	1518
XLVIII.	'Alá-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh	939	1532
XLIX.	Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Mahmúd Sháh, III (partial rule 933 H.)	939	1532
	Conquest by Sher Sháh Súrí	944	1537

HOUSE OF MUHAMMAD SÚR.

		A. H.	A. D.
L.	Shams-ud-dín Muhammad Súr Ghází Sháh ...	960	1552
LI.	Bahádur Sháh	962	1554
LII.	Ghiyás-ud-dín Jalál Sháh	968	1560
LIII.	——— Son	971	1563

HOUSE OF SULÍMÁN KARARÁNÍ.

LIV.	Sulimán Kararáni	971	1563
LV.	Báyazíd Sháh	980	1572
LVI.	Dáúd Sháh	980	1572
	Akbar conquers and annexes Bengal	984	1576

XIX. SHAMS-UD-DÍN FÍROZ SHÁH.
702–18 H.; 1302–18 A. D.

SILVER.

8178 166·0 1·02	In square :— السلطان الاعظم شمس الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه السلطان	In double square :— الامام المستعصم امير المومنين Margins illegible.
11061 167 0 1·08	do.	do.
11062 166·0 1·08	do.	do. 4 punch marks.

XXI. GHIYÁS-UD-DÍN BAHÁDUR SHÁH.
710–23 H.; 1310–23 A. D.

11063 168·0 1 1	In square :— السلطان الا عظم غياث الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر بهادر شاه السلطان بن السلطان	In double square :— الامام المستعصم امير المومنين Margins gone.
8179 167·0 1·11	do.	do.
7870 167·3 1·05	do.	do. Margin سبعماية (7– – H.).

XXVI. FAKHR-UD-DÍN MUBÁRAK SHÁH.
739–50 H.; 1338–49 A. D.

8180 162·0 0·95	السلطان الا عظم فخر الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر مباركشاه السلطان	In a circle :— يمين الخليفه ناصر امير المومنين Margin ضرب هذه السكه حضرة جلال سنارگانو في سنه ... سبعماية (Sunárgáon 7– – H.).

11081		
163·5	In a circle as on 8180.	As on 8180, in margin full year
1·0		سنة خمس و اربعين و سبعمايه (745 H.).
11082		
168·0	do.	As on 8180, but year
1·0		سبع و اربعين و سبعمايه (747 H.).

XXVIII. 'ALA'-UD-DIN 'ALI SHA'H.

740–6 H.; 1339–45 A. D.

SILVER.

11079		
170 0	In a square in a circle :—	In a square in a circle :—
1·05	السلطان الاعظم علاء الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر عايشاه السلطان	سكندر الزمان المخصوص بعنايت الرحمن ناصر امير المومنين Margin :— البلده فيروز اباد سنة ثلث و اربعين و سبعمايه (Fírozábád 743 H.).

XXIX. SHAMS-UD-DIN ILYA'S SHA'H.

740–59 H.; 1330–58.

11084		
157·0	السلطان العادل	In a circle :—
1·05	شمس الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر الياس شاه السلطان	سكندر الثاني يمين الخلافه ناصر امير المومنين Margin :— ... شهر نو سنه... اربعين و سبعمايه (The New City 74– H.).
7871		
165·5	do.	do.
1·05		Margin :— البلد فيروز اباد... (Fírozábád Town...).

11064		
164·1	السلطان العادل	In a circle :—
1·5	شمس الدنيا و الدين	سكندر الثاني
	ابو المظفر الياس	يمين الخلافه ناصر
	شاه السلطان	امير المومنين
		Margin :— حضرة فيروز اباد سنة ثمان
		و خمسين و سبعمايه
		(Fírozábád the capital 758 H.).
11065		
164·0	do.	do.
1·2		Margin as on 11064.
11066		
167·0	do.	do.
1·0		Margin :— البلده فيروز اباد سنة...
		و خمسين و سبعمايه
		(Fírozábád Town 75– H.)
11109		
165·5	do.	do.
1·0		Margin :— حضرة جلال سنارگانو سنة خمس
		و خمسين و سبعمايه
		(Sunárgáon 755 H.).
11110		
115·5	do.	do.
1·0		Margin :— ضرب هذه السكه بحضرة جلال
		سنارگانو سنة اربع و خمسين و سبعمايه
		(Sunárgáon 754 H.).
8181		
163·0	do.	عبدالراجي
0·95		يمين الخلافه (ناصر)
		امير المومنين
		.. سنارگانو سنة اربع و سبعين (? !) و سبعمايه
		(Sunárgáon 774 H.).

XXX. SIKANDAR SHÁH BIN ILYÁS SHÁH.

759-92 H.; 1358-89 A. D.

SILVER.

11074
167·0
0·98

المجاهد
في سبيل
الرحمن
Margins illegible.

شاه سكندر
ابن الياس شاه
السلطان

11075
168·0
1·0

do. But margin :—
ضرب هذه السكه في البلد (ة) فيروز اباد ...
سبعمايه (Firozábád Town 7-- H)

do.

8183
165·0
1·1

In six foil :—
يمين
خليفه ناصر امير
المومنين خلد الله
ملكه
Margins cut.

In quatrefoil :—
سكندر شاه
بن الياس شاه
السلطان And margins :—
الامام ابوبكر العالم عمر العادل عثمان
المجاهد علي
Names of 4 companions in circles.

11076
166·0
1·12

As on 8183, but lowest line خلافته and margins :—
ضرب هذه || السكه المبارك || في عرصة ||
ستگانو || اثني و ثمانين || و سبعمايه
(Satgáon 782 H.).

As on 8183.

11073
165·0
1·05

In circle :—
يمين خليفه
الله ناصر امير
المومنين
Margin :—
ضرب هذه السكه بحضرة جلال سنارگا نو اربع
و ثمانين و سبعمايه
(The glorious capital Sunárgáon
784 H.).

المجاهد في
سبيل الرحمن شاه
سكندر ابن الياس
شاه السلطان

9872 156·0 1·15	In 8 foil :— يمين خليفة الله ناصر امير المومنين غوث الاسلام و المسلمين خلد ..	الواثق بتائيد الرحمن ابوالمجاهد سكندر شاه ابن الياس شاه سلطان
11067 165·0 1·2	do. But last line خلدت خلافته and margin :— ...فيروز اباد... (Firozábád).	do. And margin As on 8183.
8182 167·0 1·2	do. But no margin	do. do.
11071 163·5 1·17	do. And no magin :—سبعماية (7– – H.)	ابو المجاهد سكندر شاه ابن الياس شاه السلطان Margins as on 8183.
11072 166·5 1·25	do, But margin :— ضرب هذه السكه المباركه في بلده فيروز اباد سبع و ستين و سبعماية (Firozábád town 767 H.).	do. do.
11068 164·5 1·2	do. In margin السكه مباركه only.	as on 9872.
11069 163·0 1·15	In a circle :— يمين خليفه الله ناصر امير المومنين خلد الله خلافته فيروز اباد اربع و ستين و سبعماية (Firozábád 764 H.).	الامام الاعظم ابو المجاهد سكندر شاه ابن الياس شاه السلطان
11070 166·0 1·12	As on 11069, but no margin.	do.

XXXI. GHIYAṢ-UD-DIN 'AZIM SHAH.
792–799 H.; 1389-96 A. D.

SILVER.

11227 163·8 1·05	In quatrefoil :— ناصر الاسلام و المسلمين يمين اميرالمومنين السكه في عرصه سنگانو سنه .. تسعين و سبع (Satgáon 790 H.).	In square, with small semicircle in each side :— المويد بتائيد الرحمن غياث الدنيا والدين ابو المظفراعظم شاه السلطان The Khalifas names are in the semi-circles.
11123 163·0 1·15	do.	do. Names of four Khalífas.
11085 165·0 1·0	As on 11227. but margin :— هذه السكه في بلده معظما باد .. (Muázzimábád Town).	As on 11227, upper margin ابوبكر
11086 165·5 0·95	do.	do. do.
9873 157·0 1·06	do. But no margin.	do. As on 11227.
8184 174·0 0·95	In 8 foil :— ناصر الاسلام و المسلمين يمين امير المومنين Margins cut.	In square as on 11227. No margins.
8185 174·0 1·0	In circle :— ناصر امير المومنين غوث ا سلام و المسلمين خلد ملكه Margins cut.	In quatrefoil :— غياث الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر اعظمشاه السلطان Margin :—السلطان الاعظم المويد بتائيد الملك الرحمن

11087 158·0 1·1	As on 8185, but margin, ضرب هذه السكة في حضرة فيروزاباد سنة ثمان و ثمانين و سبعماية The capital Fírozábád (788 H.).	In quatrefoil, as on 8185 and margin.
11088 165·0 1·18	As on 11087.	As on 11087, but margin not so plain.
9874 157·0 1·15	As on 11087, with last line omitted and no margins.	غياث الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر اعظم شاه ابن اسكندر شاه ابن الياس شاه السلطان No margins.
11104 165·0 1·1	In circle, as on 11085, margins illegible.	As on 11085.
11105 164·0 1·15	do.	do. Upper margin ابوبكر Left do. عمر
11106 166·0 1·15	In 8 foil, as on 11085, margins illegible. Four cuts with chisel.	In square as on 11085. Left margin عمر

XXXV. JALAL-UD-DIN MUHAMMAD SHAH.

817-35 H.; 1414-31 A. D.

SILVER.

9875 159·5 1·17	In quatrefoil :— ناصر الا اسلام و المسلمين ..... Margins gone.	In 13 foil :— جلال الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر محمد شاه السلطان

9876		
161·0	Perhaps.	In tughra, as on 9875.
1·15	السلطان الاعظم	
	In tughra.	
9877		
158·0		
1·3	Cut in about 12 places; legend illegible.	(السلطان العا) دل جلال الدنيا والدين ابو المجاهد محمد شاه السلطان
7872		
163·8	In quatrefoil :—	In scolloped circle :—
1·25	ناصر الاسلام و المسلمين خلد ملكه	As on 9875.
	Margin :— ٨١٨ .. فيروز اباد سنه (Fírozábád 818 H.).	

XXXIX. SHAMS-UD-DÍN YÚSUF SHÁH.

879–886 H.; 1474–81 A. D.

SILVER.

9238		
162·3	شمس الدنيا و الدين	The Kalima.
1·05	ابو المظفر يوسف شاه سلطان بن باربكشاه سلطان ابن .. (محمود) شاه سلطان	در الف ٨٣(٨) (883 H.).
	No margin.	

XLI. JALÁL-UD-DÍN FATḤ SHÁH.

886-92 H.; 1481-86 A. D.

8186		
173·0	جلال	In a circle :—
1·1	الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر فتحشاه سلطان	ابن محمود شاه السلطان الحسين شاهي فتحاباد ٨٨٦ (Fatḥábád 886 H.).

9878 163·0 1·4	In a circle:— السلطان ابن السلطان جلال الدنيا والدين ابو المظفر	In a circle:— فتحشاه السلطان ابن محمد شاه السلطان ..... خزانه ٨٨٨ (The Treasury 888 H.).

Both sides of this coin have arabesques round the circle.

XLIII. SAIF-UD-DÍN FÍROZ SHÁH.

892–5 H.; 1486–9 A. D.

SILVER.

9239 148·5 0·95	سيف الد نيا و الدين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه خلد الله	The Kalima and ٨٩٢ (892 H.).

XLVI. 'ALÁ-UD-DÍN ḤUSAIN SHÁH.

899–925 H.; 1493–1518 A. D.

7874 162·5 0·96	علاء و الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه This is in a circle with small bows outside.	The Kalima, in a circle with small bows outside. فتحاباد ٨٩٩(؟) (Fatḥábád 899 H.).
9241 164·0 1·1	As on 7874, last line omitted.	As on 7874, but no date.
13423 163·0 1·04	As on 7874.	The Kalima, as on 7874, but خزانه ٩٠٥ (The Treasury 905 H.).

9240 161·0 1·16	السلطان علاء الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر	حسين شاه سلطانے بن سيد اشرف الحسيني خلد...دالق ٩٠٤ (——? 904 H.).
9243 164·0 1·05	السلطان العادل علاء الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر حسين شاه السلطان	بن سيد اشرف خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه حسيناباد (Ḥusainábád.)
13422 158·0 1·05	do.	do. And date ٨٩– (899 H.).
9242 164·0 1·05	السلطان العادل علاء الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر السلطان	حسين... ...سيد اشرف الحسيني خلد الله .....
9244 161·5 1·07	السلطان العادل الباذل (ولد) سيد المرسلين (علاء) الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر حسين شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه	The Kalima, in very coarse letters and خزانه ٨٩٩ (The Treasury 899 H.).
7873 163·0 1·06	السلطان الفاتح للكامرو و كمته و حاجنگر واريسه علاء الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر	حسين شاه السلطان بن سيد اشرف الحسيني خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه حسيناباد (Ḥusainábád.)
9247 160·5 1·15	do.	do. But ٨٩– فتحاباد (Fatḥábád 899 H.).
9246 160·5 1·05	do. But not so plain.	do. But ٩١٢ خزانه (The Treasury 912 H.).

9245		
164·5	السلطان	حسين شاه
1·1	الفاتح للكامرو و كمته	السلطان بن سيد
	و جاجنگر واريسه	اشرف الحسيني
	علا الدنيا و الدين	خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه
	ابو المظفر	حسيناباد But date ۹۱۹
		Ḥusainábád (919 H.).
13421		
162·0	In double circle :—	In double circle :—
1·1	do.	do. But دارضرب ۹۲۲
		(The Mint 922 H.).

XLVII. NAṢIR-UD-DÍN NAṢRAT SHÁH.

925–39 H.; 1518–32 A. D.

SILVER.

13424		
162·5	السلطان	نصرة شاه السلطان
1·03	بن السلطان ناصر	(بن) حسين شاه السلطان
	الدنيا و الدين	حسيني خلده ملكه
	ابو المظفر	دار الضرب ۹۶۵
	Fathábád ... فتحاباد	(The mint 965 for 925 H.).
13425		
162·0	In double circle with dots between	نصرتشاه سلطان
0·87	السلطان	بن حسين شاه سلطان
	بن السلطان	حسيني خلد ملكه
	ناصر الدنيا و الدين	حسيناباد ۲ (Ḥusainábád.)
	ابو المظفر	

XLIX. GHIYAṢ-UD-DÍN MAHMÚD SHÁH, III.

939–44 H.; 1532-37 A. D.

13426		
163·0	السلطان	السلطان بن
1·0	بن السلطان غياث	حسين شاه السلطان
	الدنيا شاهي و الدين	خلد شاهي الله
	بدير	بدير
	ابو شاه	ملكه و سلطانه ۹۳۹
	المظفر محمود	حسينا باد (Ḥusainábád 939 H.).

L. SHAMS-UD-DÍN MUHAMMAD SHÁH.

960–2 H.; 1552–54 A. D.

SILVER.

8908 178·5 1·26	In square area :— محمدشاه غازي خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه شمس الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر سنه ۹۶۲ ضرب ارکان (Struck at Arakán 962 H.).	In a square, the Kalima. In margins, names of the 4 Companions of Muhammad.

LI. BAHÁDUR SHÁH, SON OF MUHAMMAD SHÁH.

962–68 H.; 1554–60 A. D.

8909 174·2 1·3	In square area :— بهادر شاه ابن محمد شاه غازي خلد الله ملكه सी बहादुर साही Date in margin ۹۶۶ (966 H.).	In a square, the Kalima. Margins, four Companions.
13427 175·0 1·3	do. But no date, margin probably غياث الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر	do.

LVI. DÁ'UD SHÁH KARARÁNI.

980–4 H.; 1572–76 A. D.

8910 173·6 1·15	In square area :— داود شاه سليمان شاه كرراني خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه सी दाउद शही In right margin سنه ۹۸۱ (981 H.).	Kalima, as on 8909, of Bahádur Sháh.

12538 170·6 1 31	In square area :— داود شاه سليمان شاه كربراني خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه श्री दाउद शही Left margin ضرب تانده (Tánda mint.) Upper do. ابوالمظفر Other margins blank.	Kalima in a square. In left hand lower corner a symbol resembling L, probably intended for an old ष.

SULTANS OF KASHMÍR

KINGS OF KASHMÍR.

		A. H.	A. D.
I.	Shams-ud-dín a faqír on the death of Udyána Deva, whose prime minister he had become, ascended the throne of Kashmír	735	1334
II.	Jamshír	738	1337
III.	'Alá-ud-dín 'Alí Sher	740	1339
IV.	Shiḥáb-ud-dín	753	1352
V.	Quṭb-ud-dín	772	1370
VI.	Sikandar Butshikun	788	1386
VII.	'Amír Khán 'Alí Sháh	813	1410
VIII.	Zain-ul-'Ábidín	820	1417
IX.	Ḥaidar Sháh	872	1467
X.	Ḥasan Sháh	874	1469
XI.	Muḥammad Sháh (reigns five times)	886–944	1481–1537
XII.	Fatḥ Sháh (reigns three times)	888–926	1483–1520
XIII.	Nádir Sháh (reigned twice)	934–48	1527–41
XIV.	Mirza Ḥaidar Doghlat (for Humáyún)	948	1541
XV.*	Ibrahím Sháh	960	1552
XVI.	Ismá'el Sháh	963	1555
XVII.	Ḥabíb (Maḥmúd on coins)	964	1556
XVIII.	Ghází Sháh	967	1559
XIX.	Ḥusain Sháh Chakk	971	1563
XX.	Alí Sháh	977	1569
XXI.	Yúsuf Sháh Chakk	986	1578
XXII.†	Ya'qúb Sháh	995	1586
	Akbar conquers Kashmír	995	1586

The chronology here given is from the British Museum Catalogue "Coins of Muḥammadan States." It does not agree with that given in several histories.

Many of the Sultans struck in silver, several in gold: perhaps all in copper.

* There are coins known struck in the name of Islám Sháh Súrí and dated 957 H.

† Lanhar Chakk elevated to the throne. He struck a coin with the name Badi'-ud-dín on it and dated 987 H.

VIII. ZAIN-UL-'ABIDIN.

820–72 H.; 1417–67 A. D.

SILVER.

13474 95·0 0·65 square	السلطان الاعظم زين العابدين ٨٤٢	(842 H.).	In area :— ضرب كشمير In margins :— في شهور سنة اثني و اربعين و ثما نماية

COPPER.

8767 88·1 0 85	السلطان الاعظم Bar and central knot. زين العابدين		ضرب كشمير في شهور احدى و خمسين و ثمانماية (851 H.).
12782 82·5 0·8	do.		do. (851 H.).

BRASS.

8768 86·3 0·8	السلطان الاعظم زين العابدين No date.	In a quatrefoil the words ضرب and كشمير cut each other at right angles.
12592 100·0 0·8	do.	do.

IX. ḤAIDAR SHAH.

872–74 H.; 1467–69 A. D.

COPPER.

12782 89·5 0·8	السلطان الاعظم Bar and knot. حيدر شاه		كشمير اربع ضرب سنة في شهور سبعين و ثمانماية (874 H.).

X. ḤASAN SHÁH.

874–86 H.; 1469–81 A. D.

COPPER.

8679 81·0 0·8	السلطان الاعظم —O— حسن شاه	ضرب كشمير في شهور ست و سبعين و ثما نماية (876 H.).
13402 90·0 0·85	do.	As above but اربع instead of ست (874 H.).

XI. MUḤAMMAD SHÁH.*

886–926 H.; 1481–1520 A. D.

SILVER.†

13475 95·0 0·62 square	عظـــم محمد شاه السلطان الا ٨٤٢ (842 H.).	In area:—ضرب كشمير In margins:— في شهور سنه اثنى و اربعين و ثما نماية

COPPER.

8492 78·0 0·75	Bar and knot, below which محمد شاه	Illegible date.

XII. FATḤ SHÁH.‡

888–926 H.; 1483–1520 A. D.

SILVER.

13476 94·0 0·65 square	In a square:— فتح شاه عظ—م السلطان الا	In area:—ضرب كشمير In margins as on the coins of Zain-ul-'Ábidín.

* He reigned five times in all between these dates.

† The year on this coin is quite wrong. It is the year on the coins of Zain-ul-'Ábidín.

‡ This king reigned three times. He and Muḥammad Sháh kept on ousting each other.

COPPER.

8680 75·5 0·725	السلطان الاعظم Bar and knot. فتح شاه	Date illegible.

XIV. MIRZÁ ḤAIDAR DOGHLAT.*

948–60 H.; 1541–52 A. D.

SILVER.

13477 95·0 0·6 square	عظ——م السلطان الأ محمد همايو ن غازى	In area:—ضرب كشمير In margins:— فى شهور ثلث و خمسين و تسع مايه

XV. IBRAHÍM SHÁH.

960–63 H.; 1552–1555 A. D.

COPPER.

8769 79·5 0·65	السلطان الاعظم Bar and knot. ابراهيم شاه	The date is confused and illegible.
88€1 78·0 0 65	السلطان... Bar and knot. ابراهيم...	Date illegible.

XVI. ISMÁ'EL SHÁH.

963–4 H.; 1555–6 A. D.

COPPER.

8770 77·5 0·7	السلطان الاعظم Bar and knot. اسماعيل شاه	Quite illegible.

* Governor for Humáyún whose name he used on the coins he struck.

12593 75·3 0·7	السلطان... Bar and knot. اسماعيل...	ضرب كشمير ....

XIX. ḤUSAIN SHA'H.

970–86 H.; 1562–78 A. D.

COPPER.

12590 72·0 0·75	عازى... Bar and knot. حسين...	تاريخ نهصد و هفتاد و هفت (977 H.).
12589 78·5 0·75	نصرمحمد Bar and knot. حسين شاه	Date, in Persian words illegible.

XX. 'ALI' SHA'H.

977–87 H.; 1569–79 A. D.

SILVER.

13478 95·0 0·65 square	بادشاه محمد على ٩٨ ظهير الدين	In area ٩٨٧ ضرب كشمير (987 H.). In margins :— في سنه نهصد هشتاد و هفت (987 in Persian words.)

XXI. YUSUF SHA'H.

987–95 H.; 1579–86 A. D.

SILVER.

13403 95·0 0·66 square	بادشاه غازى محمد يوسف نصر الدين	In area: ٩٨٧ ضرب كشمير (987 H.). In margins :— في سنه نهصد هشتاد و هفت (This date in Persian words is scarcely legible.)

COPPER.

8681		
71·0	السلطان الاعظم	Date, in Persian words illegible.
0·6	محمد يوسف شاه	
12591		
72·0	Bar and knot.	Illegible.
0·75	يوسف	
	Inverted as in type.	

DOUBTFUL.

COPPER.

12594*		
78·5	عظم	Illegible.
0·7	السلطان الا	
	Bar and knot.	
	قطب شاه	
12595		
57·0	——O——	Illegible.
0·7	Above and below this fragments of letters, illegible.	Most probably a forgery.

* If this coin is of Quṭb Sháh, V, 772–88 H., 1370–86 A. D., it is the only one known in copper. This reading is put forward with much diffidence.

APPENDIX I.

INDEX OF MINTS.

Name of Mint.	*King's Name.*	*No of Coin.*	*Page.*
Abú.	Sher Sháh, Súr	13049	93
Ágra.	Sher Sháh, Súr	8674	92
		10102–4	93
		13047	do.
Alwar.	Sher Sháh, Súr	8670, 10086–8, 10101	93
Arakán.	Shams-ud-dín Muḥammad Sháh	8908	150
Balkh.	'Alá-ud-dín bin Takash of Khwárizm	9466–8	25
Balúqán (or Talúqán).	do.	9360–98	23
Bíána.	Sher Sháh, Súr	10075, 10077–80	94
Bunnúr (?)	Sher Sháh, Súr	13053, 12545 & 7, 10093	92
Búrhándíya (?)	Islám Sháh, Súr	8833–4, 10078, 12552	105
		13065	106
Chhúnsí.	Muḥammad Sháh, Súr	9266	108
Dáhár.	Muḥammad bin Tughlaq	12910	63
Darra-i-Dhár.	do.	12909	do.
Dár-ul-Islám.	'Alá-ud-dín Muḥammad Sháh	8604–5	46
		7308	47
		8896	do.
	Muḥammad bin Tughlaq	8864	63.
Dár-ul-Khiláfat (Ḥaẓrat)	Quṭb-ud-dín Mubárak Sháh	9021	53
		12895	do.
		8137	51
Dár-ul-Ẓarb.	Náṣir-ud dín Naṣrat Sháh	13424	149
Daulatábád.	Muḥammad bin Tughlaq	12630	64
Dehlí.	Shams-ud-dín Altamsh	12803	12
		9975	13
	Mu'izz-ud-dín Kaiqubád	7306	41
	Sikandar Sháh	12972	75
Dehlí (Dár-ul-Mulk).	Muḥammad-bin Tughlaq	12632	65

Name of Mint.	*King's Name.*	*No of Coin.*	*Page.*
Dehlí (Dár-ul-Mulk).	Fíroz Sháh bin Tughlaq	8503	69
		12947–8	70
		8981	
	Tughlaq Sháh II	12956	72
	Sikandar Sháh	8163	75
		8944	
	Maḥmúd Sháh	12974–5	do.
		8164	
		12976–7	76
		12635	
		8193	
		12978	
		12636	
	Naṣrat Sháh	12979–81	do.
		8165	
	Mubárak Sháh	8943	77
		9033	
		8166	
		12982–4	
		8732	
		12985	
	Muḥammad Sháh bin Farid Sháh	10008	78
		12988	
		8945	
		9023	
		12640	
	'Álam Sháh	12641	79
		12991–2	
		8982	
		12577	
	Bahlol Lodí	13006–7	81
		9974	
		8733	
Dehlí (Ḥaẓrat).	Shams-ud-dín Altamsh	12805	12
		8931	13
		12618–9	do.
	Náṣir-ud-dín Maḥmúd Sháh	13108	38
		12482	do.
		12483	39
	Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Balban	8121	do.
		13109–10	
		8992	41
		12856–7	

Name of Mint.	*King's Name.*	*No of Coin.*	*Page.*
Dehlí (Ḥaẓrat	Mu'izz-ud-dín Kaiqubád	8993	43
		12623	
	Jalál-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh	8602	do.
		13112	
		8126	
		8895	
		8127	
		8128	44
		13113	
		9980	
		8934	45
		12867–9	
	'Alá-ud-dín Muḥammad Sháh	8606–7	46
		8132	
		8704	47
		13114	
		7307	
		8133	
		8134	48
		9104	
		7143	
		12882	50
	Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Tughlaq Sháh	8702	54
		8608	do.
		8899	55
		13115	do
		8141	
		8662	
	Muḥammad bin Tughlaq	8609	57
		13155	
		8016	58
		8900	
		8612	
	Fíroż Sháh Tughlaq	8619	67
		The whole p.	68
		8940	69
	Fíroz Sháh Ẓafar	12954	71
	Tughlaq Sháh II	12957	72
	Abú Bakr Sháh bin Ẓafar	12967	do.
	Muḥammad Tughlaq II	8970	74
	Mubárak Sháh	12986	77
	Muḥammad Sháh bin Faríd Sháh	12987	78
	Bahlol Lodí	12993	79

Name of Mint.	*King's Name.*	*No of Coin.*	*Page.*
Dehlí (Ḥaẓrat).	Bahlol Lodí	8167	79
		The whole p.	80
		9071	81
		13002–3, 8948, 13010–12	do.
		7251, 8994, 7254, 9075	82
	Sikandar Lodí	The whole p.	83
		The whole p.	84
		9081, 12646	85
	Sher Sháh, Súr	9271	89
Dehlí (Takhtgáh).	Muḥammad bin Tughlaq	8.48, 8153	62
		8155, 9015, 12908, 9070	63
Deogír (Ḥaẓrat).	do.	8611	58
		7387	60
Deogír (Qil'a).	'Alá-ud-dín Muḥammad Sháh	8603	46
	Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Tughlaq Sháh	8142	55
Fatḥábád.	Jalál-ud-dín Fatḥ Sháh	8186	146
	'Alá-ud-dín Ḥusain Sháh	7874	147
		9241	do.
		9247	148
Fírozábád.	Jalál-ud-dín Muḥammad Sháh	7872	146
	Sikandar Sháh bin Ilyás Sháh	11067	143
		11069	do.
Fírozábád (Baldat).	'Alá-ud-dín 'Alí Sháh	11079	140
	Shams-ud-dín Ilyás Sháh	11066	141
	Sikandar Sháh bin Ilyás Sháh	11075	142
		11072	143
Fírozábád (Ḥaẓrat).	Shams-ud-dín Ilyás Sháh	11064	141
Ghaznih (Baldat).	Mu'izz-ud-dín Muḥammad bin Sam	9637	1
		9639	2
Ghaznih (without Baldat).	'Alá-ud-dín bin Takash of Khwárizm	7869	22
		9628	30
Gwályár.	Sher Sháh, Súr.	7204	88
		9270 & 2	do.

Name of Mint	*King's Name.*	*No of Coin.*	*Page.*
Gwályár.	Sher Sháh, Súr	9273	89
		7263, 10034–5	94
		10036–7, 13040, 13046	95
	Islám Sháh, Súr	13420	101
		9275, 9278, 9092	102
	Muḥammad Sháh, Súr	9090	107
		8792	110
Herát.	Alá-ud-dín bin Takash of Khwárizm	9455–65	25
Ḥiṣár.	Sher Sháh, Súr	10042–5, 10051, 13052, 9014	95
		8785	96
Ḥusainábád.	'Alá-ud-dín Ḥusain Sháh	9243, 13422, 7873, 9245	148
	Náṣir-ud-dín Naṣrat Sháh Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Maḥmúd Sháh	13425, 13426	149
Jahánpanáh.	Sher Sháh, Súr	8171	88
		8904	do.
Jarírwán.	'Alá-ud-dín bin Takash of Khwárizm	9581	28
Jaunpúr (Shahr).	Bahlol Lodí	13008–9	82
Kálpí.	Sher Sháh, Súr	8669, 10063–4, 12544, 13045, 9025, 13038	96
		10061	97
Karírwán (or Girezwán).	'Alá-ud-dín bin Takash of Khwárizm	9498	26
Karírwán (or Girezwán).	'Alá-ud-dín bin Takash of Khwárizm	9531–44, 9445–47, 9548–51, 9552–66, 8567–78	27
		9679–80	28

Name of Mint.	King's Name.	No of Coin.	Page.
Kashmir.	Zain-ul 'Ábidín	13474, 8767, 12782, 8768, 12592	155
	Ḥaidar Sháh	12783	do.
	Ḥasan Sháh	8679, 13402	156
	Muḥammad Sháh	13475	
	Fatḥ Sháh	13476	
	Mirzá Ḥaidar Doghlat	13477	157
	Ismá'el Sháh	12593	
	Álí Sháh	13478	158
	Yúsuf Sháh	13403	
Khazána.	Jalál-ud-dín Fatḥ Sháh	9878	147
	Alá-ud-dín Ḥusain Sháh	13423	do.
		9244	148
		9246	do.
Lakhnautí (Shahr).	Muḥammad bin Tughlaq	11080	59
Lucknow.	Sher Sháh, Súr	10085	97
Malot.	Sher Sháh, Súr	8671, 7262, 10083–4, 12546	do.
Mu'azzimábád (Baldat).	Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín 'Azim Sháh	11085	144
Nárnol.	Sher Sháh, Súr	8672, 10071–4	98
	Islám Sháh, Súr	9276, 13121	103
		8677	105
	Muḥammad Sháh, Súr	9265, 8176, 9091	108
Nesábúr.	'Alá-ud-dín Takash of Khwárizm	9346	21
Parshor (Pesháwur).	'Alá-ud-dín bin Takash of Khwárizm	8724	28
Salúrqán (?)	do.	9502–4	26
Sambhal.	Sher Sháh, Súr	8786, 10052, 13039	98
		13048	99
Satgáon.	Muḥammad bin Tughlaq	8901	59
Satgáon ('Arṣat).	Sikandar Sháh bin Ilyás Sháh	11076	142

Name of Mint.	*King's Name.*	*No of Coin.*	*Page.*
Satgáon ('Arsat).	Ghiyás-ud-dín 'Azim Sháh	11227	144
Satgáon (Ḥazrat).	Muḥammad bin Tughlaq.	8863	63
Shádíábád (Dár-ul-Mulk).	Hoshang Sháh	The whole p.	125
Shádíábád (Ḥazrat).	Maḥmúd Sháh Khiljí	8920	126
Sháfúrqán.	'Alá-ud-dín bin Takash of Khwárizm	9409–10(?)	24
		9499–9501	26
		9630	30
Sháhgarh.	Sher Sháh, Súr	10097 & 99	106
Shahr-i-Nau.	Shams-ud-dín Ilyás Sháh	11084	140
Sharífábád.	Sher Sháh, Súr	13418	87
Shergarh.	Sher Sháh, Súr	8170	89
		The whole p. except one coin	99
Shergarh (*i. e.*, Qanauj).	Islám Sháh, Súr	13060–3	104
		7264	
		12553	
Shergarh (Qil'a).	Sher Sháh, Súr	8832	100
		12550–1	
Sunárgáon.	Shams-ud-dín Ilyás Sháh	8181	141
Sunárgáon (Ḥazrat-i-Jalál).	Fakhr-ud-dín Mubárak Sháh	8180	139
		11081–2	140
	Shams-ud-dín Ilyás Sháh	11109–10	141
	Sikandar Sháh bin Ilyás Sháh	11073	142
Táliqán.	'Alá-ud-dín bin Takash of Khwárizm	9400–8	23
		9424–44	24
		9445–53	25
Tánda.	Dáúd Sháh Kararáni	12538	151
Tughlaqpúr (Iqlim of, *i. e.*, Tirhút).	Muḥammad bin Tughlaq	12911–2	63
Zamíndáwar.	'Alá-ud-dín bin Takash of Khwárizm	9454	25
		9615–17	29
		9618	do.

APPENDIX II.

RULERS' NAMES ON COINS.

Name of Ruler.	*Page.*
A.	
Abú Bakr Sháh bin Ẓafar ...	72–3
Aḥmad Sháh I of Gujarát ...	131
Aḥmad Sháh II do. ...	133
'Alá-ud-dín Takash of Khwarizm	21
'Alá-ud-dín bin Takash ...	21–30
'Alá-ud-dín Mas'aúd Sháh ...	36–37
'Alá-ud-dín Muḥammad Sháh ...	46–50
'Alá-ud-dín Ḥusain Sháh of Bengal	147–9
'Alá-ud-dín Aḥmad II of the Dekkan	113
'Alá-ud-dín 'Alí Sháh of Bengal	140
'Álam Sháh	78–9
'Alí Sháh of Kashmír ...	158
Altamsh (Shams-ud-dín) ...	10–14
Anangapála	16
Árám Sháh	10
'Ázim Sháh (Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín) of Bengal	144–5
B.	
Bahádur Sháh of Gujarát ...	132
Bahádur Sháh bin Muḥammad of Bengal	150
Bahádur Sháh (Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín) of Bengal	139
Bahlol Lodí	79–82
Bahrám Sháh (Mu'izz-ud-dín) ...	36
Balban (Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín) ...	39–41
C.	
Cháhada Deva of Ajmír ...	15–16
Changez Khán	32
D.	
Daúd Sháh, Kararání, of Bengal	150–1

Name of Ruler.	*Page.*
F.	
Fakhr-ud-dín Mubárak Sháh of Bengal	139–40
Fatḥ Sháh of Kashmír ...	156–7
Fatḥ Sháh (Jalál-ud-dín) of Bengal	146–7
Fatḥ Khán and Firoz Sháh ...	70
Fíroz Sháh (Jalál-ud-dín) ...	43–45
Fíroz Sháh (Rukn-ud-dín) ...	34
Fíroz Sháh (Saif-ud-dín) of Bengal	147
Fíroz Sháh (Shams-ud-dín) of Bengal	139
Fíroz Sháh and Muḥammad Sháh	71
Fíroz Sháh, Bahmaní ...	113
Fíroz Sháh, Tughlaq ...	67–70
Fíroz Sháh, Ẓafar	71
Gh.	
Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Muḥammad bin Sám	5
Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín and Mu'izz-ud-dín	6
Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Balban ...	39–41
Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Tughlaq Sháh ...	54–57
Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Maḥmúd Sháh ...	67
Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Bahádur Sháh of Bengal	139
Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín 'Ázim Sháh of Bengal	144–45
Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín Maḥmúd Sháh of Bengal	149
Ghiyáṣ Sháh Khiljí of Málwa ...	126
H.	
Ḥaidar Sháh of Kashmír ...	155
Ḥaidar Doghlat Mirza of Kashmír	157

Name of Ruler.	*Page.*
Ḥasan Sháh of Kashmír ...	156
Ḥasan Qurlugh (Saif-ud-dín) ...	32–34
Hoshang Sháh of Málwa ...	125
Ḥusain Sháh of Jaunpúr ...	121–2
Ḥusain Sháh of Kashmír ...	158
Ḥusain Sháh ('Alá-ud-dín) of Bengal	147–9
I.	
Ibráhím Lodí	85–6
Ibráhím Sháh (Rukn-ud-dín) ...	45
Ibráhím Sháh of Jaunpúr ...	117–18
Ibráhím Sháh, Súr	110
Ibráhím Sháh of Kashmír ...	157
Ilyás Sháh (Shams-ud-dín) of Bengal	140
Islám Sháh, Súr	100–107
Ismá'el Sháh of Kashmír ...	157
J.	
Jalál-ud-dín bin 'Alá-ud-dín bin Takash	31
Jalál-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh ...	43–45
Jalál-ud-dín Muḥammad Sháh of Bengal	145–6
Jalál-ud-dín Fatḥ Sháh of Bengal	146-7
K.	
Kaiqubád (Mu'izz-ud-dín) ...	41–43
Khusrau Sháh (Náṣir-ud-dín) ...	54
Kílli Rája Deva	19
M.	
Madana Pála	18–19
Mahípála	17
Maḥmúd Sháh	75–6
Maḥmúd Sháh of Jaunpúr ...	119–20
Maḥmúd Sháh Khiljí of Málwa	126
Maḥmúd Sháh I of Gujarát ...	131
Maḥmúd Sháh II do. ...	132
Maḥmúd Sháh (Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín) bin Tughlaq	67
Maḥmúd bin Muḥammad bin Sám	7–8
Maḥmúd Sháh (Náṣir-ud-dín) ...	37–39
Maḥmúd Sháh bin Laṭíf of Gujarát	133
Maḥmúd Sháh III (Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín) of Bengal	149
Mas'aúd Sháh ('Alá-ud-dín) ...	36–7
Mírzá Ḥaidar Doghlat of Kashmír	157
Mubárak Sháh	77
Mubárak Sháh (Quṭb-ud-dín) ...	51–54
Mubárak Sháh (Fakhr-ud-dín) of Bengal	139–40
Muḥammad (Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín) bin Sám	5
Muḥammad (Mu'izz-ud-dín) bin Sám	1–5
Muḥammad (Ghiyás-ud-dín) bin Sám and Muḥammad (Mu'izz-ud-dín) bin Sám ...	6
Muḥammad (Náṣir-ud-dín) bin Ḥasan Qurlugh... ...	34
Muḥammad bin Tughlaq ...	57–66
Muḥammad Sháh ('Alá-ud-dín)	46–50
Muḥammad Sháh bin Farid Sháh	78
Muḥammad Sháh of Jaunpúr	120
Muḥammad Sháh bin Humáyún Sháh of the Dekkan ...	114
Muḥammad Sháh (Jalál-ud-dín) of Bengal	145–6
Muḥammad Sháh (Shams-ud-dín) of Bengal	150
Muḥammad Sháh of Kashmír ...	156
Muḥammad Sháh (Interloper) of Gujarát	134
Muḥammad Sháh, Súr ...	107–110
Muḥammad Tughlaq II ...	73–4
Mu'izz-ud-dín Muḥammad bin Sám	1–5
Mu'izz-ud-dín Kaiqubád ...	41–43
Mu'izz-ud-dín and Yalduz ...	9
Mustansir Khalífa... ...	14
Muẓaffar Sháh II of Gujarát ...	131
Muẓaffar Sháh III do ...	134

Name of Ruler.	*Page.*
N.	
Náṣir-ud-dín Qubácha ...	20–21
Náṣir-ud-dín Muḥammad bin Qurlugh	34
Náṣir-ud-dín Khusrau Sháh ...	54
Náṣir-ud-dín Maḥmúd Sháh ...	37–39
Náṣir Sháh Khiljí of Málwa ...	127
Naṣrat Sháh (Náṣir-ud-dín) of Bengal	149
Naṣrat Sháh	76
P.	
Pathi Varmma Deva ...	19
Pípala	20
Prithví Rája	6–7
Q.	
Qubácha (Náṣir-ud-dín) ...	20–21
Quṭb-ud-dín Mubárak Sháh ...	51–54
Quṭb Sháh (?) of Kashmír ...	159
R.	
Raẓía Begam	34–5
Rukn-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh ...	34
Rukn-ud-dín bin Fíroz ...	45
S.	
Saif-ud-dín Ḥasan Qurlugh ...	32–34
Saif-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh of Bengal	147
Sallakshaṇa Pála Deva ...	17
Samasorala and Cháhada Deva	14–15
Samanta Deva ... 6–7, 15–16,	17, 18
Shams-ud-dín Altamsh ...	10–14
Shams-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh of Bengal	139
Shams-ud-dín Ilyás Sháh of Bengal	140–1
Shams-ud-dín Yúsuf Sháh of Bengal	146
Shams-ud-dín Muḥammad Sháh of Bengal	150
Sher Sháh, Súr	87–100
Sikandar Lodí	82–85
Sikandar Sháh	74–5
Sikandar Sháh bin Ilyás of Bengal	142–3
Sikandar Sháh, Súr ...	110
Someswara	19
T.	
Takash ('Alá-ud-dín) of Khwárizm	21
Táj-ud-dín Yalduz... ...	8–9
Tughlaq (Fíroz Sháh) ...	67–70
Tughlaq Sháh (Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín)	54–57
Tughlaq Sháh II	71–2
Tughlaq II (Muḥammad) ...	73–4
Y.	
Yalduz (Táj-ud-dín) ...	8–9
Yúsuf Sháh of Kashmír ...	158–9
Yúsuf Sháh (Shams-ud-dín) of Bengal	146
Z.	
Ẓafar (Fíroz Sháh) ...	71
Zain-ul 'Ábidín of Kashmír ...	155

EXPLANATION OF PLATES I—III.

Serial Number.	Number of Coin.	Page of Catalogue.	Description of Coin.
			The Sultáns of Dehlí and their Contemporaries.
			Plate I.
1	9658	5	Copper coin of Mu'izz-ud-dín Muḥammad bin Sám.
2	9635	5	Gold coin of Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín bin Sám.
3	9664	8	Copper coin of Maḥmúd bin Muḥammad Sám.
4	13373	10	Silver coin of Shams-ud-dín Altamsh.
5	12803	12	Copper coin of do.
6	9975	13	do. do.
7	12800	13	do. do.
8	12822	19	Copper coin of Pathi Varma Deva.
9	13369	32	Silver coin of Changez Khán.
10	8739	35	Copper coin of Razía Begum.
11	12846	36	Copper coin of Mu'izz-ud-dín Bahram Sháh.
12	8605	46	Gold coin of 'Alá-ud-dín Muḥammad Sháh.
13	8603	46	do. do.
14	10813	46	do. do.
15	11080	59	Silver coin of Muḥammad bin Tughlaq.
16	7387	60	do. do.
17	7391	60	do. do.
18	7360	61	Mixed Metal coin of do.
			Plate II.
19	12909	63	Copper or Brass coin of do.
20	12910	63	do. do.
21	12928	66	do. do.
22	12957	72	Copper coin of Tughlaq Sháh II.
23	8620	72	Gold coin of Abú Bakr Sháh bin Ẓafar.
24	12967	72	Copper coin of do.
25	12978	76	Copper coin of Maḥmúd Sháh.
26	12649	85	Copper coin of Sikandar Lodí.
			Kings of the Súrí Dynasty.
27	13418	87	Silver coin of Sher Sháh Súr.
28	12545	92	Copper coin of do.
29	13049	93	do. (Abú Mint).
30	10085	97	do. (Lucknow Mint).
31	12550	100	do. (Fort Shergarh Mint).

Serial Number.	Number of Coin.	Page of Catalogue.	Description of coin.
32	13056	103	Copper coin of Islám Sháh Súr.
33	13060	104	do.
34	8677	105	do.
35	8787	105	do.
38	8791	109	Copper coin of Muḥammad Sháh Súr.
			Plate III.
36	13067	109	Copper coin of Muḥammad Sháh Súr.
37	8790	109	do.
39	8792	110	do.
			Bahmaní Kings of Kulburga.
40	7201	113	Silver coin of Fíroz Sháh.
41	7212	113	Gold coin of 'Alá-ud-din Aḥmad Sháh II.
			Kings of Malwa.
42	7211	126	Gold coin of Maḥmúd Sháh Khiljí.
43	7213	127	Gold coin of Náṣir Sháh Khiljí.
			Kings of Gujrát.
44	13462	131	Silver coin of Maḥmúd Sháh I.
45	7877	133	Gold coin of Maḥmúd Sháh bin-Latíf.
46	13198	133	Copper coin of Aḥmad Sháh II.
			Sultáns of Bengal.
47	11227	144	Silver coin of Ghiyáṣ-ud-dín 'Aẓim Sháh.
48	7874	147	Silver coin of 'Alá-ud-dín Ḥusain Sháh.
49	9224	148	do. do.
50	13424	149	Silver coin of Náṣir-ud-dín Naṣrat Sháh.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF ERRATA.

Page 10 Coin 12802 should be numbered 12809.
„ 11 „ 12808 (the second) should be numbered 8215.
„ 12 „ 12803 (do.) do. do. 12804.
„ 13 „ 12619 (the first) do. do. 12618.
„ 113 „ 7201 for **Gold**, read **Silver.**

OBVERSE. REVERSE.

P. 5. N.

№ 9635.

OBVERSE. REVERSE.

P. 60. Æ.

№ 7387.

P. 46. N.

№ 8603.

P. 46. N.

№ 8605.

P. 46. N.

№ 10813.

P. 59. Æ.

№ 11080.

P. 5. Æ.

№ 9658.

P. 8. Æ.

№ 9664.

P. 13. Æ.

№ 9975.

P. 10. Æ.

№ 13373.

P. 13. Æ.

№ 12800.

P. 19. Æ.

№ 12822.

P. 35. Æ.

№ 8739.

P. 36. Æ.

№ 12846.

P. 32. Æ.

№ 13369.

P. 61. M.

№ 7360.

P. 12. Æ.

№ 12803.

P. 60. Æ.

№ 7391.

SULTANS OF DELHI.

OBVERSE. REVERSE.

P. 92. Æ.

№ 12545.

OBVERSE. REVERSE.

P. 87. Æ.

№ 13418.

P. 100. Æ.

№ 12550.

P. 93. Æ.

№ 13049.

P. 105. Æ.

№ 8787.

P. 97. Æ.

№ 10085.

P. 105. Æ.

№ 8677.

P. 104. Æ.

№ 13060.

P. 63. Æ.

№ 12909.

P. 63. Æ.

№ 12910.

P. 72. Æ.

№ 12967.

P. 66. Æ.

№ 12928.

P. 72. Æ.

№ 12957.

P. 76. Æ.

№ 12978.

P. 85. Æ.

№ 12649.

P. 72. Æ.

№ 8620.

P. 103. Æ.

№ 8791.

P. 103. Æ.

№ 13056.

SULTANS OF DELHI.

Photo-etching Survey of India Offices, Calcutta, April 1894.

OBVERSE. REVERSE.

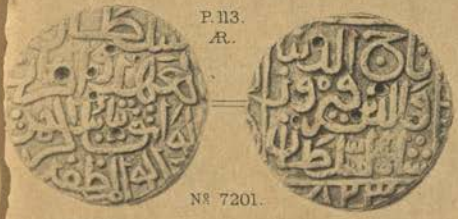
P. 109. Æ.

№ 8790.

P. 110. Æ.

№ 8792.

P. 113. Æ.

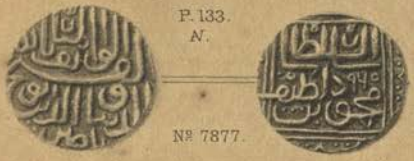


№ 7201.

P. 127. N.

№ 7213.

P. 133. N.

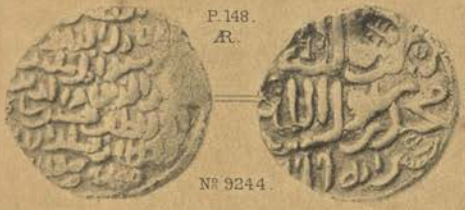


№ 7877.

P. 144. Æ.

№ 11227.

P. 148. Æ.



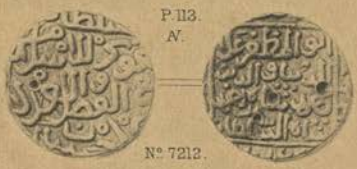
№ 9244.

OBVERSE. REVERSE.

P. 109. Æ.

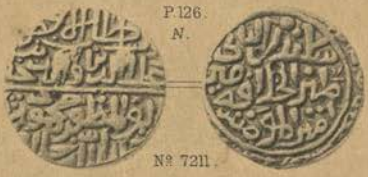
№ 13067.

P. 113. N.



№ 7212.

P. 126. N.



№ 7211.

P. 131. Æ.

№ 13462.

P. 133. Æ.

№ 13198.

P. 147. Æ.

№ 7874.

P. 149. Æ.

№ 13424.

SULTANS OF DELHI.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COINS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM

BY

CHAS. J. RODGERS, M.R.A.S., M.N.S.,
HONORARY NUMISMATIST TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FELLOW OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE PUNJAB, AND ASSOCIATE MEMBER OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

PART II.

THE MOGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA; THE EAST INDIA COMPANY; THE NATIVE STATES; THE INDIAN EMPIRE; MEDALS AND TOKENS.

CALCUTTA:
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM.
1894.

CONTENTS.

	Page		Page
The Mogul Emperors of India ...	3	Medals and Tokens ...	... 227
The East India Company ...	87	Appendix I ...	... 233
The Native States ...	... 139	Appendix II ...	... 249
The Indian Empire ...	... 221	Explanation of the Plates	... 253

ERRATA ET CORRIGENDA.

Page 34 Coin 9186, for ۱۸ read ۱۷.
„ 45 The fourth coin on this page should be 11250 not 11251.
„ 49 Coin 9938, second column, for ٥ read ٩.
„ 66 Coin 11129, for 1112 H. read 111 ? H.
„ 73 Coins 7189 and 10062 for 112 – H. read 116 – H.
„ 90 Coin 10899, for 0·52 read 52·0.
„ „ The fifth coin should be 10867 not 108667.
„ 91 The sixth coin should be 10490 not 14490.
„ 122 Coin 10647, for "1849" read "1840."
„ 142 Coin 13463, for "fo" read "for."
„ 148 Coin 11575, for ۱۴۴۴ read ۱۴۱۴.
„ 179 Coin 11519, for ابراحيم read ابراهيم
„ 182 Coin 11927, for खड्न read खंधन
„ 184 Coin 12277, should be under "Gwáliár Coins."
„ 189 Coin 11352, for 1229 H. read 1226 H.
„ 198 Coin 10948, read 10940.
„ 225 Coin 10761, for "½ ANNA" read "$\frac{1}{12}$ ANNA."
Pl. II. Coin 12385, read 13385.

THE MOGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

MOGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

		A. H.	A. D.
I.	Bábar	932	1525
II.	Humáyún	937	1530
	„ 2nd time	962	1555
III.	Akbar	963	1556
IV.	Jahángír	1014	1605
	(Dáwar Bakhsh, Pretender)	1037	1628
V.	Sháhjahán	1037	1628
	(Murád Bakhsh, Pretender)	1068	1658
	(Sháh Shujá', do.)	1068	1658
VI.	Aurangzeb 'Alamgír	1068	1658
VII.	Bahádur Sháh, Sháh 'Alam I	1119	1707
	('Azim Sháh, Pretender)	1118	1707
	(Kám Bakhsh, do.)	1120	1709
VIII.	Jahándár Sháh	1124	1712
IX.	Farrukh Siyar	1124	1713
X.	Rafí'a-ud-Daraját	1131	1719
XI.	Rafí'a-ud-Daulat (Shah Jahán on coins)	1131	1719
	(Muḥammad Neku Siyar, Pretender)	1131	1719
	(Muḥammad Ibráhím, do.)	1132	1720
XII.	Muḥammad Sháh	1131	1719
XIII.	Aḥmad Sháh	1161	1748
XIV.	'Alamgír II	1167	1754
XV.	Sháh Jahán III, Pretender	1173–4	1759–6
XVI.	Sháh 'Alam II	1173	1759
	(Bedár Bakht, Pretender)	1202–3	1788
XVII.	Akbar II	1221	1806
XVIII.	Bahádur Sháh II	1253	1837
	Deposed ...		1857

THE

MOGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

N. B.—The first number (in antique) shows the number of each coin in the cabinets; the second, the weight in grains; the third, the size in inches, or decimal parts of an inch. M. = Marks on coins.

I. BÁBAR.

932–7 H.; 1525–30 A. D.

SILVER.

18374 73·0 0·95	Above :—السلطان الاعظم الخاقان In area ۹۳۵ ظهير الدين محمد بابر بادشاه غازي ..... No mint.	Kalima, in a circle.
13375 73·0 0·92	As above, but no date.	Kalima, in a circle, one legible margin has على المرتضى

BRONZE.

8736 140·7 0·65	In circle :— ضرب اگره	(Agra Mint.)	In mahrábí area :— سنه في تاريخ ۹۳٦	(936 H.)
13025 138·0 0·7	do.		do.	
8737 140·7 0·7	دارالضرب قلع اگره	(Mint, Agra Fort.)	سنه في تاريخ ۹۳٦	(936 H.)

9024 143·0 0·65	دارالضرب قلع آگره	(Mint, Agra Fort.)	سنه في تاريخ ۹۳۶	(936 H.)
13023 157·5 0·7		do.	do.	
13024 136·0 0·69		do.	do.	
13026 140·0 0·7	دارالضرب مذبرک جونپور خطه	(Mint, The Blessed Jaunpúr District.)	۹۳۶ في التاريخ سنه	(936 H.)

II. HUMAYUN.

937–63 H.; 1530–56 A. D.

SILVER.

13376 71·0 1·2	السلطان الاعظم...الخاقان... In area محمد همايون بادشاه غازي خلد الله تعالى ... ضرب كابل (Kábul mint.)		Kalima, with addition :— الله يرزق من يشاء بغير حساب "God is bountiful, to whom he pleaseth, without measure."
13377 72·0 0·95	do.	No mint.	Kalima, alone.
13378 72·5 1·0	do.	do.	Kalima, and in margins the names of two companions.
13379 72·5 0·95	do.	do.	Kalima, without margins.
13380 72·8 0·85	do. Date in margin ۹۴۲	do. (942 H.)	Kalima, in circle, and a six-rayed star. (Exceedingly rare.)

7297 73·0 1·0	السلطان الاعظم و الخاقان المكرم محمد همايون غازي—In area : خلد الله تعالى ملكه و سلطانه ضرب... No mint or date.	As on 13376. Margins illegible.

BRONZE.*

13027 139·0 0·7	دار الضرب قلع آگرة (Mint, Fort Agra.)	في تاريخ سنة ٩٣٧	(937 H.)
12651 140·0 0·7	ضرب دار الخلافة آگرة (Mint, Agra, Seat of the Khalífate.)	سنة تاريخ ٩٣٧	(937 H.)
13028 134·5 0·7	do.	do.	
13029 140·5 0·7	دار الضرب متبرک جونپور خطه (Mint, The Blessed Jaunpúr District.)	٩٣٧ فى التاريخ سنة	(937 H.)
13031 142·0 0·68	do.	do. But year ٩٣٨	(938 H.)
13032 135·5 0·7	do.	do. But year ٩٤٤	(944 H.)
8995 124·5 0·6	ضرب دارالامان آگرة (Mint, The Abode of Peace, Agra.)	في تاريخ ٩٤١ (Unedited.)	(941 H.)
13030 138·3 0·7	do.	٩٤٣ do.	(943 H.)
9085 136·0 0·68	(ضرب) لاهور... (Láhor.)	سنه في تاريخ ٩٤٠	(940 H.)

* None of these bronze coins have any king's name on them. Those dated 937 may be Bábar's.

8746 64·0 0·65	ضرب فلوس آگرة	(Agra.)	في تاريخ ٩٤٣	(943 H.) (Very rare.)
13033 62·0 0·75	ضرب آگرة	(do.)	في تاريخ ٩٤٤	(944 H.)
13385 66·0 0·65	In area ضرب آگرة Margins illegible.	(do.)	تاريخ ٩٤٦	(946 H.) (Very rare in this form.)

III. AKBAR.

963–1014 H.; 1556–1605 A. D.

GOLD.

7175 168·0 1·075	سلطان الاعظم خلد الله جلال الدين محمد اكبر بادشاه غاز ٩٧٠ تعا ملكه و سلطانه ضرب لاهور Year in small figures.	(970 H.) (Láhor.)	In a pentagon, with curved sides, the Kalima. M. 1.
7164 167·8 1·06	As above, but year ٩٧١ and mint آگرة	(971 H.) (Agra.)	Kalima, as above. In margins the names and titles of the four companions of Muhammad. A very fine mohur.
8209 169·5 0·94	As on 7175. Year ٩٧٢ No mint.	(972 H.)	Kalima, in ornamented pentagon. Margins illegible.
7172 167·2 1·0	Above :—خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه In area :— جلال الدين محمد اكبر ٩٧٢ بادشاه غازي Below :—ضرب جونپور	(972 H.) (Jaunpúr.)	Kalima, in pentagon with curved sides. M 2. Margins illegible.
13386 17·5 0·55	جلال الدين محمد ٩٧٢ اكبر بادشاه غازي No mint. Legend occupies the whole face of the coin.	(972 H.)	The Kalima.

7169 168·3 0·84	خلد الله تعالى جلال الدين محمد اكبر ٩٧٣ (973 H.) بادشاه غازى ضرب دارالسلطنه لاهور (Láhor.)	Kalima, in quadrilateral with curved sides. M. 3. Margins entirely gone.
7168 168·0 1·04	As on 7175, but year ٩٧٥ (975 H.) Mint حضرت دهلي (Ḥaẓrat Dehlí.)	Kalima, as in 7175. M. 4.
7167 168·0 1·0	خلد الله تعا ملكه ل جلال الدين محمد اكبر بادشاه غازى ضرب دارالخلافه آگره (Agra.)	Kalima, in curve-sided quadrilateral. Margins cut.
10814 167·0 0·96	Two upper lines as on 7167. Lower line ٩٧٦ – – – (976 H.) No mint.	Kalima, in quadrilateral with curved sides. M. 3.
7173 167·0 1·1	As on 7175, year ٩٧٧ (977 H.) Mint لاهور (Láhor.)	Kalima, in double pentagon, each side of which has 3 curves. Over ح of محمد M. 2. Margins a good deal cut.
7166 168·0 1·0	As on 7169, but year ٩٧٧ (977 H.) and mint دار الملك حضرت دهلي (Dár-ul-Mulk Ḥaẓrat Dehlí.)	The Kalima, in quadrilateral with curved sides. M. 3. Margins cut.
7165 168·0 1·0	As on 7175, but year ٩٧٧ (977 H.) No mint.	The Kalima, in quadrilateral with curved sides. Margins as in 7164.
12501 158·0 0·9	Poor duplicate of 7166.	Margins gone.
7170 168·0 0·82	As in 7169, but lower line :— ضرب احمد اباد ٩٨٠ (Aḥmadábád 980 H.)	As on 7166.
10818 164·0 0·92	Upper line illegible. Central line in mahrábí lozenge made of dots :—جلال الدين محمد اكبر بادشاه غازى Lower line ضرب بدارالخلافه آگره (Agra.)	Kalima, in quadrilateral with curved sides. Year in lower left hand corner ٩٨١ (981 H.)

8703 165·5 1·2 ×·75	Mahrábí in shape. In dotted area :— جلال الدين محمد اكبر بادشاه غازي خلد ملكه ضرب بلده آگره (Struck in the town of Agra.)	The Kalima and :— ابي بكر عمر عثمان علي ٩٨١ (981 H.)
8516 167·0 0·95	خلد الله ملكه In area :—جلال الدين محمد اكبر بادشاه غازي ضرب دارالخلافه آگره (Agra.)	Kalima, in square with ٩٨٢ in lower left hand corner. M. 5. Margins illegible. (982 H.)
7176 167·0 0·92	As on 8516, but in top line parts of و سلطانه additional.	Kalima, in square with ٩٨٢ in lower left hand corner. M. 6. Margins much cut. (982 H.)
7177 167·0 0·97	As on 8516, but lower line بدارالضرب احمد اباد (Aḥmadábád.)	Kalima, in square and year ٩٨٢ M. 7. One margin only legible بعدل عمر (982 H.)
10815 168·0 0·82	خلد الله تعا ملكه لـ Parts of جلال الدين محمد اكبر بادشاه غازي No date (ابو المظفر ?)	Kalima, in dotted squares. M. 3. Year ٩٨٣ margins cut. (983 H.)
7174 167·0 0·85	Upper line gone. In elongated area, surrounded by two lines with dots between :— جلال الدين محمد اكبر بادشاه غازي Below :—بدار الضرب پتّنه (Patna.)	Kalima, in square made of two lines with dots between. M. 3. Year ٩٨٤ (984 H.)
10816 162·0 0·88	Upper line gone. جلال الدين محمد اكبر بادشاه غازي دار الضرب احمد اباد (Aḥmadábád.)	Kalima, in dotted square, year ٩٨٦ M. 8. Tashdíd over الله (986 H.)
10817 165·0 0·9	Duplicate of 10816.	

10819 187·0 0·7 square	Two upper lines as on 10815, ٩٨٨ (988 H.) Lowest line :— و سلطانه ضرب دار السلطنه لاهور (Láhor)	Kalima, in square formed of letters. M. 1.
7171 168·0 0·92	In lined circle with circle of dots outside, in 3 lines :— ضرب اردوے ظفر قرین جلال الدین محمد اکبر بادشاه غازي A vine winds round and round the whole field. (Struck in The Victorious Camp). (This dateless mohur is, otherwise, quite perfect. It is also unique.)	The Kalima, in a square ; in margins بصدق ابي بکر بعدل عمر بحیاے عثمان بعلم علي The square is formed of the ے of ابی the ع of عـــدل the ے of بحیاے and the ے of علی. The whole is in a double lined circle inclosing one of dots. Sprays and flowers for ornaments.
10971 164·0 1·03	A forgery. An attempt at imitating a mohur of Akbar's. Square areas and margins all perfect nonsense.	

SILVER.

9280 175·2 0·91	In square :— جلال الدین ٩٦٤ (964 H.) محمد اکبر بادشاه غازي Margins illegible.	Kalima, in square, in left hand lower corner. M. 9.
9281 176·0 1·065	In oblong, as on 9280. Margins ضرب سکانو السلطان العادل سکانو probably for ستگانو (Satgáon.)	Kalima, in oblong going across the coin : over الله M. 10. In left hand lower corner ٩٢٢ for ٩٦٦ (966 H.)
12535 175·0 1·2	In square :— اکبر بادشاه غازي محمـــــد جلال الدین (967 H.) Margins illegible.	Kalima, in square. Top margin :—بصدق ابي بکر Left do. :—بعدل عمر
9279 171·2 1·1	Above :—السلطان الا عظم In mahrábí area جلال الدین ٩٦٧ محمد اکبر بادشاه غازي (967 H.)	Kalima, in circle ; margins cut.

11092 174·5 1·08	In double square, with dots between; as on 12535 : over جلالا ۹۸۲ (982 H.) right and lower margin probably ضرب دارالضرب احمد اباد (Aḥmadábád,)	Kalima, in double square with dots between. M. 11. Margins:—بحياي عثمان بعلم علي
9968 165·0 0·95	As on 11092, but year ۹۸۴ (984 H.)	As on 11092, but margins illegible.
7409 177·0 0·95	In square, as on 12535, but year ۹۸۴ No mint. (984 H.)	Kalima, in ornamented square. M. 3.
11089 167·0 1·02	In square, legend as on 12535, but in ن of دين, ۹ : and over ج of جلالا ۸۵ (*i.e.* ۹۸۵). Margins illegible. (985 H.)	Kalima, in square. M. 3. Margins illegible.
8664 175·0 0·8 square	خلدالله تعا ملكه لے جلال الدين محمد اكبر بادشاه غازي ۹۸۸ (988 H.) ضرب دارالسلطنه فتحپور (Fathpúr.)	Kalima, in a square made of letters as in the mohur No. 7171.
12504 175·0 0·7 square	As on 8664, mint جونپور (Jaunpúr 988 H.)	Kalima. M. 2 and over محمد M. 12.
7408 177·0 0·7 square	As in 8664, but year ۹۹۶ and last line omitted. No mint. (996 H.)	Kalima.
11090 172·0 0·7 square	As on 11089. The year ۹۹۸ is, however, over the top line. (998 H.)	Kalima.
8663 86·0 0·6 square	As in 8664, but date الف (=1000 H.) and last line ضرب اردو ظفر قرين (Mint, The Victorious Camp.)	Kalima, in square made as in mohur 7171.
7406 178·0 0·8 square	As on 8663.	As on 8663

11091 172·8 0·75 square	As on 8663.	No year.	As on 8663.	
13122 175·5 0·9	In scolloped square :— اكبر بادشاه محمد غازي جلال الدين Margins illegible.		Kalima in circle.	Margins illegible.
13387 36·0 0·7	In area :—جلال الدين محمد اكبر Margin :—ضرب		Kalima in circle.	(Unique.)
13388 24·0 0·7 ×·55 oval	In area :— جلال الدين محمد اكبر بادشاه Margin illegible.		Kalima in circle.	(Unique.)
8911 171·0 0·65 square	اكبر الله	Scroll and flowers.	جل جلاله الهى ٣٣	Scroll and flowers.
13123 175·0 0·65 square	تير الهى ضرب ٣٧ لاهور	(Month Tír, Láhor, 37th year of reign.)	اكبر الله جل جلاله	
7407 175·0 0·55 square	فروردين الهى ضرب ٣٧ تتة	(Month Farwardín, Tatta, 37th year.)	do.	
13389 43·0 0·4	الهى ٣٧ بهمن	(Month Bahman, 37th year.) No mint.	do.	
8706 177·2 0·7	شهريور الهى ضرب ٣٨ احمد اباد	(Month Shahrewar, Aḥmadábád, 38th year.)	do.	

12536 174·2 0·65 square	خورداد الهی ضرب ۳۹ ملتان	(Month Khúrdád, Multán, 39th year.)	اکبر الله جل جلاله	(Exceedingly rare.)
7405 177·0 0·85 square	ابان الهی ضرب ۳۹ احمد اباد	(Month Abán, Aḥmadábád, 39th year.)	do.	
13124 176·0 0·9	ابان الهی ضرب ۳۹ لاهور	(Month Abán, Láhor, 39th year.)	do.	
11095 174·0 0·6 square	شهریور الهی ضرب ۴۰ تته	(Month Shahrewar, Tatta, 40th year.)	do.	
8707 170·8 0·55 square	اذر الهی ضرب ۴۱ تته	(Month Azr, Tatta, 41st year.)	do.	
7504 166·8 0·77	بهمن ماه الهی ضرب ۴۲ بیرات	(Month Bahman, Bairát, 42nd year.)	do.	In this coin the word ماه (=month) is inserted along with the month's name.
13125 41·5 0·55	دی الهی ضرب ۴۲ لاهور	(Month Dí, Láhor, 42nd year.)	do.	
11222 172·5 0·88	تیر الهی ضرب ۴۳ لاهور	(Month Tír, Láhor, 43rd year.)	do.	
9248 176·5 0·85	اسفندارمز الهی ۴۴ احمد اباد	(Month Isfandármuz, Aḥmadábád, 44th year.)	do.	
11094 174·7 0·6 square	بهمن الهی ضرب ۴۴ تته	(Month Bahman, Tatta, 44th year.)	do.	

12503 40·5 0·35 square	الهی ۴۴ (Month Mihr, 44th year.) ماه مهر		اکبر الله جل جلاله ضرب دهلی	(Struck in Dehlí.) (Very rare.)
13126 175·0 0·6 square	خورداد الهی (Month Khúrdád, ضرب ۴۵ تته Tatta, 45th year.)		اکبر الله جل جلاله	
13127 175·5 0·85	تیر الهی (Month Tír, ضرب ۴۶ لاهور Láhor, 46th year.)		do.	
9249 176·0 0·8	do.	(do.)	do.	
13128 176·5 0·8	بهمن الهی (Month Bahman, Aḥma- ضرب ۴۶ احمد اباد dábád, 46th year.)		do.	
11093 172·0 0·6 square	دی الهی (Month Dí, (ضرب) ۴۶ تته Tatta, 46th year.)		do.	
13390 84·0 0·65	دی الهی (Month Dí, ضرب کابل ۴۶ Kábul, 46th year.)		do.	
13129 174·6 0·85	In ornamented octagon :— تیر الهی , (Month Tír, Aḥmad- ضرب ۴۷ احمد اباد ábád, 47th year.)		do.	In ornamented square.
13130 174·5 0·75	In ornamented octagon :— شهریور الهی (Month Shahrewar, ضرب ۴۷ لاهور Láhor, 47th year.)		do.	do.
11096 173·0 0·6 square	ابان الهی (Month Abán, ضرب ۴۷ تته Tatta, 47th year.)		do.	

9250 175·0 0·76	فرور دین الٰہی ضرب ۴۸ لاهور (Month Farwardín, Láhor, 48th year.)	اکبر الله جل جلاله
11221 177·0 0·73	مهر ماه الٰہی برهانپور ۴۸ (Month Mihr, Burhánpúr, 48th year.)	do. Word ماه joined with مهر is very rare.
13131 176·0 0·8	In ornamented octagon :— فرور دین الٰہی ضرب ۴۸ لاهور (Month Farwardín, Láhor, 48th year.)	do.
13132 173·8 0·8	In ornamented octagon :— اردی بهشت الٰہی ضرب ۴۸ لاهور (Month Ardíbihisht, Láhor, 48th year.)	do.
13133 40·7 0·55	دی الٰہی ضرب ۴۸ لاهور (Month Dí, Láhor, 48th year.)	do.
12537 43·5 0·55	مهر الٰہی ضرب ۴۸ لاهور (Month Mihr, Láhor, 48th year.)	do.
12323 172·5 0·8	اسفندارمز الٰہی ۴۸ احمدابان (Month Isfandármuz, Aḥmadábád, 48th year.	do.
12534 174·8 0·75	In ornamented octagon :— خور داد الٰہی ضرب ۴۹ لاهور (Month Khúrdád, Láhor, 49th year.)	do.
13134 175·5 0·8	In ornamented octagon :— فرور دین الٰہی ضرب ۴۹ لاهور (Month Farwardín, Láhor, 49th year.)	do.
11475 174·5 0·79	...الٰہی ضرب - ۴ احمدابان Month gone. (Aḥmadábád, 4– year.)	do.
9282 173·5 0·76	(بهشت) اردی الٰہی - ۴ بیرات (Month Ardíbihisht, Bairát, 4– year.)	do.

7410 88·0 0·55 square	اکبر الله		No mint جل جلاله No month ۴۰ الهی	(4– year.)

COPPER.

12523 322·0 0·85	ضرب فلوس نارنول	(Nárnol.)	في سنه ۹۶۲ نهصد و شصت و ...	(962 H.)
8643 321·5 0·85	do.	(do.)	do.	(do.)
8644 325·0 0·85	do.	(do.)	do. ۹۶۳	(963 H.)
12504 320·5 0·9	ضرب دارالضرب محمدابان عرف كالپي (Kálpí or Muḥammadábád.)		تاريخ ۹۶۳ نهصد شصت...	(do.)
12522 311·0 0·92	دارالضرب خطه كالپي	(Kálpí.)	في تاريخ نهصد سصت...۹۶	(96– H.)
13075 319·0 0·9	كالپي محمد ابان عرفه دارالضرب	(Muḥammadábád *i. e.*, Kálpí.) (Rare.)	چهار شصت نهصد في ۴ (۹۶)	96]4 H.)
8646 322·0 0·85	do.	(do.)	do. ۹۶۴	(do.)
8799 159·0 0·7	do.	(do.)	do.	(do.)
13088 323·5 0·85	فيروزة حصار فلوس ضرب	(Ḥiṣár Fíroza.) (Extremely rare.)	پنج شصت نهصد	(965 H.)
12500 323·5 0·85	ضرب فلوس حضرت دهلي ۶ (۹۶)	(Dehlí.) ([96]6 H.)	في تاريخ نهصد شصت و شش	

13076 321·5 0·85	محمد بادشاه اکبر ضرب سنه ۹۶۷ جلال الدین	(967 H.) No mint.	لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله	
9951 311·0 0·85	بدارالضرب خطه کالپي	(Kálpí.)	في التاريخ سنه ۹۶۷	(967 H.)
12517 305·7 0·8	فلوس الور	(Alwar.)	نهصد شصت ۹۶۷(۹) (Extremely rare.)	(do.)
8660 303·7 0·8	do.	(do.)	۹۶۸ نهصد و شصت و هشت	(968 H.)
12505 303·5 0·92	M. 13. ... الخلافه شيرگره عرف قنوج (Shergarh, *i.e.*, Qanauj.) (Very rare.)		نهصد و ... ۹۶۹	(969 H.)
8647 312·0 0·85	ضرب دارالخلافه آگره	(Ágra.)	نهصد شصت...	(96– H.)
8648 303·5 0·85	do.		do.	(do.)
12519 122·8 0·7	فلوس دوگام	(Dogám.)	سنه نهصد هفتاد و يك	(971 H.)
8795 317·0 0·75	ضرب فلوس نارنول	(Nárnol.)	سنه ۹۷۲ نهصد هفتاد (و دو)	(972 H.)
12525 309·5 0·8	ضرب فلوس اميركوٹ	(Amírkoṭ.)	سنه نهصد هفتاد و چهار ۹۷۴ (Unique.)	(974 H.)
12526 309·5 0·8	(?) ضرب فلوس صله كوئى	(?)	do. do.	(do.)
8808 309·5 0·8	ضرب سكه فلوس اجمير	(Ajmír.)	سنه ۹۷۹ نهصد و هفتاد و ...	(979 H.)

12513 309·5 0·8	ضرب سکه فلوس اجمیر	(Ajmír.)	سنه ۹۷۹ نهصد و هفتاد و ...	(979 H.)
12524 291·5 0·85	ضرب اجمیر منصور...	(Ajmír.)	في سنه نهصد و هفتاد و .. ۹۷۹	(do.)
12529 313·5 0·8	.....	.....	في تاريخ ۹۷۹ نهصد...	(do.)
12530 308·4 0·85	فلوس ضرب ... رهو	———	نهصد هفتاد و ...	(97– H.)
8996 27·0 0·45	بحضرت دهلي	(Dehlí.)	فيتاريخ ۹۷	(do.)
12652 33·0 0·65	In circle:—ضرب فلوس		بتاريخ نهصد و هفتاد...	(do.)
13083 317·0 0·85	بدارالضرب فتحپور	(Fatḥpúr.)	فی سنه ۹۷ نهصد هفتاد...	(do.)
13080 314·0 0·8	دارالخلافه جونپور فلوس	(Jaunpúr.)	هشتاد نهصد سنه	(980 H.)
8645 310·0 0·85	ضرب فلوس حضرت دهلي	(Dehlí.)	نهصد هشتاد و يك	(981 H.)
9958 312·0 0·9	In circle:—ضرب فلوس احمد اباد (Aḥmadábád.)		do.	(do.)
8960 308·5 0·85	ضرب فلوس اکبر 3 .M (پور) (Akbar[púr ?].)		سنه ۹۸۱ نهصد هشتاد و يك	(do.)
8801 312·5 0·85	ضرب فلوس دارالخلافه لکهنو	(Lucknow.)	سنه نهصد و هشتاد و دو ۹۸۲	(982 H.)

12514 296·5 0·84	ضرب فلوس دارالخلافه لكهنو M. 2	(Lucknow.)	فی سنه نهصد و هشتاد و دو ۹۸۲ M. 3	(982 H.)
13078 311·0 0·9	دارالخلافه احمد اباد . . . . . . فلوس	(Aḥmadábád.)	دو هشتاد . . . . . . نهصد	(do.)
8829 311·0 0·85	فلوس دارالخلافه دو گام	(Dogám.)	سنه في نهصد هشتاد و چهار ۹۸۴	(984 H.)
13081 315·0 0·85	do. ضرب	(do.)	do. do.	(do.)
12518 314·5 0·8	do.	(do.)	do. do.	(do.)
8657 311·0 0·9	ضرب فلوس دارالسلطنة احمد اباد	(Aḥmadábad.)	۹۸۴ نهصد و هشتاد و چهار	(do.)
12533 315·5 0·85	ضرب فلوس M. 3	——	نهصد هشتاد و چهار ۹۸۴	(do.)
8961 301·5 0·85	ضرب فلوس حلا... (?)	(?)	فی ۹۸۵ نهصد هشتاد و پنج	(985 H.)
12494 318·0 0·75	ضرب فلوس سکه مالپور	(Málpúr.) (Very rare.)	نهصد هشتاد و پنج ۹۸۵	(do.)
13082 320·0 0·8	do.	(do.)	do. do.	(do.)
12495 309·0 0·8	do.	(do.)	do. do.	(do.)
8656 317·5 0·8	ضرب فلوس دارالخلافه لكهنو	(Lucknow.)	do. do.	(do.)

8830 313·0 0·8	فلوس دارالاسلام دوگام	(Dogám.)	في سنه ۹۸٦ نهصد و هشتاد و شش (986 H.)
8831 317·0 0·85	فلوس دارالخلافه دوگام	(do.)	do. do. (986 H.)
8805 317·5 0·85	فلوس دار السلطنه فتحپور	(Fathpúr.)	نهصد هشتاد و شش (986 H.)
13084 78·0 0·6	ضرب فلوس بدارالسلطنه فتحپور	(do.)	في سنه نهصد هشتاد و شش ۹۸٦ (986 H.)
13391 314·0 0·85	ضرب فلوس بدارالخلافه لكهنو	(Lucknow.)	do. do. (986 H.)
13085 159·0 0·75	(لاهور) دارالسلطنه فلوس	(Láhor.)	هفت هشتاد و ۹۸۷ و نهصد في (987 H.)
9965 314·0 0·85	ضرب (فلوس) حضرت دهلي	(Dehlí.)	نهصد هشتاد و هشت ۹۸۸ (988 H.)
13086 319·0 0·85	آگره دارالخلافه فلوس ضرب	(Agra.)	هشت هشتاد و ۹۸۸ و نهصد (988 H.)
8807 313·0 0·85	do.	(do.)	do. (988 H.)
13079 320·5 0·85	دارالخلافه فلوس لكهنو	(Lucknow.)	نه هشتاد و نهصد سنه (989 H.)

8658 307·5 0·8	ضرب فلوس دارالخلافه جونپور (Very rare.)	(Jaunpúr.)	نهصد و هشتاد...	(98- H.)
8655 310·5 0·75	ضرب اجمیر سکه فلوس	(Ajmír.)	نهصد و نود و چهار	(994 H.)
12506 313·0 0·8	ضرب سکه فلوس چیتور (Very rare).	(Chítaur.)	۹۹۹ M. 3 ... نهصد و	(999 H.)
7259 154·6 0·68	فلوس حضرت دهلي	(Dehlí.)	سنه نهصد	(9- - H.)
12499 117·0 0·65	ضرب فلوس نارنول	(Nárnol.)	Illegible date.	
8927 292·0 0·8	.....	..... Forgery.	.....	
13077 319·9 —	اکبر بادشاه غازي محمد جلال الدين		دارالخلافه خطه	? Jaunpúr.
13101 317·5 0·85	ضرب الف فلوس	(1000 H.)	قرين ظفر اردو	(The Victorious Camp.)
8822 313·0 0·75	do.	(do.)	do.	(do.)
9952 308·0 0·9	do.	(do.)	do.	(do.)
8809 311·0 0·8	ضرب الها باس	(Illahábás.)	سنه ۳۳ الهی	(33rd year.)

13087 145·0 0·7	کابل فلوس	(Kábul.)	الهی ۳۳ سنه	(33rd year.)
8803 134·0 0·7	do.	(do.)	do.	(do.)
8972 80·7 0·6	دمرا		۳۳ الهی	(do.)
8821 311·0 0·76	ضرب فلوس اردوے	(The Victorious Camp.)	ظفر قرین ۳۶ الهی	(36th year.)
8959 316·0 0·75	do.	(do.)	۳۷ الهی do.	(37th year.)
8659 303·0 0·8	ضرب سرهند	(Sarhind.)	سنه ۳۷ الهی	(37th year.)
8802 285·0 0·8	do.	(do.)	do.	(do.)
8651 307·0 0·85	فلوس سهارنپور	(Sahárapúr.)	مهر ۳۷ الهی	(Mihr, 37th year.)
12521 298·0 0·8	do.	(do.)	ماه تیر ۳۷ الهی	(Tír, 37th year.)
8806 307·0 0·85	do.	(do.)	شهریور ۳۷ الهی	(Shahrewar, 37th year.)
13091 316·0 0·9	ضرب فلوس ملتان	(Multán.)	اسفندارمز ۳۷ الهی	(Isfandármuz, 37th year.)
8649 305·0 0·8	ضرب فلوس لاهور	(Láhor.)	بهمن ۳۷ الهی	(Bahman, 37th year.)

8650 314·0 0·8	ضرب فلوس لاهور	(Láhor.)	امرداد ۳۷ الهی (Amardád, 37th year.)
12520 313·0 0·8	ضرب فلوس اٹک بنارس (Rare.)	(Aṭṭak Banáras.)	مهر ۳۷ الهی (Mihr, 37th year.)
8810 316·0 0·85	ضرب فلوس دهلی	(Dehlí.)	خورداد ۳۷ الهی (Khúrdád, 37th year.)
8811 304·5 0·85	do.	(do.)	ماه ابان ۳۸ الهی (Abán month, 38th year.)
8812 318·3 0·8	do.	(do.)	ماه اردی بهشت ۳۸ الهی (Ardíbihisht month, 38th year.)
8813 312·3 0·8	do.	(do.)	امرداد ۳۸ الهی (Amardád, 38th year.)
8814 313·5 0·8	do.	(do.)	ماه مهر ۳۸ الهی (Mihr month, 38th year.)
13096 317·0 0·85	do.	(do.)	ماه شهریور ۳۸ الهی (Shahrewar month, 38th year.)
13092 313 0 0·85	ضرب فلوس لاهور	(Láhor.)	تیر ۳۸ الهی (Tír, 38th year.)
8652 310·0 0·8	فلوس سهارنپور	(Saháranpúr.)	۳۸ خوردداد الهی (Khúrdád, 38th year.)
12528 35·0 0·4	ضرب فلوس...	.....	۳۸ فروردي الهی (Farwardí, 38th year.)
8653 310·0 0·8	فلوس سهارنپور	(Saháranpúr.)	۳۹ خوردداد الهی (Khúrdád, 39th year.)

13090 314·0 0·85	ضرب فلوس ملتان	(Multán.)	اذر ۳۹ الهی (Azr, 39th year.)
13093 317·0 0·85	ضرب فلوس لاهور	(Láhor.)	اذر ۳۹ الهی (Azr, 39th year.)
13094 295·0 0·85	do.	(do.)	اردی بهشت ۴۰ الهی (Ardíbihisht, 40th year.)
13095 317·0 0·85	فلوس سهارنپور	(Saháranpúr.)	ماه اذر ۴۰ الهی (Azr month, 40th year.)
8818 315·0 0·85	ضرب فلوس دهلي	(Dehlí.)	فروردی ۴۰ الهی (Farwardí, 40th year.)
12531 309·5 0·8	احمد اباد ..... فلوس	(Aḥmadábád.)	امرداد ..... ۴۰ الهی (Amardád, 40th year.)
8804 37·0 0·4	شانزدهم حصة تنكة اكبر شاهي دهلي (Dehlí.) (The 16th part of a tankah.)		ماه شهريور ۴۰ الهی (Shahrewar month, 40th year.)
8654 310·0 0·8	فلوس سهارنپور	(Saháranpúr.)	۴۱ اسفندارمز الهی (Isfandármuz, 41st year.)
12496 36·0 0·55	ضرب لاهور	(Láhor.)	ابان ۴۱ الهی (Abán, 41st year.)
12497 27·5 0·45	شانزدهم حصة... (The 16th part [of a tankah].)		do. (do. 41st year.)
12515 300·5 1·0	ضرب آگرة نيم تنكة اكبر شاهي (Agra.) (A half tankah.)		شهريور ۴۴ الهی (Shahrewar, 44th year.)
13097 315·0 0·8	ضرب دهلي نيم تنكة اكبر شاهي (Dehlí.) (do.)		ماه امرداد ۴۴ الهی (Amardád month, 44th year.)

13098 308·0 0·9	ضرب بيرات نيم تنكه اكبر شاهي (Bairáta.) (A half tankah.)	ماه تير ٤٤ الهي (Tír month, 44th year.)
12512 315·0 0·9	ضرب بيراتة نيم تنكه اكبر شاهي (Bairáta.) (do.)	ماه تير ٤٤ الهي (do. 44th year.)
8796 158·7 0·7	چهارم حصة تنكه اكبر شاهي (The 4th part of a tankah.)	M. 2 امرداد ٤٤ الهي (Amardád, 44th year.)
8816 302·0 0·8	ضرب فلوس دهلي (Dehlí.)	ماه تير ٤٥ الهي (Tír month, 45th year.)
8817 317·0 0·75	do. (do.)	ماه بهمن ٤٥ الهي (Bahman month, 45th year.)
8815 308·9 0·85	ضرب دهلي نيم تنكه اكبر شاهي (do.) (A half tankah.)	ماه شهريور ٤٥ الهي (Shahrewar month, 45th year.)
8828 314·0 0·83	ضرب گوبند پور نيم تنكه اكبر شاهي (Gobindpúr.) (A half tankah.)	اسفندارمز ٤٥ الهي (Isfandármuz, 45th year.)
12511 312·5 0·8	do. (do.) (do.)	بهمن ٤٥ الهي (Bahman, 45th year.)
12532 38·5 0·4	شانزدهم حصة تنكه اكبر شاهي دهلي (Dehlí.) (The 16th part of a tankah.)	ماه اذر ٤٠ الهي (Azr month, 45th year.)
8827 316·0 0·71	ضرب بيراتة نيم تنكه اكبر شاهي (Bairáta.) (A half tankah.)	خورداد ٤٦ الهي (Khúrdád, 46th year.)
12510 241·7 0·75	چو تنكے اكبر شاهي (Four tanke weight.)	ضرب ٤٦ لاهور اذر الهي (Láhor, Azr, 46th year.)

13099 119·0 0·65	دو تانکے اکبر شاهي (Two tánke weight.)	ضرب ۴۶ آگرة ابان الهے (Ágra, Abán, 46th year.)
13100 237·0 0·85	چو تنکے اکبر شاهي (Four tánke weight.)	ضرب ۴۷ کابل ابان الهے (Kábul, Abán, 47th year.)
12508 116·7 0·65	دو تانکے اکبر شاهي (Two tánke weight.)	ضرب ۴۷ آگرة ... الهے (Ágra, 47th year.)
12516 312·5 0·8	ضرب خیر پور فلوس اکبر شاهي (Khairpúr.) (Unique.)	فروردین ۴۷ الهے (Farwardín, 47th year.)
8928 319·0 0·82	ضرب گوبند پور نیم تنکه اکبر شاهي (Gobindpúr.) (A half tankah.)	اسفندارمز ۴۷ الهے (Isfandármuz, 47th year.)
8800 312·5 0·8	فلوس اٹک بنارس (Aṭṭak Banáras.)	اسفندارمز ۴۸ الهے (do. 48th year.)
12527 152·0 0·6	چہارم حصة تنکه اکبر شاهي (Fourth part of a tankah.) (Very rare.)	خورداد الهے ۴۸ (Khúrdád, 48th year.)
12498 36·0 0·4	شانزدهم حصة تنکه اکبر شاهي No mint. (The 16th part of a tankah.) (Very rare.)	شهریور ۴۹ الهے (Shahrewar, 49th year.)
9959 118·0 0·61	دو تانکے اکبر شاهي (Two tánke weight.)	ضرب آگرة ۴ الهے (Ágra, no month, 4– year.)
12509 119·5 0·6	do. (do.)	ضرب آگرة ۵۰ تیر الهے (Ágra, Tír, 50th year.)
12507 153·2 0·65	In double circle with dots between :— نصفے = a half. (Very rare.)	Geometrical design ; evidently a half *dám*. No date, or mint.

8797 305·0 0·82	احمد اباد ..... فلوس	(Aḥmadábád.)	امرداد ... الهی	(No year, Amardád month.)
13102 313·0 1·0	فلوس ضرب	No date.	قرین ظفر اردو	
7258 317·3 0·9	do.	do.	do.	(Mint, The Victorious Camp.) No month or date.
8819 311·1 0·9	do.	do.	do.	
8820 318·0 0·85	do.	do.	do.	
8823 6·1 0·38 **8824** 6·2 0·4 ×·35 **8825** 9·7 0·35 **8826** 10·0 0·35	On obverse and reverse parts of legend فلوس اردو ظفر قرین (Akbar's smallest copper coins.)		No date.	
9083 164·0 0·78 square.	A forged rupee, dated 984, and silvered over.			

IV. JAHÁNGÍR.

1014–37 H.; 1605–28 A. D.

N. B.—For translations of the couplets on Jahángír's coins see the British Museum and Lahore Museum Catalogues.

GOLD.

13156
162·2
0·9
In dotted circle :—
نگیر شاه اکبر شاه
جهـــا
نور الدین
ضرب آگره الهی (Mint Agra.)
۸ ماه اردی بهشت ۱۰۲۲
(Month Ardíbihisht, 8th year of reign, 1022 H.)

7878
167·0
0·84
یافت در آگره روے زر زیور (Agra mint.)
از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر ۱۰۲۸
(1028 H.)
Aries, to left and behind it the sun. Under it سنه ۱۴ جلوس (14th year of reign.)

8661
168·7
0·85
In mihrábí area :—
جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه
Above and below :—
الهی تا جها ن باشد روان باد
In mihrábí area :—
(1030 H.). سنه ۱۵ جلوس سنه ۱۰۲۰
(15th year of reign.)
Above and below :—
بشرق و غرب مهر احمد اباد
(Mint Aḥmadábád.)

7879
168·0
0·85
As on 7878, but year ۱۰۳۱ (1031 H.)
Sagittarius to left, in the sun.

SILVER.

8708
200·0
0·85
روے زر را ساخت نورانی برنگ مهر و ماه
ضرب لاهور ۱۰۱۴
(Láhor, 1014 H.)
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه
سنه ۱ (1st year of reign.)

***13392**
105·0
0·7
نور الدین جهانگیر بادشاه غازی
سنه ۱ (1st year of reign.)
The Kalima.
ضرب کابل ۱۰۱۵ (Kábul, 1015 H.)

The coins Nos. 13392-93 and 13135 with Kalima on reverse are extremely rare.

13393 105·0 0·7	نور الدين جهانگير بادشاه غازي سنه ١ (1st year of reign.)	The Kalima. ضرب كابل ١٠١٥ But no year.
13135 211·0 0·9 square	سنه ٢ غازي (2nd year of reign.) جهانگير بادشاه محمد نور الدين	لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله ضرب لاهور ١٠١٥ (Láhor, 1015 H.)
13136 219·8 1·05	سكه زد در شهر آگره خسرو گيتي پناه ١٠١٧ (1017 H.)	شاه نور الدين جهانگير ابن اكبر بادشاه ٤ (4th year of reign.)
8916 219·5 1·0	In a circle :— بدهر باد روان تا فلک بود در دور ٤ (4th year of reign.)	بنام شاه جهانگير سكه لاهور (Láhor, ١٠١٨ 1018 H.)
13138 220·3 1·35	As in 8916.	As on 8916, but year ١٠١٩ (Láhor, 1019 H.)
13139 211·0 0·1	do. (Duplicate of 13138.)	do.
13137 218·5 1·09	As on 13136, but year ١٠١٩ (Agra, 1019 H.)	As on 13136, but year ٥ (5th year of reign.)
12539 219·2 0·8 square	In 8 rayed star :— شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگير ابن شاه اكبر ٦ (6th year of reign.)	مه اردي بهشت اين سكه در لاهور زد برزر ١٠٢٠ (Láhor, 1020 H.)
11225 173·0 0·75	نور الدين جهانگير شاه اكبر شاه	ماه فرور دين الهى (Month Farwardín, ضرب لاهور ٧ Láhor, 7th year of reign.)
8912 176·5 0·88	do.	ماه اسفندارمز الهى (Month Isfandármuz, ضرب لاهور ٧ Láhor, 7th of reign.)
8665 172·0 0·85	do.	ماه تير الهى (Month Tír ; Láhor, ضرب لاهور ٨ 8th year of reign.)

13141 176·0 0·9	نور الدين جهانگير شاه اكبر شاه	ماه مهر الهى ضرب آگره سنه ۹ ۱۰۲۳	(Month Mihr, Agra, 1023 H., regnal year 9.)
13140 173·2 0·86	do.	ماه شهريور الهى ضرب قندهار سنه ۹	(Month Shahrewar, Qandahár, regnal year 9.)
12540 174·3 0·85	do.	ماه دي الهى ضرب لاهور ۹	(Month Dí, Láhor, 9th year.)
13142 176·0 0·85	همیشه بادا بر روے سکه لاهور ۱۰۲۵ (1025 H.)	زنام شاه جهانگير شاه اكبر نور سنه ۱۱ (Láhor, 11th year.)	
7142 169·7 0·8	سکه قندهار شد دلخواه ۱۰۲۷ (1027 H.)	از جهانگير شاه اكبر شاه ۱۲	(Qandahár, 12th year.)
7465 173·5 0·8	نور الدين جهانگير شاه اكبر شاه	ماه شهريور الهى ضرب تته ۱۳ ۱۰۲۷	(Month Shahrewar, Tatta, 13th year, 1027 H.)
7880 170·0 0·75	ضرب احمد اباد جهانگير بادشاه ۱۰۲۷ اكبر بادشاه (Aḥmadábád, 1027 H.)	Fore-quarters of Taurus, to right; over the bull, the sun. In exergue:— جلوس, ۱۳ سنه (13th year of reign).	
7882 172·5 0·75	do.	Gemini, and behind them the sun.	
13145 176·5 0·75	do.	do.	(13th year.)
13143 176·0 0·8	do.	Aries	do.
13144 176·0 0·85 ...	زر احمد اباد زا داد زبور جهانگير شاه شهنشاه اكبر ۱۰۲۷ (Aḥmadábád, 1027 H.)	Leo, stars on the lion forming the constellation; below, ۱۳ سنه جلوس (13th year of reign.)	

7881		
169·5	زر احمد اباد را داد زیور	Leo, stars on the lion forming the con-
0·85	جهانگیر شاه صاحبقران اکبر ۱۰۲۷	stellation; below, سنه جلوس ۱۳
	(Aḥmadábád, 1027 H.)	(13th year of reign.) But stars on Leo, deleted.
9290		
173·0	سکه زد در احمد اباد از عنایات الله ۱۰۲۸	۱۳ شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه
	(Aḥmadábád, 1028 H.)	(13th year.)
13146		
176·5	یافت در آگره روے زر زیور ۱۰۲۹	Cancer, with stars forming the con-
0·8	از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر	stellation سنه ۱۵ (Year 15th.)
	(Agra, 1029 H.)	
7491		
170·0	بحکم شاه جهانگیر یافت صد زیور ۱۰۳۰	بنام نور جهان بادشاه بیگم زر
0·84	(1030 H.)	ضرب لاهور (Láhor.)
13147		
176·0	یافت در آگره روے زر زیور	از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر
0·875	۱۰۳۴ (Agra, 1034 H.)	۱۹ (19th year.)
1 2330		
173 0	همیشه بادا بر روے سکه لاهور	(زنا)م شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه (نور)
0·85	سنه ۱۹ (Láhor, 19th year.)	No year.
11223		
176·0	نور الدین جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه	نگر بادشاه
0·76	(Unique.)	احمد ۱۰۳۶ (Aḥmadnagar, 1036 H.)
		ضرب
11225		
173 0	do.	اردی بهشت الهی (Month Ardíbihisht,
0·75		ضرب دهلي سنه... Dehlí, year...)

COPPER.*

13103				
307·0	ضرب آگره سنه ۷	(Agra, 7th year.)	روانے ۱۰۲۱	(Current 1021 H.)
0·9				
8835				
309·3	do.	(do.)	do.	(do.)
0·9				
8836				
297·7	ضرب آگره ۱۰۲۲	(Agra, 1022 H.)	فلوس شاه جهانگیري	
1·0				

* All copper coins of Jahángír are exceedingly rare.

9954 319·0 0·8	جهانگير سنه ۱۳...	(13th year.)	ضرب بيرات سنه...	(Bairát.)
12543 315·0 0·75	ضرب بيرات ۱۰۳۴	(Bairát, 1034 H.)	فلوس جهانگيري	(A good coin.)
12541 316·0 0·7	do.	(do.)	do.	(Poor.)
12542 310·5 0·75	do.	(do.)	do.	(do.)

V. SHÁH JAHÁN.

1037–68 H.; 1628–58 A. D.

GOLD.

8891 168·1 0·86	شهاب الدين صاحب قران ثاني محمد شاه جهان بادشاه غازي سنة احد (1st year).	The Kalima in two lines and under it:—ضرب دارالخلافه آگره ۱۰۳۷ (A most perfect coin.) (Agra, 1037.)
10824 169·0 0·85	In square, بادشاه غازے شاه جهان Margins, each one in mihrábí area, left ضرب برهانپور ۴ (Barhánpúr, 4th year); above شهاب الدين محمد; below قران ثاني (صا) حب; right خلد الله...	Kalima in square. Margins, names and attributes of the four Companions of Muḥammad. In lower margin ۱۰۴۰ (1040 H.)
10827 167·0 0·8	In square as on 10824, year ۸ (8). Margins:—Lower شهاب الدين; left صاحب; upper قران ثاني; right ضرب پٹنه. (Patna, 8th year.)	Kalima in square. Margins as in 10824. In right margin ۱۰۴۵ (1045 H.)

10821 165·0 0.85	In quatrefoil :— ۲۳ شاه جهان بادشاه غازي ۱۰۵۹ Margins :—‖ محمد صاحب ‖ شهاب الدين قران ثاني ضرب اكبراباد (Akbarábád, 1059 H., 23rd year.)	In quatrefoil, the Kalima. Margins as in 10824.
10823 167·5 0·87	In square, with knots at corners, as on 10824. Margins :— ‖ ..... ‖ ? محمد رضان ‖ الدين	In square, the Kalima and ۱۰۶۱ in lower left hand corner. Margins as on 1082.
8208 170·5 0·8	In square, with knots at corners, as on 10824. Margins, right ۳۰ صاحب (30th year); below قران ثاني; to left كهنڈايت (Cambay).	Kalima in square. In left margin ۱۰۶۷ (1067 H.)
10822 167·5 0·8	In circle :—شاه جهان بادشاه غازي Margins :— سكه شاه جهان اباد رابج درجهان جاودان بادا بنام ثاني صاحب قران	Kalima in circle. Margins as on 10804. No dates.

SILVER.

13148 174·0 0·8	بادشاه غازے شاه جهان محمد سنه احد شهاب الدين نے صاحب قران ثا	(1st year.)	Kalima in 3 lines and under it :— ضرب دارالخلافه آگره ۱۰۳۷ (Agra, 1037 H.)
8917 174·2 0 85	do.	(do.)	Kalima, and ضرب ملتان ۱۰۳۸ (Multán, 10384 H.)
8515 177·0 0·9	do.	(do)	Kalima and هجري *ضرب سورت سنه ۱۰۳۸ (Súrat, 1038 Hijrí.)
12332 174·0 0·8	do. But year ۲ (A poor coin).	(2nd year.)	Kalima and هجري *ضرب سورت ۱۰۳۸ (Súrat, 1038 Hijrí.)

* On coins Nos. 8515, 12332–3, the word "Hijrí" is distinctly given to distinguish it from "Ilahí" on the coins of Jahángír and Akbar.

12333 174·0 0·9	As on No. 12332. (In better condition).	As on No. 12332.
7492 169·0 0·95	do. No year.	Kalima in two lines, and :— ضرب اكبر نگر الهے سنه ۲ ماه دي (Akbarnagar, 2nd year Ilahí, and month Dí.)
13394 175·0 0·85	بادشاه غازي الدين محمد شاه جهان ع صاحب قران ثاني شهاب ضرب لاهور (Láhor, 4th year).	Kalima in circle. In margins, names of 4 companions of Muḥammad and date ۱۰۴۰ (1040 H.)
7464 175·5 0·8	As on 13148, but year ۱۰۴۳ (1043 H.)	Kalima in two lines, and :— ضرب پٹنه الهے (۶؟) ابا نماه (Patna, 6th Ilahí year, Abán month.)
9292 178·0 0·8	As on 7464, year 1043.	Kalima in two lines.
7500 170·5 0·85	In square :—بادشاه غازے شاه جهان The year ۸ (8) in ن of جهان Left margin ضرب ملتان (Multán.)	Kalima in square, and date in lower left hand corner ۱۰۴۵ (1045 H.)
11097 176·0 0·84	In square, as on 7500, but year under شاه ۸ (8th year). In left margin كهنبايت (Cambay); other margins شهاب الدين || محمد صاحب || قران ثاني	Kalima in square, and in lower left hand corner ۱۰۴۷ (1047 H.)
7463 176·5 0·85	In square, as on 7500. In ن of جهان ۱۰ Left margin ضرب ملتان (Multán, 10th year.)	Kalima in square, and in left hand lower corner ۱۰۴۷ (1047 H.)

13430 174·0 0·84	As on No. 7463.	As on No. 7463.
7501 170·5 0·8	do.	do.
7493 170·5 0·8	As on 13394, but last line is ضرب ملتان (struck at Multán.)	Kalima in a circle, and date ١٠٤– (104– H.)
7337 175·8 0·8	In square:—بادشاه غازے شاه جهان In ن of جهان ١٢ (12th year.) Margins:—ضرب ملتان || (Multán) شهاب الدين || محمد صاحب	Kalima in square; margins poor.
7323 175·0 0·85	In square, as on 7337: over جهان ١٣ (13th year). Right and left margins محمد صاحب قران ثاني	Kalima in square; margins illegible.
7186 175·0 0·8	As on 7337, but in ن of جهان ١٥ (15th year). Margins poor.	Kalima in square; margins illegible.
9186 172·0 0·9	As on 7337, but year ١٨ (17th year). Left margin ضرب پتنه (struck at Patna.)	Kalima in square, no date, margins illegible.
11880 175·0 0·84	As on 7337, but year ١٨ (18th year). ضرب پتنه (Patna.)	Kalima; margins as usual, legible.
7502 168·0 0·8	As on 7337, but year ١٩ (19th year). Left margin ضرب ملتان (Multán.)	Kalima in square, and in lower left hand corner ١٠٥٦ (1056 H.)
12336 175·7 0·85	As on 7337. Margins full ١٩ شهاب الدين || محمد صاحب || قران ثاني || ضرب احمد اباد (Aḥmadábád, 19th year.)	Kalima in square, with knots at the corners; margins fragmentary.

7221 176·0 0·8	As on 7337, year ۲۲ (22nd year.) Legible margins :—‖محمد صاحب... ...قران ثاني‖...	Kalima in square; in margins names, &c., of the four friends of Muhammad.
7233 175·0 0·85	As on 7337, year ۲۳ (23rd year.) Left margin ضرب پتنه (Patna.)	As on 7221, but only two legible margins.
8201 176·0 0·85	As on 7337. Left margin ضرب كهنبايت (Cambay.)	Kalima in square, and date ۱۰۵۹ almost deleted. (1059 H.)
12335 168·0 0·85	As on 7337, year ۲۴ in ن of جهان Right margin ضرب احمد نگر, lower شهاب الدين..... (Ahmadnagar, 24th year.)	Kalima in square, and in lower left hand corner ۱۰۶۱ (1061 H.)
11098 176·0 0·8	As on 7337, but ۲۸ (28th year) in upper line. Margins gone: cut across.	Kalima in square. Year ۱۰۶۴ (1064 H.)
9291 178·0 0·86	As on 7337, left margin كهنبايت (Cambay.)	Kalima in square, and in left margin ۱۰۶۵ (1065 H.)
12337 175·7 0·9	As on 7337, but ۳۰ (30th year) under شاه : no mint, margins bad.	Kalima in square; in left margin ۱۰۶۷ (1067 H.)
12334 175·0 0·9	As on 7337, ۳۰ (30th year) under شاه	Kalima in square. No date.
11863 176·0 0·78	As on 7337, lower margin ضرب ۳۱ بهكر (Bhakkar 31st year.)	Kalima in square; in lower margin علم ۱۰۶۷ على (1067 H.)
13149 172·0 0·95	In square :—بادشاه غازے شاه جهان ۳۱ (31st year) under شاه Full margins as on 12336, but mint سورت (Súrat.)	Kalima in a circle; margins as usual, and date ۱۰۶۸ (1068 H.)

12331 174·5 0·9	As above, but ٣١ over شاه; no mint, only two margins.	Kalima in a circle. No date.
11099 165·5 0·78	بادشاه غازي (قرا)ن ثاني شاه جهان (صاحـ)ـب شهاب الدين محمد	Kalima in small circle; margins indistinct. No year, no mint. (Worn; poor.)
7178 169·7 0·9	In square, as on 13149. In left margin سورت (Súrat.)	Kalima in square; margins illegible and poor.
9880 173·0 1·0	As on 7178. Margins good :— شهاب الدين‖صاحب‖قران ثاني‖ ضرب اكبر اباد (Akbarábád). No year.	Kalima in square; margins four friends' names, &c. No date.
11100 152·0 0·8	As on 7178. Margins and year wanting.	As on 7178, but year ...٨٧ (– – 87.) (This is probably a forgery.)
13150 41·5 0·6	غازي شاه جهان باد شاه No year. (A four-anna piece.)	اكبر اباد دارالخلافه ضرب (Akbarábád mint.)

COPPER.

8837 307·7 0·8	فلوس شاه جهاني	ضرب بيراثه ١٠٣٧ (Bairáta, 1037 H.)
8839 37·5 0·45	do.	ضرب دهلي (Dehlí.)
12653 37·0 0·45	فلوس شاه جهاني	ضرب اكبر اباد (Akbarábád.)
12654 309·5 0·85	do.	ضرب لكهنو سنه - ١٠٤ (Lucknow, 104– H.) (Unique.)

VI. AURANGZEB 'ALAMGIR.

1068–1119 H.; 1658–1707 A. D.

GOLD.

10835 170·0 0·7	سکه زد درجهان چو مهر منیر شاه اورنگ زیب عالم گیر No Hijrí year.	ضرب پتنه سنه ۸ جلوس میمنت مانوس (Patna, 8th year.)
10839 168·0 0·8	do. 7 rayed star over گ of اورنگ. No date. Instead of مهر, in first line, بدر	دار الخلافه شاه جهان اباد ۱۲ (Sháhjahánabád, *i.e.*, Dehlí, 12th year.)
10840 168·0 0·9	Couplet, as on 10835, ۱۰۸۲ (1082 H.)	دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد ۱۴ (Sháhjahánabád, *i.e.*, Dehlí, 14th year.)
10842 164·5 0·7	do. No year.	۲۹ do. (29th year.)
8207 172·0 0·85	do. do.	۲۹ سورت (Súrat, 29th year.)
7187 170·0 0·86	do. ۱۰۹۷ (1097 H.)	۳۰ کلبرگه (Kulburga, 30th year.) (Very rare.)
10828 171·0 0·82	do. ۱۰۹۸ (1098 H.)	۳۰ سورت (Súrat, 30th year.)
10843 168·0 0·8	do. ۱۰۹۹ (1099 H.)	۳۱ شاه جهان اباد (Dehlí, 31st year.)
10844 170·5 0·83	do. ۱۰۹۹ (1099 H.)	۳۱ اکبر اباد (Akbarábád, 31st year.)

7237 169·0 0·82	Couplet, as on 10835. No year.	خجسته بنیاد ۳۳ (Khujusta Bunyád, 33rd year.)
10845 166·5 0·85	do. do. In circle, outside which a dotted circle.	۳۷ do. (37th year.)
10846 168·0 0·95	Couplet, as on 10835, ۱۱۰۹ (1109 H.)	۴۱ اتاوه (Ettáwa, 41st year.) Flower inside س of جلوس
10830 170·5 0·85	do. ۱۱-- (11-- H.)	۴۲ سورت (Súrat, 42nd year.)
10847 167·5 0·8	do. ۱۱۱۲ (1112 H.)	۴۴ ملتان (Multán, 44th year.) Flower in س of جلوس
10021 168·0 0·8	do. ۱۱۱۵ (1115 H.)	۴۷ خجسته بنیاد (Khujusta Bunyád, 47th vear.)
10848 167·5 0·8	do. ۱۱۱۵ (1115 H.)	۴۸ حسن اباد (Ḥasnábád, 48th year.) In س of جلوس a 6 leaved flower. (Very rare.)
7402 168·3 0·86	do. ۱۱۱۶ (1116 H.)	۴۹ دارالظفر بیجا پور (Gate of Victory, Bíjápúr, 49th year.)
10831 170·0 0·75	do. No year.	... سورت (Súrat, no year.)

SILVER.

7241 177·0 0·9	ابوالظفر محي الدين محمد ۱۰۷۰ اورنگ زيب عالم گير بهادر بادشاه غازي (1070 H.)	ظفر اباد جلوس ميمنت مانوس سنة ۳ (3rd year, Ẓafarábád mint.) (Rare.)

12329 177·0 0·8	ابوالظفر محي (الدين) محمد ۱۰۷۰ بهادر عالم (گير) اورنگ زيب (1070 H.)	سنه جلوس ۳ (3rd year.) (جلوس س in ۳) No mint.	
7324 176·0 0·85	سكه زد در جهان چو بدر منير شاه اورنگ زيب عالم گير No date.	۶ گلكنده (Golconda, 6th year.)	
7338 175·8 0·8	do. do.	۶ كهنبايت (Cambay, 6th year.)	
7499 168·0 0·9	do. ۱۰۷۵ (1075 H.)	۸ ملتان (Multán, 8th year.)	
9898 175·5 0·87	do. ۱۰۷۶ (1076 H.)	۸ اورنگ اباد (Aurangábád, 8th year.)	
11101 175·5 0·8	do. Parts only. No year.	۸ ..... No mint. (8th year.)	
9932 177·0 0·8	do. ۱۰۷۶ (1076 H.)	— عالم گيرپور ('Álamgírpúr, ...)	
7519 175·5 0·9	do. No year.	۹ سورت (Súrat, 9th year.)	
7283 175·7 0·8	do. do. Over گ seven small circles, round one central one.	۱۲ گلكنده (Golconda, 12th year.)	
9920 170·0 0·88	Couplet, as on 7324. No year.	۱۲ گلكنده (do. do.)	
9934 175·0 0·87	do. ۱۰۷۹ (1079 H.)	۱۲ سورت (Súrat, 12th year.)	

9289 177·0 0·86	Couplet, as on 7324,	۱۰۸۱ (1081 H.)	۱۳ سورت	(Súrat, 13th year.)
9904 177·0 0·83	do.	No year.	۱۳ گلکندہ	(Golconda, 13th year.)
9902 176·0 0·93	do.	۱۰۸۲ (1082 H.)	۱۴ شاہ جہان اباد	(Dehlí, 14th year.)
9881 177·2 0·96	do.	۱۰۸۲ (1082 H.)	۱۵ سورت	(Súrat, 15th year.)
7507 165·5 0·9	do.	No year.	do.	(do. do.)
7520 175·5 0·75	do.	۱۰۸۵ (1085 H.)	۱۷ احمد اباد	(Aḥmadábád, 17th year.)
9888 174·5 0·82	do.	۱۰۸۴ (1084 H.)	۱۷ کھنبایت	(Cambay, 17th year.)
12326 176·0 0·84	do.	۱۰۸۶ (1086 H.)	۱۸ اماند (?)	(..... 18th year.)
9926 175·0 0·8	do.	No year.	۱۹ لکھنو	(Lucknow, 19th year.)
9897 177·0 0·73	do.	do.	۲۰...	(..... 20th year.)
7185 178·0 0·75	do.	but مہر instead of بدر	۲۱ اکبر نگر	(Akbarnagar, 21st year.)
10022 177·5 0·95	Couplet, as on 7324,	۱۰۸۹ (1089 H.)	۲۱ سورت	(Súrat, 21st year.)

8197 177·0 0·92	Couplet, as on 7324, ۱۰۹۰ (1090 H.)	سورت ۲۲ (Súrat, 22nd year.)
7277 173·5 0·92	do. (do.)	do. (do. do.)
9943 176·0 0·85	do. (do.)	مستقر الخلافه اکبر اباد ۲۲ (Akbarábád, do.)
9893 175·0 0·85	In square :—عالم گیر بادشاه غازي In margin :—ابوالظفر محی الدین اورنگ زیب بهادر سنه ۱۰۹۰ (1090 H.)	In square area :—ضرب اکبر اباد In margins :—۲۲ جلوس میمنت مانوس (Akbarábád, 22nd year.)
9906 177·0 0·9	Couplet, as on 7324, ۱۰۹۰ (1090 H.)	شاه جهان اباد ۲۳ (Dehlí, 23rd year.)
9936 177·0 0·95	do. ۰۹۱ (1091 H.)	سورت ۲۳ (Súrat, 23rd year.)
12328 178·0 0·95	do. (do.)	do. (do. do.)
12324 177·5 0·76	do. بهر instead of بدر in 1st line. No year.	اکبر نگر ۲۳ (Akbarnagar, 23rd year.)
7440 175·3 0·9	Couplet, as on 7324, ۱۰۹۲ (1092 H.)	سورت ۲۴ (Súrat, 24th year.)
9933 179·0 0·95	do. ۱۰۹۲ (1092 H.)	سورت ۲۴ (do. do.)
9924 178·0 0·95	do. ۱۰۹۲ (1092 H.)	سورت ۲۴ (do. do.)
9905 175·0 0·97	do. ۱۰۹۳ (1093 H.)	سورت ۲۵ (do. 25th year.)

9188 176·5 0·75	Couplet, as on 7324, but مهر instead of بدر No year		۲۵ اکبر نگر (۱۰)۹۴ (Akbarnagar, 25th year.) ۲۵ in هی of جلوس. The Hijrí year also stands on this side.
12325 177·5 0·8	do.	do.	۲۶ اکبر نگر (Akbarnagar, 26th year.) ۲۶ in س of جلوس. No other year on this coin.
7280 176·0 0·9	Couplet, as on 7324, ۱۰۹۳ (1093 H.)		۲۶ احمد اباد (Aḥmadábád, 26th year.)
11226 175·0 0·87	do.	۱۰۹۴ (1094 H.)	۲۶ شاه جهان اباد (Dehlí, 26th year.)
8210 174·8 0·85	do.	۱۰۹۴ (1094 H.)	۲۶ دارالسلطنه لاهور (Láhor, 26th year.)
7341 178·0 0·98	do.	۱۰۹۴ (1094 H.)	۲۷ سورت (Súrat, 27th year.)
7325 175·0 0·95	do.	۱۰۹۵ (1095 H.)	۲۷ سورت (do. do.)
11102 174·0 0·9	do.	۱۰۹۵ (1095 H.)	۲۷ تته (Thattah, 27th year.)
7509 168·0 0·9	do.	۱۰۹۵ (1095 H.)	۲۷ کهنبایت (Cambay, 27th year.)
9895 177·8 0·85	do.	۱۰۹۵ (1095 H.)	۲۸ عالم گیر پور ('Alamgírpúr, 28th year.)
9911 177·5 0·95	do.	۱۰۹۶ (1096 H.)	۲۸ سورت (Súrat, 28th year.)

9894 177·8 0·9	Couplet, as on 7324, ۱۰۹۷ (1097 H.)	۲۹ سورت	(Súrat, 29th year.)
7244 177·3 0·95	do. ۱۰۹۷ (1097 H.) (Very rare.)	۳۱ شولا پور	(Sholápúr, 31st year.)
7498 170·5 0·85	do. ۱۰۹۸ (1098 H.)	۳۰ اورنگ اباد	(Aurangábád, 30th year.)
9891 176·0 0·9	do. ۱۰۹۸ (1098 H.)	۳۱ احمد نگر	(Aḥmadnagar, 31st year.)
9892 177·0 0·9	do. No year.	۳۱ برهانپور	(Burhánpúr, 31st year.)
7236 177·0 0·95	do. ۱۰۹۸ (1098 H.)	۳۱ کلبرگه	(Kulburga, 31st year.)
9918 176·5 1·0	do. ۱۰۹۹ (1099 H.)	۳۲ اتاوه	(Eṭṭáwa, 32nd year.)
7404 175·0 0·9	do. ۱۱۰۰ (1100 H.)	۳۳ شاه جهان اباد	(Dehlí, 32nd year.)
9940 177·0 0·87	do. ۱۱۰۰ (1100 H.)	۳۳ نارنول	(Nárnol, 33rd year.)
9931 179·0 0·96	do. ۱۱۰۱ (1101 H.)	۳۳ سورت	(Súrat, 33rd year.)
9923 177·0 0·9	do. ۱۱۰۱ (1101 H.)	۳۳ ——	(—— 33rd year.)
12343 176·0 0·89	do. ۱۱۰۱ (1101 H.)	۳۳ ——	(—— 33rd year.)

9927 177·5 0·87	Couplet, as on 7324, ۱۱۰۱ (1101 H.)	۳۴ ندد ?	(Patna ? 34th year.)
8517 179·0 0·95	do. ۱۱۰۲ (1102 H.)	۳۴ سورت	(Súrat, 34th year.)
9913 177·8 0·92	do. ۱۱۰۲ (1102 H.)	do.	(do. do.)
7326 178·3 0·9	do. ۱۱۰۲ (1102 H.)	۳۴ جهانگیر نگر	(Jahángírnagar, do.)
7279 177·5 0·95	do. ۱۱۰۲ (1102 H.)	۳۴ احمد اباد	(Aḥmadábád, do.)
9886 178·5 0·82	do. ۱۱۰۲ (1102 H.)	۳۴ ند ?	(Patna ? 34th year.)
13151 172·0 1·1	do. ۱۱۰۲ (1102 H.)	۳۵ اتاوه	(Ettáwa, 35th year.)
9901 180·0 0·85	do. but مهر for بدر No year.	۳۶ اکبر نگر	(Akbarnagar, 36th year.) The ۳۶ is in the س of مانوس.
7235 177·3 0·97	Couplet, as on 7324, ۱۱۰۵ (1105 H.)	۳۷ سورت	(Súrat, 37th year.)
8196 86·5 0·8	do. ۱۱۰۶ (1106 H.)	۳۸ سورت	(do. 38th year.)
7234 177·3 0·96	do. ۱۱۰۶ (1106 H.)	۳۸ پتنه	(Patna, 38th year.)
9885 177·0 0·85	do. ۱۱۰۶ (1106 H.)	۳۸ خجسته بنیاد	(Khujusta Bunyád, 38th year.)

9914 178·5 0·85	Couplet, as on 7324,	۱۱۰۶ (1106 H.)	۳۸ عالم گیر پور	('Álamgírpúr, 38th year.)
9939 176·2 0·95	do.	۱۱۰۶ (1106 H.)	۳۹ لاهور	(Láhor, 39th year.)
9910 176·5 0·96	do.	۱۱۰۷ (1107 H.)	۳۹ اتاوه	(Ettáwa, 39th year.)
11251 176·0 1·05	do.	۱۱۰۷ (1107 H.)	۳۹ do.	(do. do.)
7503 164·0 0·95	do.	۱۱۰۷ (1107 H.)	۳۹ دارالجهاد حیدر اباد	(Dár-ul-Jihád Ḥaidarábád, 39th year.)
7431 176·7 0·95	do.	۱۱۰۸ (1108 H.)	۴۰ احمد نگر	(Aḥmadnagar, 40th year.)
9937 178·0 0·9	do.	۱۱۰۸ (1108 H.)	۴۰ برهانپور	(Burhánpúr, 40th year.)
9896 177·0 0·8	do.	۱۱۰۸ (1108 H.)	۴۰ شاه جهان اباد	(Dehlí, 40th year.)
9935 176·0 0·95	do.	No year.	۴۰	(..... 40th year.)
9206 174·0 0·9	do.	۱۱۰۸ (1108 H.)	۴۱ لاهور	(Láhor, 41st year.)
9908 176·5 0·9	do.	۱۱۰۸ (1108 H.)	۴۱ do.	(do. do.)
9205 175·0 0·9	do.	No year.	۴۱ اکبر اباد	(Akbarábád, 41st year.)

8531 177·5 0·95	Couplet, as on 7324,	۱۱۰۹ (1109 H.)	۴۱	سورت	(Súrat, 41st year.)
7222 176·0 0·88	do.	۱۱۰۹ (1109 H.)	۴۲	لح	(? 42nd year.)
9929 177·0 1·0	do.	۱۱۰۹ (1109 H.)	۴۲	اتاوا	(Ettáwá, 42nd year.)
7278 175·5 0·98	do.	۱۱۱۰ (1110 H.)	۴۲	سورت	(Súrat, 42nd year.)
7247 176·0 0·92	do.	۱۱۱۱ (1111 H.)	...	سورت	(do. ...)
11251 176·0 1·05	do.	۱۱۱۱ (1111 H.)	۴۳	اتاوا	(Ettíwá, 43rd year.)
9909 177·0 0·87	do.	۱۱۱۱ (1111 H.)	۴۴	مستقر الخلافة اکبر اباد	(Akbarábád, 44th year.)
9983 175·5 0·95	do.	۱۱۱۱ (1111 H.)	۴۴	اتاوا	(Ettáwá, 44th year).
9925 177·5 0·92	do.	۱۱۱۲ (1112 H.)	۴۴	سورت	(Súrat, 44th year.)
13152 42·5 0·6	do.	۱۱۱۲ (1112 H.)	۴۴	——	(—— 44th year.)
9928 178·0 0·88	do.	.....	۴۴	لکهنو	(Lucknow, 44th year.)
9884 176·7 0·95	do.	۱۱۱۲ (1112 H.)	۴۵	اتاوا	(Ettáwá, 45th year.)

7282 175·4 0·8	Couplet, as on 7324.	No year on this side.	۴۴ اکبر نگر ۱۱۱۲ (Akbarnagar.) (1112 H.). ۴۴ in س of جلوس, and the reverse has the Hijrí year also on it.
10030 176·5 0·82	do.	۱۱۱۲ (1112 H.)	۴۵ لاهور (Láhor, 45th year.)
7423 175·2 0·9	do.	۱۱۱۳ (1113 H.)	۴۵ اکبر اباد (Akbarábád, 45th year.)
9941 177·0 0·87	do.	۱۱۳ (1113 H.)	do. (do. do.)
9890 177·8 0·95	do.	۱۱۱۳ (1113 H.)	۴۵ سورت (Súrat, 45th year.)
9930 177·3 0·95	do.	۱۱۱۳ (1113 H.)	۴۵ خجسته بنیاد (Khujusta Bunyád, 45th year.)
9922 177·0 0·94	do.	۱۱۱۳ (1113 H.)	۴۵ اتاوا (Ettáwá, 45th year.)
9900 178·5 0·97	do.	۱۱۱۳ (1113 H.)	۴۶ سورت (Súrat, 46th year.)
9917 177·5 0·96	do.	۱۱۱۴ (1114 H.)	۴۶ اتاوا (Ettáwá, 46th year.)
9919 179·0 0·92	do.	۱۱۱۴ (1114 H.)	۴۶ برهانپور (Burhánpúr, 46th year.)
9942 176·8 0·91	do.	۱۱۱۴ (1114 H.)	۴۷ اکبر اباد (Akbarábád, 47th year.)
7506 169·5 0·85	do.	۱۱۱۴ (1114 H.)	۴۷ اکبر نگر (Akbarnagar, 47th year.)

9889 178·2 0·97	Couplet, as on 7324,	۱۱۱۵ (1115 H.)	۴۷ سورت	'Súrat, 47th year.)
9887 177·0 0·93	do.	۱۱۱۵ (1115 H.)	۴۸ اتاوا	(Ettáwá, 48th year.)
9912 177·8 0·9	do.	۱۱۱۶ (1116 H.)	۴۸ do.	(do. do.)
9907 177·0 0·87	do.	۱۱۱۶ (1116 H.)	۴۸ خجسته بنیاد	(Khujusta Bunyád, 48th year.)
9903 179·5 0·8	do.	۱۱۱۶ (1116 H.)	۴۸ اکبرنگر	(Akbarnagar, 48th year.)
9915 180·0 0·86	do.	.....	۴۸ جهانگیر نگر	(Jahángírnagar, 48th year.)
7434 176·3 0·9	do.	.....	۴۸ اکبراباد	(Akbarábád, 48th year.)
7508 170·0 0·85	do.	.....	۴۸	(..... 48th year.)
·9916 179·0 0·97	do.	۱۱۱۷ (1117 H.)	۴۹ سورت	(Súrat, 49th year.)
9921 179·0 0·95	do.	۱۱۱۷ (1117 H.)	۴۹ دارالفتح اُجین	(The Gate of Victory, Ujain, 49th year.)
7242 174·5 0·85	do.	۱۱۱۷ (1117 H.)	۴۹ لاهور	(Láhor, 49th year.)
7281 175·4 0·9	do.	۱۱۱۷ (1117 H.)	۴۹ دارالخیر اجمیر	(The Abode of Health, Ajmír, 49th year.)

7295 174·0 0·91	Couplet, as on 7324,	۱۱۱۷ (1117 H.)	۴۹	شاه جهان اباد	(Dehlí, 49th year.)
9938 177·2 0·9	do.	۱۱۱۸ (1118 H.)	۵۰	اتاوا	(Ettáwá, 50th year.)
7333 177·0 0·95	do.	۱۱۱۸ (1118 H.)	...	سورت	(Súrat, ...)
7518 175·5 0·93	do.	۱۱۱۸ (1118 H.)	۵۱	بریلي	(Bareilly, 51st year.)
12344 174·5 0·88	do.	۱۱۱۸ (1118 H.)	۵۱	دارالخیر اجمیر	(Ajmír, 51st year.)
11103 174·0 0·95	do.	۱۱۱۸ (1118 H.)	۵۱	.....	(..... 51st year.)
7466 177·0 0·82	do.	.....	...	سورت	(Súrat, ...)
12327 176·0 0·86	do.	.....۴ (...4 H.)	...	سورت	(do .....)
11234 173·0 0·9	do.	.....	...	do.	(do. .....)
7429 176·0 0·9	do.	.....	...	do.	(do. .....)
9899 174·0 0·95	do.	.....	...	سورت	(do. .....)
8198 172·0 0·8	do.	.....	...	تته	(Tattah, ...)

COPPER.

13104 212·0 0·9	فلوس شاه اورنک زیب عالم گیر	ضرب ملتان ۳۹ جلوس (Multán, 39th year of reign.) (Unedited.)

VII. BAHADUR SHÁH, SHÁH 'ÁLAM I.

1119–24 H.; 1707–12 A. D.

GOLD.

10883 169·0 0·8	سکه مبارک شاه عالم بهادر شاه بادشاه غازي	دارالسرور برهانپور سنه ۲ جلوس میمنت مانوس (Burhánpúr, 2nd year of reign.)
10887 168·0 0·92	do. Year ۱۱۲۲ (1122 H.)	ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد ۵ جلوس &c. (Sháhjahánábád, 5th year.)
10909 169·5 0·85	do. No year.	ضرب سورت سنه &c. (Súrat, no year.)

SILVER.

7155 174·5 0·93	شاه عالم بادشاه غازي	ضرب اتاوا سنه احد جلوس &c. (Ettáwá, 1st year.)
7223 160·0 0·9	do.	ضرب لکهنو سنه احد &c. (Lucknow, 1st year.)
7181 174·5 0·87	سکه مبارک شاه عالم بهادر شاه بادشاه غازي	ضرب مستقر الخلافه اکبر اباد سنه احد &c. (Akbarábád, 1st year.)
7472 177·2 0·95	do.	سورت احد (Súrat, 1st year.)

*10023 176·0 0·85	بادشاه طـــــم ۹... جهان سلطان بر مهر و ماه ثا نی	(---9 H.)	تتة احد (Tatta, 1st year.)
7416 179·2 0·84	سکه شاه عالم بادشاه غازی		۱ مرشد اباد (Murshidábád, 2nd year.)
7424 172·5 0·85	do.	۱۱۲۰ (1120 H.)	۱ دارالسلطنة لاهور (Láhor, 2nd year.)
9130 177·0 0·85	do.	۱۱۲۰. (do.)	do. do. (do. do.)
10027 175·5 0·85	do.	No year.	۲ سرهند (Sarhind, 2nd year.)
11282 175·0 0·9	do.	do.	۲ اتاوه (Ettáwá, 2nd year.)
7495 168·0 0·85	۱۱۲۲ سکه شاه عالم بهادر شاه بادشاه غازی (1122 H.)		ضرب دارالخلافة شاه جهان اباد سنة ۲ مبارک† (Sháhjahánábád, 2nd blessed year.)
8203 0·89 0·7	سکه مبارک شاه عالم بهادر شاه (A half rupee.)		۲ ..... (2nd year.)
7435 176·5 0·85	سکه شاه عالم بادشاه غازي ۱۱۲۱ (1121 H.)		۳ دارالسلطنة لاهور (Láhor, 3rd year.)
7433 179·0 0·85	سکه شاه عالم بادشاه غازي ۱۱۲ (112– H.)		۴ کریم اباد (Karímábád, 4th year.) (This mint is unique.)

* With the aid of another rupee, now in the Lahore Museum, the above reads,
سکه مبارک بر هفت کشور زد بر مهر و ماه شاه جهان ثاني سلطان معظم باد شاه ۹(۱۱۱)
"Mu'azzim" was the name of Sháh 'Álam I., before he became king.

† The use of مبارک (blessed) along with the year and not after سکه is unique.

8525 176·0 0·85	سکهٔ شاه عالم بادشاه غازي No year.	لکهنو ۴ (Lucknow, 4th year.)
7525 175·0 0·95	سکهٔ شاه عالم بادشاه غازي ۱۱۲۲ (1122 H.)	ضرب عظیم اباد سنه ۴ جلوس &c. ('Azímábád, 4th year.)
12346 174·5 0·94	سکهٔ مبارک شاه عالم بهادر بادشاه ۱۱۲۲ (1122 H.)	احمد نگر ۴ (Aḥmádnagár, 4th year.)
8205 178·0 0·8	سکهٔ مبارک شاه عالم بهادر بادشاه غازي	بر ... ۴ (Bar..... 4th year.)
8530 185·0 0·92	سکهٔ شاه عالم باد شاه غازي ۱۱۲۲ (1122 H.)	عظیم آباد ۵ ('Azímábád, 5th year.)
7334 177·5 0·91	سکهٔ مبارک شاه عالم بهادر شاه بادشاه غازي	سورت ۶ Súrat, 6th year.)
7494 169·7 0·9	do.	— do. (do. ——)

VIII. JAHÁNDAR SHÁH.

1124 H.; 1712 A. D.

GOLD.

10850 166·7 0·75	در افاق زد (سکهٔ بر) مهر و ماه ابوالفتح (غاز)ي جهاند(ار شاه) ۱۱۲۴ (1124 H.)	ضرب مستقر الملک سنه احد &c. (Akbarábád, 1st year.)
10851 166·0 0·83	(در افاق زد) سکهٔ (چو)ن مهر و ماه ابوالفتح غازي جهاندار شاه	ضرب کل (بر که ?) سنه احد &c. (Kulburga [?] 1st year.)

SILVER.

7146 174·0 0·94	ابوالفتح غازي جهانگير (ار) شـــــــاه جو مهر و ماه ســـــــکه (زد) در افاق	ضرب سورت سنه احد جلوس &c. (Súrat, 1st year.)
7224 177·0 0·95	Hammered octagonal in shape. As on 7146.	do. (do.)
7284 177·0 0·95	As on 7146, ۱۱۲۴ (1124 H.)	ضرب خجسته بنیاد سنه احد &c. (Khujusta Bunyád, 1st year.)
11268 175·0 0·97	Parts of بزد سکه برزر چو صاحب قران جهاندار شه بادشاه جهان ۱۱۲۴ (1124 H.)	do. (do.)
7432 174·0 0·9	As on 7146, but بر instead of چو	دارالخلافه شاه جهان (Dehlí, 1st year.) اباد احد
11865 175·0 0·9	As on 7146, ۱۱۲۴ (1124 H.)	مستقر الملك اکبر اباد احد (Akbarábád, 1st year.)
8529 174·0 0·84	Parts of, as on 11268, ۱۱۲۴ (1124 H.)	لکهنو احد (Lucknow, 1st year.)

IX. FARRUKH SIYAR.
1124–31 H.; 1713–19 A. D.

GOLD.

10852 172·0 0·85	سکه زد از فضل حق بر سیم و زر No date. بادشاه بحر و بر فرخ سیر	ضرب ...سنه احد جلوس &c. (1st year, no mint.)
10854 167·5 1·0	As above	ضرب اتاوا M. 14 سنه ۵ جلوس &c. (Ettáwá, 5th year.)

SILVER.

7179 169·3 0·9	سکه زد از فضل حق بر سیم و زر بادشاه بحر و بر فرخ سیر		ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد سنه ۲ جلوس &c. (Sháhjahánábád, 2nd year.)
11107 175·0 0·8	do.	۱۱۲۵ (1125 H.)	do. (do.)
7470 175·0 0·92	do.	۱۱۲۵ (do.)	do. (do.)
7501 170 0 0·85	do.		۲ عظیم اباد ('Azímábád, 2nd year.)
8528 179 5 0·93	do.		۲ ۱۱۱۱ (اکبرا باد=) (Akbarábád, 2nd year.)
9117 173·0 0·95	do.		۲ ..... (..... 2nd year.)
7496 170·0 0·85	do.		۳ مستقر الملك عظیم اباد ('Azímábád, 3rd year.)
7521 177·0 0·9	do.		۳ سورت (Súrat, 3rd year.)
11108 178·0 0·9	do.	۲۶ (—26 H.)	۳ چنا پتن (Chinápatan, 3rd year.)
12345 174·5 0·94	do.	۱۱۲۶ (1126 H.)	۳ دارالسلطنه لاهور (Láhor, 3rd year.)
7497 169·0 0·86	do.		۵ ارکات (Arcot, 5th year.)

9129 175·0 0·88	سکه زه از فضل حق بر سیم و زر باد شاه بحر و بر فرخ سیر			٥ شاه جهان اباد	(Sháhjahánábád, 5th year.)
8501 175·0 1·05	do.			٥ ———	(——— 5th year.)
7415 179·2 0·87	do.			٦ مرشد اباد	(Murshidábád, 6th year.)
11229 175·0 1·0	do.	۱۱۲۹	(1129 H.)	٦ شاه جهان اباد	(Sháhjahánábád, 6th year.)
11230 175·0 0·85	do.	۱۱۲۹	(do.)	do.	(do.)
13153 176·0 1·0	do.	۱۱۲۹	(do.)	دارالسرور برهانپور	(Burhánpúr, 6th year.)
9823 175·25 —	do.	۱۱۲۹	(do.)	١ دارالسلطنه لاهور	(Láhor, 6th year.)
7285 177·0 1·0	do.	No year.		٦ ———	(———) In س of جلوس M. 15.
7267 177·0 0·9	do.			٧ دارالسلطنه لاهور	(Láhor, 7th year.)
9207 176·0 0·9	do.	۱۱۳۰	(1130 H.)	do.	(do.)
7319 174·5 0·95	do.	۱۱۳۰	(do.)	٧ شاه جهان اباد	(Sháhjahánábád, 7th year.)
7320 174·5 0·9	do.	۱۱۳۰	(do.)	do.	(do.)

11866 175·0 0·94	سکه زد از فضل حق بر سیم و زر بادشاه بحر و بر فرخ سیر ۱۱۳۱	(1131 H.)	شاه جهان اباد ۷	(Sháhjahánábád, 7th year.)
7430 175·0 0·9	do.	۱۱۳- (113– H.)	do.	(do.)
10033 166·5 0·86	do.	No year. (Poor.)	do.	(do.)
9187 178·5 0·8	do.		مرشد اباد ۷	(Murshidábád, 7th year.)
7336 178·2 0·87	do.		سورت ۷	(Súrat, 7th year.)
7275 178·0 0·87	do.	۱۱۳۰ (1130 H.)	چنا پتن ۷	(Chinápatan, 7th year.)
11942 175·3 1·0	do.	۱۱۳۰ (do.)	ضرب ملتان سنه ۷ جلوس &c. (Multán, 7th year.) In س of جلوس M. 16.	
7286 170·0 0·9	do. (Badly done, forged.)		ضرب لخلا شاه ن سنه ۱۱۱ &c. (Imitation of Dehlí mint.)	

X. RAFI'A-UD-DARAJAT.

1131 H.; 1719 A. D.

SILVER.

7151 174·5 0·9	زد سکه بهند با هزاران برکات شاهنشاه بحر و بر رفیع الدرجات ۱۱۳۱ (1131 H.)	ضرب مستقر الخلافه اکبر اباد سنه احد جلوس (Akbarábád, 1st year.)	

8710 172·0 0·9	زد سکه بهند با هزاران برکات شاهنشاه بحر و بر رفیع الدرجات ۱۱۳۱	(1131 H.)	ضرب مستقر الخلافه اکبر اباد سنه احد جلوس (Akbarábád, 1st year.)
7225 175·0 0·85	do.	No year.	دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد احد (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year.)
12348 174·0 0·82	do.	۱۱۳۱ (1131 H.)	do. (do.)
7437 176·0 0·95	do.	--۳۱ (--31 H.)	دارالسلطنه لاهور احد (Láhor, 1st year.)
7511 175·0 1·0	do.	۱۱-- (11-- H)	اتاوا احد (Ettáwá, 1st year.)

XI. RAFI'A-UD-DAULAT, (SHÁH JAHÁN ON COINS.)

1131 H.; 1719 A. D.

SILVER.

7287 175·0 0·95	سکه مبارک شاه جهان بادشاه غازي ۱۱۳۱	(1131 H.)	&c. ضرب مستقر الخلافه اکبراباد سنه احد (Akbarábád, 1st year.)
7417 179·3 0·85	do.	(do.)	مرشد اباد احد (Murshidábád, 1st year.)
7436 174·5 0·9	do.	(do.)	دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد احد (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year.)
12347 174·0 0·86	[۱۱]۳۱ do.	([11]31 H.)	do. (do.)

XII. MUḤAMMAD SHA'H.

1131–61 H.; 1719–48 A. D.

GOLD.

10914 168·0 0·8	سکه مبارک صاحب قران ثاني محمد شاه بادشاه غازي		ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد سنه ۴ جلوس &c. (Sháhjahánabád, 4th year of reign.)
10918 168·0 0·8	do.		سنه ۱۲ (Sháhjahánábád, 12th year.)
10919 164·0 0·73	do.		do. (do. do.)
10920 167·7 0·8	do.		do. (do. do.)
10921 167·5 0·78	do.		سنه ۱۳ (do. 13th year.)
10925 167·5 0·95	do.	۱۱۵۳ (1153 H.)	سنه ۲۳ (do. 23rd year.)
10859 167·5 3·78	(سکه مبار)ک بادشاه غازي محمد شاه ...۱۱	(11– – H.)	ضرب بنارس محمد اباد سنه ۲۰ جلوس &c. (Muḥammadábád, Banáras, 20th year.)
10860 167·0 0·88	do.	No date.	دارالفتح اُجین سنه ۲۰ &c. (Gate of Victory, Ujain, 20th year of reign.)
10861 168·0 0·95	do.	۱۱۵– (115– H.)	اسلام اباد سنه ۲۱ &c. (Islámábád, 21st year.)
10862 170·0 0·81	do.		مرشد اباد سنه ۲۳ &c. (Murshidábád, 23rd year.)

9224 167·5 0·8	As on 10914, year ۱۱— (11– – H.)	As on 9224, but سنه ۳۰ (Sháhjahánábád, 30th year.)
10855 52·0 0·48 ×·42	محمد شاه بادشاه	ضرب امتیاز گڈه (Imtiyázgaṛh.)
10868 51·5 0·45	do.	do. (do.)
11035 52·0 0·45	do.	do. (do.)
10863 52·0 0·47 ×·425	محمد شاه (باد) شاه	do. (do.)
10900 138·0 0·74	Unintelligible nonsense, a forgery.	Imitation of Sháhjahánábád mint. (Year ۲۱, 21st year.)
10864 42·5 0·45	In dotted circle :—محمد شاه	(?) ضرب سودق ۱۱۶۸ * (1168 H.) Mint not known, year wrong.
10865 42·0 0·45	محمد شاه بادشاه	do. No year.

SILVER.

7232 175·0 0·85	سکه مبارک محمد شاه بادشاه غازي ۱۱۳۱ (1131 H.)	ضرب مرشدابادسنه احد جلوس میمنت مانوس (Murshidábád, 1st year of reign.)
11867 176·8 1·02	do. (do.)	ضرب سورت سنه احد &c. (Súrat, 1st year of reign.)

* Muḥammad Sháh died in 1161 H.

7288 177·5 1·05	سکه مبارک محمد شاه بادشاه غازي ۱۱۳۰	(113– H.)	ضرب سورت سنه احد &c. (Súrat, 1st year of reign.)
7505 169·2 0·95	do.	۱۱۳۱ (1131 H.)	ضرب عظیم اباد سنه احد &c. ('Azímábád, 1st year.)
7157 173·8 0·9	do.		ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد سنه احد جلوس &c. (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year.)
9128 170·0 0·9	سکه مبارک ... باد شاه...		ضرب سورت (?) سنه ۲ &c. (Súrat, 2nd year.)
7180 170·5 0·8	As on 7232.	No year.	مرشد اباد سنه ۲ (Murshidábád, 2nd year.)
7418 179·0 0·8	do.	do.	do. (do.)
7289 177·5 0·95	do.	۱۱۳۳ (1133 H.)	ضرب دارالسرور برهانپور سنه ۳ &c. (Burhánpúr, 3rd year.)
7294 176·0 0·95	do.	(do.)	ضرب بریلي سنه ۳ (Barellí, 3rd year.)
7335 179·0 0·9	do.	No year.	لهنبایت سنه ۳ (Cambay, 3rd year.)
7292 176·5 0·91	do.	do.	ارکات سنه ۳ (Arcot, 3rd year.)
11364 167·5 0·87	do.	۱۱-- (11-- H.)	do. (do.)
7505 169·2 0·95	do.	۱۱۳۶ (1136 H.) (Rare.)	کشمیر سنه ۴ (Kashmír, 4th year.)

8527 175·5 0·95	As on 7232.	١١٣٥ (1135 H.) (Rare.)	٥ گوالیار سنه (Gwálíár, 5th year.)
7426 174·8 0·86	do.	١١-- (11-- H.)	٥ مستقرالخلافه اکبرآباد سنه (Akbarábád, 5th year.)
9212 175·0 0·86	١١٣٦ سکه مبارک صاحب قران ثاني محمد شاه بادشاه غازي	(1136 H.)	&c. ٦ شاه جهان اباد سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 6th year.)
9204 172·5 0·83	do.	١١٣- (113- H.)	do. (do.)
7231 175·5 0·85	do.	No year.	do. (do.)
12356 175·0 0·83	do.	١١٣٦ (1136 H.)	do. (do.)
11257 178·0 0·93	As on 7232.	١١٣٨ (1138 H.)	٦ کهنبایت (Cambay, 6th year.)
9227 173·0 —	شاه غازي ... شاه	No year.	٦ M. 17 سنه (Arcot, 6th year.)
10026 175·5 0·85	١١٣٦ سکه مبارک محمد شاه بادشاه غازي	(1136 H.)	&c. ٦ ضرب مستقرالخلافه سنه (Akbarábád, 6th year.)
9209 176·5 0·86	سکه مبارک محمد شاه بادشاه	١١٣- (113- H.)	٧ دارالسلطنه لاهور (Láhor, 7th year.)
9199 177· 0·82	do. Over ٨ of شاه is M. 18.	No year.	٧ جهانگیر نگر (Jahángírnagar, 7th year.)
9214 176·0 0·86	١١٣٧ سکه مبارک صاحب قران ثاني محمد شاه بادشاه غازي	(1137 H.)	٧ شاه جهان اباد (Sháhjahánábád, 7th year.)

7330 173·0 0·85	سکه مبارک ..... بادشاه غازي		M. 19 ۷ ضرب چنا پتن سنه (Chinápatan, 7th year.)
11356 175·0 0·76	بادشاه غا ..... ۱۱ محمد شاه	(11– – H.)	۷ ضرب ارکات سنه (Arcot, 7th year.)
7318 174·0 0·9	۱۱۳۷ سکه مبارک محمد شاه بادشاه غازي	(1137 H.)	۷ ضرب — سنه (7th year.)
9226 176·0 0·75	شاه غازي شاه	No year.	do. do. (do.)
7153 174·0 0·85	As on 9214.	(۱۱– –) (11– – H.)	۸ شاه جهان اباد (Sháhjahánábád, 8th year.)
7290 175·5 0·85	do.	۱۱۳۹ (1139 H.)	۸ do. (do. do.)
9213 175·0 0·85	do.	۱۱۳۸ (1138 H.)	۸ do. (do. do.)
7276 173·0 0·9	do.	do. (do.)	do. (do. do.)
7293 178·5 1·0	As on 7318.	۱۱۳۸ (1138 H.)	۸ ضرب—سنه —— (8th year.)
7268 175·0 0·8	As on 9214.	۱۱۳۹ (1139 H.)	۹ شاه جهان اباد (Sháhjahánábád, 9th year.)
9197 174·0 0·83	بادشاه غازي محمد شاه ۱۱۳۹... (1139 H.)		&c. ۹ کورا سنه (Korá, 9th year.) Over سنه M. 20.
11252 175·5 1·0	As on 7318.	۱۱۴۰ (1140 H.)	۱۰ اتاوا سنه (Ettáwá, 10th year.) Over سنه M. 21.

7227 177·0 1·0	As on 7318.	۱۱۴۰ (1140 H.)	۱۰ سورت سنه	(Súrat, 10th year.)
7527 167·0 0·85	As on 9214.	(۱۱)۴۱ ([11]41 H.)	۱۰ شاه جهان اباد	(Sháhjahánábád, 10th year.)
7291 174·0 0·95	As on 7318.	۱۱- - (11- - H.)	۱۱ کورا سنه M. 20, over سنه	(Korá, 11th year.)
7230 176·0 0·98	do.	do. (do.)	۱۱ اتاوا	(Ettáwá, 11th year.)
7473 175·5 0·85	As on 9214.	۱۱۴- (114- H.)	۱۱ شاه جهان اباد	(Sháhjahánábád, 11th year.)
9200 174·0 0·71	As on 7318.	۱۱- - (11- - H.)	۱۱ بريلي جلوس سنه	(Barellí, 11th year.)
7229 178·0 1·05 ×·95 oval	do.	۱۱۴۱ (1141 H.)	کورا ۱۱ جلوس	(Korá, 11th year.)
7237 173·0 0·925	do.	۱۱- - (11- - H.)	۱۲ سرهند سنه	(Sarhind, 12th year.)
12358 175·0 0·87	As on 9214.	do. (do.)	۱۲ شاه جهان اباد	(Sháhjahánábád, 12th year.)
7427 173·0 0·8	do.	۱۱۴۳ (1143 H.)	۱۳ do.	(do. 13th year.)
7428 173·0 0·8	سکه مبارک محمد شاه بادشاه غازي No year.		۱۳ دارالسلطنه لاهور	(Láhor, 13th year.)

12354 174·0 0·93	As on 7318.	۱۱-- (11-- H.)	کورا سنه ۱۳ (Korá, 13th year.)
7228 178·0 0·9	do.	do. (do.)	—— سنه ۱۳ (—— 13th year.)
9945 172 5 0·9	do.	۱۱۴۴ (1144 H.)	کورا سنه ۱۴ (Korá, 14th year.)
12357 175·0 0·85	As on 9214.	۱۱۴۵ (1145 H.)	شاه جهان ابا د سنه ۱۴ (Sháhjahánábád, 14th year.)
7296 175·0 0·87	do.	۱۱۴- (114- H.)	۱۵ do. (do. 15th year.)
9944 172·0 0·9	سکه مبارک بادشاه غازي محمد شاه ۱۱۴۵ (1145 H.)		محمدابا د بنارس سنه ۱۵ (Muḥammadábád, Banáras, 15th year.)
7328 179·2 0·95	do.	(do.)	جهان گیر نگر سنه ۱۵ (Jahángírnagar, 15th year.)
7226 175·0 0·92	do.	۱۱۴- (114- H.)	کورا سنه ۱۶ (Korá, 16th year.)
9202 179·0 0·8	do.	۱۱۴- (114- H.)	مرشد ابا د سنه ۱۶ (Murshidábád, 16th year.)
12352 175·0 0·9	do.	۱۱۴۷ (1147 H.)	ملتان سنه ۱۷ (Multán, 17th year.) In س of جلوس M. 22.
9208 173·0 0·91	do.	do. (do.)	کورا سنه ۱۷ (Korá, 17th year.)
7471 169·5 0·85	سکه مبارک صاحب قران ثاني محمد شاه بادشاه غازي	No year.	شاه جهان ابا د سنه ۱۸ (Sháhjahánábád, 18th year.)

12359 175·0 0·88	As on 7471.	No year.	۱۹ شاه جهان اباد سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 19th year.)
7150 179·0 0·85	As on 9944.	۱۱۴– (114– H.)	۱۹ مرشد اباد سنه (Murshidábád, 19th year.) A five-leaved flower over ضر
10025 172·0 0·85	As on 7471.	۱۱۵۰ (1150 H.)	۲۰ شاه جهان اباد سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 20th year.)
8199 171 5 0·87	do.	No year.	۲۱ do. (do. 21st year.)
9118 173·0 0·82	do.	۱۱– – (11– – H.)	do. do. (do. do.)
11269 174·0 0·95	As on 9944.	۱۱۵۱ (1151 H.)	۲۱ ضرب شاه اباد قنوج سنه (Sháhábád Qanauj, 21st year.) Over ضر M. 24.
11270 174·0 0·95	do.	۱۱– – (11– – H.)	do. (do.) Over ضر M. 24.
7403 167·7 0·8	As on 7471.	۱۱۵۲ (1152 H.)	۲۲ شاه جهان اباد سنه (Sháhjahánábád, 22nd year.)
7269 174·7 0·95	do.	do. (do.)	do. do. (do. do.)
7152 174·5 0·95	As on 9944.	۱۱۵۳ (1153 H.)	۲۳ مستقر الخلافه اکبر اباد سنه (Akbárábád, 23rd year.)
11868 173·0 0·85	As on 7471.	۱۱۵– (115– H.)	۲۳ شاه جهان اباد (Sháhjahánábád, 23rd year.)
7270 174·0 0·85	do.	۱۱۵۴ (1154 H.)	do. do. (do. do.)

9168 177·0 0·82	As on 9944.	۱۱۵۴ (1154 H.)	۲۴ عظیم اباد سنه ('Azímábád, 23rd year.)
12355 174·0 0·86	do.	۱۱۵۳ (1153 H.)	۲۳ دارالسلطنة لاهور سنه (Láhor, 23rd year.)
11387 171·0 0·82	Parts of, as on 9944.	No year.	۲۳ ارکات سنه (Arcot, 23rd year.)
8512 178·0 0·95	do.	۱۱۵– (115–H.)	&c. احمد اباد سنه ۲۳ جلوس (Aḥmadábád, 23rd year.)
9201 177·0 0·8	do.	۱۱۵۴ (1154 H.)	ضرب سنه ۲۴ جلوس (——— 24th year.) In س of جلوس M. 24.
9203 179·0 0 85	do.	۱۱۵۵ (1155 H.)	&c اکبر اباد سنه ۲۴ (Akbarábád, 24th year.)
9225 176·0 0·75	do.	۱۱–– (11––H.)	ارکات ۲۵ جلوس (Arcot, 25th year.)
11357 171·0 0·86	do.	۱۱۵۷ (1157 H.)	do. (۲۷) do. (do. 27th year.)
11361 164·5 0·8	do.	No year.	do. ۲۷ — (——— 27th year.)
11235 172·0 0 9	do.	۱۱–– (11––H.)	۲۷ ضرب دعا سور (?) (27th year.)
11129 165·0 0·88	do.	۱۱۱ (?) (1112 H.)	۲۷ do. (?) (do.)
11128 167·0 0·89	احد شاه ← ——— ... باد شاه غا ———		۲۷ ضرب لکهد ... سنه (Lucknow ? do.)

9198 174·0 0·8	سكه مبارک باد شاه غازي محمد شاه ١١٥ –	(115 – H.)	محمد اباد سنه ٢٨ جلوس &c. (Muḥammadábád, 28th year.)
7148 177·3 0·76	do.	(do.)	سنه ٢٨ جلوس &c. ——— (——— 28th year.) M. 25. of جلوس س in
7425 172·0 0·87	سكه مبارک صاحب قران ثاني ١١ – – محمد شاه بادشا غازي	(11 – – H.)	شاه جهان اباد سنه ٢٨ (Sháhjahánábád, 28th year.)
11253 173·0 0·9	As on 9198.	١١٥ – (115 – H.)	اتاوا سنه ٢٩ (Etáwá, 29th year.)
11277 178·0 0·85	do.	١١٥ – (do.)	مرشد اباد سنه ٢٩ (Murshidábád, 29th year.)
11278 178·5 0·9	do.	do. (do.) (Poor.)	do. (do. do.)
12353 176·0 0·95	do.	No year.	— ضرب - سنه (——— ———)
7438 174·5 0·81	سكه ..... غازي		— ضرب اركات سنه (Arcot, ——)
11362 174·5 0·9	Parts of, as on 9198.	١١٥ – (115 – H.)	do. (do.)
11363 173·0 0·84	do.	No year.	do. (do.)

COPPER.

12655 209·0 1·0	فلوس محمد شاه باد شاه غازي ١١٤٣	(1143 H.) (Rare.)	ضرب ملتان جلوس ١٢ مبارک (Multán, 12th year.)

XIII. AḤMAD SHÁH, BAHÁDUR.

1161–67 H.; 1748–54 A. D.

GOLD.

10853 168·0 0·92	سکه مبارک باد شاه غازي احمد شاه بهادر		ضرب مستقرالخلافه اکبر اباد سنه ۲ جلوس &c. (Akbarábád, 2nd year of reign.)
10967 166·6 0·75	do.		سنه ۳ (do. 3rd year.)
10856 169·9 0·84	do.	۱۱۶۶ (1166 H.)	دارالسرور برهانپور سنه ۶ (Burhánpúr, 6th year.)

SILVER.

7271 174·5 0·95	سکه مبارک احمد شاه بهادر باد شاه غازي	۱۱۶۱ (1161 H.)	ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد سنه احد جلوس &c. (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year.)
9211 174·2 0·77	سکه مبارک باد شاه غازي ... ۱۱۶۱	(do.)	ضرب بنارس محمد اباد سنه احد &c. (Banáras Muḥammadábád, 1st year.)
11258 178·0 0·9	As on 7271.	No year.	کهنبایت سنه احد (Cambay, 1st year.)
12350 177·0 0·85	do.	۱۱۶۳ (1163 H.)	ملتان سنه ۲ &c. (Multán, 2nd year.)
7412 177·7 0·91	do.	۱۱۶۲ (1162 H.)	عظیم اباد سنه ۲ جلوس &c. ('Aẓímábád, 2nd year.) in س of جلوس M. 26.
7401 178·0 0·96	do.		مرشد اباد سنه ۲ (Murshidábád, 2nd year.)
11276 179·5 0·93	do.	No year.	do. (do.)

9194 178·0 0·75	As on 7271.	۱۱۶۲ (1126 H.)	&c. سنه ۲ جلوس —— (—— 2nd year.) In س of جلوس M. 26.
11111 179·0 0·9	do.	No year.	&c. ضرب سنه ۲ جلوس (—— 2nd year.) Over ضر the five-leaved flower of Murshidábád.
9170 174·5 0·75	do	۱۱۶۳ (1163 H.)	&c ضرب بنارس محمد اباد سنه ۳ (Banáras Muḥammadábád, 3rd year.)
9122 171·5 0·85	do.	No year.	&c. ضرب کتک سنه ۸۸ (۳ =) (Kattak, 3rd year.)
9210 175·5 0·78	do.	do.	&c. دارالسلطنه لاهور سنه ۳ (Láhor, 3rd year.)
11358 175·0 0·9	do.	do.	ارکات سنه ۳ جلوس (Arcot, 3rd year.) Crescent over چ of جلوس
7145 179·0 0·8	do.		&c. سنه ۳ جلوس —— (—— 3rd year.) Five-leaved flower to right of ضر
9195 178·5 0·72	سکه مبارک ۱۱۶۴ بادشاه غازي ...	(1164 H.)	&c. سنه ۳ (مرشد اباد) (Murshidábád, 3rd year.) Five-leaved flower over ضر
9196 174·5 0·8	do.	۱۱۶۴ (do.)	do. (do.)
7272 175·0 0·92	As on 7271.	۱۱۶۴ (do.)	شاه جهان اباد سنه ۴ (Sháhjahánábád, 4th year.)
9169 175·0 0·8	do.	۱۱۶۴ (do.)	بنارس محمد اباد سنه ۴ (Banáras, Muḥammadábád, 4th year.)

9210 175·5 0·78	As on 7271.	١١٦٤ (1164 H.)	٤ بنارس محمد اباد سنه (Banáras Muḥammadábád, 4th year.)
10028 172·5 0·96	do.	٥(١١٦) ([116]5 H.)	٥ اتاوا سنه (Étáwá, 5th year.) Over سنه a cross.
9193 175·0 0·8	do.	١١٦٦ (1166 H.)	٥ اكبر اباد سنه (Akbarábád, 5th year.)
7398 179·2 0 85	do.	No year.	٥ مرشد اباد سنه (Murshidábád, 5th year.)
11359 175·0 0·95	do.	do.	ارکات سنه ٥ جلوس (Arcot, 5th year.)
9120 166·5 0·72	سکه مبارک احمد شاه بهادر داد شاه غازي	No year.	ضرب کتك سنه ٥ جلو M. 27 س &c. (Kattak, 5th year.)
11113 166 0 0·76	do.	Fragments only.	do. (do. do.)
11114 165·0 0·75	do.	do.	do. (do. do.)
11112 167·5 0·8	do.	do.	do. No mint mark. (Kattak, 5th year.)
11360 174·0 0·88	do.	do.	ارکات سنه ٦ جلوس (Arcot, 6th year.) Crescent over ج of جلوس
9171 177·5 0·8	do.	١١٦٦ (1166 H.)	M. 28 سنه ٦ جلوس (—— 6th year.) The mark is that of the Patna mint.
7327 177·0 0·85	do.	No year.	M. 17 - ارکات سنه (Arcot, ——)

9119 166·5 0·8	سکه مبارک احمد شاه بهادر بادشاه غازي	No year.	— کتک سنه	(Kattak, ——)
9123 166·5 0·75	do.	do.	٥٢ کتک سنه	(Kattak, 52nd year.) This regnal year is wrong.

XIV. 'ALAMGÍR II.

1167–73 H.; 1754–59 A. D.

GOLD.

10832 168·0 0·8	In lined circle outside which is one of dots :— عالم گير ١١٧٢ (1172 H.) باد شاه غاز ک سکه مبار		ضرب دارالسلطنه لاهور سنه ٥ جلوس &c. (Láhor, 5th year.)
10878 167·0 0·76	سکه زد بر هفت کشور همچو تابان مهرومه (1172 H.) شه عزيز الدين ١١٧٢ عالم گير غازي باد شاه Only the parts overlined are on the coin.		ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد سنه جلوس ٥ ميمنت مانوس (Sháhjahánábád, 5th year.)
10877 169·0 0·8	Of above couplet, only :— ... همچو تابان مهر ... ... عزيز الدين		شاه جهان اباد سنه ٦ &c. (Sháhjahánábád, 6th year.)
10833 168·0 0·76	As on 10832, but year ١١– – (11 – – H.)		ضرب سواي جيپور سنه ٦ جلوس &c. (Jaipúr, 6th year.)
10834 168·0 0·75	do. do. (do.)		do. (do.)
10836 177·5 0·75	do.	No year.	ضرب ســـ ؟ سنه ٩ } No mint legible. Year wrong.

10837 176·5 0·75	As on 10832.	No year.	ضرب ســـ ? سنه ۹ — No mint legible. Year wrong.
10838 60·0 0·58	do.	do.	do.
10879 165·0 0·77	A copy of 10877, without mint and dates.		
10841 168·0 0·75	As on 10832, over ک of مبارک M. 29.		As on 10834, but year ۱۵ ? and M. 21 over ضر of ضرب (Jaipúr, 15th (?) year.)
10825 59·0 0·55	عالمگیر باد شاه غازي		ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس No year or mint.
10826 59·0 0·58	do.		do. With سر additional.
10849 51·0 0·47 ×·42 oval	عالم گیر ثاني		
11030 51·3 0·45 **11032** 51·6 0·45 ×·38 **11036** 51·3 0·45 **11037** 51·0 0·4 **10880** 25·0 0·35	عالمگیر ثاني باد شاه		ضرب امتیاز گڈه (Imtiyázgaṛh mint.)

SILVER.

7183 178·0 0·85	سکه مبارک عالم گیر باد شاه غازي ـ ۱۱۲ (112 – H.)		ضرب ... جلوس احد M. 28 (Patna mint mark, 1st year.)
11279 179·5 0·97	عالمگیر باد شاه غا ـ Sun over ۵.	No year.	ضرب سنه احد جلوس &c. مرشد اباد (Murshidábád mint, 1st year.)
11280 179·9 0·98	do.		do.
11281 177·5 0·99	do.		do.
10062 174·0 0·75	As on 7183.	۱۱۲ – (112 – H.)	دارالسلطنه لاهور سنه ۲ (Láhor, 2nd year.)
7273 175·0 0·8	(محمد عالم گیر باد شاه غازے (ابو) العدل عزیز الدین کـــــــــ سنه مبار .		ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد سنه ۲ جلوس میمنت مانوس (Sháhjahánábád, 2nd year.)
9189 174·0 0·75	As on 7183.	۱۱۶۹ (1169 H.)	ضرب اکبر اباد سنه ۳ (Akbarábád, 3rd year.)
12340 175·0 0·75	do.	۱۱۶ – (116 – H.)	دارالسلطنه لاهور سنه ۳ (Láhor, 3rd year.)
9175 178·0 0·8	do.	۱۱۶۹ (1169 H.)	محمد اباد سنه ۳ (Banáras Muḥammadábád, 3rd year.)
9190 177·0 0·75	do.	۱۱۷۰ (1170 H.)	سنه جلوس ۳ M. 28 (Patna mark, 3rd year.)

9173 175·0 0·8	As on 7183.	١١٧٠ (1170 H.)	M. 30 ٣ محمد اباد سنه (Banáras Muḥammadábád, 4th year.
9174 174·0 0·76	do.	١١٧١ (1171 H.)	do. (do.)
7528 164·0 0·82	do.	١١٧١ (do.)	سرهند سنه ـ جلوس (Sarhind ——.)
7398 180·0 0·93	do. Star over ٥ of شاه	No year.	ضرب ... سنه ٤ (Murshidábád, 4th year.) Five-leaved flower.
9043 177·0 0 8	سكه باد شاه غازي عالم گير	do.	ضرب مرشد باد سنه ٥ (do. 5th year.)
9172 173·0 0·8	باد شاه غازي عالم گير — ١١٧٠ (1170 H.)		محمد اباد بنارس سنه ٥ (Banáras Muḥammadábád, 5th year.)
9216 176·0 0·8	As on 7183.	١١٧٢ (1172 H.)	دارالسلطنه لاهور سنه ٦ (Láhor, 6th year.)
9228 175·0 0·86	سكه مبارک باد شاه غازي عزيز الدين		M. 17 ٦ ارکات سنه (Arcot, 6th year.)
7154 175·0 0·78	باد شاه غازي عالم گير... ١١٧٢ ... (1172 H.)		M. 28 ٦ ... سنه (Patna mark, 6th year.)
13154 171·5 0·95	١١٧٣ As on 7183.	(1173 H.)	ضرب برو ... سنه ٦ (Baro(da ?) 6th year.)
11256 180 0 0·8	باد شاه عالم گير...		لهنډايت ٦ سنه (Cambay, 6th year.)

COPPER.

8838 311·5 0·85	فلوس عالم گيري	(Rare.)	ضرب شاه جهان اباد (Sháhjahánábád.) No year.

12656 202·0 0·9	سکه مبارک عالم گیر	(Rare.)	فلوس ضرب لاهور ٥ (Láhor, 5th year.)
12657 185·0 0·9	Duplicate of 12656.		

XV. SHÁH JAHÁN III.

1173-74 H.; 1759 A. D.

SILVER.

8511 180·0 0·95	سکه مبارک بادشاه غازي شاه‌جهان –۱۱۷ Year is ۱۱۷۴ or ۴ (1173 or 74 H.)	&c. ضرب مرشده اباد سنه احد جلوس (Murshidábád, 1st year.) (Extremely rare.)

XVI. SHÁH 'ÁLAM II.

1173–1221 H.; 1759–1806 A. D.

GOLD.

10881 168·0 0·8	Parts of :— سکه زد بر هفت کشور سایه فضل اله حامي دین محمد شاه عالم بادشاه No date.		&c. ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد سنه ۲ جلوس (Sháhjahánábád, 2nd year.)
10882 167·0 0·85	do.	۱۱۷۵ (1175 H.)	&c. مهه اندر پور سنه ۲ (Indrapúr, 2nd year.)
10884 166·0 9·75	do.	A triśúl between عالم and بادشاه	&c. ضرب کورا M. 31 سنه ۲ (Korá, 2nd year.)
10885 166·0 0·72	do.	do.	کورا سنه ۳ (Korá, 3rd year.)
10901 166·0 0·7	... سایه فضل ... star in ل of فضل حامي دین محمد ... عالم ... ۷(۱۱۹) Over می M. 32.	([119]7 H.)	شاه جهان اباد سنه ۲۴ (Sháhjahánábád, 24th year.)

10902		
165·5	... سایهٔ فضل ...	Over سنه ۲۵ ضرب نجیب (اباد)
0·72	حامي دین محمد شاه عالم ... شاه	M. 33. (Najíbábád, 25th year.)
10903		
165·5	سکه صاحب قراني زد زتائید اله	احمد نگر فرخ اباد سنه ۳۱ (Aḥmadnagar
0·95	حامي دین محمد شاه عالم بادشاه	Farrukhábád, 31st, year,)
	Over صا of صاحب and حامی of حامی	
	M. 34.	
10904		
164·5	do.	do. (do.)
0·9		
10886		
179·0	(سکه مبارک)باد شاه غا(ز)ي شاه عالم	&c. ضرب مرشدابان سنه ۴۶ جلوس
0·8		In س of جلوس M. 35.
		(Murshidábád, 46th year.)
10829		
12·0	... شاه غازي ...	سورت سنه جلوس ۴۶ (Súrat, 46th year.)
0·33		A Bombay gold rupee.
10888		
165·0	از فضل اله	&c. ضرب مهه اندر پور سنه ــ ــ جلوس सा
0·85	حامیدین محمد شاه عالم بادشاه	(Indrapúr.)
10908		
43·0	بادشاه غازي علي گوهر	ضرب گنگپور
0·5		
10907		
59·5	... شاه ...	... جلوس ...
0·54		
*10889		
157·0	(! ?) سکه شاه عالم شاهه باله	&c. ضرب (دارا) لخلا (فه) شاه (جها) ن (اباد)
0·85		سنه ۱۲ جلوس
		(Sháhjahánábád, 12th year.)
*10890		
158·0	do.	do.
0·82		

SILVER.

9192		
175·0	سکه مبارک بادشاه غازی شاه عالم ۱۱۷۴	&c. ضرب اکبر اباد سنه احد جلوس
0·85	(1174 H.)	(Akbarábád, 1st year.)

* Nos. 10889 and 10890, are said to be from the Sháhpúr mint. Both are forgeries, with bad gold and imperfect inscriptions.

7147 173·7 0·75	ن بن شاه عالم فضـــل ا ۱۱۷۴ الله (1174 H.)	ضرب بنارس جلوس سنه احد &c. Over س of جلوس M. 36. (Banáras, 1st year.)
7156 177·5 0·9	... سایه فضل الله حامی دین محمد شاه عالم بادشاه ۱۱۷۴ (do.)	... سنه جلوس ۲ M. 28 (Patna mint mark, 2nd year.)
7414 177·3 0·85	سکه زد بر هفت کشور سایه فضل الله حامی دین محمد شاه عالم بادشاه ۱۱۷۵ (1175 H.)	ضرب ... سنه ۳ M. 28 (Patna mint mark, 3rd year.)
9180 178·0 0·95	do. (do.)	ضرب عظیم اباد سنه ۴ M. 28 ('Azímábád, *i.e.*, Patna, 4th year.)
11477 169·0 0·88	شاه عالم ۱۱۷۶ ـــــــــے باد شاه غاز ک سکه مبار (1176 H.)	جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه ۴ ضرب مرادا باد (Murádábád, 4th year.) In س of جلوس M. 48, and in س of مانوس M. 49.
9176 175·0 0·8	سکه مبارک شاه عالم بادشاه غاز ... فضل ۱۱۷۷ (1177 H.)	بنارس سنه ۵ (Banáras, 5th year.) In س of جلوس M. 37.
9946 174·0 0·85	... حامی دین محمد شاه عالم ۱۱۷۸ (1178 H.)	(اکبر اباد) مستقرالخلافه سنه ۵ (Akbarábád, 5th year.)
11873 171·0 0·86	As on 9176, but no year.	سنه جلوس ۶ ضرب ... بر ... (——— 6th year.)
9177 175·0 0·8	As on 9176. *	As on 9176, but year ۶ (Banáras, 6th year.)
9178 174·5 0·75	do.	do. but in س of جلوس M. 20.

7329 168·5 0 8	As on 7414, but حامي دين not حامي الدين	M. 17 سنه ٦ ..... (Arcot mark, 6th year.)
11121 168·0 0·7	هفت كشور ...دين شاه عالم ١١٨١ (1181 H.)	(ضر)ب سنه ٨ ... مانوس (No mint, 8th year.)
11874 171·0 0·84	As on 9176. No year.	جلوس ١٠ دلدر ? (Mint ? 10th year.)
11875 169·0 0·84	do.	do. (do.)
7400 176·0 0·9	As on 7414, but year ١١٨٤ (1184 H.)	&c. ضرب مرشد اباد سنه ١١ (Murshidábád, 11th year.)
9042 175 0 0·9	سكه بادشاه غازي عليگور...١١ (11 ... H.)	.....سنه ١١ جلوس In س of جلوس M. 38. (11th year.)
7298 179·5 0·9	As on 7414, but year ١١٨٥ (1185 H.)	ضرب ..... سنه ١٢ Part of five-leaved flower over ضر (Murshidábád, 12th year.)
7299 177·0 0·9	do. ١١٨٦ (1186 H.)	do. (do.)
7301 178·5 0·9	do. No year.	&c. ضرب مرشد اباد سنه ١٢ (Murshidábád, 12th year.)
9191 179·0 0.92	do. do.	do. (do.)
11876 167·5 0·87	As on 9176, but year ١١٨٨ (1188 H.)	&c. ضرب ... ير... (?) سنه ١٤ جلوس (Mint ? 14th year.)
8513 180·0 1·0	سكه مبارک بادشاه غازے شاه عالم ١١٨٨ (1188 H.)	ضرب احمد اباد سنه ١٥ جلوس In س of جلوس M. 39. (Aḥmadábád, 15th year.)

9125 175·0 0·8	سکه مبارک بادشاه غازے شاه عالم ۱۱۸۵ (1185 H.)	&c. ضرب ملهارنگر سنه ۱۵ جلوس In س of جلوس a sun face. (Mulhárnagar, [Indore], 15th year.)
9126 176·0 0·95	Parts of legend on 7414. Year ۱۱۹۰ (1190 H.)	&c. ضرب ارکات سنه ۱۵ جلوس Over ۱۵ a crescent, Arcot, (Pondichery, 15th year.)
11465 170·7 0·69	..... ——— ... بادشا fish عالم (1190 H.) ——— ۱۱۹۰	ضرب گوا...سنه ۱۷ جلوس (Gwá[liár] ? 17th year.) Four-leaved flower over ضر
7300 179·0 0·86	do. Year ۱۱۹۲ (1192 H.)	مرشدابـاد سنه ۱۹ (Murshidábád, 19th year.)
11348 174·5 1·07	Whole legend of 7414. Year ۱۱۹۲ (1192 H.) A four-rayed star in می of حامی	&c. سنه ۱۹ جلوس (Aḥmadnagar ضرب Farrukhábád, احمد نگر فرخ ابـاد 19th year.) In س of جلوس four commas form a wheel; over ۱۹ a quadrilateral with four dots in it.
11349 174·5 1·09	As on 11348, but year ۱۱۹۳ (1193 H.)	As on 11348, but year ۲۰. (20th year.)
11151 169·0 0·72	Parts of couplet. No year.	&c. ضرب کورا سنه ۲۰ جلوس (Korá, 20th year.)
9229 175·0 0·93	Parts of legend on 7414. Year ۱۱۹۷ (1197 H.)	ضرب ... سنه ۲۲ جلوس A crescent after ۲۲. (Arcot ? for Pondichery ? 22nd year.)
11541 169·0 0·85	شاه عالم ۱۱۹۷ ——— (1197 H.) بادشاه غا	&c. سنه ۵ جلوس ضرب ۲۴ (24th year ?) Over سنه M. 51.

12026 167·0 0·64	..... Sun-flower. عالم ا ــــ	&c. جلوس ۲۵ Part of four-leaved flower, (Said to be of Korá mint, 25th year.)
11877 165·8 0·8 ×·75	..... شاه عا(لم) ک ــــــ سکه مبار	ضرب حددصر (?) ۲۵ جلوس (Mint (?) 25th year.)
9230 175·0 0·95	Parts of legend on 7414. Year ۱۲۰۱ (1201 H.)	ضرب ... سنه ۲۶ (No mint, 26th year.)
11350 172 5 1·07	do. Year ۱۱۹۹ (1199 H.)	As on 11348, year ۲۷ (Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád, 27th year.)
11351 174·0 1·07	do. (do.)	do. (do.)
9127 173·5 0·82	As on 9125, year ۱۲۰۰ (1200 H.)	ضرب ... سنه ۲۷ (No mint, 27th year.)
11473 170·0 0·8	... یه محمد شاه عالم ? ۲۱ ــــــــــ صل حامی دین ... Triśúl in می	ضرب نگرگ ۳۰ جلوس (Mint ? 30th year.)
11188 165·0 0·73	شاه ۱۲۰۳ (1203 H.) ــــــــــ بادشاه غا Sword over غا	مانوس Club. میمنت (جلو)س ۳۱ (No mint, 31st year.)
11889 166·2 0·71	do.	do. (do.)
11890 167·0 0·69	do.	do. (do.)

11891 0·81 0·64	شاه ۱۲۰۳ ——— بادشاه غا	(1203 H.) A half rupee.	مانوس Club. میمنت (جلوس) ۳۱ (31st year.)
11892 41·5 0·87	do.	A quarter rupee.	do. (do.)
11878 170·0 0·84	As on 11188, with سکه مبارک below.		ضرب سر ؟ جلوس ۳۱ (Mint ? year 31.)
11879 169·5 0·85	do.		do. (do.)
11492 171·5 0·9	Parts of legend on 7414. Year ... ٥ ([120]5 H.)		ضرب نجیب اباد جلوس ۳۱ M. 58 after س of جلوس (Najíbábâd, 31st year.)
11189 174·0 0·78	شاه عا ... ۱۲۰٦ ——— بادشاه غاز ک——— سکه مبار Four-leaved flower between سکه and مبا	(1206 H.)	میمنـ ... ضرب کشاه ۳٥ ... (Mint (?), 35th year.)
9947 173·0 0·87	... فضل اله ۱۲۰۸ حامی ... شاه عالم ...	(1208 H.)	سنه ۳٦ جلوس M. 40 (No Mint, 36th year.)
11190 170·0 0·75	..... ——— فضل حامی هفت ۱۲۱۲	Triśúl in می (1212 H.)	سنه ۳۸ جلوس &c. ... نگر Star over سنه to r. (... nagar, 38th year.)
11191 170·0 0·68	... می دین ... هفت ۱۲۱۲	Triśúl in می (1212 H.)	do. (do.)

11353 171·5 0·96	As on 11348. No mark in مى. Year ۱۲۱۷ (1217 H.)	As on 11348, but year ۳۹. (Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád, 39th year.)
11354 172·5 1·0	do. do. Year ۱۲۱۸ (1218 H.)	do. (do.) Star over ن of سنة
11358 172·5 0·97	do. do. (do.)	do. (do.)
7304 170·0 0·75	do. M. 41 in مى of حامى	&c. ۳۹ سنة ... ضرب (No mint, 39th year.)
7305 168·0 0·7	do. do.	do. (do.)
8528 175·0 0·88	do. With a fish. Year ۱۲۱۴ (1214 H.)	۱۷ بنارس محمد اباد جلوس سنة ۴۱ (Banáras Muḥammadábád, 41st year.)
7315 172·0 0·9	do. No fish. Year ۱۲۱۵ (1215 H.)	مستقرالخلافه اكبر اباد سنة ۴۲ (Akbarábád, 42nd year.)
7314 172·8 0·8	do. do. Year ۱۲۱۸ (1218 H.)	do. Year ۴۵ (Akbarábád, 45th year.) M. 42 over اكبر اباد
11474 170·5 0·79	As on 11473.	ضرب سرنگر سنة ۴۵ جلوس (Srínagar [?,] 45th year.)
7313 172·0 0·86	Couplet as 7414, but with ايه for سايه Year ۱۲۱۹ (1219 H.)	As on 7315 but, year ۴۶ (Akbarábád, 46th year.)
7317 172·0 0·9	do. Year ۱۲۱۸ (1218 H.)	do. (do.)

7316 172·0 0·81	سکه صاحب قراني ز در تائيد اله حامی دين محمد شاه عالم بادشاه ۱۲۱۹ (1219 H.)	دبر اباد سنه ۴۷ (Akbarábád, 47th year.)
8159 175·0 0·88	Couplet as on 7414. Year ۱۲۲۰ (1220 H.)	محمد اباد بنارس سنه ۴۷ (Muḥammadábád Banáras, 47th year.)
9179 174·5 0·78	Parts of couplet on 7414. Over شاه, M. 44. No year.	... محمد اباد بنارس سنه Year ? In ص of جلوس a six-rayed star (Muḥammadábád Banáras.)
11872 168·0 0·75	شا عا ——— بادشاه غا	ضرب دار الخلافه شاه جهان اباد No year. (Sháhjahánábád.)

COPPER.

13105 301·0 0·85	فلوس عالم شاهی ۱۱۷۷ (1177 H.)	ضرب نجيب اباد (Najíbábád.)
8841 108·5 0·85	شاه عالم بادشاه ۱۱۹۵ (1195 H.) 2 stars.	سنه جلوس ۲۲ (22nd year.) This coin was struck in Birmingham.
8840 263·0 0·85	۱۲۰۲ (1202 H.) In a circle.	ش in a circle.
8842 246·5 1·0	فلوس عالم شاهي ۱۲۱۵ (1215 H.) M. 46. (Unique.)	ضرب كانان ۴۰ (Kánán, M. 47. *40th year.)*
8843 256·0 1·0	do. (Extremely rare.)	ضرب خار پور ۴۱ (Khárpúr, 41st year.)
13106 268·0 1·08	do. (do.)	ضرب چهچرولي ۴۲ (Chhachraulí, 42nd year.)
8853 255·0 1·15	۱۲۱۷ do.	ضرب سهارنپور ۴۲ (Saháranpúr, 42nd year.)

12658 288·0 0·85	فلوس عالم شاهي ١١٧٥	(1175 H.)	ضرب نجيب اباد سنه ٣ (Najíbábád, 3rd year.)
12659 272·0 0·9	١٢٠٥ do.	(1205 H.)	ضرب سهارنپور سنه ٣٣ (Sahárapúr, 33rd year.) A tree to left of ٣٣.

XVII. AKBAR II.
1221–53 H.; 1806–37 A. D.

GOLD.

10972 165·5 0·82	شاه محمد اكبر بادشاه غاز ١٢ صاحب قران ثا نى سكه مبارك Umbrella over حب	حهان اباد دارا خلافه شاه (Sháhjahánábád, ضرب 6th year.) جلوس ميمنت مانوس سنه ٦
10922 166·7 0·9	do.	ضرب سنه جلوس ١٤ ميمنت مانوس Mint ددرر (Indarpúr ?) (14th year.)
10911 166·5 0·76	Fragments of above.	Katár, star ضرب سنه جلوس احد ميمنت مانوس (1st year.) No mint name, probably Bhartpúr.
10912 167·5 0·78	do.	do. do.
10923 167·0 0·74	do.	&c. ضرب سنه ١٩ جلوس A shamrock leaf between ضرب and سنه No mint given. (19th year.)
10924 167·0 0·76	do.	Over ج of جلوس a tree as on coins of Jhálláwár mint. ضرب كناور ?

SILVER.

8526 171·0 0 85	...صاحب قران ثاني محمد اكبر بادشاه غازي	&c. ضرب ... سنه ٣٦ جلوس (No mint, 36th year.)

11300
168·5
0·85

باغا
محمد اکبر ۱۲۳۸ ز ے (1238 H.)
صاحب قران ثاني...
Edge cut with test marks.

ضرب ملما سا ؟
&c. سنه ۱۲ جلوس
(Mint ?, 12th year.)

11210
171·0
0·78

محمد اکبر باد (شاه) غا (ز)
۱۲۳۶ (1236 H.)
صاحب قران ثاني
ک
سکه مبا

&c. ضرب سنه ۱۵ جلوس
(15th year.)

11211
171·0
0·75

...کبر ۱۲۴۰... (1240 H.)
حب قران
.....
Five-leaved flower in ن

...جلوس میمنت مانوس
.....

COPPER.

7475
174·5
0·8

فلوس اکبر شاهي ۱۲۲۵ (1225 H.)

ضرب شاه جهان اباد S ۴
(Sháhjahánábád, 4th year.)
The S here stands for سنه (year.)

8844
118·0
0·95

فلوس اکبر شاه ۱۲۳۴ (1234 H.)

احمد اباد سنه ۱۲ جلوس
(Aḥmadábád, 12th year.)
This coin is unique.

13107
344·0
0·95

محمد اکبر شاه
(باد) شاه غازی

دار تصور (Dár-i-Taṣṣuwwir.)
۲۲(سنه) جلوس میمنت مانوس (22nd year.)

12124
177·0
0·78

شا اکبر هے
فلوس (۱۲)۳۳ ([12]33 H.)

ب ل
S ۱۲ د (12th year.)

8583
142·0
0·71

محمد اکبر بادشاه صاحب قران ۱۲ -- (12 -- H.)

جلوس میمنت ..., a sword

UNASSIGNED MOGUL COINS.

SILVER.

7149 168·0 0·75	شاه د شاه غازی ـ Over شاه M. 45.	(ضر) ب سنه ۲ جلوس (No mint, 2nd year of reign.)
7439 175·8 0·8	شاه غا ا شا ر	&c. (جلو) س می
8204 172·5 0·85	نورالدین عالم دوعانا سا	لحاله سان شاه

COPPER.

7476 177·0 0·76	سکه مبارک بادشاه غازی	ضرب فلوس اوده ؟
9956 268·8 0·95	...شاه همان سا...	سنه ۴ جلوس میمنت مانوس (4th year.)

EAST INDIA COMPANY.

EAST INDIA COMPANY.

GOLD.

10891 200·0 1·0	سکه زد بر هفت کشور سایه فضل اله حامي دین محمد شاه عالم بادشاه (Oblique milled.)		ضرب مرشدآباد سنه ۱۹ جلوس میمنت مانوس Flower over ضرب of ضر
10896 200·0 1·05	do.		do.
10897 199·5 1·05	do.		do.
10893 191·0 1·05	As on 10891.		As on 10891. Raised rim: oblique milled.
10894 191·0 1·05	do.		do.
10898 191·0 1·08	do.		do.
10487 190·0 1·05	do.	But with year ۱۲۰۲ (1787 AD) = (1202 H.)	do.
10488 204·0 1·05	do.		do. Straight milled.

10892 52·0 0·55	Fragments of legend on 10891, ragged edges.	Fragments of legend on 10891. Year ۱۹	(19)
10899 0·52 0·5	do.	do.	
10895 11·0 0·4	In double circle with dots between. سکه شاه عالم بادشاه ۱۲۰۲ (1202 H.) (= 1787 AD)	ضرب مرشدباد سنه ۱۹	(19)
10866 47·0 0·65	As on 10866, but year ۱۲۰۲ (do.)	do. Obliqne milled. Flower over سنه	
108667 12·0 0·3	(سکه مبار) ک بادشاه غا (زی شاه عالم)	ضرب سورت سنه جلوس... (A Bombay gold rupee.)	
10958 180·0 1·08	Arms of the East India Company. "ENGLISH EAST INDIA COMPANY."	اشرفي كمپني انگريز بهادر Straight milled.	
10961 90·0 85·0	Lion standing to *l.*, and holding a crown. Legend as on 10958.	نيم اشرفي كمپني انگريز بهادر	
10959 60·0 0·75	Shield of E. I. C., with lion above, to left, holding a crown. Legend as on 10958.	پنجرويه كمپني انگريز بهادر	
10960	Duplicate of 10959, broken in two pieces.		
10962 45·0 0·65	As on 10961. Straight milled.	پاو اشرفي كمپني انگريز بهادر	

WILLIAM IV, KING.

GOLD.

10489		
360·0	Head of King to right.	Lion to *r.*, under a palm tree.
1·29	"WILLIAM IV, KING," "1835."	"EAST INDIA COMPANY."
	On section of neck in small inverse capitals "R. S."	"TWO MOHURS" and دو اشرفي in exergue. Straight milled.
10169		
359·5	As on 10489.	As on 10489.
1·28		
10171		
360·5	As on 10489, but no date, and in an undulating circle.	Lion under palm tree, to left. In exergue "BRITISH INDIA."
1·21		
10172		
180·0	As on 10489.	As on 10489, but in exergue "ONE MOHUR" یک اشرفي.
1·0		
10173		
180·0	do.	do.
1·0		
14490		
180·0	As on 10489, but on section of neck	As on 10489.
1·03	"F," incuse.	

QUEEN VICTORIA.

10170		
361·5	Head of Her Majesty to left.	As on 10489.
1·25	"VICTORIA, QUEEN," "1854."	Plain edge.
10174		
240·5	As on 10170.	As on 10172.
1·0		Plain edge.
10175		
172·0	do.	As on 10172, but in exergue "Ten rupees" دس روپیه
0·85		
10176		
103·5	do.	As on 10172, but in exergue "Five rupees" پانچ روپیه
0·725		

MURSHIDABAD MINT.—(STRUCK IN CALCUTTA.)

SILVER.

10675 191·0 1·05	سکه زد بر هفت کشور سایه فضل اله حامي دین محمد شاه عالم بادشاه		ضرب مرشدآباد سنه ۱۹ جلوس میمنت مانوس		(19)
	Broad rim.	Coarse straight milling.	Five-leaved flower over ضر of ضرب		
10676 191·5 1·05	As on 10675, rim not so broad.	Milling imperfect.	As on 10625.	Much scratched.	
10678 191·5 1·05	As on 10675, rim not so broad.	Milling imperfect.	As on 10625.	Much scratched.	
10679 190·0 1·05	do.	Rubbed.	do.	Fault in edge.	
7422 190·7 1·05	do.		do.		
10227 192·5 10·5	do.		do.		
11307 192·0 1·05	do.	In lined circle.	do.		
11308 192·0 1·05	do.	do.	do.		
11320 192·0 1·05	do.	do.	do.		
11321 192·0 1·05	do.	do.	do.		
11326 192·0 1·05	do.	do.	do.		

10680 190·0 1·05	سکه زد بر هفت کشور سایه فضل الله حامي دین محمد شاه عالم بادشاه Straight milling; edge stamped with sarráf's mark.	ضرب مرشدابان سنه ۱۹ جلوس میمنت مانوس Five-leaved flower over ضر of ضرب
10681 190·2 1·05	do. Scratched.	do.
10682 190·5 1·1	do. Edge as on 10680.	do.
10683 190·5 1·12	do. With sides defaced.	do.
10684 190·5 1·15	do. Edge as on 10680.	do.
10685 190·0 1·05	do. Edge cut in one place.	do.
10686 190·7 1·06	do. Struck to one side of disc.	do.
10687 188·5 1·1	do. A piece of silver missing.	do.
10688 185·7 1·05	do.	do. A piece of silver gone.
10689 190·0 1·1	do. As on 10687.	do.
10690 191·5 1·05	do.	do. Plugged with base metal.
10691 188·0 1·05	do.	do. Hole as on 10688.

10692 190·0 1·12	سکه زد بر هفت کشور سایه فضل اله حامي دین محمد شاه عالم بادشاه Plugged with base metal.	(19) ضرب مرشدآباد سنه ۱۹ جلوس میمنت مانوس Five-leaved flower over ضر of ضرب
10693 192·0 1·06	do. Milling imperfect.	do.
10694 190·7 1·05	do.	do. Hole near ۹.
10696 189·5 1·13	do. Crack on edge.	do.
10697 190·0 1·15	do. Milling imperfect.	do. Scratched.
10677 192·0 1·0	do. Plain edge, broad rim.	do.
10695 192·0 1·02	do. do.	do.
11303 192·0 1·05	do. do.	do.
11304 192·0 1·05	do. do.	do.
10230 192·0 1·07	do. do.	do.
9232 95·5 0·9	do. do.	do.
10231 96·0 0·95	do. do.	do.

10228 96·0 0·92	سکه زد بر هفت کشور سایه فضل اله حامي دین محمد شاه عالم بادشاه	Straight milled.	ضرب موشدابان سنه ۱۹ جلوس میمنت مانوس Five-leaved flower over ضرب of صر
11318 96·5 0·925	do.	do.	do.
11319 96·5 0·925	do.	do.	do.
11328 96·5 0·94	do.	Straight milled.	do.
11315 96·5 0·85	do.	Oblique milled.	do.
11316 96·5 0·85	do.	do.	do.
11317 90·5 0·85	do.	do.	do.
9231 89·5 0·85	do.	do.	do.
7411 178·3 1·05	do.	do.	ضرب مرشدابان سنه ۱۹ &c., (19)
7419 179·0 1·05	do.	do.	do.
11312 179·3 1·05	do.	do.	do.
11313 179·6 1·05	do.	do.	do.

11314 192·0 1·1	سکه زد بر هفت کشور سایه فضل الله حامی دین محمد شاه عالم بادشاه Oblique milled.			ضرب مرشدابان سنه ۱۹ &c., (19)
11327 180·0 1·05	do.	do.		do.
11305 48·0 0·66	In lined circle. سکه شاه عالم بادشاه ۱۲۰۴	do.	(1204 H.)	ضرب مرشدابان سنه ۱۹ (19) Flower over ضر
11330 48·0 0·65	do.	do.	(do.)	do.
11306 48·0 0·66	do.	do.		do.
10229 48·0 0·66	do.	Straight milled.		do.
10252 48·0 0·7	do.	do.	No dots.	do.
9234 46·0 0·725	do.	do.		do.
11309 48·5 0·72	do.	do.		do.
11329 48·5 0·72	do.	do.		do.
11310 48·0 0·72	do.	do.		do.
11310 48·0 0·7	do.	do.		do.

11322 22·8 0·55	In lined circle. سکه شاه عالم بادشاه ۱۲۰۴	(1204 H.) Oblique milled.	ضرب مرشدآباد سنه ۱۹ Flower over ضر	(19)
11323 22·8 0·55	do.	do.	do.	

FARRUKHABAD MINT.

10223 180·0 1·11	سکه زد بر هفت کشور سایه فضل اله حامی دین محمد شاه عالم بادشاه	Plain edge.	ضرب فرخ اباد سنه ۴۵ جلوس میمنت مانوس Five-leaved flower.	(45)
11340 181·0 1·05	do.	do.	do.	
11341 180·0 1·05	do.	do.	do.	
11345 180·0 1·05	do.	do.	do.	
8523 180·0 1·04	do.	do.	do.	
10698 180·0 0·9	do.	Straight milled.	do.	
10699 179·0 0·95	do.	do.	do.	
10700 179·0 0·95	do.	do.	do.	
10701 179·0 0·95	do.	do.	do.	

10702 180·5 0·95	سکه زد بر هفت کشور سایه فضل اله حامي دين محمد شاه عالم بادشاه	Straight milled.	ضرب فرخ ابا د سنه ۴۵ جلوس میمنت مانوس (45) Five-leaved flower.
10703 180·5 0·95	do.	do.	do.
10704 177·0 0·9	do.	do.	do.
10233 180 0 1·05	do.	do.	do.
11339 180·0 1·05	do.	do.	do.
11344 180·0 1·05	do.	do.	do.
10226 173·5 1·05	do.	Oblique milled.	do.
8524 172·0 1·05	do.	do.	do.
10224 90·0 0·9	do.	Plain edge.	do.
11333 89·8 0·9	do.	do.	do.
11334 90·8 0·9	do.	do.	do.
11346 90·0 0·9	do.	do.	do.

11335 88·0 0·85	سکه زد بر هفت کشور سایه فضل اله حامی دین محمد شاه عالم بادشاه Oblique milled.			ضرب فرخ اباد سنه ۴۵ جلوس میمنت مانوس Five-leaved flower.	(45)
11336 88·0 0·87	do.	do.		do.	
10225 45·0 0·65	سکه شاه عالم بادشاه ۱۲۰۴ Plain edge.		(1204 H.)	ضرب فرخ اباد سنه ۴۵	(45)
11337 44·5 0·65	do.	do.	(do.)	do.	
11338 44·5 0·65	do.	do.	(do.)	do.	
11347 45·0 0·65.	do.	do.	(do.)	do.	
9233 44·8 0·65	do.	do.	(do.)	do.	
11342 44·0 0·65	do.	Oblique milled.	(1204 H.)	do	
11343 44·5 0·65	do.	do.	(do.)	do.	

SURAT MINT.

11238 179·0 1·075	In single lined circle :— ۱۲۰۵ شاه عالم بادشاه غاز سکه مبار Edge straight milled.		(1205 H.)	In a single lined circle :— مانوس میمنت ۴۶ سنه جلوس ضرب سورت Star in ص of جلوس	(42)

11239		
179·0	Duplicate of 11238.	
1·075		
10234		
180·0	As on 11238, but year ۱۲۱۰	As on 11238.
1·05	(1210 H.)	
11240		
180·0	As on 11238, but finer letters.	As on 11238.
1·1	Plain edge.	
11241		
179·0	Duplicate of 11240.	
1·1		

*ARCOT MINT.**

10219		
176·5	سکهٔ مبارک بادشاه غازي عزیز الدین محمد عالم گیر	ضرب ارکات سنه ٦ ψ جلوس میمنت مانوس
1·11	۱۱۷۲ Edge a little milled. (1172 H.)	(6)
10220		
180·5	do.	As on 10219, but a cinquefoil instead of the triśúl.
1·06	Straight milled.	
11368		
181·0	do.	do.
1·05		
11369		
181·0	do.	do.
1·05		
11370		
180·0	do. Milling faulty.	do.
1·05		
11378		
179·5	do.	do.
1·05		

* The coins purporting to have been struck at Arcot were not struck there. Those with *triśúl* were struck in Madras, those with a *flower* in Calcutta, and those with a *crescent* in Pondicherry. All, however, bear the name of Arcot (ارکات).

11365 186·5 1·06	As on 10219, thus :— ۱۱۷۲ (1172 H.) عزیز الدین عالم گیر بادشاہ غاز سکہ مبار	As on 10219. Oblique milled.
11371 180·0 1·11	do. (do.)	do.
11372 180·0 1·11	do. (do.)	do.
11376 182·5 1·1	do. In lined circle. (AD/1758-) (1172 H.)	do.
11377 182·5 1 1	do. do. (do.)	do.
10221 90·5 0·9	As on 11365.	As on 10219.
11375 93·8 0·85	do. In lined circle.	do. Oblique milling.
11379 90·0 0·87	do. do.	do.
11366 45·0 0·65	سکہ بادشاہ عالم گیر ۱۱۷۲ (1172 H.) Straight milled. = AD 1758	٦ (6) سنہ ضرب ارکات Cinquefoil to left of ٦
11367 45·5 0·65	do. (do.)	do.

11380 45·0 0·65	سکه بادشاه عالم گیر Straight milled.		(1172 H.) (1758 A.D.)	٦ سنه ضرب ارکات Cinquefoil to left of ٦	(6)
11373 46·5 0·65	do.	Oblique milled.	(1172 H.)	do.	but to left of ٦ a triśúl.
11373 28·0 (!) 0·65	do.	do.	(do.)	do.	do.
10222 45·0 0·67	do.		(do.)	do.	but to left of ٦ a four-leaved flower.
11388 22·5 0·5	As on 11373.	Oblique milled.		As on 11373.	
11389 21·5 0·51	do.	do.		do.	but with cinquefoil.
11390 22·5 0·53	do.	do.		do.	
11391 22·5 0·5	do.	do.		do.	
11392 22·5 0·51	do.	do.		do.	but with triśúl.
11393 22·5 0·53 **11394** 22·5 0·53	Duplicate of 11389.				

11395 22·0 0·51	Duplicate of 11392.	
11396 22·5 0·53		
11397 22·5 0·51		
11398 22·5 0·52		
11399 22·5 0·52	Duplicates of 11389	
11400 22·5 0·53		
11401 22·0 0·53		

BANARAS-MUḤAMMADÁBÁD MINT.

10235 175·0 1·05	سکه زد بر هفت کشور سایه فضل اله حامي دين محمد شاه عالم بادشاه ۱۲۲۹ A fish above شا of بادشاه Eight-rayed star over لم of عالم (1229 H.)	۱۷ ضرب بنارس محمد اباد جلوس سنه ۴۹ میمنت مانوس Four-leaved flower after جلوس Oblique milled.
10236 87·5 0·95	do. but without a dot to any letter.	As on 10235, but no dots to letters. Flower varied.
10237 43·7 0·76	سکه شاه عالم بادشاه ۱۲۲۹ (1229 H.) No dots to letters.	۱۷ ۴۹ ضرب بنارس سنه No dots. Flower varied.

CALCUTTA MINT.

*11122				
177·0		۱۱۷۹	ضرب کلکته سنه ۵ جلوس	
0·9	سکه سنه بادشاه غازي عالم گيرثاني		ميمنت مانوس	
		(1179 H.)		
*11123		= 1765 AD		
178·0	do.		do.	
0·87				

MURSHIDABAD MINT.

COINS STRUCK IN NATIVE FASHION.

11616				
179·2	لله حامی د ن...		ضرب مرشداباد سنه ۱۹ جلوس	(19)
0·95	سـا		ميمنت مانوس	
	فضل شاه عالم		Five-leaved flower over ضر	
	به سکه			
11617				
179·7	do.		do.	
0·95				
11618				
179·7	do.		do.	
0·95				
11619				
179·7	do.	Portions of date	do.	
0·9		۱۲-- (12-- H.)		
11620				
179·2	do.		do.	
0·92				
11324				
179·0	do.	Year ۱۲۰۵	do.	
0·9		(1205 H.)		
11325		= 1790 AD		
176·0	do.	do. (do.)	do.	
0·9				
11283				
179·0	do.	No year. Sun over سکه	do. but year ۳	(3)
0·9				

* The king's name on these two rupees ought to be Sháh 'Alam instead of 'Alamgír the Second.

11284 179·5 0·95	لله حامی دین شـــــا فضل شاه عالم یه ســـــکه No year. Sun over سکه	ضرب مرشدآباد سنه ۱۹ جلوس میمنت مانوس Five-leaved flower over ضرب Year ۳	(3)
11285 179·5 0·78	...عالم ——— ...دشاه غاز ———	&c, ضرب...سنه ۴ جلوس	
11286 179·5 0·92	——— ...ایه فضل شاه عالم ســـــکه ۱۱۷۸ (1178 H.) هفت کشور A sun over سکه (=1764 AD)	do. but year ۵	(5)
11287 179·0 0·95	do. but year ۱۱۷۹ (1179 H.)	do. do.	
11288 179·5 0·93	..... ——— بادشاه غا ——— ...سکه مبار Sun over ۶	do. but year ۶.	(6)
11289 179·0 0·9	do.	do. do.	
11290 179·0 0·85	As on 11286, but year ۱۱۸۰ (1180 H.)	do. Year ۷	(7)
11135 171·0 0·68	As on 11288. No year.	do. do.	
11291 178 5 0·9	do. but year ۱۱۸۱ (1181 H.) (=1767 AD)	do. Year ۸, مرشدآباد plain.	(7)

11292 178·5 0·9	As on 11288, but year		&c., ضرب سنه ۴ جلوس مرشدآباد		plain.	(4)
11136 21·0 0·5	do.	With a flower.	do.	do.	do.	
11293 178·7 0·9	do.	Year illegible.	do.	do.	do.	
11294 179·2 0·9	do.	Year ۱۱۸۱ (1181 H.)	do.	do.	do.	
11295 179·2 0·9	...لة حامی... سایه فضل شاه غاز ب سکه		&c., ضرب مرشدآباد سنه ۱۰ جلوس Four-leaved flower over ضر			(10)
11142 169·5 0·7	do.	No crescent.	do.		No mint.	
11411 179·0 0·88	do.	With crescent and ۱۱۸۴ under سکه (1184 H.)	do.	مرشدآباد		
11296 177·4 0·9	do.	and year ۱۱۸۴ (1184 H.) = 1770 AD.	do.	but year ۱۱		(11)
11297 179·2 0·9	do.	and ۱۱۸ – (118 – H.)	do.	do.		
11143 168·5 0·72	do.		do.	do.		
11298 178·0 0·86	do.	and ۱۱۸۵ (1185 H.)	do.	Year ۱۲		(12)
11299 178·5 0·9	do.	do. (do.)	do.	do.		

11147 171·0 0·74	لله حامی دین... سایه فضل شاه غاز ی سکـــه	(Very fragmentary.)	ضرب مرشدابان سنه ۱۰ جلوس Year ۱۴ Four-leaved flower over ضر		(14)
11301 179·0 0·88	do.	No year.	do.	Year ۱۵	(15)
11302 178·5 0·85	do.	Year ۱۱۹۰ (1190 H.) (=1776 A.D.)	do.	do.	
11441 179·0 0·77	...ه... ـ دشاه غا کـــ سکه مبار		..... سنه ۳ جلو.. ضرب ..... Five-leaved flower over ضر		

*MUḤAMMADÁBÁD—BANÁRAS MINT.**

RUPEES STRUCK IN NATIVE FASHION.

11138 170·0 0·76	..... دین شاه عالم ســـکه		محمد ابان ب .. س سنه ۸ مانوس ..... Four-leaved flower in س...		
11442 169·0 0·75	Fragmentary.		do.	do. and بنارس	

* It will be noticed how the year of accession disagrees frequently with the Hijrí year, on the issues of the Muḥammadábád-Banáras mint. Some of the Hijrí years are those of Akbar II, though the coins were struck in the name of Sháh 'Álam II. All consistency was disregarded. It is next to impossible to classify coins of this kind chronologically. In the above attempt at classification the year of accession has been followed. When two years occur thus, سنه $\frac{۱۷}{۴۶}$, the lower one has been accepted as the true year, or the one intended.

1419				
170·0	.....		محمد اباد	
0·73	...ی بن شا...		ب	
	...صـــا...		... س سنه ۸ مانوس	
	...د بر هفت کسو..		.....	
			Four-leaved flower in س...	
11420				
169·5	do.		do.	
0·73				
11139				
170·0	.....		do. but year ۹	(9)
0·75	دین شاه عالم			
	سکـــه			
	.....			
11140				
171·0	...عا شاه		do. do.	
0·77	...د هفت کشور از			
	سکه...			
11444				
171·0	.....		.....	
0·7	———		(جلوس)ب سنه ۹ مانو	
	۱۱۸۱	(1181 H.)	(ضو)ب	
	...بر هفت کشور	(=1767 AD)	بنارس	
			Four-leaved flower in س of جلوس	
11443				
170·0	...محمد		.....	
0·75	...صـــا...		———	
	...تا عالم بادشه...		سنه ۱۰ جلو..	
	———		———	
	کشور		.....	
11445				
169·0	...باد الله ؟		do. but a flower in س of جلوس	
0·71	———			
	...می دین شاه			
	———			
11168				
172·0	...ن دین شا...		سنه ۲۶ جلوس Four-leaved flower, fish.	
0·85	———		(جلوس)ب	
	کشور ۱۲۱۹	(1219 H.)	(بنار)س Eight-rayed star in س	
	Arabesque.	1204		

11169			
172·0	...ن دین شا...		سنه ۲۶ جلوس Four-leaved flower, fish (جنوس)ب
0·8	———		(بنار)س Eight-rayed star in س
	کشور ۱۲۱۹	(1219 H.)	Last line omitted, and flag to *r.* of second line.
	Arabesque.		
11170			
171·5	do.	(do.)	do. do.
0·84			
11171			
172·0	...دین شاه عالم...		محمد
0·85	سکـــه		ب do.
	.....		...س سنه ۸ مانوس
	Arabesque.		
11172			
172·0	———		محمد اباد
0·8	دین شاه		ســـــ
	فضـــل		سنه ۲۶ مانوس Eight-rayed star, fish.
	کشور ۱۲۰۳	(1203 H.)	
		(= 1788 AD)	
11175			
172·0	As on 11168, but year ۱۲۱۹		
0·72		(1219 H.)	do. Portions of both بناروس and محمدابـاد
11177			
172·0	do.	Year ۱۲۱۹ (do.)	As on 11168.
0·85			
11178			
172·0	do.	do.	do.
0·88			
11179			
172·0	...ین شا...		As on 11175
0·85	فضل		
	کشور ۱۲۳۲	(1232 H.)	
		1816	
11180			
172·0	do.	(do.)	do.
0·82			

11421				
172·5				
0·83	———		محمدآباد	
	Arabesque.		میمنت	
	می دین شاه		جلوس سنه ۲۶ مانوس...	
	———		In س eight-rayed star, fish بنارس	
	...کشور ۱۲۱۰...	(1210 H.)		
	Arabesque.			
11422				
172·0	do. but year ۱۲۱۸		do.	do.
0·83		(1218 H.)		
11423		1802		
171·5	Arabesque.		do.	do.
0·85	حامی دین...			
	(ف)ضـــ(ل)			
	۱۲۱۸	(do.)		
	سکه ک			
11424				
171·5	می دین شاه		do.	do.
0·87	(ف)ضـــل			
	۱۲۲۵	1225 H.)		
	...کشور...	1810 AD.		
11426				
172·0	do. but year ۱۲۰۸		do.	do.
0·8		(1208 H.)		
		793		
11431				
172·5	do. Year ۱۲۱۴		do.	do.
0·85		(1214 H.)		بنارس omitted.
11181		1799		
172·0	———		مانوس	
0·8	...ل عالم بادشاه		میمنت	
	ســـکه		سنه ۶ A ۲ جلوس	
	...۱۲۱۷ کشور	(1217 H.)	Fish.	
		1802		
11425				
179·0	...ین ن...		محمدآباد	
0·9	فضـــل		میمنت	
	Fish ...ناه عالم بادشا		۱۷	
	———		جلوس سنه مانوس	
	۱۲۷۰ کشور	(1270 H.)	۳۴	Four-leaved flower in
			ضرب	جلوس of س
			بنارس	

11438 174·8 0·93	بن ن فضـــل Fish باد عالم بادشاه ۱۱۷۰		(1170 H.)	محمداباد میمنت ۱۷ جلوس سنه مانوس ۳۴ ضرب بنارس	Four-leaved flower in جلوس of س but lower year ۳۵ (35)
11446 174·5 0·89	do.		No year.	do.	do.
11428 175·0 0·9	do.	Year ۱۲۰۷	(1207 H.) 1792	do.	do.
11429 174·5 0·9	do.	Year ۱۲۵ ?	(125 ? H.) 1735	do.	do. ۳۷ (37)
11430 175·0 0·9	do.	Year ۱۲۱۴	(1214 H.)	do.	do. ۴۰ (40)
11432 175·0 0·9	do.	do.	(do.)	do.	do. ۴۲ (42)
11433 175·0 0·9	...بن... فضـــل Fish ـ باد عالم بادشا... ۱۲۱۶ کشور		(1216 H.)	do.	do. ۴۴ (44)
11434 175·0 0·9	do.	۱۲۱۷	(1217 H.)	do.	do.
11476 174·5 0·87	do.	۱۲۱۵	(1215 H.)	do.	do. ۴۶ (46)

11435				
175·0	ین		As on 11425, but lower year ۴۶	(46)
0·89	فضـــل			
	Fish – عالم بادشا...			
	کشور	No year.		
11436				
175·2	do.	۱۲۱۸ (1218 H.)	do.	do.
0·89				
11437				
174·5	do.	۱۲۱۹ (1219 H.)	do.	do.
0·88				
11447			do.	do. ۴۹ (49)
21·5	do.	No year.	(A two-anna piece. Fragments only.)	
0·52				
11439				
175·0	do.	Year ۱۲۲۷ (1227 H.)	do.	Year ۴۹ (49)
0·9		1812		
11440				
172·8	do.	do. (do.)	do.	do.
0·87				بنارس omitted.
11448				
175·0	do.	do. (do.)	do.	do.
0·88				

CUTTACK MINT—NATIVE STYLE.

SILVER.

11154			
168·5	...محمد...	.....	
0·7	عالم بادشا...	سنه ۲۴ جلوس	
		ب	
	Between عالم and بادشا is a fan palm.	.....	
11155			
170·0	do.	do.	
0·73			
11156			
169·0	do.	do.	but year ۲۵ (25)
0·73			

11157 177·0 0·9	——— سایه فضل شاه عا... ——— ...و هفت کشو.....	&c. سنه ۲۵ جلوس ——— کتک — ۱۰۰۱
11158 169·5 0·73	As on 11154.	As on 11157, mint کتک
11159 169·5 0·7	do.	do.
11116 169·5 0·7	do. but year سنه ۱۱۹۲ (1192 H.)	As on 11154.
11117 170·0 0·75	do. do. (do.)	do.
11331 168·5 0·73	do. do. (do.)	do. but year ۲۵ (25)
***11166** 165·5 0·7	do.	do. do. (do.)
***11167** 170 5 0·7	do. Under عالم and over شاه different marks.	do. do. (do.)
***11173** 169·5 0·7	do. but year ۱۲۱۲ (1212 H.)	do. do. (do.)
11174 170·0 0·73	do. Year ۱۱۹۲ (1192 H.) 1778	do. do. (do.)
11410 177·5 0·86	می دین ســـــا سایه فضل شاه عالم با ســـکه هفت کشور	سنه ۲۵ جلوس ضوب کتک

* These coins may be from another mint.

PATNA MINT.

RUPEES STRUCK NATIVE STYLE.

11132 175·0 0·9	محمد شاہ عالم بادشاہ سکہ فضل حامی دین		&c. سنہ جلوس ٥ ١٩	
11141 174·0 0·9	do.		do.	but year ١٠ (10)

BOMBAY MINTS—NATIVE STYLE.

SÚRAT.

11242 179·0 0·76	ـ عا ـ ـ ——— ـ ـ د شاہ غا ... ———		..... ضرب جلوس سورت	
11243 176·5 0·8	..... ——— ـ ـ ـ شاہ غاز ——— مبار		سنہ احد جلوس ضرب سورت	
11244 178·5 0·8	——— ـ د شاہ غا ——— سکہ مبار		سنہ ٣ جلوس Star in س	

KAMBAY.

11259 179·0 0·85	شاہ عالم ——— بادشاہ غاز ١٢٨٧ ک ـــ سکہ مبار	(1287 H.)	&c. سنہ ٣٧ جلوس ضرب کمبایت	

11260			
179·0	شاہ عالم		سنہ ۳۷ جلوس &c.
0·8	ـــــــ		ضرب
	بادشاہ غاز		کمبایت
	۱۲۸۷	(1287 H.)	
	کـــــ		
	سکہ مبار		
11261			
179·0	(ش)اہ عا (لم)		ـــــــ
0·8	ـــــــ		جلوس
	ـــ د شاہ غا		ـــ رب
	۱۲۸۸	(1288 H.)	ـــ ایت
	ـــــــ		
11262			
179·0	do.		do.
0·8			
11263			
179·0	ـــ ا ہ ء ...		سنہ ـ ۳ جلوس &c.
0·8	ـــــــ		ضرب
	باد شاہ غا		... ایت
	ـــــــ		
11264			ـــ & جلو...
179·5	ـــــــ		ب
0·8	باد شاہ ـــ		... ایت
	ـــــــ		
	سکہ مب ـــ		
11265			
179·0	.....		سنہ ۲ جلو...
0·81	باد شاہ غا ـ		ضرب
	ـــــــ		کنبایت
	سکہ مبار		
11266			
179·0	شاہ عا		(میم)نت
0·77	ـــــــ		سنہ ۲ جلوس
	باد شاہ ...		
	.....		
11267			
180·5	ـــ اہ عا		.....
0·8	ـــــــ		جلوس
	باد شاہ غ		کنبایت
	ـــــــ		
	.....		

ARCOT MINT.

RUPEES STRUCK NATIVE STYLE.

11402			
176·5	الله حامی دین	5 85	
0·9			سنه جلوس وا &c.
	سایه فضل شاه عالم		ضرب
			ارکات
	بر هفـ...۱۲۱۴	(1214 H.)	Four-rayed star over سنه
11403		1784	
175·5	حامی دین		۹
0·94			سنه جلوس وا
	...ل شاه عالم باد		ضرب
			ارکات
	۱۲۱۴ کشور	(do.)	
11404			
175·0	.....		۱۴
0·91			ضرب سنه جلوس &c.
	یه فضل شاه عالم با		ارکات
			Crescent over ج of جلوس
	بر هفت کشو-		
11406			
176·0	۱۱۹۷---	(1197 H.)	سنه ۲۲ جلوس &c.
0·95			ضرب
	یه --ل شاه عالم باد		ارکات
	سکـــه		Crescent over ج
	هفت کشور		
11407			
178·2	حامي دين الله محمد		مانوس
1·22	۱۱۹۹	(1199 H.)	میمنت
	شـــــاه	1784	۲۴
	سایه فضل شاه عالم باد		سنه جلوس
	سکـــــه		ضرب
	زد بر هفت کشور		ارکات
	Edge milled, fleur-de-lis-pattern.		Crescent over ج
11408			
177·0	Duplicate of 11407. Its greater diameter gives room for a lined circle		
1·27	surrounding inscriptions on both sides.		

11409			
172·5	...۱۲۲۱	(1221 H.)	۴
0·82	———		&c. سنة جلوس
	بادشاه		———
	ک		Arcot triśúl over ن of سنة
	سکه مبار		
11381			
175·0	—ے عالم گیر		&c. سنة ۴ جلوس
0·9	بادشاه غاز		ضرب
	ک		ارکات
	سکه مبار		Crescent over ج of جلوس
11386			
172·0	? ن عالم —		&c. ۶ سنة جلو—
0·76	———		Triśúl over ن of سنة
	شاه		
	———		
11204			
10·0	یه فضل شاه		Arcot triśúl.
0·3			
11412			
175·0	...ن ۲۲...	(--22 H.)	ضرب سنة ۲۷ جلوس
0·9	———		ارکات
	(فض)ل شاه عالم باد		Crescent over ج of جلوس
	———		
	کسور...		
11413			
173·0	...ین ۱۲۰۵	(1205 H.)	do. but year ۳۰.
0·9	سا	1790	
	.. یه فضل شاه عالم با...		
	———		
	.....		
11414			
170·0	...۱۲۱...	(121- H.)	ضرب سنة جلو...
0·78	———		Arcot-Madras triśúl, after سنة
	باد شا...		
	———		
	.....		

11415			
175·0	ی...ین		&c. ضرب سنه ۳۱ جلوس
0·95	———		ارکات
	سایه فضل شاه عا		Crescent over ج of جلوس
	———		
	زد بر هفت کشور		
11416			
178·0	شاه عا		&c. ضرب سنه ۳۵ جلوس
0·8	———		.....
	بادشا غا		
	———		
11417			
169·2	———		جلوس
0·7	د شاه		۱۷
	———		———
	.....		Triśúl over و of جلوس
11418			
169·2	do.		do. but کارب under all.
0·74			
11466			
172·7	...۱۲۰۸	(1208 H.)	&c. ضرب سنه ۳۳ جلوس
0·83	———	1793	Triśúl after ۳۳.
	بادشاه		
	ک		
	سکه مبار		
11127			
42·0	... د شاه		سب
0·5			۲
			To left of ۲ the Arcot triśúl.
11134			
22·0	∴.		Arcot triśúl, ...میمنه
0·38	———		
	∵		
11192			
44·0	.....		&c. سنه ۴۵ جلوس
0·55	———		Crescent over ج of جلوس
	سایه فضل شاه عا		
	———		
	زد بر هفت کس...		

11193		
44·0	...ین محمد	&c. سنه ٥٤ جلوس
0·54	———	Crescent over ج of جلوس
	...ل شاه عالم	
	———	
11206		
172·0	———	———
0·75	باد شا	جلو--
	———	Arcot trisúl.
	.....	———
11382		
172·5	.....	———
0·8	———	جلوس ضرب
	بادشاه	———
	———	Over و a trisúl.
		In س a flower.
11383		
172·5	———	میمنت
0·8	-- د شاه غا	١٤
	———	سنه
	سکه مبار	Rest, as on 11382.
		There is a trident in an incuse square, stamped on this rupee.
11384		
172·5	.....	&c. جلوس
0·81	———	———
	د شاه غا	Another flower in س
	———	
11385		
171·5	do.	do.
0·8		

MADRAS MINT.

11545		
S.	On circular band "FOUR ANNAS."	On circular band "four annas" in Tamil. In inner circle "four annas" in Telegu. A star fills up the space at the end of the band.
46·8	In inner circle, چهار آنه	
0·65	روپیه	
	Oblique milled.	

11547		
S.	On circular band "Two ANNAS."	On band "two annas" in Tamil. In
23·8	In inner circle, دو آنه	inner circle "two annas" in Telegu.
0·65	روپیه	
	Oblique milled.	
11548		
S.	On band "Two ANNAS" in written	do.
23·8	capitals.	
0·65	In circle, دو آنه	
	روپیه	
	Oblique milled.	

TELLICHERRY MINT.

11499		
S.	In circle of dots	In circle of dots
34·6	T 99	جلوس
0·5	سنه	ضرب
	۱۲۱۴	تلیچری
	1214 H. = 1799 A. D.	See Thurston, p. 21, Pl. *iii*, 86.

WILLIAM IIII, KING.

SILVER.

10668		
192·0	Head of king to *r.*, in wavy circle.	Two laurel branches forming a wreath,
1·25	"GUILELMUS IIII, D : G : BRITT. ET IND. REX."	inside which a lotus and "ONE RUPEE 1834." Outside, "EAST INDIA COMPANY" and یک روپیه in Persian, Hindí, and Bengálí. Outside all a wavy circle.
	Plain edge.	
10673		
180·5	Similar to 10668, but "BRITANNIAR :	As on 10668. Rim broad.
1·05	REX. F : D."	
	A flaw in the silver across the head.	
10671		
180·0	As on 10668.	Lion to left, under a palm-tree. In
1·23	Plain edge.	exergue :—
		"BRITISH INDIA."
10672		
180·5	Duplicate of 10671.	
1·225		

10636 180·0 1·23	Duplicate of 10671.		
10648 180·0 1·23	do.		
10669 180·5 1·23	As on 10668, but "WILLIAM IIII, KING."		As on 10668.
10670 180·0 1·23	Duplicate of 10669.		
10634 180·0 1·25	do.	Fine milling.	
10638 180·0 1·25	do.	do.	
10635 180·0 1·23	do.	Plain edge.	
10637 180·0 1·23	do.	do.	
10591 180·0 1·2	Head of king to *r.* "WILLIAM IIII, KING." On neck F.	Straight milled.	Two laurel branches, forming a wreath, inside which :— "ONE RUPEE یک روپیه." "EAST INDIA COMPANY" "1835."
10632 178·0 1·2	do.	(Bombay mint.)	do.
10633 178·5 1·2	do.	(do.)	do.
10640 180·0 1·2	do.		do.

10641 180·0 1·2	Head of king to *r.* "WILLIAM IIII, KING." On neck F. Straight milled.		Two laurel branches, forming a wreath, inside which :— "ONE RUPEE یک روپیه" "EAST INDIA COMPANY" "1835."
10592 90·0 0·95	do.		"do. but in wreath "HALF RUPEE هشت آنه."
10630 90·0 0·95	do.	do.	do.
10631 90·0 0·95	do.	do.	do.
10593 45·0 0·75	do.	As on 10591, but in wreath "A QUARTER RUPEE چهار آنه."	
10651 44·5 0·75	do.	do.	do.
10650 44·5 0·75	do.	do.	do.

VICTORIA, QUEEN.

10642 180·0 1·2	Diademed head of Her Majesty to the left. "VICTORIA, QUEEN."		As on 10591, but date "1839."
10643 180·0 1·2	do.	do.	do.
10647 185·0 1·2	do.	Plain edge.	do. but year "1849."

10644 180·0 1·2	Diademed head of Her Majesty to the left. "VICTORIA, QUEEN."		As on 10591, but year "1840."	
10645 180·0 1·2	do.		do.	do.
10646 180·0 1·2	do.		do.	do.
10594 180·0 1·2	do.		do.	do.
10598 180·0 1·2	do.		do.	but year "1849."
10595 90·0 0·95	do.		do.	Date 1840 and "HALF RUPEE هشت آنه."
10599 90·0 0·95	do.		do.	Date 1849.
10649 81·0. 0·95	do.		do.	do.
10696 45·0 0·75	do.		do.	Date 1840 and "QUARTER RUPEE چهار آنه."
10600 45·0 0·75	do.		do.	Date 1849.
10652 42·5 0·75	do.	Plain edge.	do.	do.
10597 22·5 0·6	do.	do.	do.	Date 1841 and "TWO ANNAS دو آنه."

10601 22·5 0·6	Diademed head of Her Majesty to the left. "Victoria, Queen."	Plain edge.	As on 10591, date 1849.	
10653 26·5 0·58	do.	do.	do.	do.

COPPER COINS.

Struck in the name of Sháh 'Alam II.

***8557** 199·5 1·05	Two stars. بادشاہ شاہ عالم ۱۱۹۵	(1195 H.) 1760 AD	Five stars. سنه جلوس ۲۲	
***8558** 97·0 1·04	do.	(do.)	do.	
***8561** 108·5 0·85	do.	(do.)	do.	
8554 192·7 1·15	سنه جلوس ۳۷ شاہ عالم بادشاہ		سکه دو پای And same in Nágarí.	
10751 223·0 1·2	do.		do.	
12139 188·5 1·15	do.		do.	
12138 190·0 1·1	do.	but year ۴۵ (45)	سکه دو پای in middle. Above, the same in Bengálí. Below, the same in Hindí.	
8556 118·0 1·15	As on 8554.		do.	but يک پاي.

* The above three coins were struck in Birmingham.

12140 120·0 1·15	As on 8554.		یک پای in middle. Above, the same in the Bengálí. Below, the same in Hindí.
10752 111·0 0·97	do.		do.
12127 100·0 0·88	do.		do.
12133 101·0 0·89	do.		do.
10754 97·0 1·0	do.	No rim.	do.
12143 93·0 0·95	do.		do.
10755 97·0 0·9	do.	Raised rim.	do.
12144 100·0 0·9	do.		do.
8579 89·0 0·85	Forged duplicate of 8556.		
12141 97·0 1·05	As on 8554.		As on 8554, but یک.
12142 96·5 0·96	do.		do.
12204 100·0 0·95	do.	Triśúl in س	do. Triśúl over یک.

8585	
88·0	
0·88	
8565	
97·5	
0·97	
8568	
97·0	
0·95	
8570	
94·0	
0·9	
8588	
82·5	
0·96	
8589	
97·0	
0·86	
8560	
93·5	
0·85	Duplicates of 12204, with variations.
8562	
94·5	
0·95	
8591	
95·5	
0·9	
8572	
95·5	
0·95	
8574	
92·5	
0·95	
8575	
92·0	
0·95	
8577	
93·0	
0·96	
8578	
97·0	
0·88	

8582 100·0 0·9 **12125** 97·0 0·98 **12126** 92·0 1·0	Duplicates of 12204, with variations.	
12128 94·5 0·95	سنه جلوس ۳۷ شاه عالم بادشاه (Coarse.)	سکه یک پای And same in Hindí.
12130 98·0 0·97	do. (In lined circle.)	do.
12131 98·0 0·97 **12132** 98·0 0·97 **12134** 98·0 0·87 **12135** 98·0 0·87 **12136** 100·0 0·84 **12137** 0·99 0·82	Duplicates of 12130.	
10753 56·0 0·67	As on 12130.	سکه آد پای Also same in Hindí.
8599 33·5 0·68	Arms of E. I. C. and below "1835."	"EAST INDIA COMPANY." "ONE-TWELFTH ANNA" and "ثلث پای."

12110 32·5 0·7 **12111** 32·5 0·7 **12112** 32·5 0·7 **12113** 32·5 0·7 **12152** 33·0 0·7 **12153** 33·0 0·7	Arms of E. I. C. and below "1835."	"EAST INDIA COMPANY." "ONE-TWELFTH ANNA" and "ثلث پای."
12115 46·0 0·82	Arms of E. I. C. and below "1852."	Wreath in which "HALF PICE." Over wreath, "EAST INDIA COMPANY."
8594 43·5 0·82	Perforated. Do. but year "1853."	do. do.
10756 197·0 1·1	نیم آنه अधा आना	"HALF ANNA." And "Adha ána" in Bengálí.
8566 186·5 1·05	do.	do.
8567 120·0 1·1	do.	do.
10757 33·5 0·65	ایک پای ऐक पाई	"ONE PIE." "Ek pai" in Bengálí.
8597 33·0 0·64	do.	do.

VICTORIA, QUEEN.

12047 71·8 0·87	Crowned Head of Her Majesty to *l.* "VICTORIA, QUEEN."	In laurel wreath "HALF CENT." Outside, "EAST INDIA COMPANY 1845."
12048 70·7 0·87	do.	do. do.
12051 36·0 0·71	do.	do. but "¼ CENT."
12052 36·0 0·7 **12053** 36·0 0·7	do.	do. do.
8596 35·5 0·71	do.	do.
12072 142·5 1·15	do.	In wreath " on 12047.
12073 143·0 1·15	do.	do.

COPPER COINS.

8573 95·5 0·95	Arms of E. I. C. and "EAST INDIA COMPANY." Below "1832."	Pair of sc Below
10749 97·0 1·0	do. but year "1833."	
12156 101·0 1·0	do. do.	

12157 101·0 1·0	Arms of E. I. C. and "EAST INDIA COMPANY."	Below "1833."	Pair of scales, above, "QUARTER ANNA." Below "عدل" and "۱۲۴۶."	
8598 32·0 0·68	do.	but year "1832."	do.	Above scales "PIE."
12159 34·0 0·7	do.	do.	do.	do.
12160 32·7 0·7	do.	do.	do.	do.
10750	do.	do.	do.	do.
		but year "1834."	Pair of scales, over which, "HALF ANNA" and under, "عدل ۱۲۴۹."	
		do.	do.	do.
		do.	do.	do.
		C., between scroll and which "1835."	A wreath, enclosing "HALF ANNA," above which "دو پای." Outside the wreath "EAST INDIA COMPANY."	
			do.	

12147 200·0 1·2	Arms of E. I. C., between scroll and arabesque of which, "1835."	A wreath, enclosing "HALF ANNA," above which "دوپای." Outside the wreath "EAST INDIA COMPANY."
12148 101·0 1·03	do.	Wreath, enclosing "ONE QUARTER ANNA," above which یک پای. Outside, as on 12146.
12149 100·0 1·03	do.	do.
12086 99·5 1·0	do.	do.
12087 99·5 1·0	do.	do.
12088 99·5 1·0	do.	do.
12089 100·0 1·0	do.	do.
12114 93·0 1·0	do.	do.
12116 93·5 1·0	do. but year "1858."	do.
12145 120·0 1·0	Trade mark of E. I. C. 	جزیرہ پرنس ابو یلس Prince of Wales' Island.
8507 159·0 0·71	Trade mark, as on 12145. Date obliterated.	All legend deleted.

12158 50·5 0·82	Arms of E. I. C., over which "EAST INDIA COMPANY," and below "1804."	Pair of scales, below which :— عدل ۱۲۱۹ (1219 H.)
8584 90·0 1·0	do.	۲ دو کڤڠ ۱۲۱۹ (do.)
12076 65·0 1·0	do.	do. (do.)
12077 65·0 1·0	do.	do. (do.)
12039 135 0 1·2	do.	۴ امڤت کڤڠ ۱۲۱۹ (do.)
12040 190·5 1·2	do.	do. (do.)
12081 37·0 0·85	Arms of E. I. C., motto on scroll illegible. Above :— "ISLAND OF SUMATRA," below "1804."	۹ سات کڤڠ ۱۲۱۹ (do.)
9005 21·0 0·85	do. do. do.	do. (do.)
12082 37·0 0·85	do.	do. (do.)
8555 144·0 1·1	Arms of E. I. C., below "1810."	In wreath of leaves ڤولو ڤينڠ Púlo Pénang
12056 84·0 1·03	In circle of elongated dots :— "Star JAVA 1811." Bevelled edge.	B ½ St.

12038 290·5 1·25	Arms of E. I. C., below which "1828."	In a wreath :— ڤولو ڤينڠ Púlo Pénang.
12085 69·5 0·96	do.	do.
12083 32·0 0·8	A cock to *r.* and over it تانه ملايو	ا سات كڤڠ
12084 32·0 0 82	do.	do.
12173 189·0 1·2	Arms of E. I. C., above "East India Company," below "1803."	بيست كاس چهار فلوس إست XX CASH.
12299 145·5 1·2	do.	do.
12300 145·5 1 2		
12301 145·5 1·2		
12302 145·5 1·2		
12169 148·0 1·2	do. but below "1808."	do.
12170 148·0 1·2	do. do.	do.
8564 137·0 1·2	do. do.	do.

12106 73·2 1·0	Arms of E. I. C., above "EAST INDIA COMPANY," below "1803."		دہ کاس دوفلوس است X CASH.
12107 70·0 1·0	do.	but below "1808."	do.
12108 72·5 1·0	do.	do.	do.
12109 73·0 1·0	do.	do.	do.
12174 75·0 1·0	do.	do.	do.
12175 73·0 1·0	do.	do.	do.
8559 68·0 1·0	do.	do.	do.
8580 66·0 1·0	do.	do.	do.
12161 299·5 1·4	این چہل کاس است XL CASH.		In Tamil and Telugu, "This is forty cash."
12295 293·0 1·4 **12296** 295·0 1·4	do.		do.

12297 297·0 1·4 **12298** 294·0 1·4	این چهل کاس است XL CASH.	In Tamil and Telugu, "This is forty cash."
12163 298·5 1·4	do.	do.
12090 150·5 1·05	کاس این بیست است ...✡... XX CASH.	In Tamil and Telugu, "This is twenty cash.
12091 136·0 1·04	do.	do.
12092 150·0 1·05	do.	do.
12093 145·0 1·04	do.	do.
12165 145·0 1·05	do.	do.
12166 148·2 1·02	do.	do.
12094 74·0 1·05	این ده کاس است X CASH.	In Tamil and Telugu, "This is ten cash." The two legends are separated by a line.
12095 85·0 1·04	do.	do.

12096 73·5 0·94	این ده کاس است X CASH.	In Tamil and Telugu, "This is ten cash." The two legends are separated by a line.
12097 73·5 1·05	do.	do.
12162 77·0 0·93	do.	do.
12164 72·0 0·93	do.	do.
12098 39·5 0·8	این پنج کاس است V CASH.	In Tamil and Telugu, "This is five cash."
12099 12·5 0·84	do.	do.
12100 44·5 0·82	do.	do.
12101 40 0 0·82	do.	do.
12167 37·5 0·85	do.	do.
12168 37·5 0·85	do.	do.

12102 21·8 0·63	In dotted circle :— این دو و نیم کاس است 2½ CASH.	In dotted circle :— In Tamil and Telugu :—" This is two and a half cash."
12103 21·0 0·63	do.	do.
12104 19·3 0·63	do.	do.
12105 19·8 0·64	do.	do.
12171 18·3 0·62	do.	do.
12172 18·8 0·62	do.	do.

NATIVE STATES.

NAMES OF NATIVE STATES.

State.	Page.	State.	Page.
Alwar	141	Loonawára	168
Baroda	141–43	Lucknow	198–200
Bhartpúr	143	Maisúr	168
Bhopál	146–48	Maler Kotla	203
Bhont	143	Mulhárnagar (Indore) ...	169
Bhúj	148–51	Nábha	203
Bíkanír	151	Nágpúr	170
Boondee	152	Navanagar	170–73
Chaitaur	153	Partábgaṛh	173
Goona	153	Poona	174
Gwáliár	154	Purbandar	174
Ḥaidarábád (Dekkan) ...	154	Rádhanpúr	175
Indore	155	Rájgaṛh (Alwar) ...	176
Jainagar	156	Saronj (Bhopál)... ...	177–79
Jaipúr	157–60	Sikh	203–19
Jínd	202	Tipú Sultán	195–98
Jeysulmír	161	Tonk	179
Jháláwár	162	Udaipúr	180–83
Jodhpúr	160–61	Ujain	183
Júnagaṛh	164	Unassigned Rupees ...	184–95
Kishengaṛh	165	Urcha	173
Kota	166–67		

INDIAN EMPIRE.

Victoria, Queen	220	Victoria, Empress ...	220–21

NATIVE STATES.

ALWAR.

11077 S. 180·0 1·2	Crowned bust of Her Majesty. "VICTORIA EMPRESS." Straight milled. Struck in the mint, Calcutta.	In a circle :— مہار او راجۂ سواي منگل سنگھ بہادر ۱۸۸۰ (1880 A. D.) In outer circle :—"ONE RUPEE, ALWAR STATE."	
11078 S. 180·0 1·2	do.	do	

BARODA.

11500 S. 707·0 1·6	سکۂ مبارک خاصناص خیل شمشیر بہادر	سنۂ Sword ११८८ partly ۱۲۸۸ drawn. ضرب برودۂ	(1288 H.)
11501 S. 357·0 1·36	do.	do.	(do.)

11502 S. 358·0 1·38	سکهٔ مبارک خاصناص خیل شمشیر بهادر	سنه Sword सा गा partly ۱۲۸۸ drawn. ضرب بوردهٔ	(1288 H.)
11560 S. 356·0 1·35	do.	do.	(do.)
11503 S. 178·0 1·05	do.	do.	(do.)
11504 S. 179·0 1·08	do.	do.	(do.)
11505 S. 177·0 8·0	Fragments of do.	do.	(do.)
11506 S. 89·5 0·61	do. The inscription reads :— سنا خاص خیل شمشیر بهادر. The title of the Gáekwár.*	do. The Hindí letters are an abbreviated form of Mulhár Ráo Gáekwár.	(do.)
13463 S. 178·5 0·88	ں سا بادشاہ غاز و	میمنت ۳ – سنه جلوس गा ضرب احمدابان fo ابان ?	
11973 S. 89·5 0·6	ر سا خیل	Sword स ... partly drawn.	

* For this explanation I am indebted to the Minister of the Baroda State, through the Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda.—C. J. R.

12219 C. 250·0 1·55	As on 11500.	As on 11500, but year ۱۲۸۹ (1279 H.), and a ball between ۱ and ۲, and sword over ب of ضرب, goes across the coin.
12220 C. 120·0 0·74	—— اص خد	सा गा ۱ ball ۲۸– (127 – H.)
12221 C. 285·0 1·53	Duplicate of 12219.	
8216 C. 243·5 1·15	In a small dotted circle, a horse's hoof and fetlock, over which सरकार, and below it a sword to *r*. श्री सया जी राव. म गायकवाड सेना खास खेल समशेर बहादुर.	In a dotted circle :— संवत दोन पैसे १९४० = 1940 S. = 1883 A. D. In outer circle a wreath of leaves.

BHONT.

11491 S. 170·0 0.68	۹۹۱۱ لم ۲۴ (!!) —— س غاز	(1199 H.)	سنه ضرب بكونت (!)

BHARTPUR.

10858 G. 165·5 0·81	سكه مبارک بادشاه غازي محمد شاه بهادر– – ۱۱ (11– – H.)	سنه ۱۹ جلوس – – ميمنت مانوس below ۱۹۱۲ (?) (1912 S.) Six-rayed star and katár after جلوس.
10951 G. 166·0 0·87	Head of Her Majesty, round which :— جناب ملكه معظمه كوين وكتوريا فرمان روا هند و انگلند سنه	ضرب (بهرتپور) ر ۱۹۱۰ ... مهاراجه دهراجه اندر سواي جسونت سنگه بهادر بهادر Katár and star after ۱۹۱۰. (1910 S.)
10952 G. 166·0 0·88	سكه مبارک صاحب قران ثاني محمد اكبر شاه غازي	ضرب ... سنه ۳۲ جلوس ... ميمنت مانوس Star and katár after جلوس.

11507			
S.	محمد ...		ندور ؟
171·5			رب
0·87	۱۲۷۰	(1270 H.)	... نوس میمنت مانوس
	صاحب قران		۴۰
			سنه
	سکه مبار		Star and katár after سنه.
11508			
S.	محمد اکبر شاه بادشاه		زر پور
171·8			ب
0·83	۱۲۶۹ صاحب قرا ...	(1269 H.)	... میمنت مانوس
			۴۸
			سنه
			Star and sword after سنه
11509			
S.	Head of Her Majesty to left, round		مهاراجه ...
172·0	it :—		اندر سوای
0·98	جناب ملکه معظمه کوین وکتوریا فرمان		جسونت سنگه بهادر بهادر ؟
	روای هند و انگلند سنه ۱۸۵۸		؟ ———
	(1858 A. D.)		ضرب بهرتپور ۱۹۱۰
			Star and katár after ۱۹۱۰. (1910 S.)
11510			
S.	do.	(do.)	مهاراجه
171·5			برج اندر سوای
1·0			جسونت سنگه بهادر بهادر
			جنگ
			بهرتپور
			(ضر) ب
			Star and katár after بهرتپور.
12222			
C.	Crowned head of Her Majesty to *l.*		مهاراجه
285·0	Round it :—		دهراج اندر سوای
0·92	جناب ملکه معظمه ملکه کوین وکتوریا		جسونت بهادر بهادر
	فرمان روا هند و انگلند سنه ... ۱۸		جنگ
			Katár, star ۱۹۱۰ (بهر) تپور (1910 S.)
12223			
C.	do.		do.
285·0			
0·96			

12224 C. 145·0 0·77	As on 12222, but cut.		مہاراجہ دھراج اندر سوائے جسونت بہادر بہادر جنگ Katár, star ۱۹۱۰ ٹپور (بہر) (1910 S.)
12225 C. 144·3 0·77	do. do.		do. cut.
12226 C. 284·0 0·8	——— بادشاہ ——— سکہ مبار		..... ۱۹ Katár - - سنہ
12227 C. 283·5 0·86	بادشاہ غا ——— (س)کہ مبارک		..... ——— Katár جلوس Arabesque in س of جلوس
12218 C. 144·0 0·6	——— حب قران ثا ———نے		..... ——— Sword سنہ جلوس
12228 C. 144·7 0·67	do.		do.
12229 C. 143·0 0·67	محمد اکبر ——— ۱۲ -- صاحب قران ثا ———نے	(12 -- H.)	مانوس میمنت Sword. ۴۷ جلو -- ———
12278 C. 143·0 0·65	شا عاے ۱۱۰۰	(11 -- H.)	Sword ۱ - سنہ جلو -- ضرب

BHOPAL MINT.

11216 S. 167·5 0·7	——— صاحب قران ———		سنه ۱۳ جلو ... ——— بهوپال Mark like a rudder over جلو.	
11958 S. 167·5 0·82	ضرب في بهوپال		In rayed circle :— ۱۲۷۲ سنه هجري قدسي	(1272 H.)
11916 S. 168·5 0·7	محمد اکبر غاز ——— قران ثاني ش ک		Symbol No. 48 of Prinsep, Plate III, سنه ۱۵ جلوس.	
10927 G. 168·0 0·79	محمد اکبر ... ——— صاحب قران ثا نے		ضرب بهوپال سنه ۲۷ جلوس &c. Symbol No. 48 of Prinsep, Plat over سنه ۲۷ &c.	
10927 G. 168·0 0·79	do.		do.	
11551 S. 168·5 0·7	ضرب في ه بهوپال	Star, eight-rayed.	۱۲۷۱ سنه هجري قدسي	(1271 H.)
9948 S. 168·0 0·75	do.	Year omitted.	do.	but year ۱۲۷۵, (1275 H.)

11552 S. 168·0 0·8	ضرب فی ہ بھوپال	Star, eight-rayed.	۱۲۷۱ سنہ ھجري قدسي	(1271 H.)
11553 S. 168·5 0·8	do.	but year ۸	do.	but year ۱۲۸۸. (1288 H.)
11554 S. 84·0 0·7	do.	do.	do.	do.
11555 S. 81·3 0·7	do.	but year ۷	do.	do.
11556 S. 42·0 0·57	do.	do.	do.	do.
11557 S. 42·5 0·6	do.	Year ۸	do.	do.
11558 S. 21·4 0·48	Fragments of legend on 11552.		do.	do.
11559 S. 21·4 0·48	do.		do.	do.
9953 C. 480·5 1·05	In wreath :—ضرب بھوپال سنہ ۱۲۷۲ (1272 H.)		In wreath :—ایک آنہ, flowers beneath.	

12230 C. 475·5 1·0 (28 thick).	In ornamented double circle :— ش ضرب بهوپال Spray in ش, star in ل.	۱۲۸۹ هجري سنه ایک آنه	(1289 H.)
12231 C. 475·5 1·0	Duplicate of 1223(	Star over ي of یک, branch after ک.	
12232 C. 240·0 0·83	As on 12230.	As on 12330, but نیم آنه.	
12233 C. 240·0 0·83	do.	do.	do.
12234 C. 120·8 0 69	do.	do.	but پاو آنه.
12235 C. 120·8 0·7	do.	do.	do.

BHUJ.

10945 G. 289·5 1·15	In small circle, surrounded by arabesques :— ۱۸۶۶ ضرب بهوج نگر مهر کوري ۱۰۰ کوین وکٹوریا ملکه معظمه Edge, straight milled.	In inner circle :— Triśúl, ring, katár. सीर कोरी १०० सोनी जरवक्क वुभज १९२३ (1923 S.) In outer circle :— श्री प्राग मल जी बहादर माहाराजा धिराज मिरजा महाराज	(1866 A. D.)
10946 G. 288·5 1·15	do.	do.	

10947		
G.	ضرب بهوج نگر ۱۸۷۰ کوین وکٹوریا ملکه معظمه	The three signs as on 10945.
72·5	Raised rim and smooth edge.	महाराउ श्री प्राग मलजी १९२७
0·64	(1870 A. D.)	(1927 S.)
10948		
G.	do.	do.
72·5		
0·64		
11984		
S.	ملکه	Trisúl, crescent, katár.
36·0	معظمه	राउ श्री प्रा
0·5	کوین وکٹوریا	ग मल जी
	ضرب بهوج	१९१९ (1919 S.)
	۱۸۶۲ (1862 A. D.)	
11979		
S.	شاه	.....
71·0	——	بهوج
0·51	.....	ضرب
	——	——
	श्री चम	
11573		
S.	In small circle, surrounded by ara-	In inner circle,
214·0	besques :—	Trisúl, ring, katár.
1·22	ملکه	को री पां चा
	معظمه	१९२७ (1927 S.)
	کوین وکٹوریا	In margin :—
	ضرب	श्री प्राग मलजी बहादूर कच् भुज माहाराजा
	بهوج نگر ۱۸۷۰ (1870 A. D.)	[illegible]
11574		
S.	Duplicate of 11573.	
215·0		
1·22		
11575		
S.	As on 11984, with نگر added.	Trisúl, ring, katár.
72·3		महाराउ श्री
0·61		प्राग मलजी
		१९ ९ (1919 S.)
11576		
S.	do. but year ۱۸۶۳	do. but year १९२० (1920 S.)
72·3	(1863 A. D.)	
0·6		

11577 S. 36·0 0·5	As on 11984, but year ١٨٦٣ (1863 A. D.)	Triśúl, ring, katár. महाराउ श्रीप्राग मलजी १९२० (1920 S.)
11578 S. 36·0 0·5	do. Year ١٨٦٢ (1862 A. D.)	As on 11575.
12259 C. 310·0 1·3	In inner circle :— ١٨٦٩ (1869 A. D.) سنة Katár. In outer circle :— ملكة معظمة كوين وكتوريا	In inner circle :— Triśúl. १९२६ (1926 S.) In outer circle :— श्री प्राग मल जी महाराउ
12261 C. 307·0 1·3	do.	do.
12257 C. 154·0 0·9	do.	do.
12258 C. 154·5 0·9	do.	do.
12260 C. 101·0 0·76	do.	do.
12262 C. 102·0 0·76	do.	do.
12263 C. 51·0 0·55	do.	do. but year १९१५ (1915 S.)

12264 C. 51·5 0·57	In inner circle :— سنه (1869 A. D.) Katár. In outer circle :— ملکه معظمه کوین وکٹوریا	In inner circle :— Triśúl. १९१५ (1915 S.) In outer circle — श्री प्राग मल जी महाराज

BIKANÍR RUPEES.

11183 175·0 0·93	——— شاہ غا ——— شا شا ۱۲۲۹ (1229 H.) To left, two signs, a curved lined with lines following on convex side and a three-leaved spray on six dots.	معد ——— ل ⊙ A leaf with dots round it. ۳۱ ۹ ن سنه
11184 175·0 0·8	عا لے شاہ عا	As on 11183.
11185 172·0 0·85	عالم لے شا ——— سکه	——— ساما ⊙ جلوس ۱۱ سکــه
11186 174·0 0·95	In a circle :— عالم ســا نا ــ شاہ عا ——— سکه سا ۱۲۲۹ (1229 H.)	As on 11183 and year, same.
11187 170·0 0·75	——— باد شاہ عا ——— سکه صبا	As on 11185, but year ۲۷.

11943		
175·0	كوين	Circle of dots and signs.
0·81	انگلنڈ...	
	انگلا...	ضرب
	Apparently double struck.	
11944		
173·0	عالم...	As on 11183, but last line.
0·95		ميمنت
	باد شاہ ۂ	جلوس ۵۲
	کـــ	
	سکہ مبار ۲۹	

BOONDEE.

11254		
S.	VIC	रगप्रान
172·5	TORIA	ग्ना यदाप्रा
0·95	QUEEN	रामसिंह
	1872.	१९१९ (1929 S.)
11255		
S.	do.	do.
172·5		
0·94		
7441		
S.	A katár and round it "QUEEN VICTORIA."	बुन्दीश रामसिंहः
166·0		१९४३ (1943 S.)
0·9		
7442		
S.	A katár and round it "QUEEN VICTORIA."	बुन्दीश रामसिंहः
166·0		१९४३. (do.)
0·9		
11940		
S.	As on 11254, but year —— 866.	.....
171·0		बुदीए
0·83		(र)ाम सिंह
		१९२३ (1923 S.)

11939 S. 171·5 0·8	..... TORIA QUEEN 1868 *or* 6.	Badly struck.	...वुदीए (र)ाम सिंह Badly struck.
12216 C. 273·0 0·9 square	In a circle :— As on 11254.		In a circle :— As on 11254.
12217 C. 271·5 0·9 square	Duplicate of 12216.		
***11919** S. 173·0 0·77	——— انگلستان ——— ملکه معظمه		Tree سنه ۴ جلو... ضرب بندے Shamrock leaf.

CHAITAUR.

11908 S. 176·0 0·9	——— باد شاه غا ——— سکه مبار	&c. سنه ۴ جلوس गा (ضر)ب Ankus in س of جلوس

GOONA.†

11463 S. 169·0 0·7	سا ——— ا دشاه ؟ ———	Bow and arrow.	——— Triśúl ۲ जी ———
11464 S. 169·0 0·77	Duplicate of 11463.		

* This rupee is like a Kota rupee, but it has the mint بندی.

† These rupees of Goona are unintelligible.

GWÁLIÁR.*

11461			
S.	٣ 1133		.....
170·5	———		میمنت
1·03	عالم مادسا		٢٣ جلوس Bow and arrow ई
	———		———
	ن ں		
	The tail of the म turns round and it is a five-leaved flower.		
11462			
S.	شاہ عا	In a broad rim.	.....
169·5	———		———
1·05	? ساہ غازے ?		٢٣ جلو जी سا
	سلہ...		———
			سلہ...

ḤAIDARÁBÁD, DEKKAN.

11589			
S.	٩٢		جلوس ٤
173·5	اصف جاہ		میمنت
1·0	نظام الملک بہادر		مانوس فرخندہ بنیاد
	١٢٨٩	(1289 H.)	ضرب
	سنہ		حیدراباد
	٤		
11590			
S.	do.		do.
173·5			
1·0			
11954			
S.	٩٢		جلوس
172·0	اصف جاہ		میمنت
0·9	نظام الملک بہادر		حیدراباد مانوس
	١٢٨٥	(1285 H.)	ضرب
	سنہ		فرخندہ بنیاد
12294			
C.	One corner cut off :—		Perfectly illegible.
0·7	.....		
×·6	... صف		
oblong.	———		
	... ء رنانا		

* These rupees of Gwáliár are unintelligible.

INDORE.

11160			
S.	شا ـ ع ـ ـ		———
173·0	———		٩
0·7	بادشاہ		جلوس
			Sun-face in س
11161			
S.	شاہ عالم		do. but no year.
173·0	———		
0·7	د		
11202			
S.	شاہ عالم		———
173·0	———		٩
0·73	(۱)۲۶۰	(1260 H.)	جلوس
	... د شاہ		———
			Sun-face in س
11203			
S.	...حا...		As on 11202.
172·5	۱۲۶۴	(1264 H.)	
0·7	شاہ غا		
	———		
11886			
S.	عالم		من
86·5	———		———
0·58	۱۲۷۴	(1274 H.)	.....
	... ہ غاز		In س sun-face.
	———		
11887			
S.	.....		س
42·7	شا عا		In س sun-face.
0 48	———		
	.....		
11888			
S.	شاہ		ل in which, sun-face.
0·19	———		
0·37	.....		

11884 S. 172·5 0·7	شاہ عالم شا ۷۵ --	(--75 H.)	سۃ س جلوس Sun-face in س
11885 S. 173·0 0·68	بادشاہ ک سکۂ مبار		As on 11884.
12240 C. 264·5 0·8	A horizontal line, humped bullock, couchant to *l.* To *l.* a trisúl, to *r.* ۹ a horizontal line.		۹ جل A leaf, pointing to *r.* صر
12241 C. 265·0 0·8	do.		ख्वा A leaf, pointing to *r.*

JAINAGAR.*

11970 S. 163·0 0·8	खीराम परनाप तपुचव लपथक	A club.	In double circle, with dots between :— यह सिक परधीपमह रजजयसि घक २ ---
11971 S. 164·5 0·8	खीरा -- वपरनाप -- पतपचव लपथ --		यह सिक -रधीपमाहि --जजयसिघ १८ आा ---

* Prinsep reads the legends on these coins thus :—

खीराम	यसपर
चपरासीप	ह्मापार्में
वनपुचव	राजा जयसिघ
लपायन	के २१ जयनगर

None of the above seven rupees support this reading. They are all barbarous in the extreme.

11968 S. 165·0 0·75	A club. खीराघव परतापपत्र तपुत्रवस्त्र पधेके A sprig.	यहसिक परदापमह रजजयमि -- --का १----
11969 S. 159·0 0·75	खीराघ वप lotus रत This coin has much allay in it.	..... --यमह A bow with यमि arrow. .....
11937 S. 162·0 0·72	खीराघ वप lotus रत पवनपत्र	यहस--- परहीपम --- रजजयस घक १९---
11938 S. 165·0 0·75	खीराघ वप lotus रना पपवनपुत्र खयघ----	do.
11967 S. 160·0 0·72	A very poor duplicate of 11937.	
7758 S. 166·5 0·81	Duplicate of 11937.	

JAIPUR

10905 G. 167·5 0·75	سکه مبارک بادشاه غازی شاه عالم بهادر Leaf over ه of بادشاه.	ضرب سوای ..... سنه ۳۲ جلوس میمنت مانوس The Jaipúr sprig before سنه.
10910 G. 168·0 0·8	سکه مبارک صاحب قران ثاني ۱۲۲۲ محمد اکبر بادشاه غازي (1222 H.)	ضرب سوای ج(یپور) سنه احد جلوس &c. The sprig before سنه.

10915
G.
166·5
0·75

سکه مبارک صاحب قران ثاني — ۱۲۲
صحمد اکبر باد شاه غازي
(122 – H.)

ضرب سواى جےپور) سنه احد جلوس &c.
The sprig before سنه year

10916
G.
166·5
0·75

do. but year ۱۲۲ —
(122 – H.)

do. but year ۸.

10917
G.
164·0
0·85

do. do. (do.)

do. Year ۹.

10942
G.
167·0
1·1

ضرب سواى جيپور سنه ۱۸۷۰ بهعد ملکه
معظمه سلطنت انگلستان وکٹوريا
(1870 A. D.)

سنه جلوس ميمنت مانوس ۳۵
مهاراجه دهراج سواى رام سنگه جي
The Jaipúr sprig over ے of ميمنت.

11540
S.
175·0
0·83

شاه عالم
———
بادشاه ...
ک
سکه مبار

سنه ۳۹ جلو ... &c.
ضرب
سواى جي پور
Sprig over سنه.

11542
S.
177·0
1·15

انگلستان وکٹوريا
سلطنت
۱۸۷۰
سنه بعهد ملکه معظمه
ضرب
سواى جيپور (1870 A. D.)

رام سنگه جي
———
۳۵ مهاراجه دهراج سوا
ميمنت
سنه جلوس مانوس
The Jaipúr sprig to r. of ۳۵.

10857
G.
168·0
0·73

سکه مبارک بادشاه غازي محمد
بهادر شاه — ۱۲۶ (126 – H.)

ضرب سو (اى جيپور) سنه ۱۲ جلوس &c.
The Jaipúr sprig after ۱۲.

10869
G.
167·0
0·71

do. but no year.

do.

11907 S. 174·5 0·85	سکه مبارک باد شاه غازي محمد بهادر شاه –۱۲۶ but no year. (126 – H.)	As on 10857, year ۱۲
11248 S. 175·5 0·83	عالم گیر د شاه غازی کب سکه مبار	میمنت مانوس سنه احد جلوس ضرب سواي ج(یپور)
11906 S. 173·0 0·9	As on 10910, but year ۱۲۲– (122 – H.)	As on 10910, but year ۲

COPPER.

8593 96·0 0·76	... بعهد ملکه معظمه ... Fragmentary.	در هر leaf ۳۷. Fragmentary.
10007 273·0 1·27	شاه اکبر بادشاه غازی	ضرب سواي جی‌پور سنه ۸ Leaf,
12242 283·0 1·16	انگلستان وکٹوریا سلطنت ۱۸۷۰ (1870 A. D.) سنه بعهد ملکه معظمه ضرب سواي جیپور	رام سنگه مهاراجه sprig دهراج سوا میمنت جلوس مانوس
12243 260·0 0·75	Maltese, cross ساه ... ر	The Jaipúr sprig occupies the whole face of the coin, on this side.

12244 245·0 0·7	——— Maltese, cross ساه ر...	The Jaipúr sprig occupies the whole face of the coin, on this side.
12293 268·0 0·75	do.	do. with v to left of sprig.
12208 248·0 0·8	do.	Illegible.

JODHPUR MINT.

***10943** G. 169·0 0·85	Triśúl to *l.* चीमाताजी ۲۲ ضرب جودهپور مهاراجه دهراج سنه ۶۱ رنجیت سنگه بهادر Naked sword after راجه	ॐ بزمان مبارک کوین وکٹوریا ملکه معظمه انگلستان سکندر زمان Sprig, upright, after وکٹوریا
10944 G. 169·5 0·85	do.	do.
11515 S. 167·5 0·7	..... ——— کوین وکٹو... ——— ... انگلستان فرمان روے	——— علاقه جوده ——— ۱۸۶۳ عیسوي سنه (1863 A. D.)
11516 S. 167·5 0·73	do.	do.

* The readings are from a comparison of both coins.

11517 S. 175·5 0·95	In lined circle :— سنگه بهادر श्रीमानाजी نجیت ر مهاراجه دهراج ضرب جودهپور Naked sword after راجه	In lined circle :— بزمان مبار کـــــا کوین وکتوریا ملکه معظمه انگلستان و هندوستان
11518 S. 175·0 0·95	do.	do.
11960 S. 176·5 0·81	..... Sprig ——— ؟ بکال سوادا ؟ ضرب دارالمجید جوده(پور)	راجه وار ؟ جلوس میمنت مانوس ... ۴
12247 C. 323·0 0·8	In circle, with dotted circle outside :— ..... جودهپور	... ص ۴۵ میمنت مانوس
12248 C. 322·0 0·82	In circle, with ornaments and dots outside :— ضرب حام نالو ؟ Trefoil over ب	لعو ورللو ○ حدو ؟ رد
8849 C. 329·0 1·05	..... جود پور	سنه ۸۷ جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۲۰۵ (1205 H.)

JEYSULMÍR.

10953 G. 170·0 0·9	سکه مبارک (ملکه ؟) وکتوریا زمان حـــ ؟ معظمه	ضرب دارالریاست سنه ۲۲ جلوس میمنت مانوس

10954 G. 170·0 0·9	سکهٔ مبارک (ملکهٔ ؟) وکٹوریا زمان حـ ؟ معظمهٔ	ضرب دارالریاست سنهٔ ۲۲ جلوس میمنت مانوس
11571 S. 205·0 1·1	معظمهٔ رفیع الدر ؟ ـــــــــــ ے وکٹوریا زمان و ما رو کوبـــــن ر سکهٔ مبارک	In double circle with dots between:— ضرب دارالریاست جلوس سنهٔ ۲۲ میمنت مانوس
11572 S. 204·0 1·1	Duplicate of 11571.	

JHALAWAR RUPEES.

11201 173·0 0·78	..... ؟ کوء دناما ؟ ۱۱	ضرب ۴ Trefoil to left. سنهٔ ۷ حلا جهالا وار=||| |
11513 173·5 1·1	In lined circle, with one of dots outside:— ملکهٔ معظمهٔ وکٹوریا بادشاہ ســـــا انگلستان ۱۱۲۵ (1225 ؟) سنهٔ	In lined circle, &c. سنهٔ ۱۵ جلوس ضرب جهالا وار Five leaved sprig to *r.* of سنهٔ Tree over ج of جلوس
11514 173·5 1·1	do.	do.
11923 173·5 0·8	Parts of first and second line of 11513.	do. but year ۴

12025 174·0 0·73	معظمه ... ——— ...ریا با ... شا ——— ستان	..... ——— سنه ۲۱ Sprig. ——— جهالا وار
12024 172·5 0·76	...لکه معظمه ——— ریا با ... شا	*(جهالوا)پتن ضرب سنه ۱۹ جلـ ... Sprig. Tree over جلـ
11924 173·5 0 87	شاه عالم ——— بادشاه غاز ——— سکه مبارک	As on 11513, but year ۲۰
12182 C. 280·5 0·82 square	..... ——— (و ک)تُوریا بادشاه ——— انگلستان ۱۱۱۹ ؟	میمنت جلوس Tree ۹ Sprig. سنه ——— ضرب جهالا وا(ر)
12183 C. 280·5 0·8 square	Struck diagonally across the coin :— ..... ——— محمد شاه غاز کـــــ سکه مبار	As on 12182, but year ۲۱
12176 C. 277·0 0·8 ×·65 oblong 0·25 thick	..... (و) کتوریا بادشـــ ———	سنه ۹ Sprig.

* Jhálrá Patan is the capital of the state of Jháláwár.

12177 C. 275·0 0·8 ×·55 oblong	Bad duplicate of 12176.	

JUNAGARH.

11479 S. 72·0 0·62	In a circle, with dotted circle outside :— بادشا غاز محمد اکبر खीदीवान		In a circle, &c. ۱۲۳۵ (1235 H.) سنة جونه گده ۱۲۵ ضرب
11480 S. 73·0 0·6	do.		۱۲۳۶ (1236 H.) سنة वा جونه گده
11481 S. 36·3 0·5	do.	but no Hindí.	As on 11479, but year in Arabic only ۱۲۶۷ (1267 H.)
11482 S. 35 0 0·5	do.		do. Year indistinct.
12249 C. 115·5 0·68	IIII IIIII ۷۸ مظفر		Strokes in imitation of legend on coins of Muẓaffar Sháh of Gujarát.
	.....	A dokra.	
12250 C. 115·5 0·7	do.	do.	do.

12251 C. 119·0 0·65				Strokes in imitation of legend on coins of Muẓaffar Sháh of Gujarát.
12252 C. 128·0 0·65 ×·55	do. (Very rough.)	do.	do.

KISHANGARH.

10968 G. 168·0 0·85	سیر نلر لعظمه رند ســـ نعد (nonsense.)		ضرب صربر کشنگرهٔ مانوس ؟ میمنت بهلر ؟ The only words really intelligible are the name of the mint, and some of the usual formula.
10969 G. 168·5 0·8	Duplicate of 10968.		
11521 S. 169·0 0·95	ربا وکتــــو ملکهٔ معظمهٔ انگلستان سلطنت		پربهو ضر ۱۸ مانوس مهر سنهٔ ه میمنت – – بدهٔ A sprig somewhat like the Jaipur *sprig* over سنهٔ
11522 S. 166·5 0·95	do.		do. but with ضرب ۱۹۲۴ (1924 S.)

12253 C. 238·0 0·8	شاه عا ——	س A sword, horizontal, to *l.*
12254 C. 237·0 0·85	Illegible.	Illegible.

KOTA.

11511 S. 175·5 1·15	In a lined circle, with dotted one outside :— بادشاه زمان انگلستان ملکه معظمه	In a circle, &c. :— سنه ۱۵ جلوس لدکا ۱ ۴ ضرب Over ضر a trefoil like a shamrock leaf.
11512 S. 175·0 1·13	Duplicate of 11511.	
12023 S. 174 0 0·8	..... —— انگلستان —— ملکه معظمه Maltese cross, over س of انگلستان	Tree leaf سنه ۱۹ جلو ... ... کور Maltese cross.
12022 S. 174 0 0·76	do.	do. but year ۱۹
11917 S. 173 0 0·75	do. with upper line (وکة)وریاه م(لکة)	As on 12023, but year ۴

12255 C. 282·0 0·86 square	In a circle ..... ——— انگلستان ——— ملکه معظمه Badly executed.	&c. سنه ۱۵ جلوس ضرب ص بهما ? Shamrock trefoil to *r.* of سنه Tree over ج of جلوس
12256 C. 282·0 0·85 square	do.	do.
11918 S. 166·0 0·75	محمد اکبر... ——— شاه غا ———	Tree سنه ۳ leaf. جلو... ضرب
11920 S. 167·0 0·77	——— صاحب قران ثا ——نے سکه مبارک Lotus over ان	&c. سنه ۱۱ جلوس The Kota leaf. ضرب .....
11921 S. 171·5 0·8	محمد اکبر بادشاه غاز —— صاحب قران ثا ——نے ..... Lotus over ان	do. but year ۳۰
11922 S. 168·5 0·74	... لم بهادر ... ——— شاه غاز	do. but year ۴۰۴
11869 S. 170·5 0·85	محمد اکبر ساه بادشاه غاز ۱۲ — — —— (12 — — H.) صاحب قران	do. but year ۲۶

LOONAWARA.

12265 C. 125·0 0·77 ×·7 oblong	دا جلو ... : :	ل eight-leaved flower ضوب ٨٦٥
12266 C. 122·0 0·7 square	With two large corners cut off a horn ∴ ∵ ∵ ب	do.
12267 C. 70·5 0·68 ×·48 oblong	شاه سـ	do.
12268 C. 53·0 0·77 ×·45 oblong	do.	do.

MAISUR MINT.

11236 S. 88·5 0·65	..... فضل شاه عالم زد ـ ـ هفت كشور	&c. سنه ٣٩ جلوس شور
11237 S. 88·5 0·64	do.	do. but ٩ missing.

11487 S. 176·0 0·89	حامي دين... سايه فضل شاه عالم با ... زد بر هفت كشو	Crescent ٦٤ for ٤٦ &c. سنه جلوس ضرب مهي سور
11488 S. 176·0 0·85	do.	do. but year ٧٤ for ٤٧
9964 C. 175·5 0·86	In centre, Kanarese legend,—"Krishna." In margin:—in English, XX CASH; in Arabic, ضرب مهيسور; in Kanarese, "*Mayili Kásu* 20."	In treble circle, lion of Chámundí to *l.* Over it in Kanarese, "*Srí Chámundí.*"
8211 C. 175·5 0·4	A Kanarese figure, "2," and ضرب مهيسور	Blank.

MULHÁRNAGAR (=INDORE.)

11453 S. 172·5 1·12	In lined circle, with dotted circle outside:— شاه عالم ١٢٨٠ (!) بادشاه غاز سكه حا A spray over سكه	(1280 H. !)	In dotted circle, with lined circle inside it:— مانوس ميمنت جلوس ضرب ملهارنگر Sun-face in س of جلوس Sprig to left of س of جلوس
11454 S. 173·0 1·06	do.	(do.)	do. Traces of year ١١ over جلوس
11455 S. 86·5 1·09	do.	(do.)	do.

11456 S. 86·5 1·08	In lined circle, with dotted circle outside :— شاه عالم / ۱۲۸۰ (!) / بدشاه غاز / سکه حا A spray over سکه		(1280 H. !)	In dotted circle, with lined circle inside it :— مانوس / میمنت / جلوس / ضرب / ملهارنگر Sun-face in ه of جلوس Sprig to left of س of جلوس
11459 S. 42·5 1·1	do.		(do.)	do. Traces of year ۱۱ over جلوس
11460 S. 43·5 1·09	do.		(do.)	do.
11457 S. 21·8 1·08	do.	Very thin.	(do.)	do. Poor.
11458 S. 22·5 1·05	do.	do.	(do.)	do. do.

NAGPUR.

11494 S. 168·0 0·85	..... / د شاه غا... /		سنه – ۲ جلوس / ضرب / نعات

NAVANAGAR.

10957 G. 99·0 0·55	۷ مظفر ؛ श्रीजाम	Vertical stokes in imitation of an old Gujarátí king's Arabic inscription.

10956 G. 99·0 0·55	مظفر ٧ खीजाम		Vertical strokes in imitation of an old Gujarátí king's Arabic inscription.
11561 S. 75·0 0·65	السلطان شا ١٧٨ مظفر ٧ खीजाम		Meaningless strokes as on above gold coins.
11562 S. 75·4 0·63	do.		do.
11563 S. 35·5 0·51	do.		do.
11564 S. 37·0 0·5	do.		do.
11565 S. 73·8 0·56	As on 11561, but रान		do.
11566 S. 74·0 0·55	do.	do.	do.
11567 S. 37·0 0·43	do.	do.	do.
11568 S. 37·5 0·45	do.	do.	do.

* These coins with रान are said to be of the Purbandar mint.

11569 S. 19·5 0·34 ×·29 oval	As on 11561, but राम	Meaningless strokes as on above gold coins.
11570 S. 19·5 0·34	do. do.	do.
12269 C. 183·0 0·75	|||| ٧٨ مظفر ؛ श्रीजाम	Strokes in imitation of coin of Muẓaffar Sháh of Gujarát.
12270 C. 193·0 0·7	do.	do.
9082 C. 140·0 0·7	do.	do.
12271 C. 98·0 0·75	In circle of dots :— ب لسلطان ٧٨ مظفر ؛ ؛ ؛ श्रीजाम	do. In a circle of *dots*.
12273 C. 98·0 0·68	do.	do.
12272 C. 279·2 1·25	In inner circle :—a katár lying horizontally, with point to *r*. In outer circle :— श्री वी आ जी महाराजाधिराज जाम Rim serrated inside.	In inner circle :— अ न दोकडा In outer circle :— संस्थान नवानगर संवत १९२८ (1928 S.)

12274 C. 286·5 1·25	As on 12272.		As on 12272.
12275 C. 48·5 0·57 **12276** C. 50·0 0·56	As on 12271.		As on 12271.

URCHA RUPEES.

11214 170·0 0·82	..... ——— صی دین قران صاحب ۱۲۳۲ Sprig over ن of دین	(1232 H.)	۱۰ × سنه Club حلو... ضرب او ورح...
11215 170·0 0·8	As on 11214, but lower line سکه زد رتائید		As on 11214, but mint اورحه
11198 166·5 0·75	——— حامي دين صاحب		&c. جلوس, Club, ضرب ۲۷

PARTABGARH.

11881 166·5 0·7	عا... ——— ۱۱۹۹ شا عال ؟ ———	(1199 H.)	&c. ۲۹ جلوس ضرب

11882 81·5 0·64	عا... ——— ۱۱۹۹ شاعال ؟	(1199 H.)	&c. ۲۹جلوس ضرب
11883 81·5 0·62	do.		do.

POONA MINT.

11219 S. 170·0 0·8	مدف اله ——— باد شاه زمان	کاله پونه Inverted trisúl over کاله
11218 S. 170·0 0·8	do.	س ۴ کا له Inverted trisúl between کا and له

PURBANDAR.

12287 C. 118·0 0·65	ااا ۷۸ مظفر श्री राघा	Imitation of legend on copper coins of Muẓaffar Sháh of Gujarát.
12288 C. 117·0 0·6	do.	do.
12289 C. 58·0 0·53	do.	do.
12290 C. 61·0 0·5	do.	do.

12291 C. 30·0 0·43	૫૮ الله مظفر श्री राणा	Imitation of legend on copper coins of Muẓaffar Sháh of Gujarát.
12292 C. 30·0 0·41	do.	do.

RADHANPUR.

10949 G. 168·5 0·98	Crowned Head of Her Majesty to *l.* "VICTORIA, QUEEN." This side has a flaw.	In dotted circle:— ضربواد هنپور سنه ۱۸۸۵ نواب زوراورخان بهادر نامے Raised rims and straight milled edge.
10950 G. 169·0 0·99	do. No flaw.	do. do.
11579 S. 179·2 1·13	In a circle of dots:— ملکه معظمه کوین وکٹوریا رادهنپور ضرب سنه ۱۸۷۳ (1873 A. D.)	In a circle of dots:— بکرویسه خان بهادر ڈا زوراور نواب سنه ۱۲۸۹ (1289 H.)
11580 S. 179·0 1·13	Duplicate of 11579. Straight milled.	
11581 S. 90·3 0·92	As on 11579, but year ۱۸۷۱ do. (1871 A. D.)	As on 11579, but upper line is هشت آنه and year ۱۲۸۸ (1288 H.)
11582 S. 92·5 0·92	Duplicate of 11581. do.	

11583 S. 49·3 0·7	As on 11581. Straight milled.	As on 11579, but upper line is چہار آنہ and year ۱۲۸۷ (1287 H.)
11584 S. 46·0 0·7	Duplicate of 11583. do.	
11585 S. 22·5 0·58	As on 11579, but year ۱۸۷۱ Edge plain. (1871 A. D.)	As on 11579, but upper line is دو آنہ and year ۱۲۸۸ (1288 H.)
11586 S. 22·5 05·7	Duplicate of 11585.	

RAJGARH.

11587 S. 176·0 1·07	In lined circle, with one of dots outside :— Umbrella ملکۂ معظمہ تخت نشین دارالسلطنت انگلستان سکہ مبارک سنہ ۱۸۷۰ عیسوی (1870 A. D.)	In lined circle, with dotted circle outside :— Umbrella مہاراجدھراج مہار او راجہ سري سوای شیودان سنگھ بہادر ضرب راج سنہ ۱۵ جلوس Seven-leaved sprig above سنہ
11588 S. 176·5 1·07	Duplicate of 11587.	
12915 C. 286·0 1·25	As on 11587, but year ۱۸۷۱ (1871 A. D.)	As on 11587.
12916 C. 287·0 1·15	do.	do.

SARONJ—(BHOPAL.)

11523
S.
166·5
0·78

محمد اکبر بادشاہ غاز
—
۱۲۵۲ (1252 H.)
صاحب قران
.....

&c. جلوس
ب
(س) ونج سنه — —
Five-leaved flower in س of جلوس like that on Murshidábád rupees of E. I. C.

11524
S.
166·5
0·77

.....
—
۱۲۵۲ (do.)
صاحب قران
ک
سکه مبار

do.

11525
S.
165·5
0·76

As on 11523, but year ۱۲۶۹ (1269 H.)

do. but year ۲۵

11526
S.
164·8
0 8

Five-leaved flower

محمد نصرجنگ بهادر
(۱)لملک وزیرخان
— — مر ۱۱ رد ?

مله ملکه
? معب
الدرجه و لصرر

11527
S.
164·8
0·83

—
وزیرخان
— — —
الدوله سنه ۱۲۷۷ (1277 H.)

معظمه
— — — ملکه
سلطنت
الدرجه وکثوریه

11528
S.
176·0
0·89

صولت جنگ
بهادر
۱۲ ۸۹ (1289 H.)
نواب محمد علي خان
— — ملک
الدوله وزیر
A chauri in ن of خان

As on 11527, but
رفیع الدرجه وکثوریه
ضرب
سرونج سنه ۳۲

11529 S. 175·2 0·92	As on 11528.	As on 11528.
11530 S. 88·5 0·62 **11531** S. 87·8 0·65	Parts of legend on 11528.	Parts of legend on 11528.
11532 S. 44·5 0·59 **11533** S. 44·5 0·58	do.	do.
11534 S. 22·3 0·48 **11535** S. 22·5 0·5	do.	do.
11537 S. 174·5 0·88	As on 11528, but year ١٢٨٨ (1288 H.)	As on 11528.
11536 S. 176·0 0·92	do. do. ١٢٨٤ (1284 H.)	do. but year ٢٢

11538 S. 175·0 0·75	As on 11528, but year ۱۲۸ –	(128 – H.)	As on 11528. No year.
11539 S. 165·0 0·82	do. but الملک Plain.		do. but year ۳۲
12245 C. 238·5 0·96	بهادر صولت جنگ ۱۲۸۸ نواب محمد علي خان (ال)ملک الدوله وزير	(1288 H.)	(في) عهد ملکه معظمه سلطنت رفيع الدرجه وکتوريه ضرب ۳۳ مرونج سنه
12246 C. 238·0 0·96	do.		do.

TONK.

10970 G. 168·5 0·78	ابراهيم عليخان ... ل‌يزدان رئيس ۱۲۹۰	(1290 H.)	بعهد ملکه معظمه سلطنت کوين وکتوريا ... ۱۸۷۳
11519 S. 172·5 0·9	ابراهيم عليخان تونک ۱۲۹۰ فضل يزدان رئيس مبارک (سکه) زد از	(do.)	بعهد ملکه معظمه سلطنت ۱۸ ۷۳ کوين وکتوريا دار (ال) ست (ربا) تونگ
11520 S. 172·5 0·88	do. The inscription on this side forms a couplet :— سکه مبارک زد از فضل يزدان رئيس تونک ابراهيم عليخان	(do.)	do. but with the words, missing on 11519.

UDAIPUR.

11451
S. ...
168·5 ||||
0·75 ...شاعار... ...
—

11452
S. ...
166·5 ||||
0·73 ...د شا ه عا...
—
.....

11467
S. ...
167·0 ||||
0·7 ۰۲
د شاه دا
||||

11468
S. ||||
167·0 نادشاه غا
0·75 —
۱۲ ←

11164
S. ... ياه ...
165·0 ||
0·7 شاه *

11165
S. do.
166·0
0·75

11893
S. Sprig ساه عا
168·0 ||||
0·81 ساه غا

۱۷
میمنت
جلوس

Parts of words, no figures.

... ا شاه
—
دادهو
نوب

س لورمانوهں
ب
.....

ردسا ?
مانو
سنه

do.

اودیپور = ورانهو
—
جلوس

11894		
S.	As on 11893.	As on 11893, but جلوس ۱۰
167·0		
0·8		
11895		
S.	do.	الر
82·7		———
0·6		... مانوس
11976		
S.	do.	do.
82·6		
0·62		
11948		
S.	———	وواسال ?
166·5	شاه	———
0·74	———	سنه مانو...
		———
11949		
S.	———	.....
166·5	شاه غا	———
0·75	———	ضرب مانوس
	.....	
11961		
S.	———	ة
165·0	...ناه غاز ٨	و سا
0·76	———	———
		مانو
		سة
11962		
S.	———	———
166·0	شاه غاز	مانوس
0·75	———	ميمنت
	نا ر	
11965		
S.	———	———
167·0	شاه غاز	مانوس
0·74	———	ميمنت
	الـ	ســـا

11927 S. 167·5 0·93	In a circle :— चित्रकूट ——— उदयपुर An ornament composed of four lines forming two angles and emitting rays.		In eight-foil, in a circle :— दोस्त लन्दन "Dost i-Landhan" = The friend of London.
11928 S. 166·8 0·93	do.	Poor.	do.
7960 S. 168·0 0·93	do.		do.
11929 S. 168·0 0·93	do.	Good.	do.
11930 S. 168·5 0·93	do.		do.
11931 S. 166·5 0·95	do.		do.
11932 S. 166·5 0·95	do.		do.
11933 S. 167·5 0·92	do.		do.
11934 S. 167·5 0·93	do.		do.

11935 S. 41·5 0·55	In a circle :— चित्रकूट ——— उदयपुर An ornament composed of four lines forming two angles and emitting rays. Four-annas.	In eight-foil, in a circle :— दोस्त लन्दन "Dost-i-Landhan" = The friend of London.
11936 S. 40·5 0·56	do. do.	do.
12284 C. 286·0 0·9	شاہ ——— ——— ⌒	رل ——— اہں
12285 C. 304·0 0·9	do.	——— (ج)لوس ———
12286 C. 295·5 0·85	اکبر ——— ———	جلوس ——— .....

UJAIN.

10913 G. 166·0 0·92	۱۱۳ – (113 – H.) سکہ صاحب قران باد سا نا سا عاہ (?)	سنہ ۲ جلوس مانوس الاسا Bow and arrow जी. ساہ سا امان (! ?)
11469 S. 174·0 0·8	شاہ عالم فضل الله حامي ۱۲۱۰ (1210 H.) (ہ)فت	Sword. ضرب جلوس ۴۶ &c. دارالفتح اجین

11470 S. 174·8 0·67	ب حامی سکهٔ زد بر ... کشور		Sword. &c. جلوس
11471 S. 174·5 0·7	شاه عا دیا ...له حامي دين		As on 11470.
11472 S. 173·5 0·77	As on 11469.	No year.	As on 11469, year not plain.
12279 C. 130·0 0 7	—— ۱۱۰۰ له ... حا	(1100 H.)	A sword or dagger. اله —— ——
12277 C. 100·0 0·78	In a circle, surrounded by circle of dots :— वं वा Sprig, triśúl, sprig. १९२९	(1926 S.)	जी Triśúl. A cobra in a knot. Club. १९२९ (1926 S.)

UNASSIGNED RUPEES.

11148 168·7 0·78	—— – – ل حامي —— Seven-leaved upright sprig over حا. In مى, a triśúl.	..... ۱۷ سنه جلوس —— Triśúl, over جلو
11149 168·5 0·75	do.	do.

11152		
178·0	شا ـ عا ـ ـ	.....
0·85	ـــــــ	جلوس
	ـ ـ د شاه غا	Star in س like the one on Súrat rupees.
	ـــــــ	
11231		
173·5	شاه عالم زد ع	ربوی
0·87	ـــــــ	ســـا
	(!) عزیز الدین ۹	دارالخلافه شان ۱۵ (!)
	ســـــکه	(ج)لوس میمنت مانوس
11232		
173·5	As on 11231, but ۸۹ and last line	do.
0·9	ثمن مهرو ماه مبارک	
11233		
172·5	ـ ـ لمگیر زد عا بادشا	(ضر)ب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد
0·84	ـــــــ	(ج)لوس میمنت مانوس
	عزیز الدین ۱۱۸۱ ! (1181 H.)	
	ـــــــ	
11249		
167·5	احمد شاه بهادر	(!) ۵۱۲
0·8	ـــــــ	سنه جلوس &c.
	با شاه عا	ضرب
	ـــــــ	.....
11209		
177·0	دي لحدد	مانوس
0·95	ســـــا	ـــــــ
	باد شاه عا	ب جلوس اعظم
	سکـــه	ـــــــ
	زد در جهان	... لم ی
11153		
44·0	دین	۲۲
0·61	د ســـا	سنه
	یه فضل شاه	ضرب
	ـــــــ	Flower of dots to *l.* of ۲۲
11150		
22·0	ـــــــ	سنه ۱۹ جا ...
0·45	فضل شا	

11133			
22·0	شاہ غا...		∴ ٦ ھ
0·45	———		
	.....		
11245			
178·5	Nothing intelligible.		Nothing intelligible.
0·92			
11246			
176·0	do.		سنہ ٥ جلوس
0·85			
11194			
11 0	سایہ فضل		سنہ ٢٥
0·35			
11195			
170·0	الہ صمد عا		سنہ ٤٥ جلو...
0·77	———		ضرب ≈
	فضل حامی		Star to *r.* above سنہ
	Trisúl in می		
11196			
168·5	شاہ عا		&c. ـ٤ جلوس
0·7	———		ضرب
	٦٣٠٦ (!)		
	شاہ لہ		
11955			
166·5	شاہ عا ...		.....
0·72	———		———
	A flag to *l.*		میمنت مانوس
			ضرب
11957			
169·0	عالم گیر		الحاکم (فہ) شاہ ...
0·8	ـــ ے		ضرب
	١٧٠٨	(١٧٠٨ ?)	&c. جلوس
	ـــ شاہ غاز		
	ســـکہ		
	An imitation.		
11959			
175·0	شاہ عا ...		&c. سنہ ٨ جلوس
0·72	———		———
	ـــ ل الہ حامی		.....
	———		

11963			
168·0	.....		ـ ـ الخلا ـ ـ
0·76	———		(ضر) ب
	بادشاہ غ ـ ـ		جلوس ۱۲ &c.
	———		سنہ
	Triśúl...		
11966			
168·0	... غاز		.....
0 7	———		۴۵ جلوس
	۱۲۳۶	(1236 H.)	سنہ
	شاہ با...		ضرب
	———		
11983			
42·0	ـ ـ ۳۶	¼ of 11966.	جلوس
0·45	ہ عا		
11985			
21·0	———		جلوس
0·45	ـ ـ ۳۶	⅛ of 11966.	
	... ا ہ غا		
11986			
21·5	do.		∴ ۵۲
0·45			سنہ
11972			
82·5	... ہ غاز		لخلا ـ ـ شا ـ ـ
0·6	———		———
	۱۵ شاہ		And parts of جلوس ، مدمنت مانوس
11975			
83·0	———		do.
0·64	عا		
	———		
11980			
41·0	———		do.
0·54	ـ ـ ا ہ غاز		
11981			
42·0	ن		do.
0·54	———		
	ہ غا		

11953			
166·0	.....		مانوس
0·79	... ربا ملکه معظمه		میمنت
	.....		ضرب ۲۴ حا
11951			
166·0	۱۱۹ -- عالم	(119 – H.)	Eight-leaved sprig.
0 86	———		سله حلو
	... شاه غاز		———
	———		۲۴
	.....		
11950			
173·0	شاه غا		؟ مراد نگر مانو -- ؟
0·85	———		ه جلوس
	باد شاه غا		ضرب
	ک		میمنت مانوس
	سکه مبار		
	A sword over باد شاه		
10666			
176·5	...د شاه...		ضرب سنه جلوس ۴ میمنت مانو ...
0·76			A rough coin. (Said to be of Baroach.)
10667			
86·0	Half of above.		do.
0·6			
11197			
168·0	+ لم		سنه ۵۲ جلوس &c.
0·75	سکه		
	ن		
	حامی دین		
	Trisúl in می		
	Small cross in ن of دین		
11199			
168·0	———		سنه ۵۵ جلوس &c.
0·75	حامی ین		
	———		
	Trisúl in می		
11200			
169·5	———		سنه ۵۵ جلوس
0·75	فضل حامی		Trefoil over ج of جلوس
	...فت		
	Trisúl in می		

11217			
170·7	بدنصب اله		Quite illegible.
0·87	———		
	بادشاه زمان		
	———		
11332			
178·5	...شاه...		&c. سنه ۵۲ جلوس
0·79	———		ضرب
	باد شا...		
11352			
172·0	...محمد عالم با		.....
0·85	———		ضرب
	۱۲۲۹	(1229 H.)	&c. سنه ۳۷ جلوس
	سکه صاحب قرا حادین		Ornament.
	زد سکه...		
	Cut, across this face.		
11449			
167·5	شاه		Illegible, said to be of Chiṭaur.
0·75	———		
	باد شا ...		
11450			
165·0	———		..... do.
0·74	شاه عا		———
	———		مان
			سنه
11493			
168·5	.....		&c. ۳۹ جلوس
0·67	———		———
	ں حامی		
	هفت		
11489			
169·0	شاه عالم		ضرب دارالخلافه شا
0·8	———		&c. ... ۴ جلوس
	باد شاه غا		
	ک———		Said to be of Sháhpura mint.
	سکه مبار		
	Trisúl, after سکه		
11490			
168·0	do.	Without trisúl.	do. but year ۱۲
0·76			

11945			
161·5	محمد شاه باد شاه غاز ے	...الخلافه شاه ن	
0·95	صاحب قران ثا نے	ضرب	
	سکه مبارک	&c. جلوس سنه ۲۲	Imitation of Muḥammad Sháh's rupees.
11952			
168·0	do.	do.	do.
0·8			
11946			
173·5	———	&c. ۵۲ جلوس	
0·8	... ل اله حامی	ضرب	
	ـــ فت		
	.....		
11405			
168·0	———	ضرب سنه ۱۲ جلو... &c.	Said to be of Muḥammadnagar.
0·75	عالم باد سد	.....	
	———	A quatrefoil over ضر	
	.....		
	A bolt over باد		
11478			
168·0	do.	do. do.	
0·72			
11162			
166·0	.....	and نگر	
0·78	———	———	
	شاه غاز	میمنت مانوس	
	———	س ۱۰	
11163			
167·0	do.	do.	
0·75			
11124			
176·0	شاه	ں	
0·8	———	میمنت	
	شاه غا...	... و س ۴	
		and a quatrefoil in س	
11125			
175·0	———	جلوس	
0·81	بادشاه	———	
	———	... نگوک ...	
	ا	and a trefoil in ھ	

11130			
169·0	92		———
0·8	———		سنه ۳ جلوس
	می دین عالم		———
			.....
11131			
169·0	فضل ـــ لم ۴۰۰		سنه ۳ جلوس
0·82	———		———
	دین عا ...		Signs cut.
			Three dots and a stalk between ۳ and جلوس
11207			
167·5	———		می
0·65	شا		
11208			
170·0	———		———
0·75	...شاه		...
	———		دن ع
			———
11176			
168·5	۱۲۱۴	(1214 H.)	۴۲
0·72	سکه(صا)حب ین‌قر		سنه club جلوس
	Over ین an arabesque.		
11182			
169·5	———		میمنت
0·85	باد شاه عالم		سنه ۴۸ جلوس
	———		———
	.....		.....
11146			
171·0	Obliterated.		Year ۱۲ or ۱۳ rest obliterated.
0·68			
11144			
169·5	عا دی		جلوس
0·67	شـــاه		میمنت
	Disfigured by test marks.		مانوس ۱۱ Circle indented.
11145			
172·0	شا ـ عا		As on 11144.
0·68	ـــــ		
	باد غاز		
	———		
	مو ۱۱		

11871			
170·0	.....		.....
0·78	———		ضرب
	باد شاه		جلوس &c.
	———		
	.....		
11870			
166·0	... محمد ــ ــ عالم ...		سهار
0·7	———		———
	... ل حامی دین		میمنت مانوس
	———		جلوس سنه ۳۷
	... کشور		Trefoil over second م of میمنت
	Umbrella in می		Five dots in س of مانوس
	Branch in ین		Trisúl in س of جلوس
			बी between ३ and ७ : sword to *l.* of ३.
11947			
168·0	شاه عالم ۱۲۰۳	(1203 H.)	زبر
0·94	——ے		——ے
	باد شاه غاز		Club.
	کــــ		میمنت مانوس
	سکه مبار		جلوس ۳۱ बी
			———
			Sprig in س of جلوس
11498			
163·5	... لم *		Flower .....
0·8	———		———
	شاه		جلو ...
			An ornament over و
11495			
178·5	.....		سنه جلوس &c.
0·8	———		ضرب
	... د شا عا		? برور
	———		
	An incuse mark.		
11956			
180·5	اکبر شاه		میمنت
0·9	——ے		سنه جلوس
	... د شاه غاز		———
	کــــ		? اباد -:-
	سکه مبار		Ornament in س

11974		
83·0	شاه عا	؟ ضرب
0·65	———	———
	.....	مانوس
	Star above ع	
11977		
82·2	نام شاه :::	سا
0·56	———	———
		مانوس
11978		
87·5	———	&c. < جلوس
0·6	حامي دين	
11982		
42·0	ن	———
0·5	———	Half a boar جلو ज
	شاه	Over و and resting on it, the head of a trisúl.
11914		
171·0	In a circle, with a circle of diamond shaped dots outside :—	&c. ١٢ جلوس
0·85	محمد خان...	سنه
	ضرب ؟	سرو
	سيد ؟	ضرب
	١٨٥٢ (1852 A. D. ?)	Over ضر a seven-leaved sprig.
	سنه	
11915		
169·5	.....	١٠
0·85	خان زور	&c. سنه جلوس
	ضرب	سرون
	سدس ؟	ضرب and as on 11914.
	١٨٥٢ (do.)	
	———	
11896		
166·5	No legend whatever: two lines go across the coin: seven dots, a small circle and a dot, and an ornament on the lower line.	No legend. A line and some dots and an ornament make up the whole.
0·75		A coin of Mewár.

11897 166·5 0·75	No legend. Two lines. Above the upper one seven dots and a circle. Below it an ornament and a six-rayed star.		As on 11896. A Mewár coin.
11898 166·5 0·8	do.		do.
11899 166·5 0 8	do.		do.
11900 167·0 0·76	do.		do.
11901 167·0 0·77	do.		do.
11902 83·5 0·6	do.		do.
11903 83·3 0·61	do.		do.
11904 41·7 0·48	do.	Curtailed.	do.
11905 40·5 0·45	do.	do.	do.
11544 41·5 0·5	١٢٢ ١ ٠ ن		..... —— نو Said to be of Bombay, *i. e.*, Súrat.

11546 35·0 0·5	..... ——— 95—— ———	——— جلوس ——— سنه

COINS OF TIPU SULṬAN.

10928 G. 105·5 0·8	In a double circle, with dots between:— محمد دین احمد درجہاں است ح روشن زفتح حیدر احمد ضرب ——— پتن سال سراب ۱۲۱۷ (1218 M.)* The edge of this coin is notched with trident marks.	In double circle, &c.:— ھو السلطان الو حـــــید العادل تاریخ جلوس سال سنج سے سیویم بہاری ۷ سنہ جلو See Marsden Pl. xlv, fig. m-iii.
10929 G. 212·0 0·98	As on 10928, but صدیقي instead of احمدي	As on 10928.
10930 G. 211·0 0·98	do.	do.
10931 G. 211·5 0·98	Similar to 10928, but year ۱۲۱۸ (1218 M.)	Similar to 10928, but year ۸.
10932 G. 211·2 0·97	As on 10928, but زبرجد instead of سراب, and year ۱۲۱۹ (1219 M.)	As on 10928, but year ۹.

* M. = Maulúdí, an era invented by Tipú. It was 14 years in advance of the Hijirí year of that time.

10933 G. 53·1 0·5	In double circle, with dots between :— فاروقي پتن ح سنه ۹	محمد هو السلطان حـــــيد الو العادل سنه ۱۲۱۹	(1219 M.)
10934 G. 53·0 0·53	As on 10933, but year ۱۰	As on 10933, but year ۱۲۲۰	(1220 M.)
10935 G. 53·0 0·52	do. do. ۱۱	do. do. ۱۲۲۱	(1221 M.)
10936 G. 53·0 0·5	In double circle, with dots between, on a surface covered with dots :— ا ح	In double circle, &c. :— هوالسلطان العادل سنه ۱۱۹۸ هجري	(1198 H.)
10937 G. 53·0 0·48	As on 10936, but legend ۴ ح نگر	As on 10936, but year ۱۲۰۰	(1200 H.)
10938 G. 5·8 0·22	In double circle, &c. :— ح	In double circle, &c. :— ضرب پتن ۱۲۱۸	(1218 M.)
10939 G. 6·5 0·26	do.	In double circle, &c. :— فرخی ۱۲۱۷	(1217 M.)
10998 G. 53·0 0·5	As on 10935.	As on 10935.	

11621 S. 355·0 1·36	In double circle, with dots between :— احمد دین درجهان است ح روشن زفتح صد ضرب پتن ے ۱۲۰۰ (1200 H.) سال دلو سنه هجر	In double circle, &c. :— هو السطان الو حید العادل سیوم بهار ے سال دلو ۴ سنه جلوس
11622 S. 354·0 1·4	do.	do.
11604 S. 175·5 0·98	محمد احمد دین درجهان است ح ورشن زفتح حیدرا ما ضرب مے پتن سال سراب سنه ۷۱۲۱ (1217 M.) On edge, tridents overlapping each other.	هو السلطان الو حید العادل تاریخ جلوس سال سنج مے سویم بهاري سنه ۷ جلو
11605 S. 175·5 0·1	As on 11604, but in last line : سال سارا سنه ۶۱۲۱ (1216 M.)	As on 11604, but سنه ۶
11606 S. 176·0 0·1	As on 11604, but in last line : سال شاد سنه ۳۲۲۱ (1223 M.)	As on 11604, but no year given, only سنه
11607 S. 174·8 0·1	Duplicate of 11604.	
11496 S. 21·5 0·43	In circle, with dots outside جعفري سنه ۱۱ جلوس	In circle, with dots outside :— محمد ۱۲۲۱ (1221 M.) ضرب پتن

11497 S. 22·5 0·42	In circle, with dots outside: جعفري سنه ۱۱ جلوس	In circle, with dots outside:— ۱۲۲۱ محمد (1221 M.) ضرب پتن
13404 C. 82·0 0·75	Elephant, over which ۱۲۲۱ (1222 M.)	بهرام ضرب پتن
8592 C. 84·0 0·7	Elephant, in a circle, to *l.*; over it, ۱۲۱۶ (1216 M.)	In a circle, outside which is a circle of dots:— ضرب بنگلور

LUCKNOW COINS.

GHÁZÍ-UD-DÍN, ḤAIDAR.

10948 G. 166·0 0·95	In lined circle, with outer one of dots:— سکهٔ زد بر سیم و زر از فضل رب ذوالمنن غازي الدين ح حيدر عالي نسب شاه زمن ۱۲۳۹ (Lucknow, 1239 H.)	Two fishes with heads towards each other enclose ۵ سنه and support a Kitár on which is a crown. A Tiger on either side with head turned outwards supports a flag. Below ضرب صوبهٔ اودهٔ; to *r.* جلوس; above میمنت; to *l.* مانوس; above all لکهنو دارالسلطنهٔ. All in a lined circle.
11608 S. 173·0 1·0	As on 10948, but year ۱۲۳۵ (Lucknow, 1235 H.)	As on 10948, but احد سنه and above دارالامارت = the seat of Government.
11609 S. 171·0 0·92	As on 10948. (Luckow, 1239 H.)	As on 10948.

NAṢÍR-UD-DÍN, ḤAIDAR.

11610
S.
155·0
0·85

Parts of :—
سکه زد بر سیم و زر از فضل حق ظل اله
نائیب مهدي نصیرالدین حیدر پاد شاه ۱۲۴۷
(1247 H.)

As on 11608, but year 4.

MUḤAMMAD 'ALÍ.

11611
S.
171·0
0·85

بجود و کرم سکه زد درجهان
محمدعلي بادشاه زمان ۱۲۵۴
(1254 H.)

Two draped female figures support a crown, below which is a fish curled with its head towards its tail and the figure ۱. A round is ضـــرب صوبهٔ اودهٔ بیت السلطنهٔ لکهنو سنه احد جلوس میمنت مانوس

AMJAD 'ALÍ.

11612
S.
170·5
0·99

در جهان زد سکه شاهي بتائید اله
ظل حق امجد علی شاه زمن عالم پناه ۱۲۶۱
(1261 H.)

Two swords back to back, between them a fish to the right, over a crown, surmounted by an umbrella. Round the whole :— ضرب ملک اودهٔ بیت السلطنهٔ لکهنو سنه ۳ جلوس میمنت مانوس

11613
S.
173·0
0 9

do. but year ۱۲۵۸
(1258 H.)

As on 11612, but year ۱۰

11614
S.
173·0
0·95

do. but year ۱۲۶۲
(1262 H.)

do. but year ۵

8571
C.
184·5
0·8

do. but year ۱۲۵۸
(1258 H.)

do. but year احد

WÁJID 'ALÍ.

10941 G. 165·0 0·9 ×·87	In rayed circle :— سکہ زد بر سیم وزر از فضل و تائید الہ ۱۲۶۶ ظل حق واجد علی سلطان عالم بادشاہ (1266 H.)	In rayed circle :— Crown, with umbrella over it, supported by mermaids : below, two swords, crossed : around ;— ضرب ملک اودھ بیت السلطنۃ لکھنو سنۃ ۴ جلوس میمنت مانوس
11615 S. 172·0 1·05	As on 10941, but year ۱۲۶۳ (1263 H.)	In rayed circle ;—two mermaids with flags, supporting a crown surmounted by an umbrella. Below are a shield and two swords and two clubs ; beneath all a snake. Year احد rest of legend, as on 10941.
8576 C. 180·0 0·9	As on 10941, but year ۱۲ -- (12 -- H.)	Fragments of legend, &c., as on 10941, and year سنۃ احد
8563 C. 184·0 0·85	سکہ...ظل حق.....سلطان	Fragmentary legend.
8569 C. 182·0 0·85	do.	do.

PATTIʻALA COINS.

ALHA SINGH, 1729–65 A. D.

11119 S. 172·0 0·7	Fragmentary legend. حکم شد از ... باحمد۵ باد ..... زن بر.....	Flower س ۱۹ ۵

KARAM SINGH, 1813–45 A. D.

10876 G. 169·0 0·8	Fragments.	Fragmentary, to left a short broad sword, the sign of this Mahárája.
11909 S. 171·3 0·7	do.	Flower ص جلوس
11910 S. 171·3 0·68	do.	Flower ص جلوس
11911 S. 171·3 0·67	do.	do. do.
11912 S. 170·0 0·7	do.	Broad sword do.
11913 S. 170·0 0·7	do.	do. do.

MAHINDAR SINGH, 1862–76 A. D.

10872 G. 165·0 1·05	حکم شد از قادر بیچو با احمد ص بادشاه سکه زن بر سیم و زر از اوج ماهي تا بماه ۱۲۳۵ (1235 H.)	ضرب سهرند سنه ۱۹۲۹ (1929 S.) جلوس میمنت مانوس A knife between جلوس and ص میمنت in س of جلوس
10873 G. 165·0 1·04	do.	do.

10874 G. 165·0 0·75	Fragments of above couplet.	Fragments of above legend. The knife. No year.
11271 S. 170 8 1·02	As on 10872, in full.	As on 10872, in full.
11272 S. 170·8 1·0	do.	do.
11273 S. 170·8 0·68	Fragments of above couplet.	Fragments of above legend.

RAJINDAR SINGH, 1876 A. D.

10875 G. 165·0 0·75	Fragments of above couplet.	Fragments of above legend. To left ✣ This ought to have a Kitár on it, but there is no room for it.

JIND.

RAJA SARÚP SINGH, 1834–64 A. D.

11274 S. 180·0 1·3	In a circle :— حکم شد از قادر بیچو باحمد بادشاه سکه زن برسیم و زر از اوج ماهي تا به ماه No date.	In lined circle :— ضرب سهرند سنه ۱۸۹۳ (1893 S.) جلوس میمنت مانوس Over میمنت an arabesque. No Symbol.
11275 S. 180·0 1·28	do.	do.

MALER KOTLA.

AMÍR KHÁN, 1821–45 A. D.

11964 S. 166·5 0·7	...کم شد از حمد ص باد زن بر ح	ص جلوس To left of ص a curved ا.
11120 S. 166·0 0·66	Fragments. ... بادشاه زن برسیم ...ح ماهی	do.

NÁBHA.

BHARPÚR SINGH, 1846–63 A. D.

10955 G. 149·5 0·62	...گور گوبند سنگه...	Leaf س star. ص in س

IKH COINS.

LÁHOR MINT.

SILVER.

11762 175·0 0·83	Parts of :— دیگ تیغ فتح و نصرت بیدرنگ یافت ارنانک گور گوبند سنگه	ضرب دارالسلطنه لاهور سمبت ۱۸۳۵ (جلوس) میمنت مانوس (Láhor, 1835 S.)
12013 173·2 0·81	do.	do.

11667 173 0 0·9	نانک ——— ... ل سچا شاهان صا ... بند سنگه ... ———	ضرب دارالسلطنه لاهور ﺕ ۱۸۴۶ سمبت میمنت مانوس	(Láhor, 1846 S.)
11668 173·0 0·86	..... ع فضل سچا شاهان گوبند سنگه ——— سکه زد هر ...	do.	
11669 172·0 0·9	..... ل سچا شاهان صا گوبند سنگه ——— ...سیم...	do. but year ۱۸۵۰	(1850 S.)
11776 171·0 0·9	Like 11669, but with سیم under last line.	do. Year ۱۸۵۳	(1853 S.)
11777 168·0 0·92	do. do.	do.	
11670 171·5 0·9	... ن نانک دده ... حب فضل سچا شاهان صا گوبند سنگه	do. but year ۱۸۵۴	(1854 S.)
11671 170·2 0·9	..... ——— ح فضل سچا شا... گوبند سنگه حب سکه زد سیم...	do. but year ۱۸۵۵	(1855 S.)

11672 172·0 0·94	... ن نانک حب فضل سچا شا صا نج گوبند سنگه ——— ... سیم	ضرب دارالسلطنه لاهور ۱۸۵۶ سمبت میمنت مانوس To left of ۱۸۵۶ a leaf. (1856 S.)
11673 172·0 0·92	do. but شاهان	do. do.
11674 171·5 0·92	یغ انانک هرو حب فضل سچا شاهان صا فتح گوبند سنگه ——— سکه زد سیم	As on 11672, but year ۱۸۵۷ (1857 S.)
11675 172·0 0·95	اهت تیغ نانک و ب فضل سچا شا ها صا گوبند سنگه ———	As on 11674. (1857 S.)
11676 172·0 0·97	do.	As on 11674, but year ۱۸۵۸ (1858 S.)
11677 170·0 0·95	Last line. ——— سکه زد برسیم زر	do. Edge in one place straight milled.
11678 171·0 0·9	Upper line as on 11675, and rest as on 11670.	As on 11674, but year ۱۸۵۹ (1859 S.)
11679 171.5 0·92	As on 11672.	do.

11680		
170·0	As on 11672.	As on 11674, but year ١٨٦٠
0·93		(1860 S.)
11681		
170·0	As on 11677.	do.
0·95		
11682		
171·0	As on 11672.	As on 11672, but year ١٨٦١
0·95		To left of leaf, ✦ (1861 S.)
11683		
169·0	Last line omitted.	As on 11682, but no mark.
0·91		
11684		
171·5	As on 11672.	As on 11672, but year ١٨٦٢
0·93		(1862 S.)
11685		
170·0	do.	As on 11672, but year ١٨٦٣
0·9		(1863 S.)
11691		
170·0	do	As on 11672, but year ١٨٦٣
0·87		(1863 S.)
11686		
170·5	do.	do.
0·9		
11687		
170·7	do.	As on 11672, but year ١٨٦٤
0·9		(1864 S)
11688		
171·0	do.	do.
0·88		
11689		
170·0	do.	do.
0·86		
11690		
172·0	do.	do.
0·91		

11692 171·0 0·87	As on 11670.	As on 11667, but year ١٨٩٥ (1865 S.)
11693 171·0 0·89	do.	do.
11694 171·0 0·91	Duplicate of 1168?	
11695 171·0 0·92	do.	
11696 171·0 0·88	As on 11672.	As on 11672, but year ١٨٩٩ (1866 S.)
11697 170·0 0·93	do.	do.
11700 170·0 0·85	As on 11670.	do. but year ١٨٩٨ (1868 S.)
11701 170·0 0·9	Duplicate of 11	Mark ٢ to left of ١٨٩٨
11702 169·0 0·87	As on 11670.	As on 11672, but year ١٨٩٩ (1869 S.)
11703 171·5 0·87	do.	do.
11704 170·0 0·92	As on 11672.	do. but year ١٨٧٠ and to right of it ٢. (1870 S.)
11705 171·0 0·87	do.	As on 11704, but to left of leaf the mark ٢.

11706 171·0 0·85	As on 11672.	As on 11705, but year ۱۸۷۱ (1871 S.)
11707 171·5 0·89	do.	As on 11704, but year ۱۸۷۲ (1872 S.)
11709 171·5 0·95	do.	do.
11781 171·0 0·87	As on 11669.	As on 11704, but year ۱۸۷۳ (1873 S.)
11782 172·0 0·87	do.	do.
11710 170·0 0·84	As on 11667.	As on 11704, but year ۱۸۷۴ (1874 S.)
11711 170·0 0·87	do.	do.
11712 170·5 0·86	تیغ اثانک ســـــ فتح فضل سچا ...گوبند...شا...	As on 11704, but year ۱۸۷۵ (1875 S.)
11714 170·0 0·88	As on 11671.	۱۸۷۸ ع میمنت جلوس مانوس (1878 S.)
11716 171·0 0·9	As on 11672.	As on 11704, but year ۱۸۸۰ (1880 S.)

11720			
171·3	تیغ نانک	As on 11704, but year ۱۸۸۲	
0·98	ــــــ		(1882 S.)
	رفتح فضل سچا شا		
	گوبند سنگه		
	حب		
	سکه زر سیم		
11725			
172·0	As on 11670.	As on 11704, but year ۱۸۸۴	
0·93			(1884 S.)
11724			
171·5	نانک	As on 11704, but year ۱۸۸۴	
0·93	ب		$\left(\frac{1884}{88}\text{ S.}\right)$*
	۸۸		
	فضل سچا شا		
	گوبند سنگه		
	ب		
	زد سیم زر		
11752			
170·5	As on 11671.	As on 11669, but year ۱۸۹۹	
0·9			(1899 S.)
11726			
171·0	As on 11724, but over the word	As on 11704, but year ۱۸۸۵	
0·95	فضل ۱۹۰۲. (1902 S.)		$\left(\frac{1885}{1902}\text{ S.}\right)$

AMRITSAR MINT.

SILVER.

11780			
170·7	شاه نانک	سری امرت سر	
0·91	ــــــ	۱۸۶۵	
	فص...	ضرب	
	فتح تیغ گورگو بند س...	تخت Leaf ...	
	ــــــ	میمنت اکال	
	.....	جلوس مانوس	(1865 S.)

* The occurrence of two dates on this rupee, 11726, and others, of the Amritsar Mint is peculiar. Ranjít Singh commenced this method of keeping one year on the mint side of the rupee for many years, while the real year was placed on the other as is seen by a glance at the rupee 11726. This style obtained till 1905 Samvat, when the power of the Sikhs was annihilated in the battle of Gujarát.

11779		
169·5	شاہ نانک	سري امرت سر
0·85	ـــــ	ضرب
	فصل ...	تخت Leaf ...
	فتح تیغ گور گوبند س ...	میمنت اکال
	ـــــ	جلوس مانوس
	.....	
11698		
169·0	نانک	(امرت سرجیو)
0 81	ـــــ	ضرب سری ۱۸۶۷
	...ع گور گوبند سنگھ فضل	تخت leaf بخت
	ـــــ	میمنت اکال
	.....	جلوس مانوس (Amritsar, 1867 S.)
11699		
167·0	do.	do.
0·83		
12351		
171·5	...نانک...	As on 11780, but year ۱۸۶۹
0·87	ـــــ	(1869 S.)
	تیغ گور گوبند سنگھ فضل	
	ـــــ	
	... بو ...	
11722		
170·5	As on 11698.	سری امرت سر
0·9		۱۸۸۳
		ضرب
		Leaf.
		Fragments of legend on 11698.
		(1883 S.)
11785		
172·0	The couplet, as on 11762, with ۹۹ in	ضرب سری (امرت سر) ۱۸۸۴
0·95	second line. Dots for ornaments.	تخت leaf بخت
		میمنت اکال
		(جلو)س مانوس
		$\left(\frac{1884}{99}\text{ S.}\right)$
11786		
172·0	do.	do.
0·95		

11787 172·5 0·95	The couplet, as on 11762, with ۹۹ in second line. Dots for ornaments.	ضرب سري (امرت سر) ۱۸۸۴ تخت leaf بخت میمنت اکال (جلو)س مانوس $\left(\frac{1884}{99}\text{ S.}\right)$
11788 172·0 0·96 **11789** 172·0 0·94 **11790** 172·0 0·96	Duplicates of 11785.	
10029 169·5 0·92	As on 11698, but with ۹۳ over سنگھ	As on 11785. $\left(\frac{1885}{93}\text{ S.}\right)$
10031 172·5 0·8	..... تیغ گور گوبند سنگھ فضل(ل) رد هر دو (عالم)	ضرب سری امرت سر (جیو) سنه ۱۸۳۹ (Amritsar, 1839 Samvat.)
11763 173·0 0·9	...نک واں ——— ۵ ۱ ۳ صا گوبند سنگھ فضل سا	ضرب امرت سر تخت بخت ... س اکال ۱۸۴۱ سنه (1841 S.)
11764 174·0 0·92	do.	do.
11765 173·5 0·85	do. but ۳۱۶	do. but year ۱۸۴۲ (1842 S.)
11766 173·8 0·9	do.	do.
11767 172·5 0·87	do. but ۳ – –	do. but year (۱۸)۴۳ (1843 S.)

11768			
172·5	...نک واں	ضرب امرت سر	
0·89	———	تخت بخت	
	۵ ۱ ۳ صا	... س اکال ۱۸۴۱	
	گوبند سنگھ فضل سا	سنہ	(1841 S.)
11769			
169·3	do.	do. ۱۸۴۳	
0·89			
11770			
172·8	do.	do. ۴۳	
0·85			
11771			
172·8	do.	do. ——۸۴۳	
0·9			
1172			
172·8	———	سری امرت سر	
0·87	...ں گور گوبند سنگھ فضل	ضرب	
	———	تخت اکال بخت	
	زد ہر دو عالم -	جلوس میمنت مانوس	
		سنہ ۱۸۴۴	(1844 S.)
11773			
172·8	do. but last line cut, and	do. Not quite so full.	
0·9	in middle one ۴۳.		
11774			
173·5	do.	do.	
0·85			
11759			
167·5	Portions of couplet on 11762.	do. but year ۱۸۵۲ as	
0·87		on 11778.	
		(1852 S.)	
***11778**			
172·5	نانک	سری امرت سر	
0·9	———	۱۸۶۲	
	فتح تیغ گورگوبند سنگھ فضل	ضرب	
	———	ـــ ت Two branches بخت	
	سکہ زد بر ہرد ...	مانوس کال	

* This rupee is ascribed to Mora, the two branches resembling a peacock's tail. Her rupees have not the ۱ to اکال

MULTÁN MINT.

SILVER.

11747 172·0 0·85	As on 11713, but flower in ل of فضل	صلتان ضرب دار الامان ۱۸۹۴ (Multán 1894 S.)
11748 172·0 0·87	do.	do.
11793 172·0 0·9	As on 11742.	As on 11713, but year ۱۸۹۵ (1895 S.)
11794 172·0 0·85	do.	do.
11749 171·0 0·96	As on 11731.	As on 11745, but year ۱۸۹۶ (1896 S.)
11750 172·0 0·95	do. but flower different.	do.
11799 172·0 0·87	As on 11750.	As on 11713, but year ۱۸۹۷ (1897 S.)
11800 172·0 0 93	Middle line scarcely legible. زد بر سیم و زر	do.
11801 172·0 0·93	As on 11750.	As on 11713, but year ۱۸۹۸ (1898 S.)
11802 172·5 0·9	do.	do.

11751 172·0 0·95	As on 11750.	As on 11713, but year ۱۸۹۹ and to its right a five-leaved flower. (1899 S.)
11731 172·0 0·94	do.	As on 11713, but year ۱۹۰۰ and to right of it a five-rayed Swastika. (1900 S.)
11732 172·0 0·95	do.	do.
11756 171·5 0·88	do.	As on 11713, but year ۱۹۰۱ (1901 S.)
11757 171·7 0·95	do.	do.
11758 171·7 0·92	do.	As on 11713, but year ۱۹۰۲ (1902 S.)
11755 172·0 0·95	do.	do.
11803 172·0 0·9	do.	do.
11804 172·0 0·87	do.	do.
11739 172·0 0·98	..... (غضہ)ل سچا شا صا گوبند سنگھ	As on 11713, but year ۱۸۸۶ (1886 S.)
11740 172·0 1·0	do.	do.

11728 172·0 0·92	As on 11739, but a flower in ل of فضل	As on 11713, but year ۱۸۸۷ (1887 S.)
11729 172·0 0·9	do.	do.
11791 172·0 0·88	..... ب فضل سچا ...گوبند شا...	As on 11713, but year ۱۸۸۸ (1888 S.)
11792 172·0 0·87	do.	do.
11741 172·0 0·9	As on 11728.	As on 11736, but year ۱۸۸۹ (1889 S.)
11742 172·5 0·85	do. but another kind of flower in ل of فضل	do.
11743 172·5 0·92	As on 11742, but flower still different.	As on 11713, but year ۱۸۹۰ (1890 S.)
11744 172·5 0·88	do.	do.
11795 172·5 0·86	نانک ...ل سچا... شا... ...بند سنگھ... Flower in ل	As on 11713, but year ۱۸۹۱ (1891 S.)
11796 172·5 0·85	do.	do.

11797 172·5 0·85	As on 11795, but no upper line, and lower line,— ...زه سیم...	As on 11736, but year ۱۸۹۲ (1892 S.)
11798 172·5 0·85	do.	do.
11745 172·5 0·85	As on 11744.	As on 11736, but year ۱۸۹۳ (1893 S.)
11746 172·0 0·85	do.	do.
11733 172·0 0·9	.... صا -- ل سچا شا -- گوبند سنگه	ملتان ضرب دارالامان Leaf ۱۸۷۵ (1875 S.)
11734 170·0 0·92	do.	do.
11735 172·0 0·9	do.	do. but year ۱۸۷۶ (1876 S.)
11736 170·0 0·95	نانک ب (ف)تح فضل سچا شا -- گوبند سنگه ز رسیم	As on 11735, but to *r.* of year a palm branch.
11737 170·0 0·95	تیغ اِنانک ب (فض)ل سچا شا ها صا ...سنگه	As on 11733, but year ۱۸۷۷ (1877 S.)

11738 171·0 0·94	تیغ اٹانک دب (فضل) سچا شاہا صا ...سنگھ	As on 11733, but year ۱۸۷۷ (1877 S.)
11713 172·0 0·9	As on 11733.	do. but year ۱۸۷۸ (1878 S.)
11783 172·0 0·9	——— صا (فضل) سچا شاہان گوبند سنگھ ——— ... سیم ...	do. but year ۱۸۷۹ (1879 S.)
11784 171·0 0·95	do.	do. but with palm branch to *r.* of year.
11715 171·0 0·9	As on 11713, but in ل ψ	do. but year ۱۸۸۰, and to right of it ((1880 S.)
11717 171·0 0·93	As on 11715.	As on 11715, but year ۱۸۸۱ (1881 S.)
11718 171·0 0·9	As on 11717.	As on 11717.
11719 171·8 0·92	As on 11713.	As on 11715, but year ۱۸۸۲ (1882 S.)
11721 167·5 0·94	As on 11715, but below, سیم as on 11783.	do. but year ۱۸۸۳ (1883 S.)
11723 171·5 0·95	As on 11715.	As on 11736, but year ۱۸۸۳ (1883 S.)

NÁBHA MINT.

11925 170·5 0·85	Portions of دیک تیغ فتح و نصرت بیدرنگ یافت از نانک گورگوبند سنگھ And year ۱۹۰۸		Leaf ۱۹۰۸ ضرب جلوس ۵ مینمامت نوس نا بهه لبل	(1908 S.)
11926 170·5 0·85	do.		do.	
11753 169·0 0·98	do.	but year ۱۹۲۸	do.	No year, and kitár to left of جلوس (1928 S.)
11754 169·0 1 0	do.		do.	
11730 169·5 0·97	do.		do.	but with leaf to left of جلوس

DERAJÁT MINT.

12019 165·5 0·7	دنک — — ۱۸۹۸ فتح گوروگو		ضرب دیرہ Leaf in ر of بر	(1898 S.)
12020 164·8 0·75	do.	but year ۱۸۹۹	do.	but جا of جات (1899 S.)
12010 166·0 0·7	۱۹۰۱ گوروگوبند		do.	do. (1901 S.)
12021 165·5 0·74	do.		do.	but all جات (1901 S.)

11761 165·5 0·7	..... ۱۹۰۲ گورو گوبند سنگھ	As on 12021.	(1902 S.)

PESHÁWAR MINT.

11600 132·0 0·87	دیک تیغ فتح و نصرت بیدرنگ یافت از نانک گورگوبند سنگھ ۱۸۹۲ Groups of dots for ornaments.	پشاور ب ضر جلو leaf س ۱۸۹۲ سنہ	(1892 S.)

ANANDGHARH MINT.

11775 168·5 0·86	Portions of couplet on 11600.	انند گہرہ ضرب سمبت ۱۸۴۶ جلوس میمنت مانوس	(1846 S.)

COPPER.

7477 186·0 0·86	Parts of the couplet on 11600 and ۱۸۸۸	فلوس سري امرت (سرجي) Leaf in س.	(Amritsar 1888 S.)
12123 150·0 0·85	In Gurmukhí, "*Srí Bábá Nának Jí*," leaf and ۱۹۹ –	فلوس ضرب Quatrefoil in س	(199 – ?)
8851 172·0 0·9	In rayed circle, in Gurmukhí "*Akál Sahái Gur* ... "	In Gurmukhí "*Jarb Srí Ambrats...* " Leaf between *b* and *r*.	(Amritsar mint.)
8587 134·5 0·75	A triśúl and parts of "*Akál Sahái, Gurú Nának Jí*" in Gurmukhí.	do.	

INDIAN EMPIRE.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

VICTORIA, QUEEN OF INDIA.

GOLD.

10491 180·0 1·02	Crowned head of the Queen to left. "Victoria Queen." Her Majesty wears an embroidered bodice.	In small dotted circle, "ONE MOHUR, INDIA, 1875." The outer circle is filled with arabesques. Straight milled.
10492 119·5 0·86	As on 10491.	As on 10491, but instead of "ONE MOHUR," "TEN RUPEES."
10493 60·0 0·75	do.	As on 10491, but instead of "ONE MOHUR," "FIVE RUPEES."

COPPER.

12117 98·2 1·0	Crowned head of Her Majesty to *r.* "VICTORIA QUEEN."	In double circle with arabesques, "ONE QUARTER ANNA," "INDIA, 1862."
12118 102·0 1·0	do.	do. but year "1874."
12119 101·5 1·0	do.	do. do. "1875."

12150		
100·0 1·0	Crowned head of Her Majesty to *r.* "VICTORIA QUEEN."	In double circle with arabesques, "ONE QUARTER ANNA," "INDIA, 1876."
11		
100·0 1·0	do.	do. do. do.

VICTORIA, EMPRESS.

SILVER.

10602		
180·0 1·2	Crowned head of Her Majesty to *l.*, embroidered bodice. "VICTORIA EMPRESS."	Arabesque in which is:— "ONE RUPEE INDIA, 1881."
10603		
90·0 0·95	do.	Arabesque in which is:— "HALF RUPEE INDIA, 1881."
10604		
45·0 0·75	do.	do. but "¼ RUPEE."
10605		
22·5 0·6	do.	do. but "TWO ANNAS.

COPPER.

10758		
205·5 1·2	Crowned head of Her Majesty to *l.* "VICTORIA EMPRESS."	In small dotted circle:— "HALF ANNA INDIA, 1879." An arabesque surrounds all.
12120		
100·0 1·0	do	do. but "ONE QUARTER ANNA, 1877."
12121		
95·5 1 0	do.	do. Year "1878."
12122		
102·4 1·0	do.	do. Year "1879."

10759 100·5 0·98	Crowned head of Her Majesty to *l.* "VICTORIA EMPRESS."	In small dotted circle :— "ONE QUARTER ANNA INDIA, 1879." An arabesque surrounds all.
10760 50·5 0·82	do.	do. but "½ PICE" and year "1878."
10761 33·0 0·67	do.	do. but "½ ANNA" and year "1878."
8600 34·2 0·675	do.	do. do. do. "1877."

MEDALS AND TOKENS.

MEDALS.

(1) 954 S. with loop 727·0 1·95	Three-master in full sail to *r.* On land 4 pyramids and an obelisk. In exergue MDCCCI, all in circle. Raised rim.	A soldier holding an English Union Jack flag in *r.* hand. In back ground tents. In exergue :— این تمغا بطریق یادگار انهزام افواج فرنسیس در ملک مصر از عساکر ظفر پیکر انگریز بهادر بسپاه شجاعت دستگاه مرحمت شد
(2) 955 S. with loop 611·0 2·0	A sepoy holds aloft the Union Jack in *r.* hand. In *l.* musket and bayonet. In fore-ground, the French eagle on the ground. Just behind, a gun. In the distance a fleet and a wooded hilly island. All in a circle.	In inner circle, surrounded with wreath of big leaves :— تمغا هذا بطریق یادگار جوانمردي و وفاشعاري که از سپاهیان سرکار کمپني انگریز بهادر در تسخیر جزایر موریس بظهور رسیده عنایت گردید سنه ۱۲۲۶ هجري In outer circle. "RODRIGUES VI JULY, MDCCCIX; BOURBON VIII JULY; and ISLE OF FRANCE III DECEMBER, MDCCCX."
(3) 958 S. with loop 653·0 2·0	In fore-ground a gun pointing to mountains, one of which is capped with a fort, and 3 with stockades, no figures. A flag with a simple cross on it standing. In single circle.	In single circle :— این تمغا از پیشگاه نواب گورنر جنرل بهادر بجلدوی حسن خدمت و تردد و جان بازي که در سنه هجري ۱۲۲۹ و ۱۲۳۰ بمهم کوهستان بظهور رسیده عنایت گردید

(4) 957 S. with loop 610·0 1·95	In fore-ground an attacking party being ordered to scale the walls in their front, 6 cannon balls on the ground. One man down. Walls manned, are three tiers high. An explosion to right partly obscures face of sun. Above, "COMELIS."	In inner circle:— تمغا هذا بطريق يادگار جوانمردي و مردانگي كه از سپاهيان سركار كمپني انگريز بهادر بتسخير ممالک جاوا بظهور رسيدة عنايت گرديد سنه ۱۲۲۸ هجري In outer circle. "JAVA CONQUERED XXVI AUGUST MDCCCXI."
(5) 956 S. with loop 623·0 1·95	Duplicate of (4).	
(6) 959 S. 822·0 1·95	Lion with tiger, the latter on its back. The lion victorious. Flag waves above them, on which اسدالله الغالب In exergue "IV MAY" "MDCCXCIX."	Town of Seringapatam in the distance. In fore-ground, army moving to assault. Walls manned. In exergue. "سوي رنگ پتن را ۲۸ ذلقعدة ۱۲۱۳ هجري" "خداداد" Sun shining over all.
(7) 860 675·0 1·9	Similar to (6).	
(8) 961 S. 599·0 1·8	Sun shining over all. An 'idgah and a pagoda in fore-ground. Behind them the river. In exergue "IV May MDCCC" In outer circle. "*Redit a nobis aurora diemque reducit.*"	Inside a double wreath of myrtle:—"COLLEGE OF FORT WILLIAM, FEB. VI MDCCCV" In centre "HONORARY MEDAL."
(9) 962 S. 482·0 1·8	As on 8.	As on (8) but year "MDCCCVII."

(10) 963 no loop 1·5 S. 478·0	In fore-ground an elephant crouching before a lion. In back-ground Union Jack flying. Burmese flag licking the dust. In exergue. فیل آوا مطیع شیر انگریز سنه ۱۸۲۶	A picture of the taking of Ava; boats in the river, one a steamer. In exergue:— نشان ظفر عساکر انگریز برآوا
(11) 964 no loop S. 474·0 1·5	do.	do.
(12) 965 S. 418·0 1·46	The fort of Ghuznee and "GHUZNEE."	Inside myrtle wreaths, a mural crown with space above it for Soldier's name. Between the wreaths at the top "23rd JULY." Under the crown "1839."
(13) 966 S. 362·0 1·5	Bust of Claude Martin to *r.* "LABOR ET... CONSTANTIA." Under bust, "McKENZIE F."	In a lined circle. شہامت جنگ بہادر امتیاز خان جنرل کلود مارتین الملک شرف الدولہ سیف
(14) 996 S. 610·0 1·95	Duplicate of (4).	

FAMINE RUPEE TOKEN.

12307 brass 72·0 1·0	A hole in centre of coin:— "FAMINE 1874," in raised letters round the hole	Round the hole:— "GRAIN TOKEN, ONE RUPEE."

APPENDIX I.

(a) INDEX OF MOGUL MINTS.

Mint.	Coin No.	Metal.	King.	Year.	Page.
Agra.	8756	Bronze.	Bábar.	936	3
,,	13025	,,	,,	,,	,,
,, دار الضرب قلع	8737	,,	,,	,,	,,
,, ,,	9024	,,	,,	,,	4
,, ,,	13023	,,	,,	,,	,,
,, ,,	13024	,,	,,	,,	,,
,, ,,	13037	,,	Humáyún.	937	5
,, دار الخلافه	12651	,,	,,	,,	,,
,, ,,	13028	,,	,,	,,	,,
,, دار الامان	8995	,,	,,	941	,,
,, ,,	13030	,,	,,	943	,,
,,	8746	,,	,,	943	6
,,	13033	,,	,,	944	,,
,,	13385	,,	,,	946	,,
,,	7164	Gold.	Akbar.	971	,,
,, دار الخلافه	7167	,,	,,	———	7
,, ,,	10818	,,	,,	981	,,
,, بلده	8703	,,	,,	981	8
,, دار الخلافه	8516	,,	,,	982	,,
,, ,,	7176	,,	,,	,,	,,
,, ,,	8647	Copper.	,,	96–	16
,, ,,	8648	,,	,,	96–	,,
,, ,,	13806	,,	,,	988	19
,, ,,	8807	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	12515	,,	,,	44 Ilahí.	23
,,	13099	,,	,,	46 do.	25
,,	12508	,,	,,	47 do.	,,
,,	9959	,,	,,	4– do.	,,
,,	12509	,,	,,	50 do.	27
,,	13156	Gold.	Jahángír.	1022	,,
,,	7878	,,	,,	1028 Aries.	,,
,,	7879	,,	,,	1031 Sagittarius.	28
,,	13137	Silver.	,,	1019	,,
,,	13141	,,	,,	9 Ilahí Mihr.	29
,,	13146	,,	,,	1029	30
,,	13147	,,	,,	1034	,,
,,	13103	Copper.	,,	1021	,,
,,	8835	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	8836	,,	,,	1022	,,
,,	8891	Gold.	Sháhjahán.	1037	31
,,	13148	Silver.	,,	1037	32

After this Agra was called Akbarábád on Coins. See Akbarábád.

Mint.	Coin No.	Metal.	King.	Year.	Page.
Aḥmadábád.	7170	Gold.	Akbar.	980	7
,, دار الضرب	7177	,,	,,	982	8
,, ,,	10816	,,	,,	986	,,
,, ,,	10817	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	11092	Silver.	,,	982	10
,,	9968	,,	,,	984	,,
,,	8706	,,	,,	38 Ilahí.	11
,,	7405	,,	,,	39 do.	12
,,	9248	,,	,,	44 do.	12
,,	13128	,,	,,	46 do.	13
,,	13129	,,	,,	47 do.	13
,,	12323	,,	,,	48 do.	14
,,	11475	,,	,,	4– do.	,,
,,	9958	Copper.	,,	981	17
,,	13078	,,	,,	982	18
,,	8657	,,	,,	984	,,
,,	12531	,,	,,	40 Ilahí.	23
,,	8797	,,	,,	———	26
,,	8661	Gold.	Jahángír	1030	27
,,	7880	Silver.	,,	1027 Taurus.	29
,,	7882	,,	,,	,, Gemini.	,,
,,	13145	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
,,	13143	,,	,,	,, Aries.	,,
,,	13144	,,	,,	,, Leo.	,,
,,	7881	,,	,,	,, ,,	30
,,	9290	,,	,,	1028	,,
,,	12336	,,	Sháhjahán.	19th yr.	34
,,	7520	,,	Aurangzíb.	1085	40
,,	7280	,,	,,	1093	42
,,	8512	,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	1152	66
,,	8513	,,	Sháh Á'lam II.	1188	78
,,	8844	Copper.	Akbar II.	1234	85
Aḥmadnagar.	11223	Silver.	Jahángír.	1036	30
,,	12335	,,	Sháhjahán.	1061	35
,,	9891	,,	Aurangzíb.	1098	43
,,	7431	,,	,,	1108	45
,,	12346	,,	Bahádur Sháh.	1122	52
Aḥmadnagar-Farrukhábád.	10903	Gold.	Sháh 'Álam II.	31st yr.	76
,,	10904	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	11348	Silver.	,,	1192, 19th yr.	79
,,	11349	,,	,,	1193, 20th yr.	,,
,,	11350	,,	,,	1199, 27th yr.	80
,,	11351	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
,,	11353	,,	,,	1217, 39th	82
,,	11354	,,	,,	1218, ,,	,,
,,	11358	,,	,,	,, ,,	,,
Ajmere.	8808	Copper.	Akbar.	979	16

Mint.	Coin No.	Metal.	King.	Year.	Page.
Ajmere.	12513	Copper.	Akbar.	979	17
,,	12524	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	8655	,,	,,	994	20
,, دارالخير	7281	Silver.	Aurangzíb.	1117	48
,, ,,	12344	,,	,,	1118	49
Akbarábád	10821	Gold.	Sháhjahán.	1059	32
,,	9880	Silver.	,,	,,	36
,,	13150	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	12653	Copper.	,,	,,	,,
,,	10844	Gold.	Aurangzíb.	1099	37
,,	9893	Silver.	,,	1090	41
,,	9943	,,	,,	22nd yr.	,,
,,	9205	,,	,,	41st yr.	45
,,	9909	,,	,,	1111	46
,,	7423	,,	,,	1113	,,
,,	9942	,,	,,	1114	,,
,,	7434	,,	,,	48th yr.	48
,,	7181	,,	Bahádur Sháh.	1st yr.	50
,,	10850	Gold.	Jahándár Sháh.	1124	52
,,	11865.	Silver.	,,	,,	53
,,	8528	,,	Farrukh Siyar.	2nd yr.	54
,,	7151	,,	Rafí'a-ud-Daraját.	1131	56
,,	8710	,,	,,	,,	57
,,	7287	,,	Rafí'a-ud-Daulat.	,,	,,
,,	7426	,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	5th yr.	61
,,	10026	,,	,,	6th yr.	,,
,,	7152	,,	,,	1153	65
,,	9203	,,	,,	1155	66
,,	10853	Gold.	Aḥmad Sháh.	2nd yr.	68
,,	10967	,,	,,	3rd yr.	,,
,,	9193	Silver.	,,	1166	70
,,	9189	,,	'Álamgír II.	1169	73
,,	9192	,,	Sháh 'Álam II.	1174, 1st yr.	76
,,	9946	,,	,,	1178, 5th yr.	77
,,	7315	,,	,,	1215	82
,,	7314	,,	,,	1218	,,
,,	7313	,,	,,	1219, 46th yr.	,,
,,	7317	,,	,,	1218, 46th yr.	,,
,,	7316	,,	,,	1219, 47th yr.	83
Akbarnagar.	7492	,,	Sháhjahán.	2nd yr.	33
,,	7185	,,	Aurangzíb.	21st yr.	40
,,	12324	,,	,,	23rd yr.	41
,,	9188	,,	,,	1092	42
,,	12325	,,	,,	26th yr.	,,
,,	7506	,,	,,	1114	47
,,	9903	,,	,,	1116	48
Akbarpúr.	8960	Copper.	Akbar.	981	17

Mint.	Coin No.	Metal.	King.	Year.	Page.
'Alamgírpúr.	9932	Silver.	Aurangzíb.	1076	39
,,	9895	,,	,,	1095	42
,,	9914	,,	,,	1105	45
Alwar.	12517	Copper.	Akbar.	967	16
,,	8660	,,	,,	968	,,
Amírkoṭ.	12525	,,	,,	974	,,
Arcot.	7497	Silver.	Farrukh Siyar	5th yr.	54
,,	7292	,,	Muḥammad Sháh	3rd yr.	60
,,	11364	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	9227	,,	,,	6th yr.	61
,,	11356	,,	,,	7th yr.	62
,,	7318	,,	,,	1137	,,
,,	9226	,,	,,	7th yr.	,,
,,	11387	,,	,,	23rd yr.	66
,,	9225	,,	,,	25th yr.	,,
,,	11357	,,	,,	1157 yr.	,,
,,	7438	,,	,,	——	67
,,	11358	,,	Aḥmad Sháh.	3rd yr.	69
,,	11359	,,	,,	5th yr.	70
,,	11360	,,	,,	6th yr.	70
,,	7327	,,	,,	——	,,
,,	9228	,,	'Alamgír II.	6th yr.	74
,, with crescent.	9126	,,	Sháh 'Alam II.	1190	79
Attock Banáras.	12520	Copper.	Akbar.	37 Ilahí.	22
,,	8800	,,	,,	48 do.	25
Aurangábád.	9878	Silver.	Aurangzíb.	1076	39
,,	7498	,,	,,	1098	43
'Azímábád.	7525	,,	Bahádur Sháh.	1122, 4th yr.	52
,,	8530	,,	,,	1122, 5th yr.	,,
,,	7501	,,	Farrukh Siyar	2nd yr.	54
,,	7496	,,	,,	3rd yr.	,,
,,	7505	,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	1131	60
,,	9168	,,	,,	1154	66
,,	7412	,,	Aḥmad Sháh.	1162	68
,,	9180	,,	Sháh 'Alam II.	1175	77
Bairát.	7504	,,	Akbar.	42 Ilahí.	12
,,	9282	,,	,,	4– do.	14
,,	13098	,,	,,	44 do.	24
,,	12512	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	8827	,,	,,	46 do.	,,
,,	9954	,,	Jahángír.	13th yr.	31
,,	12543	,,	,,	1034	,,
,,	12541	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	12542	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	8337	,,	Sháhjahán.	1037	36
Barellí.	7518	,,	Aurangzíb.	1118	49
,,	7294	,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	1133	60

Mint.	Coin No.	Metal.	King.	Year.	Page.
Barellí.	9200	Silver.	Muḥammad Sháh.	11th yr.	63
Bhakkar.	11863	,,	Sháhjahán	1067	35
Bijápúr.	7402	Gold.	Aurangzíb.	1116	38
Burhánpúr.	11221	Silver.	Akbar.	48 Ilahí.	14
,,	10824	Gold.	Sháhjahán.	1040	31
,,	10823	,,	,,	1061	32
,,	9892	Silver.	Aurangzíb.	31st yr.	43
,,	9937	,,	,,	1108	45
,,	9919	,,	,,	1114	47
,,	10883	Gold.	Bahádur Sháh.	2nd yr.	50
,,	13513	Silver.	Farrukh Siyar.	1129	55
,,	7289	,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	1133	60
,,	10856	Gold.	Aḥmad Sháh.	1166	68
Cambay.	8208	,,	Sháhjahán.	1067	32
,,	11097	Silver.	,,	1047	33
,,	8201	,,	,,	1059	35
,,	9291	,,	,,	1065	35
,,	7388	,,	Aurangzíb.	6th yr.	39
,,	9988	,,	,,	1084	40
,,	7509	,,	,,	1095	42
,,	7335	,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	3rd yr.	60
,,	11257	,,	,,	1138	61
,,	11258	,,	Aḥmad Sháh.	1st yr.	68
,,	11256	,,	'Álamgir II.	6th yr.	74
Chhachraulí.	13106	Copper.	Sháh 'Álam II.	42nd yr.	83
Chínápatan.	11108	Silver.	Farrukh Siyar.	3rd yr.	54
,,	7275	,,	,,	1130	56
,,	7330	,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	7th yr.	62
Chítaur.	12506	Copper.	Akbar.	999	20
Dár-i-Tassawir.	13107	,,	Sháh 'Álam II.	22nd yr.	85
Dehlí حضرت	7168	Gold.	Akbar	975	7
,, دارالملک حضرت	7166	,,	,,	977	,,
,,	12503	Silver.	,,	44 Ilahí.	13
,, حضرت	12500	Copper.	,,	966	15
,, ,,	8996	,,	,,	97–	17
,, ,,	8645	,,	,,	981	,,
,, ,,	9965	,,	,,	988	19
,, ,,	7259	,,	,,	9– –	20
,, ,,	8810	,,	,,	37 Ilahí.	22
,, ,,	8811	,,	,,	38. I. Abán.	,,
,, ,,	8812	,,	Akbar.	38. I. Ardíbihisht.	,,
,,	8813	,,	,,	,, Amardád.	,,
,,	8814	,,	,,	,, Mihr.	,,
,,	13096	,,	,,	,, Shahrewar.	22
,,	8818	,,	,,	40. I. Farwardí.	23
,,	8804	,,	,,	,, Shahrewar.	,,
,,	13097	,,	,,	44. I. Amardád.	,,
,,					

Mint	Coin No.	Metal.	King.	Year.	Page.
Delhí.	8816	Copper.	Akbar.	45. I. Tír.	24
,,	8817	,,	,,	,, Bahman.	,,
,,	8815	,,	,,	,, Shahrewar.	,,
,,	11225	Silver.	Jahangír.	——	30
,,	8839	Copper.	Sháhjahán.	——	36
	After this Dehlí is called Sháhjahánábád, q. v.				
Dogam.	12519	Copper.	Akbar.	971	16
,,	8829	,,	,,	984	18
,,	13081	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	12518	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	8830	,,	,,	986	19
,,	8831	,,	,,	,,	,,
Ettáva.	10846	Gold.	Aurangzeb.	1109	38
,,	9918	Silver.	,,	1099	43
,,	9910	,,	,,	1107	45
,,	11250	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	9929	,,	,,	1109	46
,,	11251	,,	,,	1111, 43rd yr.	,,
,,	9983	,,	,,	1111, 44th yr.	,,
,,	9984	,,	,,	1112	,,
,,	9922	,,	,,	1113	47
,,	9917	,,	,,	1114	,,
,,	9887	,,	,,	1115	48
,,	9912	,,	,,	1116	,,
,,	9938	,,	,,	1118	49
,,	7155	,,	Bahádur Shah.	1st yr.	50
,,	11282	,,	,,	2nd yr.	51
,,	10854	Gold.	Farrukh Siyar.	5th yr.	53
,,	7511	Silver.	Rafí'a ud Daraját.	1st yr.	57
,,	11252	,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	1140	62
,,	7230	,,	,,	11th yr.	63
,,	11253	,,	,,	1159	67
,,	10028	,,	Aḥmad Sháh.	1165	70
Fatḥpúr دار السلطنة	8664	Silver.	Akbar.	988	10
,, دار الضرب	13083	Copper.	,,	97–	17
,, دار السلطنة	8805	,,	,,	986	19
,, ,,	13084	,,	,,	,,	,,
Gangpúr.	10908	Gold.	Sháh 'Álam II.	——	76
Govindpúr.	8828	Copper.	Akbar.	45. I. Isfandármuz.	24
,,	12511	,,	,,	,, Bahman.	,,
,,	8928	,,	,,	47. I. Isfandármuz.	25
Golconda.	7324	Silver.	Aurangzeb.	6th yr.	39
,,	7283	,,	,,	12th yr.	,,
,,	9920	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	9904	,,	,,	13th yr.	40
Gwáliyar.	8527	,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	1135	61
Ḥaidarábád دار الجهاد	7503	,,	Aurangzeb.	1108	45

Mint.	Coin No.	Metal.	King.	Year.	Page.
Ḥasnábád.	10848	Gold.	Aurangzíb.	1115	38
Ḥiṣár Fíroza.	13088	Copper.	Akbar.	965	15
Illahábás.	8809	,,	,,	33 Ilahí.	20
Imtiyazgaṛh.	10855	Gold.	Muḥammad Sháh.	——	59
,,	10868				
,,	11035				
,,	10863				
,,	10849	Gold.	'Álamgír II.	——	72
,,	11030				
,,	11032				
,,	11036				
,,	11037				
,,	10880				
Indrapúr (Mahindrapúr=	10882	,,	Sháh 'Álam II.	1175	75
Bhartpúr.)	10888	,,	,,	——	76
Islámábád.	10861	,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	21st yr.	58
Jahángírnagar.	9915	Silver.	Aurangzíb.	48th yr.	48
,,	9199	,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	7th yr.	61
,,	7328	,,	,,	15th yr.	64
Jaipúr.	10833	Gold.	'Álamgír II.	6th yr.	71
,,	10834	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	10841	,,	,,	15th yr.	72
Jaunpúr دار الضرب خطهٔ متبرک	13026	Bronze.	Bábar.	936	4
,, ,,	13029	,,	Hamáyún.	937	5
,, ,,	13031	,,	,,	938	,,
,, ,,	13032	,,	,,	944	,,
,,	7172	Gold.	Akbar.	972	6
,,	12504	Silver.	,,	988	10
,, دار الخلافه	13080	Copper.	,,	980	17
,, ,,	8658	,,	,,	98–	20
Kábul.	13376	Silver.	Humáyún.	——	4
,,	13390	,,	Akbar.	46 Ilahí.	13
,,	13087	Copper.	,,	33 do.	21
,,	8803	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	13100	,,	,,	47 do.	25
,,	13392	Silver.	Jahángír.	1015	27
,,	13393	,,	,,	,,	28
Kálpí محمد اباد	12504	Copper.	Akbar.	963	15
,, دار الضرب خطهٔ	12522	,,	,,	96–	,,
,, محمد اباد	13075	,,	,,	964	,,
,, ,,	8646	,,	,,	,,	,,
,, ,,	8799	,,	,,	,,	,,
,, دار الضرب خطهٔ	9951	,,	,,	967	16
Kánán	8842	,,	Sháh 'Álam II.	1215	83
Karímábád	7433	Silver.	Bahádur Sháh.	112—	51
Kashmír	7505	,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	1136	60
Kaṭṭak	9122	,,	Aḥmad Sháh.	3rd yr.	69

Mint.	Coin No.	Metal.	King.	Year.	Page.
Kaṭṭak.	9120	Silver.	Aḥmad Sháh.	5th yr.	70
„	11113				
„	11114	„	„	„	
„	11112				
„	9119	„	„	——	71
„	9123	„	„	52nd yr. !!	„
Khairpúr	12516	Copper.	Akbar.	47 Ilahí.	25
Khārpúr	8843	„	Sháh 'Álam.	41st yr.	83
Khujusta Bunyád (Aurangábád.)	7237	Gold.	Aurangzíb.	33rd yr.	38
„	10845	„	„	37th yr.	„
„	10021	„	„	1115	„
„	9885	Silver.	„	1106	44
„	9930	„	„	1113	47
„	9907	„	„	1116	48
„	7284	„	Jahándár Sháh.	1124	53
„	11268	„	„	„	„
Korá	9197	„	Muḥammad Sháh.	1139	62
„	7291	„	„	11th yr.	62
„	7229	„	„	1141	63
„	12354	„	„	13th yr.	64
„	9945	„	„	1144	„
„	7726	„	„	16th yr.	„
„	9208	„	„	17th yr.	„
„	10884	Gold.	Sháh 'Álam II.	2nd yr.	75
„	10885	„	„	3rd yr.	„
„	11151	Silver.	„	20th yr.	79
Kulburga.	7187	Gold.	Aurangzíb.	1097	37
„	7236	Silver.	„	1098	43
„	10851	Gold.	Jahándár Sháh.	1st yr.	52
Láhor.	9085	Bronze.	Humáyún.	940	5
„	7175	Gold.	Akbar.	970	6
„	7169	„	„	973	7
„	7173	„	„	977	7
„ دار السلطنة	10819	„	„	988	9
„	13123	Silver.	„	37 I. Tír.	11
	13124	„	„	39 I. Abán	12
„	13125	„	„	42 I. Dí.	„
„	11222	„	„	43 I. Tír.	„
„	13127	„	„	46 I. „	13
„	9249	„	„	46 I. „	„
„	13130	„	„	47 I. Shahrewar	„
„	9250	„	„	48 I. Farwardín.	14
„	13131	„	„	„ „	„
„	13132	„	„	„ Ardíbihisht.	„
„	13133	„	„	„ Dí.	„
„	12537	„	„	„ Mihr.	„

Mint.	Coin No.	Metal.	King.	Year.	Page.
Láhor.	12534	Silver.	Akbar.	49 I. Khúrdád.	14
„	13134	„	„	„ Farwardín.	„
„	13085	Copper.	„	987	19
„	8649	„	„	37 I. Bahman.	21
„	8650	„	„	„ Amardád.	22
„	13092	„	„	38 I. Tír.	„
„	13093	„	„	39 I. Azr.	23
„	13094	„	„	40 I. Ardíbihisht.	„
„	12496	„	„	41 I. Abán.	„
„	12510	„	„	46 I. Azr.	24
„	8708	Silver.	Jahángír.	1014	27
„	13135	„	„	1015	28
„	13136	„	„	1017	„
„	8916	„	„	1018	„
„	13138	„	„	1019	„
„	13139	„	„	„	„
„	12539	„	„	1020 Ardíbihisht.	„
„	11225	„	„	7 I. Farwardín.	„
„	8912	„	„	„ Isfandármuz.	„
„	8665	„	„	8 I. Tír.	„
„	12540	„	„	9 I. Dí.	29
„	13142	„	„	1025	„
„	7490	„	„	1030	30
„	12330	„	„	19th yr.	„
„	13394	„	Sháhjahán.	1040	33
„	8210	„	Aurangzíb.	1094	42
„	9939	„	„	1106	45
„	9206	„	„	1108	„
„	9908	„	„	„	„
„	10030	„	„	1112	47
„	7242	„	„	1117	49
„	7424	„	Bahádur Sháh.	1120	51
„	9130	„	„	„	„
„	7435	„	„	1121	„
„	12345	„	Farrukh Siyar.	1126	54
„	9823	„	„	1129	55
„	7267	„	„	7th yr.	„
„	9207	„	„	1130	„
„	7437	„	Rafí'a-ud-Daraját.	1131	57
„	9209	„	Muḥammad Sháh.	113–	61
„	7428	„	„	13th yr.	63
„	12358	„	„	1153	66
„	9210	„	Aḥmad Sháh.	3rd yr.	69
„	10832	Gold.	'Álamgír II.	1172	71
„	7273	Silver.	„	116–, 2nd yr.	73
„	12340	„	„	116–, 3rd yr.	„
„	9216	„	„	1172	74

Mint.	Coin No.	Metal.	King.	Year.	Page.
Láhor.	12656	Copper.	'Álamgír II.	5th yr.	75
„	12657	„	„	„	„
Lucknow.	8801	„	Akbar.	982	17
„	12514	„	„	„	18
„	8656	„	„	985	„
„	13391	„	„	986	19
„	13079	„	„	989	„
„	12654	„	Sháhjahán.	104	36
„	9926	Silver.	Aurangzíb.	19th yr.	40
„	9928	„	„	44th yr.	46
„	7223	„	Bahádur Sháh.	1st yr.	50
„	8525	„	„	4th yr.	52
„	8529	„	Jahándár Sháh.	1124	53
„ (?)	11128	„	Muḥammad Sháh.	——	66
Málpúr.	12494	Copper.	Akbar.	985	18
„	13082	„	„	„	„
„	12495	„	„	„	„
Muḥammadábád-Banaras.	10859	Gold.	Muḥammad Sháh.	20th yr.	58
„	9944	Silver.	„	1145	64
„	9198	„	„	28th yr.	67
„	9211	„	Aḥmad Sháh.	1161	68
„	9170	„	„	1163	69
„	9169	„	„	1164	„
„	9210	„	„	„	70
„	9175	„	'Álamgír II.	1169	73
„	9173	„	„	1170	74
„	9174	„	„	1171	„
„	9172	„	„	1170	„
„	7147	„	'Sháh Álam II.	1174	77
„	11477	„	„	1176	„
„	9177	„	„	6th yr.	„
„	9178	„	„	„	„
„	8528	„	„	1214	82
„	9179	„	„	——	83
„	8159	„	„	1220	„
Mulhárnagar.	9125	Silver.	„	1188	79
Multán.	12536	„	Akbar.	39-I. Khúrdád.	12
„	13091	Copper.	„	37-I. Isfandármuz.	21
„	13090	„	„	39-I. Azr.	23
„	8917	Silver.	Sháhjáhán.	1038	32
„	7500	„	„	1045	33
„	7463	„	„	1047	„
„	13430	„	„	„	34
„	7501	„	„	„	„
„	7493	„	„	104–	„
„	7337	„	„	12th yr.	„
„	7323	„	„	13th yr.	„

Mint.	Coin No.	Metal.	King.	Year.	Page.
Multán.	7186	Silver.	Sháhjáhán.	15th yr.	34
„	7502	„	„	1056	„
„	11098	„	„	1064	35
„	12334	„	„	30th yr	„
„	10847	Gold.	Aurangzíb.	1112	38
„	7499	Silver.	„	1075	39
„	3104	Copper.	„	39th yr.	50
„	1942	Silver.	Farrukh Siyar.	1130	56
„	2352	„	Muḥammad Sháh.	1147	64
„	2655	Copper.	„	1143	67
„	2350	Silver.	Aḥmad Sháh.	1163	68
Murádábád.	1477	„	Sháh Álam II.	1176	77
Murshidábád.	7406	„	Bahádur Sháh.	2nd yr.	51
„	7415	„	Farrukh Siyar.	6th yr.	53
„	9187	„	„	7th yr. 56	56
„	7417	„	Rafí'a-ud-Daulat.	1131	57
„	10862	Gold.	Muḥammad Sháh.	23rd yr.	58
„	7232	Silver.	„	1131	59
„	7180	„	„	2nd yr.	60
„	7418	„	„	„	„
„	9202	„	„	114 (6)	64
„	7150	„	„	1149	65
„	11277	„	„	1159	67
„	11278	„	„	„	„
„	7401	„	Aḥmad Sháh.	2nd yr.	68
„	11276	„	„	„	„
„	11111	„	„	„	69
„	9195	„	„	1164	„
„	7398	„	„	5th yr.	70
„	11279	„	Álamgír II.	1st yr.	73
„	11280	„	„	„	„
„	11281	„	„	„	„
„	7398	„	„	4th yr.	74
„	8511	„	Sháh Jahán III.	1173–4	75
„	10886	Gold.	Sháh 'Álam II.	46th yr.	76
„	7400	Silver.	„	1184	78
„	7298	„	„	1185	„
„	7301	„	„	12th yr.	„
„	9191	„	„	„	„
Najíbábád	10902	Gold.	Sháh 'Álam II.	25th yr.	76
„	11492	Silver.	„	1205	81
„	13105	Copper.	„	1177	83
„	12658	„	„	1175	84
Nárnol.	12523	„	Akbar.	962	15
„	8643	„	„	„	„
„	8644	„	„	963	„
„	8795	„	„	972	16

Mint.	Coin No.	Metal.	King.	Year.	Page.
Nárnol.	12499	Copper.	Akbar.	972	20
„	9940	Silver.	Aurangzíb.	1100	43
Patna دارالضرب	7174	Gold.	Akbar.	984	8
„	10827	„	Sháhjahán.	1045	31
„	7464	Silver.	„	1043	33
„	9292	„	„	„	„
„	9186	„	„	17th yr.	34
„	11880	„	„	18th yr.	„
„	7233	„	„	23rd yr.	35
„	10835	Gold.	Aurangzíb.	8th yr.	37
„ (?)	9927	Silver.	„	1101	44
„ (?)	9886	„	„	1102	„
„	7234	„	„	1106	„
After the time of Aurangzíb Patna was called 'Azímábád q. v.					
Qandahár.	13140	Silver.	Jahángír.	9. I. Shahrewar.	29
„	7142	„	„	1027	„
Saháranpúr.	8651	Copper.	Akbar.	37. I. Mihr.	21
„	12521	„	„	„ Tír.	„
„	8806	„	„	„ Shahrewar.	„
„	8652	„	„	38. I. Khurdád.	22
„	8653	„	„	39. I. „	„
„	13095	„	„	40. I. Azr.	23
„	8654	„	„	41. I. Isfandármuz.	„
„	8853	„	Sháh 'Alam II.	1217	83
„	12659	„	„	1205	84
Sarhind.	8659	„	Akbar.	37. I.	21
„	8802	„	„	„	„
„	10027	Silver.	Bahádur Sháh.	2nd yr.	51
„	7237	„	Muḥammad Sháh.	12th yr.	63
„	7528	„	'Alamgír II.	1171	74
Satgáon (?)	9281	„	Akbar.	966 (?)	9
Sháhábád-Qanauj.	11269	„	Muḥammad Sháh.	1151	65
„	11270	„	„	21st yr.	„
Sháhjahánábád.	10822	Gold.	Sháhjahán.	——	32
„ دارالخلافه	10839	„	Aurangzíb.	12th yr.	37
„ „	10840	„	„	1082	„
„ „	10842	„	„	29th yr.	„
„ „	10843	„	„	31st yr.	„
„ „	9902	Silver.	„	1082	40
„ „	9906	„	„	1090	41
„ „	11226	„	„	1094	42
„ „	7404	„	„	1100	43
„ „	9876	„	„	1108	45
„ „	7295	„	„	1117	49
„ „	10887	Gold.	Bahádur Sháh.	1122	50
„ „	7495	Silver.	„	„	51
„ „	7432	„	Jahándár Sháh.	1st yr.	53

Mint.		Coin No.	Metal.	King.	Year.	Page.
Sháhjahánábád	دارالخلافه.	7179	Silver.	Farrukh Siyar.	2nd yr.	54
,,	,,	11107	,,	,,	1125	,,
,,	,,	7470	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	,,	9129	,,	,,	5th yr.	55
,,	,,	11229	,,	,,	1129	,,
,,	,,	11230	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	,,	7319	,,	,,	1130	,,
,,	,,	7320	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	,,	11866	,,	,,	1131	56
,,	,,	7430	,,	,,	113–	,,
,,	,,	10036	,,	,,	7th yr.	,,
,,	,,	7225	,,	Rafí'a-ud-Daraját.	1st yr.	57
,,	,,	12348	,,	,,	1131	,,
,,	,,	7436	,,	Rafí'a-ud-Daulat.	1st yr.	,,
,,	,,	12347	,,	,,	1131	,,
,,	,,	10914	Gold.	Muḥammad Sháh.	4th	58
,,	,,	10918	,,	,,	12th yr.	,,
,,	,,	10919	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	,,	10920	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	,,	10925	,,	,,	1153	,,
,,	,,	9224	,,	,,	30th yr.	59
,,	,,	7157	Silver.	,,	1st yr.	60
,,	,,	9212	,,	,,	1136	61
,,	,,	9204	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	,,	7231	,,	,,	6th yr.	,,
,,	,,	12356	,,	,,	1136	,,
,,	,,	9214	,,	,,	1137	,,
,,	,,	7153	,,	,,	8th yr.	62
,,	,,	7290	,,	,,	1139	,,
,,	,,	9213	,,	,,	1138	,,
,,	,,	7276	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	,,	7268	,,	,,	1139	,,
,,	,,	7527	,,	,,	1141	63
,,	,,	7473	,,	,,	114–	,,
,,	,,	12358	,,	,,	12th yr.	,,
,,	,,	7427	,,	,,	1143	,,
,,	,,	12357	,,	,,	1145	64
,,	,,	7296	,,	,,	15th yr.	,,
,,	,,	7471	,,	,,	18th yr.	,,
,,	,,	12359	,,	,,	19th yr.	65
,,	,,	10025	,,	,,	1150	,,
,,	,,	8199	,,	,,	21st yr.	,,
,,	,,	9118	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	,,	7403	,,	,,	1152	,,
,,	,,	7269	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	,,	11868	,,	,,	115 (3)	,,
,,	,,	7270	,,	,,	1154	,,

Mint.		Coin No.	Metal.	King.	Year.	Page
Sháhjahánábád	دارالخلافه.	7425	„	Muḥammad Shah.	28th yr.	67
„	„	7271	„	Aḥmad Sháh.	1161	68
„	„	7272	„	„	1164	69
„	„	10878	Gold.	'Alamgír II.	1172	71
„	„	10877	„	„	6th yr.	„
„	„	7273	Silver.	„	2nd yr.	73
„	„	8838	Copper.	„	„	75
„	„	10881	Gold.	Sháh 'Alam II.	2nd yr.	„
„	„	10901	„	„	1197	„
„	„	10889	„	„	12th yr.	76
„	„	10890	„	„	„	„
„	„	11872	Silver.	„	——	83
„	„	10972	Gold.	Akbar II.	6th yr.	84
„	„	7475	Copper.	„	1225	85
„	„	12124	„	„	1233	„
Shergarh, *i.e.*, Qanauj.		12505	„	Akbar.	969	16
Sholápúr.		7244	Silver.	Aurangzíb.	1097	43
Súrat.		8515	„	Sháhjahán.	1038	32
„		12332	„	„	„	„
„		12333	„	„	„	33
„		13149	„	„	1068	35
„		12331	„	„	31st yr.	36
„		7178	„	„	——	„
„		8207	Gold.	Aurangzíb.	29th yr.	37
„		10828	„	„	30th yr.	„
„		10830	„	„	42nd yr.	38
„		10831	„	„	——	„
„		7519	Silver.	„	9th yr.	39
„		9934	„	„	1079	„
„		9289	„	„	1081	40
„		9881	„	„	1082	„
„		7507	„	„	15th yr.	„
„		10022	„	„	1089	„
„		8197	„	„	1090	41
„		7277	„	„	„	„
„		9936	„	„	1091	„
„		12328	„	„	„	„
„		7440	„	„	1092	41
„		9933	„	„	„	„
„		9924	„	„	„	„
„		9905	„	„	1093	„
„		7341	„	„	1094	42
„		7325	„	„	1095	„
„		9911	„	„	1096	„
„		9894	„	„	1097	43
„		9931	„	„	1101	„
„		8517	„	„	„	44

Mint.	Coin No.	Metal.	King.	Year.	Page
Súrat.	9913	Silver.	Aurangzíb.	1102	44
,,	7235	,,	,,	1105	,,
,,	8196	,,	,,	1106	,,
,,	8531	,,	,,	1109	46
,,	7278	,,	,,	1110	,,
,,	7247	,,	,,	1111	,,
,,	9925	,,	,,	1112	,,
,,	9890	,,	,,	1113	47
,,	9889	,,	,,	1115	48
,,	9916	,,	,,	1117	,,
,,	7333	,,	,,	1118	49
,,	7466	,,	,,	——	,,
,,	12327	,,	,,	——	,,
,,	11234	,,	,,	——	,,
,,	7429	,,	,,	——	,,
,,	9899	,,	,,	——	,,
,,	10909	Gold.	Bahádur Sháh.	——	50
,,	7472	Silver.	,,	1st yr.	,,
,,	7334	,,	,,	6th yr.	52
,,	7494	,,	,,	——	,,
,,	7146	,,	Jahándár Sháh.	1st yr.	53
,,	7224	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	7521	,,	Farrukh Siyar.	3rd yr.	54
,,	7336	,,	,,	7th yr.	56
,,	11867	,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	2nd yr.	59
,,	7288	,,	,,	1st yr.	60
,,	9128	,,	,,	2nd yr.	,,
,,	7227	,,	,,	1140	63
,,	10829	Gold.	Sháh 'Alam II.	46th yr.	76
Tatta.	7407	Silver.	Akbar.	37 I. Farwardín.	11
,,	11095	,,	,,	40 I. Shahrewar.	12
,,	8707	,,	,,	41 I. Azr.	,,
,,	11094	,,	,,	44 I. Bahman.	,,
,,	13126	,,	,,	45 I. Khúrdád.	13
,,	11093	,,	,,	46 I. Dí.	,,
,,	11096	,,	,,	47 I. Abán.	,,
,,	7465	,,	Jahángír.	1027	29
,,	11102	,,	Aurangzíb.	1095	42
,,	8198	,,	,,	——	49
,,	10023	,,	Bahádur Sháh.	(111) 9	51
Ujain دار الفتح.	9921	,,	Aurangzíb.	1117	48
,, ,,	10860	Gold.	Muḥammad Sháh.	20th yr.	58
Urdú i Zafar Qarín.	7171	,,	Akbar.	——	9
,,	8663	Silver.	,,	الف = 1000.	10
,,	7406	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	11091	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	13077	Copper.	,,	,,	20

Urdú i Zafar Qarín.	13101	Copper.	Akbar.	الف-1000.	20
„	8822	„	„	„	„
„	9952	„	„	„	„
„	8821	„	„	36 Ilahí.	21
„	8959	„	„	37 do.	„
„	13102	„	„	——	26
„	7258				
„	8819				
„	8820				
„	8823	„	„	——	„
„	8824				
„	8825				
„	8826				
Ẓafarábád.	7241	Silver.	Aurangzíb.	1070, 3rd yr.	38

(*b*) INDEX OF MINTS ON RUPEES OF NATIVE STATES.

Towns.	Page.
Aḥmadábád ? Coin 13463 ...	142
Alwar	141
Amritsar, Silver	209–212
„ Copper ...	219
Anandagharh	219
Bangalore	198
Baroda	141
Bhartpúr	143–4
Bhopál	146–8
Bhúj	148–9
Bhújnagar	149
Búndí	152
Deraját	218
Ḥaidarábád	154
Jaipúr, Sawái	157–9
Jhálawár	162
Jodhpúr	160–1
Júnagarh	161
Kishangarh	165
Lahore	203–9
Lucknow	198–200

Towns.	Page
Maisúr (Mahísúr) ...	169
Mulhárnagar	169
Multán	213–17
Murádnagar, Coin 11950 ...	188
Nábha	218
Nagar	196
Navanagar	172
Patan	195–7
Pasháwur, Coin 11600 ...	219
Poona	174
Rádhanpúr	175
Rájgarh	176
Sarhind for Pattíála ...	201
„ for Jínd	202
Saronj	177
Sháhjahánábád	185–89
Tonk	179
Udaipúr	182
Ujain	183
Urcha	173

APPENDIX II.

COINS OF NATIVE STATES.

(*a*) WITH NAME OF HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.

Name.	Titles.	State.	Coin.	Page.
Queen Victoria.	Janáb Malika-i-Mu'azzima, Farmán Rawá-i-Hind wa Ingland.	Bhartpúr.	10951	143
,,	,,	,,	11509–10	144
,,	,,	,,	12222	,,
,,	Malika-i-Mu'azzima.	Bhúj.	10945–7	148–9
,,	,,	,,	11984	149
,,	,,	,,	11573	,,
,,	,,	,,	12259, &c.	150
,,	,,	Búndí.	11254	152
,,	Malika-i-Mu'azzima : Inglistán.	,,	11919	153
,,	Malika-i-Mu'azzima : Inglistán Sikandar-i-Zamán.	Jodhpúr.	10943	160
,,	,, Inglistán, Farman Rawá-í.	,,	11515	,,
,,	Malika-i-Mu'azzima-i-Inglistán wa Hindustán.	,,	11517	161
,,	?	Jeysulmír.	10953	,,
,,	?	,,	10954	162
,,	?	,,	11571	,,
,,	Malika-i-Mu'azzima, Bádsháh-i-Inglistán.	Jháláwár.	11513	,,
,,	,,	,,	12182	163
,,	Malika-i-Mu'azzima-i-Salṭanat-i-Inglistán.	Kishangarh.	11521	165
,,	Malika-i-Mu'azzima-i-Inglistán-Bádshah-i-Zamán.	Kota.	11511	166
,,	Malika-i-Mu'azzima.	Rádhanpúr.	11579	175
,,	,,	,,	10949	,,
,,	Malika-i-Mu'azzima, Takht Nishín-i-Dár-us-Salṭanat-i-Inglistán.	Rájgarh.	11587, &c.	176
,,	Malika-i-Mu'azzima-i-Salṭanat Rafí'a-ud-Darja.	Saronj.	11526–7	177
,,	,,	,,	12245	179
,,	Malika Mu'azzima-i-Dár-us-Salṭanat.	Tonk.	11519	,,

(*b*) NAMES OF RULERS OF STATES.

Name.	Titles.	State.	Coin.	Page.
Amjad 'Alí.	Sháh Zaman, 'Alampanáh.	Lucknow.	11612, &c.	199
Aṣaf Jáh.	Niẓam-ul-Mulk.	Ḥaidarábád.	11589	154
Bájí.	Mahárájadhirája Jam.	Navanagar.	12272, &c.	172-3
Ghází-ud-dín Ḥaidar.	Sháh Zaman.	Lucknow.	10948, &c.	198
Ḥaidar.		Tipú's Coins.	10928, &c.	195-7
Ibráhím 'Alí Khán.	Raís-i-Tonk.	Tonk.	10970	179
Jaswant Singh.	Mahárájadhirája, Indar Sawáí.	Bhartpúr.	18858	143
Jaya Singh.	,,	,,	11970	156
Mangal Singh.	Maháráo, Rája, Sawáí.	Alwar.	11077	141
Muḥammad 'Alí.	Bádsháh Zamán.	Lucknow.	11611	199
Muḥammad 'Alí Khán.	Nawáb, Ṣúlat Jang.	Saronj.	11528	177
,,	,,	,,	12245	179
Naṣír-ud-dín Ḥaidar.	Pádsháh.	Lucknow.	11610	199
Prág Mall Jí.	Mahárájadhirája Mirza Maháráo, Bahádur.	Bhúj.	10945	148
,,	——	,,	10947	149
,,	——	,,	11084	,,
,,	,,	,,	11573	,,
,,	Maháráo.	,,	11575	,,
,,	,,	,,	12259	150-1
Rám Singh.	Mahárájadhirája.	Jaipúr.	10942, &c.	158-9
Rám Singh.	——	Búndí.	11254, &c.	152-3
Ranjit Singh Bahádur.	Mahárájadhirája.	Jodhpúr.	10943	160
,,	,,	,,	11517	161
Shamsher Bahádur.	Khaṣṣ Sana Khel,	Baroda.	11500-6	141-2
,,	,,	,,	8216	143
Shívadán Singh Bahádur.	Mahárájadhirája Maháráo, Rája Srí Sawáí.	Rájgaṛh.	11587	176
Wájid 'Alí.	Sulṭán i 'Alam, Bádsháh.	Lucknow.	10941, &c.	200
Wazír Khán.	Muḥammad Naṣrat Jang Bahádur.	Saronj.	11526	177
Zoráwar Khán.	Nawáb Námí, Bahádúr.	Radhanpúr.	10949, &c.	175-6

N. B.—The names of Nának and Gobind Singh, which appear on the coins of the Sikhs of the Panjáb, are not names of rulers. These men were the first and last Gurus of the Sikhs. When the Sikhs assumed independence in 1823, Saṁvat, they struck rupees in Lahore, on which was a Persian couplet in which the names of these two Gurus occur.

(c) NAMES OF SULṬÁNS OF DEHLÍ.

Sulṭán.	State.	Coin.	Page.
Muḥammad Sháh.	Bhartpúr.	10858	143
Sháh 'Álam II.	Bhopál.	11916–7	146
,,	Indore.	11202	155
,,	,,	11884	156
,,	Jáipúr.	10910	157
,,	Jháláwár.	11924	163
,,	Maisúr.	11236	168
,,	,,	11487	169
,,	Mulhárnagar.	11453–60	169–70
,,	Ujain.	11469	183
Akbar Sháh II.	Bhartpúr.	10952	143
,,	,,	11508	144
,,	,,	12229	145
,,	Jaipúr.	10950	157
,,	Júnagaṛh.	11479, &c.	164
,,	Kota.	11918	167
,,	,,	11921	
,,	,,	11869	,,
,,	Sarouj.	11523	177
* Muẓaffar (of Gujarát.)	Junágaṛh.	12229	164
,,	Navanagar.	10957, &c.	170–71
,,	Purbandar.	12287, &c.	174–5

* This king's name, Muẓaffar, is imitated from the silver coins of Muẓaffar, of Gujarát. The reverses of these coins, with this imitation, are an imitation (a very bad one) of the reverses of the coins of Muẓaffar.

EXPLANATIONS OF PLATES I—VIII.

Page of Catalogue.	Number of Coin.	Description of Coin.
		THE MOGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA.
		PLATE I.
		MARKS ON MOGUL COINS.
		PLATE II.
4	13026	Bronze Coin of Bábar.
4	13376	Silver do. Humáyún.
4	13380	do. do. do.
5	8995	Bronze do. do.
6	13385	do. do. do.
7	7166	Gold do. Akbar.
9	7171	do. do. do.
11	13387	Silver do. do.
11	13388	do. do. do.
12	12536	do. do. do.
16	12525	Copper do. do.
21	8659	do. do. do.
31	12543	do. do. Jahángír.
36	8837	do. do. Sháh Jahán.
36	8839	do. do. do.
36	12653	do. do. do.
36	12654	do. do. do.
36	13150	Silver do. do.
38	10848	Gold do. Aurangzeb 'Alamgír.
		PLATE III.
38	7241	Silver Coin of Aurangzeb 'Alamgír.
43	7244	do. do. do.
50	13104	Copper do. do.
51	7433	Silver do. Bahádur Sháh, Sháh 'Alam I.
63	7237	do. do. Muḥammad Sháh.
67	12655	Copper do. do.
75	8511	Silver do. Sháh Jahán III.
79	9125	do. do. Sháh 'Alam II.
83	8842	Copper do. Sháh 'Alam II.
83	8843	do. do. do.
83	13106	do. do. do.
85	8844	do. do. Akbar II.

Page of Catalogue.	Number of Coin.	Description of Coin.
		Native States.
		Plate IV.
141	11077	Silver Coin of Alwar State.
141	11500	do. do. Baroda do.
142	11506	do. do. do. do.
143	8216	Copper do. do. do.
143	11491	Silver do. Bhont do.
144	11509	do. do. Bhartpúr do.
144	12222	Copper do. do. do.
146	10927	Gold do. Bhopál do.
146	11958	Silver do. do. do.
147	9953	Copper do. do. do.
148	12232	do. do. do. do.
148	10945	Gold do. Bhúj do.
149	10947	do. do. do. do.
149	11573	Silver do. do. do.
149	11575	do. do. do. do.
		Plate V.
150	12259	Copper Coin of Bhúj State.
151	11183	Silver do. Bikanír do.
152	7441	do. do. Búndí do.
152	11254	do. do. do. do.
153	11919	do. do. do. do.
158	10942	Gold do. Jaipúr do.
159	12243	Copper do. do. do.
160	10943	Gold do. Jodhpúr do.
161	11517	Silver do. do. do.
161	11960	do. do. do. do.
162	11571	do. do. Jeysalmír do.
162	11513	do. do. Jháláwár do.
163	12182	Copper do. do. do.
165	10968	Gold do. Kishangarh do.
		Plate VI.
169	11453	Silver Coin of Mulhárnagar (=Indore) State.
172	12272	Copper do. Navanagar do.
175	10949	Gold do. Rádhanpúr do.
175	11579	Silver do. do. do.
176	11587	do. do. Rájgarh do.
177	11523	do. do. Saronj (Bhopal) do.
177	11526	do. do. do. do.
177	11528	do. do. do. do.
179	11519	do. do. Tonk do.
183	11469	do. do Ujain do.
198	10940	Gold do. Gházi-ud-dín Ḥaidar (Lucknow).
199	11610	Silver do. do. do.

Page of Catalogue.	Number of Coin.	Description of Coin.
199	11611	Silver Coin of Muḥammad 'Álí (Lucknow).
199	11612	do. do. Amjad 'Álí, do.
200	10941	Gold do. Wájid 'Álí, do.

East India Company.

Plate VII.

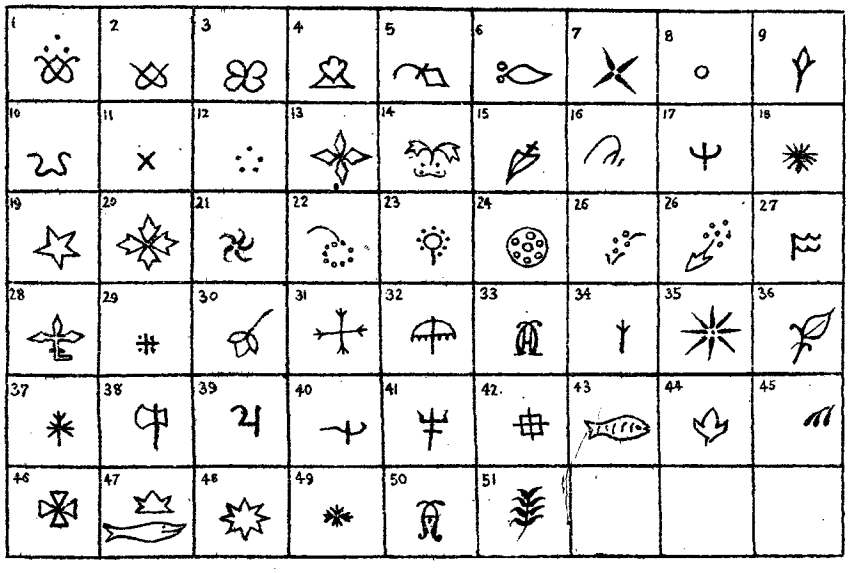
90	10959	Gold Coin of East India Company.
90	10962	do. do. do.
91	10170	do. do. Queen Victoria.
91	10489	do. do. King William IV.
104	11122	Silver do. East India Company, Calcutta Mint.
113	11157	do. do. do Cuttack do.
113	11410	do. do. do. do. do.
114	11132	do. do. do. Patna do.
114	11243	do. do. do. Bombay Mint (Súrat).
114	11259	do. do. do. do. (Kambay).
116	11402	do. do. do. Arcot Mint.
120	10671	do. do. King William IIII.
121	10591	do. do. do.
122	10642	do. do. Queen Victoria.
124	8557	Copper do. Sháh 'Álam II.
124	12138	do. do. do.
127	8599	do. do. East India Company.
129	12047	do. do. Queen Victoria.

Plate VIII.

129	12072	Copper Coin of Queen Victoria.
131	12145	do. do. East India Company.
132	8555	do. do. do.
132	12056	do. do. do.
132	12081	do. do. do.
133	12083	do. do. do.

Indian Empire.

223	10491	Gold Coin of Victoria, Queen of India.
223	12117	Copper do. do.
224	10602	Silver do. Empress.
224	10758	Copper do. do.
225	10760	do. do. do.
225	10761	do. do. do.



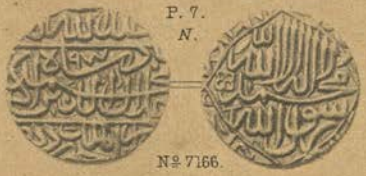
Marks on Mogul Coins

Zinco., S. I. O., Calcutta.

Reg. No. 26. R. & A.—Jan.94.—400.

OBVERSE. REVERSE.

P. 7.
N.
№ 7166.



P. 9.
N.
№ 7171

P. 38.
N.
№ 10848.

P. 12.
Æ.
№ 12536.

P. 4.
Æ.
№ 13380.

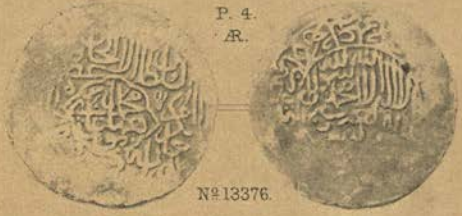
P. 36.
Æ.
№ 13150.

P. 11.
Æ.
№ 13387.

P. 11.
Æ.
№ 13388.

OBVERSE. REVERSE.

P. 4.
Æ.
№ 13376.



P. 36.
Æ.
№ 8837.

P. 16.
Æ.
№ 12525

P. 31.
Æ.

P. 36.
Æ.
№ 8839.

P. 5.
Bronze
№ 8935.

P. 36
Æ.

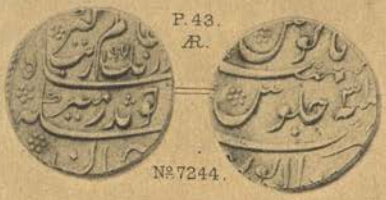
OBVERSE. REVERSE.

P. 38.
Æ.
№ 7241.

OBVERSE. REVERSE.

P. 50.
Æ.
№ 13104.

P. 43.
Æ.
№ 7244.

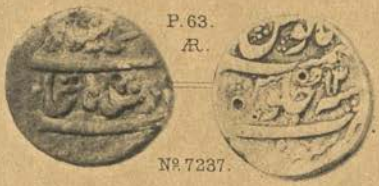


P. 85.
Æ.
№ 8844.

P. 51.
Æ.
№ 7433.

P. 67.
Æ.
№ 12655.

P. 63.
Æ.
№ 7237.



P. 82.
Æ.
№ 13106.

P. 75.
Æ.
№ 8511.

P. 83.
Æ.
№ 8843.

P. 79.
Æ.
№ 9125.

P. 83.
Æ.
№ 8842.

MOGUL [illegible] OF INDIA.

OBVERSE. REVERSE.

P. 141. Æ. — No 11500.

P. 141 Æ. — No 11077.

P. 149. Æ. — No 11573.

P. 147 Æ. — No 9953.

P. 146. Æ. — No 11958.

P. 146 N. — No 10927.

P. 149. Æ. — No 11575.

OBVERSE. REVERSE.

P. 143 Æ. — No 11491.

P. 143 Æ. — No 8216.

P. 144. Æ. — No 12222.

P. 144. Æ. — No 11509.

P. 148 N. — No 10945.

P. 148. Æ. — No 12232.

P. 142 Æ. — No 11506.

P. 149 N. — No 10947.

OBVERSE. REVERSE.

P. 150.
Æ.

N° 12259.

P. 152.
Æ.

N° 11254.

P. 152.
Æ.

N° 7441.

P. 153.
Æ.

N° 11919.

P. 162.
Æ.

N° 11571.

P. 162.
Æ.

N° 11513.

P. 165.
N.

N° 10968.

OBVERSE. REVERSE.

P. 151.
Æ.

N° 11183.

P. 158.
N.

N° 10942.

P. 159.
Æ.

N° 12243.

P. 160.
N.

N° 10943.

P. 161.
Æ.

N° 11960.

P. 161.
Æ.

N° 11517.

P. 163.
Æ.

N° 12182.

Photo-etching. Survey of India Offices Calcutta

OBVERSE. REVERSE.

P. 169. Æ.

N° 11453.

P. 172. Æ.

N° 12272.

P. 175. Æ.

N° 11579.

P. 176. Æ.

N° 11587.

P. 183. Æ.

N° 11469.

P. 199. Æ.

N° 11612.

P. 200. N.

N° 10941.

OBVERSE. REVERSE.

P. 175. N.

N° 10949.

P. 177. Æ.

N° 11523.

P. 177. Æ.

N° 11526.

P. 177. Æ.

N° 11528.

P. 179. Æ.

N° 11519.

P. 199. Æ.

N° 11610.

P. 199. Æ.

N° 11611.

P. 198. N.

N° 10940.

OBVERSE. REVERSE. OBVERSE. REVERSE.

P. 91. Æ.

10489.

P. 121. Æ.

10591.

P. 91. Æ.

10170.

P. 122. Æ.

10642.

P. 120. Æ.

10671.

P. 124. Æ.

12138.

P. 104. Æ.

11122.

P. 114. Æ.

11259.

P. 116. Æ.

11402.

P. 113. Æ.

11410.

P. 114. Æ.

11243.

P. 127. Æ.

8593.

P. 113 Æ.

11157.

P. 114. Æ.

11132.

P. 129. Æ.

12047.

P. 90. Æ.

10959.

P. 124. Æ.

8557.

P. 90. Æ.

10963.

COINS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

OBVERSE. REVERSE. OBVERSE. REVERSE.

COINS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

COINS OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COINS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM

BY

CHAS. J. RODGERS, M.R.A.S., M.N.S.,
HONORARY NUMISMATIST TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FELLOW OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE PUNJAB, AND ASSOCIATE MEMBER OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

PART III.

ANCIENT COINS OF INDIA; MEDIÆVAL COINS OF INDIA; MISCELLANEOUS NORTH-INDIAN COINS; AND MISCELLANEOUS SOUTH-INDIAN COINS.

CALCUTTA:
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM.
1895.

CALCUTTA:—PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS.

CONTENTS.

	Page		Page
Ancient Coins of India ...	1	Miscellaneous South-Indian Coins ...	127
Mediæval Coins of India ...	71	Appendices ...	145
Miscellaneous North-Indian Coins ...	101	Explanation of Plates ...	151

ERRATA ET CORRIGENDA.

Page	11	In the page-heading for "Mitra" read "Kuninda."
„	78	For Coin 3399 of Dikshema Gupta read 13399.
„	87	Coin 7803 for वङ्ग read वङ्ग.
„	102	For "Kutárí ka Paise" read "Kutárí ke paise."
„	„	For "Chambá" read "Chamba."
„	109	Coins 7710 ff. for स्त्रीस्त्री read throughout श्रीश्री.
„	110	Coin 7711 for सिंहस्याग्र read सिंहस्य ग्र.
„	„	Coin 7712 for "SIMHA" read "SIMHA."
„	„	Coin 7713 for PRAMÁTHES'VARÍ, read PRAMATHES'VARÍ.
„	„	Coin 7714 for उद्दल read तद्दल.
„	112	Coin 11833 for जेश्वरासिंह read जेश्वरसिंह.
„	115	For "BHARATA" read "BHARATHA."
„	„	Coin 11857 for कलोद्दरश्रीभ read कुलोद्भवश्रीभ.
„	116	Coin 7757 for "Rám, Ganga" read "Rám Ganga."

ANCIENT COINS OF INDIA

ANCIENT COINS OF INDIA.

	Page.
Punch Marked Coins	3
Kuninda Coins	9
Mitra Coins	12
Indistinct and Unassigned	14
Malava Coins	15
Ujain Coins	27
Kosambí Coin	28
Coins with Inscriptions	29
Chaitya and Elephant	38
Chaitya and Lion	41
Chaitya and Tree	43
Chaitya and Horse or Bull	44
Elephant and Horse	*ib.*
Elephant and Lion	45
Miscellaneous	*ib.*
Yaudheya Coins	57
Western Kshatrapas	59
Gupta Coins	61
Coins allied to Guptas	65
Kedara Coins	66
Unassigned	68

COINS OF ANCIENT INDIA.

PUNCH MARKED COINS.

7529 S. 52·0 0·6 ×·45 oblong.	Chaitya, &c.	In incuse circle two spear heads and two crescents.
7530 S. 52·0 0·65 ×·45	Marked all over.	Three slight marks.
7531 S. 52·8 0·6 ×·55 oval.	Chaitya, tree, sun	As on 7529.
7532 S. 54·8 0·55 ×·5 oblong.	Horseman, chaitya, three arrow heads, and three arrow heads inverted, joined alternately to a small circle, &c.	As on 7529.
7533 S. 53·3 0·65 ×·55 oblong.	Chaitya, wheel and elephant. One corner cut off.	As on 7529.

7534 S. 56·2 0·69 ×·45 oblong.	Many marks of kinds.	As on 7529.
7535 S. 54·0 0·5 square.	Sun, chaitya, &c.	As on 7529, slightly marked.
7536 S. 54·0 0·6 ×·45 oblong.	2 figures of men, other marks indistinct.	As on 7529.
7537 S. 51·0 0·7 ×·5	Tree, sun, chaitya, &c., mixed up.	do.
7538 S. 55·0 0·55 square.	Chaitya, tree, elephant, sun, &c.	do.
7539 S. 54·0 0·52 square.	Deer, chaitya, &c., &c.	do.
7540 S. 53·0 0·7 ×·5	A lot of marks mixed up.	do. Slight.
7541 S. 53·0 0·5 ×·45	Sun, chaitya, &c.	Three marks, slight.

7542 S. 55·0 0·6 ×·46	Elephant, sun, chaitya, &c.	As on 7529.
7543 S. 56·0 0·6 ×·5	Tree, deer, sun, &c.	do.
7544 S. 52·5 0·7 ×·45	3 human figures in a row, &c.	Horse, very small.
7545 S. 53·5 0·6 ×·5	Deer, sun, chaitya, &c.	As on 7529.
7546 S. 53·5 0·5 ×·45 oval.	Elephant, sun, &c.	One small mark.
7547 S. 50·0 0·75 ×·65 oval.	Elephant, bull, sun, &	Blank.
7548 S. 52·3 0·62 ×·45	Many marks mixed u]	Chaitya.
7698 S. 53·0 0·55 square	Chaitya, tree, animal, &c., mixed up.	One punch mark like an axe head.

7699 S. 53·0 0·66 round.	Sun, snake, &c., jumbled.	Quite blank.
7700 S. 52·0 0·55 ×·4 oblong.	Sun, bale of cloth, &c., mixed up.	Blank.
9984 S. 48·0 0·55 ×·45	Variety of punch marks.	In incuse, mark like a bale of cloth.
9985 S. 40·0 0·56 square.	With one corner cut off. Variety of marks.	Mark like a caduceus.
9986 S. 46·0 0·45 square.	With one corner cut off. Variety of marks.	One mark only.
9987 S. 47·5 0·45 square.	Variety of marks.	As on 9985.
10014 S. 42·5 0·6 ×·5 oblong.	Two corners rounded. Five different marks.	Two punch marks.
13200 S. 48·0 0·45	Various punch marks.	Blank.

13351 S. 49·0 0·46 square.	Various punch marks.	Blank.
8278 S. 52·6 0·6	Chaitya, sun, and other marks.	Chaitya in incuse.
8277 S. 52·0 0·65 ×·5 oblong.	Chaitya, sun, quadruped, 3 spoked wheel, &c., mixed up.	3 dots in incuse.
12374 S. 47·0 0·6 square.	Chaitya, sun; circle with spear heads and taurus marks going round it; image of a man, plumed, with a stick in *l.* hand, and the bale mark.	In incuse only the bale marks.
7702 C. 42·0 0·68 ×·45 oblong.	Punch marked.	Almost blank.
10015 C. 64·0 0·65 ×·6	Humped bull moving to left, and four crescents round a circle.	Blank.
10016 C. 75·0 0·65 ×·55	Uncertain punch marks.	do.
12744 C. 49·0 0·46 square.	Various punch marks.	Punched.

8310 C. 82·0 0·6 square.	Sun, &c.	Blank.
8299 C. 68·0 0·55 square.	As on 10015.	do.
8301 C. 61·0 0·6 ×·46 oblong.	A quadruped to left.	do.
8303 C. 63·0 0·5 square.	do.	do.
8304 C. 42·0 0·52 a broken square.	do. and perhaps a human figure.	do.
8307 C. 37·0 0·55 ×·35	A quadruped to left.	do.
12378 C. 3 coins, average 49·6 0·6	Tree, sun, man, circle with spear heads and taurus mark alternating.	Bale mark.

12379 C. 2 coins, average 25·5 0·5	Bird, man, circle with spear heads and taurus marks.	One reverse has the bale mark; another has a cross with the taurus mark in each angle.
12380 C. 44·0 0·48	Tree; rest of marks deleted.	Bale mark.
12381 C. 24·0 0·42	Punch marks deleted. (Probably a coin of Ujain).	Four circles joined by lines at right angles to each other. Each circle has a taurus mark in it.
8345 C. 19·0 0·35 square.	Punched just a little.	Blank.

KUNINDA COINS.

12698 C. 85·0 0·94	Deer, to *r.*, with woman attendant who holds a lotus over deer's head. Over the hind quarters of the deer is a peculiar symbol. Round the coin in Indian Pálí, "*Rajña Kuninḍasa Amughabhutasa Maharajasa.*"	In circle;—a tree, snake chaitya, triratna, swástika and ✝. Round the coin, in Bactrian Pálí the same inscription as on the obverse.
12699 C. 49·0 0·75	Poor, only a few letters of legend.	No margin, as above.
12700 C. 58·0 0·7	do. do.	do. do.
12701 C. 46·6 0·7	do. do. Under deer, a wheel.	do. do.

12702 C. 35·0 0·65	Poor, only a few letters of legend. Top of letters cut.	No margin, as above.
12703 C. 35·0 0·65	do. do.	do. do.
12704 C. 48·0 0·75	do. do.	do. do. Good.
12705 C. 38·0 0·71	do. do. Worn.	do. do. Worn.
12706 C. 36·0 0·65 and 32·5 0·6	do. No legend, two coins.	do. do. Poor.
12707 C. 32·0 0·7	Very poor; only four letters of legend.	do. do. Very poor.
12708 C. 28·5 0·65	do.	do. do. do.
12709 C. 27·0 0·6	Poor, but as far as *Amu* of legend legible.	do. Full.
12710 C. 27·0 0·65	As on 12698, poor.	do. Poor.

12711 C. 27·0 0·7	As on 12698, poor. *Rajña Ku*.....	No margin, poor.
12712 C. 28·0 0·65	do. Few letters legible.	do. do. Tree upside down.
12713 C. 15·6 0·55	do. No letters.	do. do.
12714 C. 177·0 0·95 (Brass).	do. do.	As on 12698.
8859 C. 67·0 0·75	do. do.	do.
9030 C. 87·0 0·8	do. *Maharajasa*, only.	do. In a dotted circle.
8753 C. 40 0 0·7	do. No legend.	do.
12735 C. 29·0 0·6	Remains of deer only.	Only snake, taurus sign and M. 2 and remains of letters.

MITRA COINS.

Indra Mitra.

12369 C. 81·0 0·65	In incuse square, three symbols, below which *Ida matrasa.*	Man seated on some object or standing behind it and stretching out *r.* hand.
12370 C. 45·5 0·6	In incuse square, three symbols, below which the name on 12369, *Ida matrasa.*	As on 12369.
8214 C. 67·5 0·6	do.	do.
8386 C. 40·0 0·5	do. Legend indistinct.	do. Indistinct.
8213 C. 51·5 0·6	do. do.	Deleted.
8212 C. 88·0 0·65	do. do.	do.

Agni Mitra.

10018 C. 77·0 0·61	In incuse square, three symbols, below which *Agi matrasa.*	Figure standing, with a canopy of five cobras over it.
8387 C. 124·0 0·8	do.	do.

8376 C. 116·0 0·89	Symbols indistinct, no letters.	Figure standing, with a canopy of five cobras over it.

ATRI MITRA.

8377 C. 106·0 0·8	In incuse square, three symbols indistinct below which *Atri matrasa.*	Not plain.

BHUMI MITRA.

8388 C. 88·0 0·83	In incuse square, three symbols indistinct, and under them, *Bhumi mitrasa.*	Indistinct.

DHRUVA MITRA.

12368 C. 85·0 0·65	In incuse square, three symbols, below which *Dhava matrasa.* Letters, not all plain.	An image in an enclosure open at the top.

VIJAYA MITRA.

10017 C. 35·0 0·55	Humped bull to *l.*, under it *(Vi)jaya matrasa*, first letter omitted. (See A. C. I., Pl. IX, fig. 17).	Blank.
12371 C. 38·0 0·5	Humped bull to *l.*, but only *m* of legend left.	A crested bird.

INDISTINCT AND UNASSIGNED.

8382 C. 32·0 0·45	In incuse square, symbols above and below *Mitrasa*. Name, of two letters gone.	Image, with a bullet head.
8379 C. 26·8 3·45	In incuse square, everything indistinct.	Obliterated.
8380 C. 14·0 0·35	do. do.	do.
8384 C. 48·0 0·55	do. do.	do.
8381 C. 127·0 0·85	In incuse, an image crowned, standing on a pedestal and holding club on *r.* shoulder. No symbols. No name.	Blank. Metal in flakes.
8391 C. 16·5 0·45	In incuse square, everything eaten away out of it.	Remains of an image.
8392 C. 91·0 0·7	Humped bull to *l.*	Plain.
8393 C. 119·0 0·75	do.	Indistinct object.
8394 C. 81·0 0·6	do.	Blank.

8395 C. 34·0 0·45	Humped bull to *l.*	Blank.
12741 Brass 111·0 0·7	Image, and *Matrasa.*	do.
12742 Brass 111·0 0·75	do. do.	do.

MALAVA COINS.*

12388 C. 7·0 0·6 ×·45 oblong.	Sun and M. 3, below which *Malavana.*	Wheel, and to *r.* above *ya.*
12389 C. 10·5 0·5 irregular.	Tree in railings, to *l. ja* ; to *r. ya* below *Málaváná.*	Indistinct.
12390 C. 10·0 0·4	Tree in railings, to *r. yama.*	Snake, above which M. 4 and ornaments.
12391 C. 2 coins. average 28·0 0·66 & 0·6	Tree in railings, on one to *l. ja* to *r.* of tree *ya*, on the other the same, and below *laváná.*	On one, a snake. The other is deleted.

* For an account of the discovery of these coins see Archæological Survey Reports, Vol. VI, pp. 165–184.

12392 C. 6·25 1·3	One, inscription in two lines—lower one *lavánáh*; upper one *jaya* is cut. The other coin has *lava* only.	In both coins, everything rubbed off.
12393 C. 4·0 0·32 broken.	In upper line *jaya*, in lower *lavánáh*.	Deleted.
12394 C. 2 coins average 12·5 0·42	Inscription in two lines. One coin has *vana* and the other *lava*, rest deleted.	do.
12395 C. 22·25 0·55	Inscription much worn in two lines, *ya* *lavánáh*.	do.
12396 C. 14·0 0·55	As on 12391.	do.
12397 C. 23·5 0·5	Tree in railings, below which *chha* *málavá*.	Corroded.
12398 C. 15·0 0·4 square.	In incuse circle a tree, round which *bhapaghana*.	do.

12399 C. 11·0 0·45	Tree in railings, below which *Málavá.*	Snake, below which M. 4.
***12400** C. 5 coins average 10·83 0·35 ×·3 oblong.	In incuse area *Malavana jaya.*	Humped bull to *l.* standing.
***12401** C. 3 coins average 10·0 0·35 ×·3 oblong.	do.	do.
12402 C. 5·0 0·35	*Málavána jaya.*	do.
12403 C. 13·0 0·35	In incuse area *Jaya malavá.*	Indistinct.
12404 C. 8·0 0·3	*(Ja)ya ma.*	Bull to *l.*, very indistinct.

* [On these coins see General Sir A. Cunningham's *Archæological Survey Reports*, Vol. VI, p. 183. I read *Málaváḥṇa jaya*, with Prákrit genitive plural of *Málava*. R. Hoernle.]

12405 C. 2 coins average 6·0 0·26 square.	Tree in railings, in middle of coin: to *l.* *Malava*, to *r.* *na jaya.*	Lion to *r.* in dotted square.
12406 C. 6·0 0·26 square.	do.	do.
12407 C. 3·5 0·32 ×·25	Tree, with fragmentary inscriptions.	Lion, to *l.*
***12408** C. 2 coins average 10·0 0·4	Tree, as on 12405, with full inscription:— *Málavá* *ṇa jaya.*	Humped bull, couchant to *r.*, in dotted circle.
12409 C. 4 coins average 7·2 0·45	do.	do.
12410 C. 3 coins average 7·5 0·4	do.	do. but bull standing.
12411 C. 2 coins average 9·75 0·4	do.	Humped bull, seated to *l.*

* [On one of them the legend is reversed:—*Valama jaya na.* R. Hoernle.]

12412 C. 5 coins average 7·57 0·4	Tree, as on 12405, with full inscriptions.	Bull to *r.*, in four coins, standing; in three, sitting.
12413 C. 4·0 0·25	Tree only.	Lion to *l.*, standing.
12414 C. 3 coins one broken average 3·3 0·25	Tree only, with double stem: on broken coin, with one stem only.	Bull to *l.*, standing.
12415 C. 3·0 0·28	Concave. Inscription *round* the coin:—*Jaya malavana.*	Humped bull to *r.*
12416 C. 8·0 0·32	Object in centre uncertain; round it *Malavana jaya.*	Deleted.
12417 C. 2 coins average 4·0 0·3 & 0·25	As on 12415, with no central object.	Corroded.
12418 C. 3 coins average 3·25 0·25	As on 12417.	A Humped bull scarcely recognizable.

12419 C. 5 coins average 5·1 0·3	Inscription in two lines - - - *lava* *jaya.*	Signs of some animal.
12420 C. 3·0 0·25	Tree and *jaya* (last letter upside down).	A cat to *l.*
12386 C. 31·5 0·45	*Jaya.*	Blank, concave.
12421 C. 5 coins average 2·5 largest 0·25 square smallest 0·15 square.	Fragments of inscriptions.	Dots and signs of animals.
12422 C. 4·0 0·3	Tree and inscription as on 12405.	Lion to *r.*, scarcely discernible.
12423 C. 2·5 0·25	Tree and railings *mala.*	An open flower.
12424 C. 2 coins average 14·0 0·45	Open flower with fragments of inscription going round it *mala.*	King seated.

12425 C. 2 coins average 11·5 0·42	Open flower, no inscription.	King seated.
12426 C. 9 coins average 7·2 0·35 square.	Tree; to *r.* *Málavá*, to *l.* *na jaya.*	Vase, in dotted square.
12427 C. 5 coins average 6·3 0·35 square.	do.	do.
12428 C. 5·5 0·27 square.	Similar to 12426, but inscription cut.	Vase, in dotted square.
12429 C. 3 coins average 4·8 0·27 round.	do.	do.
12430 C. 2·5 0·2 round.	Inscription going round the coin is scarcely legible.	Vase.
12431 C. 2·5 0·25	Inscription in two lines, but no tree between as on 12402.	Vase.

12432 C. 1·7 0·2 square.	Tree, no inscription.	Vase.
12433 C. 4 coins average 5·4 0·25 square.	Tree, with fragments of inscription on each side.	Lion to *l.*, in a dotted square.
12387 C. 15·0 0·5	Tree, in railings.	Snake, rest deleted.
12434 C. 3 coins average 4·9 0·25 square.	Tree as 12433.	Lion to *r.*, in a dotted square.
13412 C. 4·5 0 3 square.	do.	do.
13413 C. 4 coins average 4·25 0·35 square.	do.	do.
12435 C. 3 coins average 7·375 0·35 & 0·3 one oblong.	In incuse:—*Mapaya.* (One with the ancient form of *ya.*)	An animal, not clear.

12436 C. 12·5 0·35	...*paya.*	(With the modern form of *ya.*)	Bull to *l.*
12437 C. 8·0 0·34	*Mabaya.*	(do.)	do.
12438 C. 4·0 0·27	In incuse :—*Magoja.*		Deleted.
12439 C. 7·5 0·32 ×·25 oblong.	*Mapaja(va.)*		Animal to *r.*
12440 C. 6 coins average 6·375 0·33 square.	In incuse :—*Mapajava* or *Magojava.*		Bull to *r.* or *l.*, not distinct.
12441 C. average 7·5 0·38 square.	In incuse :—*Magoja.*		Indistinct.
12442 C. 8·5 0·35 ×·3	In incuse :—*Magoja* and no room for other letters.		do.
12443 C. 5·0 0·25 square.	In incuse *Magojara.*		An animal to

12444 C. 7·5 0·35 ×·3 oblong.	In incuse *Magojava;* last letter not complete.	An animal to *r.*
12445 C. 5·0 0·35 ×·28 oblong.	In incuse *Gajama.*	Blank.
12446 C. 11·0 0·35	In incuse:—*Mapaya.* (With old form of *ya.* See No. 12435.)	Bull to *l.*
12447 C. 7·5 0·3 square.	In incuse *Magajava* complete.	Horse or lion to *r.*
12448 C. 7·5 0·26 square.	do. Last letter incomplete.	Corroded.
12449 C. 12·0 0·37	In incuse *Mapachaya.* (See 12435).	Humped bull to *l.*
12450 C. average 10·0 0·35	In incuse *Mapaya.*	Animal indistinct.
12451 C. 7·0 0·34	In incuse *Mapacha.*	Bull to *l.*

12452 C. 2·3 0·25 square.	In two lines *Dhajapa mabama (?)*	Lion to *r.*
12453 C. 7·0 0·35 square.	In incuse *Malava.*	Corroded.
12454 C. 5·0 0·22	In incuse *Maja.*	Rubbed.
12455 C. 7·5 0·28	*Jamapa.*	Deleted.
12456 C. 4·0 0·25	Concave side :—*Malava.*	Bull to *l.* See 12453.
12457 C. 8·0 0·33	In incuse :—Part of legend *vana.*	Deleted.
12458 C. 2 coins average 9·75 0·4	Indistinct object, round which *Gava-hama.*	Dots, and, perhaps, an image.
12459 C. 3 coins average 8·5 0·4	King's head to *l.*	Indistinct object, round which portions of an inscription

12460 C. 6·5 0·35	King's head.	Indistinct object, round which portions of an inscription *jaya*. Letters much cut.
12461 C. 2 coins average 10·8 0·35	Round the coin *Srí Maharaja.*	Humped bull, to *l.* in circle of dots.
12462 C. 4 coins average 10·8 0·32	Round the coin *Maharaja.*	do.
12463 C. 2 coins average 7·5 0·35	King's head to *l.*	Round an indefinite object *Maha... sajaya.*
12464 C. 10·0 0·35	As on 12462.	As on 12462.
12465 C. 10·0 0·35	do.	do.
12466 C. 8·0 0 32	In two lines: *va* *Maraja.*	———
12467 C. 10 coins average 8·7 0·35	In incuse area:—*Mapaya.*	Bull to left. (See 12436.)

12468 C. 8·0 0·35	*Mara.*	Corroded.
12469 C. 8·5 0·3	In two lines *ha* *rama.*	Indistinct.
12470 C. 4·0 0·26 square.	Tree and *Malavana jaya.*	Vase of peculiar shape.
12471 C. 11·0 0·36 ×·28 oblong.	Bull, to *l.*	Vase, with flowers in it.
12472 C. 8·0 0·35 ×·33 oblong.	Deleted.	Vase, with other flowers in it.
12473 C. 10·5 0·35	Standing bull, facing to *r.*, in a circle.	Corroded.
12474 C. 8·0 0·35 ×·3 oblong.	Tree in railings occupies whole area.	Deer to *r.*

UJAIN COINS.

8282 Brass. 69·0 0·6	In incuse square, four small circles.	Humped bull to *l.*

8295 C. 117·0 0·9 ×·69 oblong.	Four circles, joined by two lines at right angles to each other.	A Deer to *l.*, no horns.
12375 C. 62·0 0·6 ×·5 oblong.	do.	Standing image, with *l.* hand raised; to *r.* a tree in railing; to *l.* remains of letters.
12376 C. 30·0 0·45	do.	Humped bull, walking, to *l.*
12382 C. 17·0 0·4 square.	do. Each circle has a boss in its centre.	Tree in railing.
12381 C. 24·0 0·42	do. Each circle has M. 1 in it.	Punch marks deleted.
8430 C. 20·7 0·5	Four double circles joined by lines.	Elephant to *l.*, over which a wheel.

KOSAMBI COIN.

8396 C. 102·5 0·95	In middle, a tree; below it a *chaitya*: to *r.*, four circles, as in the Ujain coins, under which a swastika: to *l.*, a wheel, above which an indistinct symbol.	Humped bull to *l.*; above it four crescents with their backs to a small circle. In front M. 2.

COINS WITH INSCRIPTIONS.

8419 C. 91·5 0·75	Image; round it *khatrapasa Haga-mashasa.*	Horse to left.
8421 C. 57·5 0·8	do.	do. Almost out of field of coin.
8425 C. 74·0 0·72	Image *trapasa* below, M. 5.	do. Fore-quarters gone.
8420 C. 60·0 0·65	do. *trapasa Ha.*	do.
8416 C. 46·0 0·8	do. *trapasa Ha.*	do.
8417 C. 72·7 0·7	Image with bent rod in *r.* hand; below M. 5 and *khatrapa.*	do.
8402 C. 80·0 0·7	Lower part of an image; M. 5 below; legend gone.	do.
8403 C. 87·0 0·62	Indistinct.	do.
8405 C. 86·0 0 7	The sign M. 5 and some fragments of letters.	do.

8406 C. 36·0 0·65	Entirely deleted.	Horse to left.
8407 C. 19·0 0·6	M. 5 and *pasa*. Image not clear.	do.
8924 C. 69·7 0·75	Image not discernible and *trapa*.	do.
8415 C. 163 0 0·7	...*sa Hagama*.....	do.
8424 C. 47·0 0·7	Image gone and...*pasapatra*.	do. Rubbed.
8422 C. 77·0 0·7	Image and *khatrapasa*.	Blank.
8401 C. 44·0 0·62	do. do. To *r.*, a tree.	do.
8418 C. 75·0 0·68	Image; to *r.*, a tree and *śama—sa*.	Quadruped to
8423 C. 77·0 0·75	Image; below it M. 5 and *khatra—sa*.	do.

12736 C. 60·0 0·75	Image; below it M. 5 and *khatra-sa.*	Horse to left.
	The above are probably all coins of the Satrap Hagamasha. (See "Ancient Coins of India" by Sir A. Cunningham, p. 87.)	
8456 C. 93·0 0·8	Indistinct image. Legend *Ráma datasa.*	Exceedingly indistinct.
8457 C. 104·5 0·8	do.	Indefinite.
8458 C. 105·0 0·85	do.	do.
8460 C. 54·0 0·65	Image in centre: ...*madatasa*	Elephant to *r.*, occupying whole field of coin.
8454 C. 56 0 0·68	do. do.	Indistinct.
12367 C. 109·0 0·8	do. do.	Dots.
	The above six coins are of Ráma-datta. ("Ancient Coins of India." p. 89.)	
8409 C. 85·0 0·66	Image holding up *r.* hand; tree to *l.*; *Bala Bhutisa.*	All dots.
8408 C. 82·0 0·75	do. *Bhutisa.*	Dots and indistinct objects.

8410 C. 78·5 0·65	As on 8409, but first letter omitted.	Dots.
8411 C. 87·5 0·66	As on 8409, first three letters only.	Dots.
8412 C. 86·0 0·61	do. but first letter only.	Blank and convex.
8413 C. 73·5 0·7	Image and...*sa Balabhutisa.*	Indistinct.
8414 C. 80·5 0·6	Image and *la Bhutisa.* All in incuse circle.	do.
	The above seven coins are of Rája Bala Bhuti. ("Ancient Coins of India," p. 87.)	
8399 C. 18·0 0·45 ×·35	Tree, above which (*Vi*)*ra Senasa.*	Indistinct.
8400 C. 15·0 0·42 ×·38	do. ...*sanasa.*	do.
8397 C. 19·5 0·45 ×·38	do. Legend gone.	do.
8398 C. 20·5 0·4 ×·35	Indistinct.	do.

12365 C. 25·0 0·45 ×·4 oblong.	*Vira Senasa*, below which an ornament.	An attempt at representing an image.
12364 C. 29·5 0·58 square.	*Virasana*, below indistinct.	Deleted figure.
12366 C. 22·0 0·4 square.	...*sanasa*, rest indistinct.	Dots.
	The above seven coins are of Víra Sena.	("They are found at Mathurá.")
8750 C. 34·5 0·65	Image; round it *Rájña Janapadasa.*	In rayed circle, a humped bull to *l.*
8751 C. 74·0 0·7	do. do.	do.
12737 C. 69·0 0·65	do. All letters not present.	do.
12738 C. 31·0 0·6	do. Four letters only left.	Animal not clear.
	These four coins are of Rája Janapada.	("Ancient Coins of India," p. 89.)
8925 C. 43·0 0·4	*Maharája Puganaputtra ?*	Humped bull to *l.*, in circle of dots.

12327 C. 40·5 0·55	To left a sun: to *r. Maraputra?*	*Jaya.*
12373 C. 33·0 0·6	(?)	Hind-quarters of animal.
8359 C. 20·0 0·5	A tree; round it *Chhadanivasa.*	Humped bull to *r.*
8360 C. 30·0 0·55	In an incuse square, tree and legend, as on 8359.	Quadruped to *l.*
8361 C. 26·0 0·46	do. but only 3rd letter plain.	Humped bull to *r.*
8362 C. 19·5 0·48	do. do.	do.
8363 C. 15·5 0·45	do.	Indistinct.
8375 C. 26·5 0·62 ×·55 oval.	Tree to *r.*; chaitya to *l.*; below ...*vatima.* To *r.*, a snake.	Humped bull to *r.*
8370 C. 42·0 0·6 ×·5 oblong.	*gava*–	Blank.

8350 C. 16·0 0·4 square.	A six-spoked wheel, round which *Th—*	A quadruped under a tree, to *l.*
8383 C. 20·0 0·4	Tree in railings to *r.*, four circles joined below:—*Sa—sa.*	Humped bull to *r.*, over which M. 6.
8446 C. 96·5 0·64	? ? ? Image; round it *najabhamaga.*	Blank.
8447 C. 86·5 0 7	Image; round it *Sri Maharajasa.*	Indistinct.
8448 C. 68·0 0·65	Image; round it ...*rajasa.*	do.
8455 C. 46·0 0·61	Image: beneath it a swastika; round it:—*rajama—masa.*	do.
12740 C. 71 5 0·65	Image, inscription not legible.	Blank.
12743 C. 22·5 0·4	Three Sanskrit letters (?)	do.
12744 C. 87·5 0·35	Remains of a 2nd line of legend.	Horse to *r.*, hind-quarters only.

13203 C. 40·0 0·55	Three Sanskrit letters (?)	Horse to *r.*
8435 C. 16·0 0·5	ঋঋ	A wheel.
8436 C. 16·0 0·5	do.	do. Poor.
8437 C. 16·0 0·5	do.	do. do.
8438 C. 9·5 0·5 broken.	do.	do. do.
8439 C. 15·0 0·5	do.	do.
8440 C. 17·5 0·5	do.	Not decipherable.
8441 C. 12·0 0·45	do.	A wheel; poor.
8442 C. 12·5 0·45	do.	do.
8443 C. 19·0 0·5	do.	do

8444 C. 25·5 0·5	ꠛꠛ	A wheel; fair. (Journal, As. Soc. Beng., 1880, Pl. VII, fig. 2.)
8432 C. 40·0 0·5 ×·4 oblong.	Tree *ra...ma.*	A Giraffe.

Coins with Fragmentary Inscriptions.

8367 C. 52·0 0·6 ×·5	Coarse letters, in fragments.	Some signs.
8368 C. 33·0 0·6 triangular.	Tree, and below it letters *nama.*	Blank.
8369 Brass. 58·5 0·63 quare.	In incuse *ya.*	do.
8371 C. 7·5 0·33 almost square.	Tree; to *r.* a zig-zag. Below, some letters (?)	A quadruped.
8372 C. 24·0 0·43	In incuse, a tree; to *r.* a zig-zag. Below, *vama* ...	Humped bull to *l.*

8373 C. 66·0 0·75	In incuse, a tree; below, letters? To right, a sign made up perhaps of letters.	Humped bull to *r.*
8374 C. 66·0 0·75	do.	do.
8366 C. 22·0 0·36	Humped bull to *r.*, in dotted circle.	Going round the coin *Srí Maharaja.*
8365 C. 16·0 0·35	do.	do. Letters cut.
8364 C. 24·0 0·4	do.	do. do.

CHAITYA AND ELEPHANT.

12722 C. 49·0 0·5	Chaitya and M. 1 on either side.	Elephant to left.
12723 C. 40·0 0·45	do. do.	do.
12724 C. 40·0 0·5	do. do.	do.
12725 C. 30·8 0·45	Chaitya alone.	do.

12726 C. 23·0 0 55	Chaitya alone.	Elephant to left.
12729 C. 25·4 average of 5 coins. 0·45	do.	do.
8290 C. 34·0 0·55	do.	do.
8291 C. 41·5 0·4	do. Indistinct.	do.
12727 C. 20·0 0·45	do.	Elephant to right.
12728 C. 16·0 0·5	do.	do.
12733 C. 30·0 0·5 ×·4 oblong.	Blank.	do.
8341 C. 14·0 0·45	Chaitya.	Elephant.

8335 C. 23·5 0·45	Chaitya.	Elephant.
8318 C. 73·0 0·65	Two or three figures, (dancing ?)	Elephant to left.
8326 C. 29·0 0·42	Blank.	Elephant to right, and probably, above it, four circles joined.
8286 C. 10·0 0·35	Four double circles.	Elephant to left.
8288 C. 31·0 0·46	Undecipherable.	Elephant to right.
8289 C. 35·0 0·55 square.	Tree to right, to left a cross, and above it a Chaitya.	Elephant.
8280 C. 92·5	Two coins joined in casting. Each coin has an elephant running to left, as on 12722, and on the other side a chaitya alone.	
8286 C. 43·0 0·5	Similar to one of 8280.	
*12363 C. 2 coins, av. wt. 28·5 0·45 square.	A cross in incuse square.	Elephant to *r*.

* These coins were cast in a row, as the joinings are still on them.

8354 C. Brass, 9·5 0·5 square.	A tree to *r.*, M. 7 to *l.*, M. 8 in middle; below all a snake.	Elephant to *l.* under foliage (?)

CHAITYA AND LION.

8754 C. 72·9 0·65	Chaitya and M. 1 on either side.		Lion to left and in front M. 9.	
12715 C. 92·5 0·7	do.	do.	do.	do.
12716 C. 80·0 0·6	do.	do.	do.	do.
12717 C. 70·0 0·65	do.	do.	do.	do.
12718 C. 63·0 0·65	do.	do.	do.	do.
12719 C. 55·0 0·6 ×·45	do.	do.	do.	do.
12720 C. 53·0 0·55	do.	do.	do.	do.

12721 C. 35·0 0·45	Chaitya and M. 1 on either side.	Lion to left and in front M. 2.
8314 C. 67·3 0·6	do. do.	do. do.
8315 C. 73·0 0·6	do. do.	do. do.
8319 C. 65·5 0·6	do. do.	do. do.
8317 C. 66·0 0·56	do. do.	do. do.
8321 C. 76·0 0·65	do. do.	do. do.
8324 C. 70·5 0·6	do. do.	do. do.
8325 C. 84·0 0·65	do. do.	do. do.
8328 C. 24·3 0·45	Object not distinguishable.	do. do.
12383 C. 67·0 0·6	Chaitya and M. 1 on each side.	do. do.

CHAITYA AND TREE.

12730 C. 45·0 0·5 square.	Chaitya alone.	Tree; broad leaved.
12731 C. 43·5 0·4 square.	do.	do.
8298 C. 49·5 0·5 square.	do.	do.
8300 C. 41·0 0·5 square.	do.	do.
8302 C. 61·0 0·5 square.	do.	do.
8308 C. 53·0 0·5 square.	do.	do.
8311 C. 27·0 0·35 square.	Undistinguishable	do.

8331 C. 30·0 0·55	Undistinguishable.	Tree; broad leaved.
12384 C. 2 coins average 42·5 0·46 square.	Chaitya with M. 1*b* on each side.	do.

CHAITYA AND HORSE, OR BULL.

12732 C. 23·0 0·55	Chaitya, and M. 1, reversed, on either side.	Horse or deer, and tree to right.
8316 C. 62·5 0·62	do. do.	Bull walking to *r.*, and over it M. 10.
8320 C. 58·0 0·6	do. do.	do. do.

ELEPHANT AND HORSE.

8693 C. 80·8 0·5 nearly square.	Horse galloping to *l.*, a star above it.	Elephant to *r.*

ELEPHANT AND LION.

7701 C. 164·0 0·8 ×0·75 oblong.	In incuse square, lion to *l.*, over which M. 11 and in front M. 12.	Elephant to *r.*, over which M. 12.
12743 C. 172·0 0·7 square.	do.	do.
13344 C. 63·0 0·65 ×·54	do.	do.

MISCELLANEOUS.

7455 C. 37·5 0·5	Six-spoked wheel.	Indistinct object.
13342 C. 77·0 0·85 ×·75 rectangular.	Figure seated. Letters underneath worn.	Wheel; obliterated. See "Ancient Coins of India," Pl. III, fig. 13.
13343 C. 33·0 0·7 ×·65	Wheel.	Some Pálí letters; indistinct.

13345 C. 87·0 0·85	Humped bull to *r.*, over which three small circles. No legend.	Lion. No legend.
13346 C. 39·0 0·7	Chaitya.	M. 13.
13347 C. 16·0 0·55 square.	Enclosure, with six large leaves growing out of it.	Quadrangle, with curved sides.
13348 C. 30·0 0·6	Lion to left. To *l.* M. 13, above it M. 1.	Blank.
13349 C. 30·0 0·65	Lion to left, above it swastika. To its left M. 1.	
9961 C. 63·0 0·55 square.	Elephant to *l.*, before it M. 1*b*, under it M. 9, to the left of which is M. 13.	To *r.*, a tree in railings; to *l.*, a M. 14, over which a chaitya.
12362 C. 41·0 0·56 square.	do.	do.
8346 C. 50·0 0·7 ×·55 irregular.	do.	Tree, and indistinguishable object.

8281 C. 64·5 0·7	Man, riding bull to *l.*	Tree in centre. To *r.* a chaitya and M. 1 reversed; to *l.* M. 13 and even-armed cross.
12572 C. 45·3 0·5	A Tree in railings, and remains of Pálí letters.	A Lion to *r.*
12573 C. 20·5 0·5	do.	M. 6; rest deleted.
12574 C. 15·9 0·6 ×·5 oval.	do.	M. 15.
10019 C. 56·0 0·8 ×·7	Humped bull to *r.*, in front of which M. 16, and above *Dhanadavada.*	Image in centre, over which M. 13; on either side is M. 17, under which is something like an image.
10020 C. 60·5 0·7 ×·66	Chaitya under a canopy, outside of which, on either side, is a chaitya. All in an incuse square.	Quadruped to *r.*, in front of which is M. 18: all in incuse square.
8305 C. 22·5 ·43 square.	M. 19.	Unintelligible symbols.
8306 C. 34·5 0·5 ×·4	Three dots.	do.

8344 C. 15·0 0·44 square.	Humped bull to *l.*; over it a M. 13.	Tree to *l.*; to *r.* a square cross, and above it four dots joined by two lines crossing each other.
8347 C. 11·0 0·45 ×·38 a broken square.	Poor duplicate of 8344.	
8351 C. 42·0 0·65 square.	An elephant and another animal (?). To *l.* M. 13, and under it M. 9.	Tree to *r.*, to *l.* cross and chaitya. See above, 9961.
8309 C. 53·0 0·52 square.	A flower incuse.	Blank.
8322 C. 30·0 0·52	Undefined object.	Undefined object.
8323 C. 37·0 0·6	Quadruped, (?)—a camel.	Chaitya.
8284 C. 17·0 0·45	Quadruped to *l.*	do.
8292 C. 14·5 0·45 ×·38 oval.	Blank.	do.

8293 C. 14·0 0·42	M. 1.	Chaitya.
8279 C. 23·0 0·38	Remains of letters.	Blank.
8283 C. 25·0 0·45	Deer to *r.*	do.
8287 C. 38·0 0·55	Diademed head of king (?) and letters (?)	do.
8294 C. 77·0 0·75 ×·6 oblong.	Bull (?) to *l.* and indefinite object.	do.
8296 C. 62·0 0·65 ×·58 oblong.	In incuse, two crescents back to back.	do.
8297 C. 119·0 0·7 ×·55 oblong.	Quadruped to *l.*; to its *l.* M. 20.	do.
8313 C. 57·5 0·55 square.	Quadruped to *l.*	do.

8312 C. 13·0 0·4 square.	Four circles joined by two straight lines at right angles to each other.	Blank.
8349 C. 26·0 0·55 square.	do.	do.
8340 C. 25·0 0·41	Indian bull to *l.*	do.
8336 C. 12·0 0·47	Quadruped to *r.*	do.
8355 C. 31·0 0·32	Humped bull to *r.*	do.
8356 C. 11·5 0·37	To *r.* a tree; to *l.* four circles joined.	do.
8357 C. 17·0 0·41	Tree in middle; to *r.* an animal eating the tree; to *l.* a circle.	do.
8330 C. 14·0 0·4	Obv. a triangle, with an inverted crescent on the apex.	do.
8332 C. 17·8 0·5	Two Indian Pálí letters ?	do.

8333 C. 17·8 0·4	Two figures, 1 and 3 ?	Blank.
8334 C. 7·0 0·4	Two human figures, very indistinct.	do.
8339 C. brass. 17·5 0·35 ×·45 hexa- gonal.	Wheel with dots for tire.	do.
8327 C. 22·5 0·49	Man, with coat on, holds a rod in his *r.* hand.	Indistinguishable.
8337 C. 22·0 C	Human figure, holding up *l.* hand; *r.* hand stretched out.	Indefinite object.
8[illegible] C. 60·0 0·7 ×·55 oblong.	Quadruped to *l.*	do.
12372 C. 23·0 0·46	Man standing and holding up *r.* hand: To *r.* a pole.	In incuse square, an animal.
8338 C. 13·5 0·48	Quadruped to *l.*	Man holding bow in *r.* hand.

8353 C. 7·0 0·45 square.	Quadruped to *r.*	Tree to *l.*; to *r.*, a cross.
8342 C. 24·0 0·45 square.	Quadruped walking to *l.*	do. do.
8329 C. 12·8 0·48	Wheel, only three spokes visible.	do.
8348 C. 6·0 0·4 ×·3	Deleted. Remains of images.	Deleted.
8428 C. 43·0 0·75 hexa- gonal.	Six dots forming a hexagonal, a seventh in the middle.	Blank.
8429 C. 50·5 0·75	Similar to 8428, but shape not so decided.	
8427 C. 110·0 0·6 ×·45 thick oblong.	Two concentric linear circles surrounded by one of dots.	Blank.
12733 C. 24·5 0·55	Tree, remains of letters and M. 21.	Tree, double struck.

8404 C. 77·0 0·81 ×·7 oval.	Bactrian Pálí letters (?)	Horse to left.
8358 C. 36·0 0·56	Incuse square, in which is a tree, with some Bactrian Pálí letters (?)	A quadruped to *r.*
8445 C. 99·0 0·8	In centre an image. Legend gone.	Indistinct.
8922 C. 94·2 0·65	do. do.	do.
8352 C. 17·0 0·38 square.	Four dots and a sign.	Remains of letters.
8687 C. 18·7 0·5	Raven to *l.*, over which M. 22.	Blank. (This coin is from Kángra.)
8749 C. 22·5 0·9 ×·7 oblong.	In incuse, a chaitya and plan of monastery.	Blank. (This coin is from N. Panjáb.)
8459 C. 58·0 0·6	Image in centre. Legend in fragments.	Nothing definite.

7486 C. 118·7 1·0 ×·8 oblong.	Corroded. Devices on both sides illegible.	Corroded. (This coin was found in making the road to Kashmír, through the Baramulla Pass.)
9293 C. 176·5 0·7	Two seated figures.	Sanskrit letters (?)
8968 C. 19·7 0·35	Indefinite.	Remains of Sanskrit letters.
8969 C. 18·3 0·4	Horse to left.	Remains of legend in two lines of Sanskrit.
8449 C. 65·5 0·7	An image: legend deleted.	Three lines of deleted illegible inscription.
8450 C. 117·0 0·65 square.	In incuse circle:—in centre an image, swastika and four single circles joined. A symbol to *r*.	Lion to *l.*; legend all gone.
8451 C. 114·0 0·6 four sided.	do. Poor.	All unintelligible.
8452 C. 108·0 0·7 square.	In incuse circle:—to *l.* a tree; rest deleted.	Unintelligible.

8453 C. 30·5 0·56 square.	Indistinct sign.	Indistinct signs.
8866 C. 67·0 0·75	M. 23.	Man and bull in outline.
8867 C. 76·0 0·7	do.	do.
8868 C. to **8875**	do.	do.
9020 C. 71·5 0·7	do.	do.
10000 C. 60·0 0·72	do.	do.
10004 C. 54·0 0·68	M. 24. in dotted circle.	do.
8262 C. 59·5 0·7	M. 25.	do
8263 C. 69·0 0·73	do. Worn.	do. Worn.

8264 C. 70·0 0·68	M. 5. Poor.	Man and bull in outline, poor.
8265 C. 59 0 0·7	do.	do.
8267 C. 44·0 0·68	do. Much worn.	do. Much worn.
8268 C. 83·0 0·67	do. do.	do. do.
8269 C. 66·0 0·75 ×·59	do. do.	do. do.
8266 C. 78·0 0·7	M. 26.	do.
8260 C. 68·0 0·75	M. 27.	Blank.
8270 C. 60·5 0·75	M. 28.	do.
8973 C. 65·2 0·75	M. 29.	Man and bull.

8989 C. 25·0 0·65 ×·6	M. 30.	Man and bull.
12575 C. 33·0 0·65	M. 31. a circle of dots.	do.

YAUDHEYA COINS.

12578 C. 171·0 0·9	Male figure standing to front, holding spear in *r.* hand, his left resting on his thigh. Below left hand, a cock standing. Round the figure जय यौधेय गणस्य.	Male figure standing to *l.*, in long robe, with *l.* hand on thigh, and *r.* hand upraised before his face. The whole in a circle of dots. Arch. Survey Rep., Vol. XIV, p. 141.
12579 C. 172·0 0·95	do.	do.
12580 C. 4 coins.	Similar to 12578.	
8461 C. 137·0 0·9	Similar to 12578, but all legend gone.	Deleted.
8986 C. 169·5 0·95	As on 12578, but ह्रे to left of the head of the figure.	Male figure standing to *l.*, in long robe. To right M. 12. To left a flower pot.
8917 C. 154·3 0·95	do.	do.

9035 C. 174·0 0·95	As on 12578, but 𑀳𑀺 to left of the head of the figure.	Male figure standing to *l.*, in long robe. To right M. 32. To left a flower pot.
9036 C. 170·0 0·95	do.	do.
9037 C. 170·7 0·9	do.	do.
12581 C. 3 coins.	do.	do.
12582 C. 168·0 0·9	do.	do.
9038 C. 174·0 0·95	As on 12578, but 𑀳𑀺 to left of head of the figure.	Figure as on 12578, but to left a shell, and to right M. 13.
9039 C. 174·0 0·9	do.	do.
12583 C. 2 coins.	do.	do.
12739 C. brass. 35·8 0·75	Bull to *r.*, tree in enclosure. Indian Páli letters.	Elephant to *r.* See Arch. Survey Rep., Vol. XIV, p. 141.
12565 C. 174·5 1·05	King standing, rayed head.	Tree, man and chaitya. No legend.

12746 C. 179·0 1·1	Six-headed image with spear in *r.* hand. Three letters.	Chaitya, image and tree.
12747 C. 167·0 0·95	Image with spear in *r.* hand ...*qavata Sv...na*.....	Five-headed image, chaitya and tree.
12748 C. 166·5 1·0	As on 12746.	Six-headed image, chaitya, tree and snake.
12749 C. 160·0 1·1	Image. Remnants of legend.	Image, two swastikas, tree, chaitya.
12750 C. 154·5 1·0	Rayed image, jar, remains of letters.	Tree; rest deleted.
12751 C. 153·0 0·95	Six-headed image, spear in *r.* hand. Several letters above image.	Six-he:
12752 C. 134·0 1·0	As on 12751, but no letters.	Woman, tree, chaitya, and one other symbol.
12745 C. 182·0 1·0	Chaitya.	Deleted.

WESTERN KSHATRAPAS.

8272 S. 30·5 0·55	Head of king to *r.*, and remains of barbarous Greek legend. Kshatrapa, Viradáman. (Rapson, No. ~~XIII~~).	Chaitya and sun to *r.* Legend in Gupta letters:—*Rajño mahakshatrapasa ..... rajño kshatrapasa Viradáma.*

8271 S. 38·7 0·6	As on 8272. Vijayasena. (Rapson, No. XV).	Chaitya and sun to *r.* Legend:—*Rajño mahakshatrapasa Damasenasa putrasa rajño mahakshatrapasa Vijayasena-sa.*
12486 S. 28·0 0·6	As on 8272. Rudrasinha. (Rapson, No. XVIII).	Chaitya, to *l.* a moon; to *r.* a sun; below, a snake. Legend has tops of letters cut off, and is otherwise mutilated. Enough is left to show that the coin was struck by Rudrasinha son of Rudradáman.
7827 S. 30·5 0·55	As on 8272. Bhartridáman. (Rapson, No. XIX).	As on 12486. Legend:—*Rajño mahakshatrapasa .....(Bhar)tridámana.*
7831 S. 29·2 0·55	As on 8272. Bhartridáman. (Rapson, No. XIX).	As on 12486. Legend, fragmentary:—*.....mahakshatrapasa Bhartri (dámana).*
9988 S. 30·0 0·56	As on 8272, no legend. Bhartridáman.	As on 12486. Legend. .....*Rudra Siṁha putrasa Ra.....*
7825 S. 30·5 0·53	As on 8272. Viśvasinha. (Rapson, No. XXI).	As on 12846. Legend, fragmentary:—*.....Viśvasiṁhasa.*
12487 S. 22·0 (worn) 0 55	As on 8272, no legend. Same as 7825.	Chaitya, to left, a star. Legend fragmentary:—.....*Rajño kshatrapasa Viśvasiṁhasa.*
7826 S. 30·5 0·55	As on 8272. Viśvasinha or Viśvasena. (Rapson, No. XX or XXI).	Chaitya, sun and snake: Legend:—*Rajño kshatrapasa .....Viśva .....*

7828 S. 32·3 0·55	As on 8272. Rudrasinha. (Rapson, No. XXIII).	As on 12846. Legend, fragmentary:— *swámi Jivadama putrasa ... .* *Rudrasiṁhasa.*
7829 S. 23·5 0·54	do. do.	As on 7828, but only first fragment of legend.
7830 S. 30·8 0·58	do. do.	As on 7828; but legible fragment:— *..... putrasa rajño kshatrapasa* *Rudrasiṁha....*
12488 S. 29·5 0·55	King's head to *r.*, to its left date, in Gupta figures, 287. Yaśodáman. (Rapson, No. XXIV).	Chaitya, sun, snake. Legend, fragmentary:—.....*siṁha putrasa rajño kshatrapasa Yaśodamana.*
12489 C. 28·5 0·47	In circle of dots, elephant to *r.*, over it a crescent.	Chaitya, with two crescents, and to *r.* a sun. Beneath, a snake, under it figure for 200, in Gupta character.

GUPTA COINS.

Samudra Gupta.

7703 G. 115·0 0·8	King standing to *l.*, with *r.* hand makes an offering at an altar: *l.* hand holds a spear: behind *r.* arm is bird standard. Under left arm स. म ड्र Left side, legend gone.	Lakshmí seated on throne with cornucopiæ on *l.* shoulder. To *r.* परक्रम. Legends on both sides in Gupta letters.
12758 G. 116·0 0·85	do. To *r.*:—समर शत वितत. Legend to *l.* gone.	do.
12759 G. —— ——	do. but legend to *r.* gone, and parts of legend to *l.* visible.	do.

7704 G. 151·5 0·76	As on 7703, but king's name क च *Kacha* who is said to be the same as Samudra or his brother. He reigned independently.	Lakshmí seated on throne with cornucopiæ on *l.* shoulder. To *r.* पराक्रम. Legends on both sides in Gupta letters.
10503 G. 113·0 0·8	As on 7703.	As on 7703.

Chandra Gupta II.

11041 G. 118·8 0·75	King standing to *l.*; in *l.* hand a bow, in *r.* hand an arrow: over *r.* arm the bird standard: under left arm: च. न्द्र	Female seated cross-legged on lotus: to *r.*:—श्रीविक्रमः. The क is doubled on this coin only.
10501 G. 127·0 0·78 ×·7 oval.	do. but to *r.*, is a legend very much cut.	do. but legend almost illegible.
10502 G. 125·0 0·8 ×·74 oval.	do. do.	do. Legend plain.

Kumára Gupta.

7705 G. 149·0 0·8	As on 7703, but in *l.* hand a bow, one end of which rests on the ground. Below *l.* arm :—क. म र	Female seated on open lotus. Legend obliterated.

Nara.

7183 G. 146·0 0·85	As on 7703: under *l.* arm :—न. र		Female seated on open lotus, holding in *r.* hand a wreath. Legend smudged.
7706 G. 145·0 0·82	do.	do. Between legs of the king ग or ये.	do. Legend obliterated.

Kumára Gupta.

7833 S. 29·3 0·53	Head to *r.*, and behind it HoHo.		In centre something like a double peacock-tail. Round it *parama bhatarana (!) maharaja tahadaja ! ! Srí Kumára Gupta Mahendraditya.* Blundered.
7832 S. 32·0 0·55	do. but oNo.		do. and legend:—*parama bhanavata (!) rajadhiraja Srí ..... Mahendraditya* Blundered.
7837 S. 32·6 0·52 ×·45	do. As on 7833.		do. and legend:—*bhagavata rajadhiraja ... mara Gupta.* .....
7834 S. 28·0 0·5	Head to right, no legend.		do. and fragmentary legend:—..... *Srí Kumára Gupta ... ndraditya.*
8274 S. 31·7 0·55	do. Remains of legend.		do. and ...*Kamára Gupta Ma...* .....

7835 S. 28·5 0·5	Head to *r.*: and ○H○H○.	In centre something like a double peacock-tail and fragmentary legend:—*...rajadhira (!) Srí Kumára Gupta Mahendraditya.* Blundered.
7836 S. 30·5 0·52	Head to *r.*: no legend.	do. Fragment of legend:—*...mára Gupta Matr (!) ditya.* Blundered.
7838 S. 30·0 0·55	Head to *r.*: behind it a legend cut.	do. Fragments of legend:—*par ..... mára Gupta Mahendraditya.*

SKANDA GUPTA.

8887 S. 28·4 0·58	Head of king to *r.*	Peacock with tail outspread. Legend in full all round it, in short Gupta letters:—*Vijitávanir avanipatir jayati deva Skanda Guptayam.*

NO NAMES.

***7839** S. 28·6 0·52	Head to *r.*; poor.	In centre a trisúl. Inscription not read.
7840 S. 29·3 0·52	do. Scarcely discernible.	do. Legend fragmentary.
7841 S. 34·0 0·48	do. do.	do. do.
7842 S. 30·0 0·55	do.	do. do.

* The seven coins, Nos. 7839—7845, are probably of Valabhi kings, who succeeded the Guptas.

7843 S. 29·3 0·5	Head to *r.*; poor.	In centre a triśúl. In legend *Gupta* is legible.
7844 S. 29·8 0·49	do.	do. Legend fragmentary.
7845 S. 29·0 0·55	do.	do. do.
13352 C. 26·0 0·5	Blank.	Peacock, with tail spread: beneath it *Gupta*.
8273 C. 75·0 0 8 ×·66	Upper half of a man; bird to *r.*	Lower part of a bird, with wings outstretched. Gupta inscription in two lines of which only *ja...* and *gu...* are legible.
8275 C. 23·5 0·4	Blank.	Trident and axe combined. Illegible Gupta letters round it.
8276 C. 29·5 0·42	Head of king to *r.*	Fragmentary Gupta legend.
12490 C. 28·0 0·42	do.	Bow and triśúl. Gupta fragmentary legend illegible.

COINS ALLIED TO GUPTA COINS.

13356 G. 118·0 0·75	Standing figure, high head-dress and full armour. In left hand a spear under which च्र. To right म्र. The right hand is making an offering.	Female figure, with cornucopiæ on left shoulder.

13353 Brass. 65·0 0·65	Standing figure; under left arm:— स and other letters. श्र न	Female figure, with cornucopiæ on left shoulder.
13354 Brass. 82·0 0·85	Standing figure, double struck.	do. Double struck.
13355 C. 116·0 0·85	Standing figure, in *l.* hand a spear, to *r.* of which some Bactrian Pálí letters (?), and to *l.*, others (?).	do.

KEDARA COINS.*

7182 G. 119·5 0·91	Male figure standing to *l.*, with *r.* hand is making an offering at small altar, *l.* hand holds a spear. Under *l.* arm के in old Sanskrit letters. द्र र	Female figure seated.
9111 G. 122·5 0·94	As on 7182, but to *l.* of king क न श्र	do. Very rude.
9112 G. 121·0 0·9	do.	do.
9113 G. 123·0 0·88	do.	do.
9114 G. 122·0 0·9	do.	do.

* On these coins, see a paper by General Sir A. Cunningham in the Numismatic Chronicle, Part II, 1893.

9115 G. 122·0 0·9	As on 7182, but to *l.* of king क न. ग	Female figure seated.
9116 G. 122·0 0·9	do.	do.
9263 G. 122·8 0·9	do.	do. Not so rude.
9264 G. 121·0 0·95	do.	do. Better.
10114 G. 123·0 0·78	Male armed figure; rest as on 7182.	do. To *r.* श्री कु (?)
9131 G. 116·5 0·86	Rude image of armed king. To *r.* के; to *l.* क. ह	Strange image, unlike anything: H to *r.*:—श्री य.....
9132 G. 115·3 0·9	do.	do. Head of image plain.
9133 G. 112·8 0·85	do.	do.
9134 G. 115·5 0·9	do.	do. but legend श्री यसप (?), and to left कं.

7697 M. 113·0 0·86	Armed figure; under *l.* arm as on 7182. To *r.* म. न	Lakshmí seated.

UNASSIGNED.*

9989 M. 103·0 1·17 Broken on the edge.	Seated humped bull to *l.* Over it:— प्रतिचन्द्र *Priti Chandra* in old characters.	Shiva's trident, sun to *l.*, moon to *r.*
9990 M. 112·0 1·1 Broken on the edge.	Bull as above, and *Yari kriya*, in old characters.	do.
9991 M. 113·0 1·1	do. do.	do.
9992 M. 104·0 in two pieces.	do. do.	do.
9993 M. 89·0 1·0 Two fragments.	do. do.	do.

* On these coins see the *International Numismata Orientalia*, Vol. III, Coins of Arakan, of Pegu and of Burma, Plate II.

9994 110·0 1·05 broken.	Bull as above, and *Yari kriya*, in old characters.		Shiva's trident, sun to *l.*, moon to *r.*
9995 110·0 1·1 Broken on the edge.	do.	do.	do.
9996 114·0 1·03 a little broken.	do.	do.	do.
9997 100·0 1·15 much broken.	do.	do.	do.
9998 108·5 1·0 much broken.	do.	do.	do.

MEDIÆVAL COINS OF INDIA.

MEDIÆVAL COINS OF INDIA.

	Page.		Page.
Mahárájas of Kashmír ...	73	Varáha Coins	96
Hindú Kings of Kábul and the Panjáb	82	Kanauj	97
Mahárájas of Kángṛa	88	Chedí	98
Indo-Sassanian Coins	92	Chandel	99
Gadhiye ke Paise	95	Undetermined	100

MEDIÆVAL COINS OF INDIA.

KASHMÍR.

MIHIRAKULA.

13168 C. 42·5 0·75 ×·65	Head of king, and to *r.* of it :— श्रीमिहिर कुल	Bull to *l.*, and under it :— जयतु वृष
13169 C. 46·0 0·7	do. but legend not full.	do. but double struck.
12584 C. 52·7 0·7	do. Legend illegible.	do. Legend partly legible.

TORAMÁṆA.

8491 C. 51·0 0·66	Head of king to *r.* in dotted circle ; in front ष	Wheel, under which a line, under which ⅄ J.
13170 C. 51·0 0·7	do.	do.

13171 C. 39·5 0·58	Head of king to *r.*, in dotted circle; in front ज्ञ	Wheel, under which a line, under which ᚷ J.
13172 C. 53·0 0·7	do. nothing in front.	do.
12564 C. 65·0 0·65	Rude image standing.	Wheel, under which ᚹ ᛏ
13173 C. 52·0 0·6	Man and bull.	Wheel, under which letters.

PRATÁPA.

9962 M. 108·0 0·75	Headless trunk of a man, to *r.* श्री प्रतप	Man in armour, coarsely executed. Legends cut.
7159 C. 102·0 0·8	do.	Destroyed.
10001 M. 112·0 0·85	do.	As on 9962.
10002 M. 113·0 0·85	do.	do.
10010 M. 109·5 0·9	Good do.	do.

10011 M. 80·0 0·8	Headless trunk of a man, to *r.* श्री प्रताप Poor	As on 9962.
12585 M. 119·0 0·8	do.	do.
8261 C. 104·0 0·8	do.	do. Legend [illegible]
9972 C. 103·0 0·81	do.	do.
9971 M. 79·5 0·8	do.	do.
8756 M. 84·0 0·8	do.	do. do.
13174 M. 110·0 0·85	do.	do.

JAYÁPÍŔA.*

7764 C. 109·0 0·85	Headless trunk. To right श्रीविजय. To *l.* दित्य.	Image to left; legend illegible.

* The coin name of this Mahárája was *Vinayáditya.*

UNASSIGNED.

7765 G. 119·0 0·85	Headless trunk, to *r.* श्रीविष...	Rude image of a human figure
12586 M. 112·0 0·8	do. do.	do. do.

TORAMAṆA.

12587 C. 83·0 0·8	Seated image, under a canopy.	Standing image to *l.*; reading from outside श्री तोरमण in very old letters.
7766 C. 97·0 0·75	do.	Standing female image, with double skirts and drawers. To left तोर only legible.
7443 C. 89·0 0·76	do. to *r.* ज(य)	Image only as on 7766. No legend.
7446 C. 103·7 0·8	do. do.	do. do.
7447 C. 72·0 0·75	do.	do. do.
13175 C. 100·0 0·87	do. do.	Standing female; legend, not read.

7448 C. 105·5 0·8	Seated image, under a canopy.				As on 7443.
8766 C. 106·0 0·75	do.	(King seated on some animal.)			do.

SANKARA.

7767 C. 88·0 0·75	King seated: to *r.* श्रङ्कर				Woman standing under a canopy, wearing double skirt and drawers. To *r.* वसे

SUGANDHA RANÍ.

7769 C. 92·0 0·75	Male figure: to *l.* श्री: to *r.* सुग				Woman, &c., to *r.* देव
8860 C. 93·0 0·75	do.	do.	do.		do.
12588 C. 75·0 0·7	do.	do.	do.		do.

PARTHA.

7768 C. 70·0 0·76	King seated, and to *r.* प				Woman. To *r.* प.
13398 C. 84·0 0·8	do.	to *r.* पार			do. No letters.

GOPALA.

8758 C. 85·7 0·7	King seated. To *r.* गोपा...	Woman, &c., to *r.* वर..

UNMATTI.

7444 C. 84·0 0·72	King seated : परम	Woman :—उनम...

SANGRAMA.

8759 C. 89·0 0·7	ब Image seated श्रम	Woman standing : ज.
13179 C. 81·5 0·8	do. do. do.	do. दे.
7445 C. 80·0 0·7	do. do. do.	do. No letters.
7772 C. 93·0 0·7	do. do. do.	do. दे

DIKSHEMA GUPTA.

3399 C. 80·0 0·7	दि Image क्षेम	Woman standing गुप्त.

13400 C. 81·0 0·75	दि Image चेम	Woman standing गुप्त.
8757 C. 82·5 0·75	do. do. do.	do. ग...
7770 C. 98·0 0·75	do. do. do.	do. ——

NANDI GUPTA.

8856 C. 81·0 0·7	न Seated image ग्दिगु	Woman standing प्र.

TRIBHUVAMA GUPTA.

13401 C. 72·0 0·7	चि Seated figure भुव	Woman standing गुप्त.

BHÍMA GUPTA.

13176 C. 85·0 0·75	भी Seated figure मगु	Woman standing प्र.

DIDDA RÁNÍ.

13177 C. 77·0 0·75	ढी Seated figure दिद	Woman standing देव.

13178 C. 96·5 0·75	श्री Seated figure दिद			Woman standing देव	
8762 C. 93·1 0·75	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7771 C. 83·5 0·7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

ANANTA.

13780 C. 80·5 0·7	ष Seated figure ननन			Woman standing.	
8760 C. 115·5 0·75	do.	do.	do.	do.	and ज.
7773 C. 89·0 0·75	do.	do.	do.	do.	देव.

KALASA.

7774 C. 94·0 0·7	ष Seated image षष(र)			Woman standing जदे(ष)	
8765 C. 86 0 0·7	do.	do.	do.	do.	ज...

HARSHA.

8761 C. 78·0 0·7	ष Seated image षे (रज)	Woman standing.
7775 C. 101·5 0·7	do. do. do.	do. ₹(ष)

JAYA SINHA.

8763 C. 85·5 0·75	जष Seated image षि...	Woman standing.

JAGA DEVA.

8764 C. 87·7 0·7	जा Seated image ग	Woman standing.
7776 C. 89·0 0·7	do. do. do.	do. ₹च.
13781 C. 72·0 0·7	do. do. do.	do.

HINDU KINGS OF KÁBUL.

SAMANTA DEVA.

7522 S. 50·5 0·67	Bull, couchant, to *l.*; over it in Hindí श्रीसमन्तदेव. On rump of bull, a trident.		Horseman to *r.*, to the left श्री.	
7523 S. 49·5 0·7	do.		do.	
7524 S. 50·0 0·72	do.		do.	
7814 S. 51·0 0·75	do		do.	to *r.* ट
7815 S. 45·0 0·7	do.		do.	to *r.* ज
7816 S. 48·9 0·68	do.		do.	
7817 S. 48·0 0·7	do.	Coarse.	do.	to *r.* ञ
7818 S. 50·8 0·7	do.		do.	to *r.* ५
7819 S. 47·0 0·7	do.		do.	

7820 S. 50·7 0·75	Bull, couchant, to *l.*; over it in Hindí खीसमन्नदेव. On rump of bull, a trident.		Horseman to *r.*	
7821 S. 49·0 0.74	do.		do.	
7822 S. 48·0 0·76	do.		do.	
8190 S. 30·0 0·7	do.		do.	to *r.* I
9108 S. 49·5 0·71	do.		do.	
9109 S. 48·5 0·7	do.		do.	
9110 S. 51·0 0·7	do.		do.	
8191 C. 50·0 0·52	do.	Legend partly gone.	do.	
8493 C. 56·0 0·55	do.	Poor.	do.	

8494 C. 30·0 0·55	Bull, couchant, to *l.*; over it in Hindi श्रीसमन्तदेव. On rump of bull, a trident, poor.	Horseman to *r.*
12602 C. 50·5 0·65	do.	do.
7188 C. 46·8 0·6	Bull, &c. Legend incomplete and in coarse, heavy letters.	Horseman scarcely recognizable.
7189 C. 49·5 0·55		
7190 C. 45·0 0·55		
7191 C. 49·0 0·56		
7192 C. 46·3 0·6		
7193 C. 48·2 0·56		
7194 C. 47·0 0·55		
7195 C. 49·0 0·55		

7196 C. 46·3 0·56 7197 C. 39·0 0·6 7198 C. 47·5 0·62 7199 C. 48·5 0·55	Bull, &c. Legend incomplete and in coarse, heavy letters.	Horseman scarcely recognizable.
8782 C. 37·5 0·75	Elephant walking to *l.*: legend, as on 7522.	Lion rampant to *r.*
13360 C. 35·0 0·7 13361 C. 34·0 0·7	do.	do.
13362 C. 32·0 0·7	do.	do.

SYALAPATI DEVA.

7805 Æ. 49·0 0·7	Bull, couchant to *l.*, over it श्रीस्यलपति देव.	Horseman, to *r.*, to *l.*, ত to *r.*, ₹

7806 Æ. 51·0 0·72	Bull, couchant to *l.*, over it श्रीखलपति देव		Horseman, to *r.*, to *l.*, ॐ to *r.*, ~	
7807 Æ. 51·0 0·7	do.		do.	to *l.* ॐ
7808 Æ. 49·0 0·7	do.		do.	
7809 Æ. 50·0 0·7	do.		do.	
7810 Æ. 45·0 0·7	do.		do.	
7811 Æ. 48·0 0·75	do.		do.	
7812 Æ. 50·0 0·67	do.		do.	to *l.*, ~
7813 Æ. 50·3 0·68	do.		do.	do.
8701 Æ. 48·5 0·75	do.	On jhúl of bull double serrated mark.	do.	
9107 Æ. 44·5 0·72	do.		do.	

13363 Æ. 54·0 0·75	Duplicate of 8701.	Horseman, to *r.*
13364 Æ. 54·0 0·8	do. On rump ψ	Horseman, and to right some letters which look like old Nágarí.

KHVADAVAYAKA,

13365 47·0 0·75	Bull, over which खोखदवयकः	Horseman to *r.*

VANKA DEVA.

7803 Æ. 36·1 0·75	Elephant to *l.*, and over it खोवक्क देव.	Lion to *r.*
7804 Æ. 29·0 0·7	Poor duplicate of 7803.	

NOT ASSIGNED.

12745 C. 18·5 0·55	Lion. No inscriptions.	Elephant.
13202 S. 50·0 0·55	Bull, couchant to *l.*, with bridle adorned. No name.	Horseman to *r.*: tassels on hind leg.

COINS OF THE MAHÁRÁJAS OF KANGṚA.*

PṚTHAMA.

8625 52·0 0·55	श्रीपीथम चन्द देव	In Hill Nágarí.	Portions of a horseman to *r.*	
8626 55·5 0·55	do.		do.	
8627 50·0 0·52	do.		do.	
8771 55·6 0·5	do.		do.	Very rare.

APURVA.

8628 49·0 0·55	Bull, seated, to left: above it श्रीअपुरव.		Portions of a horseman to *r.*	
8629 48·5 0·5	do.		do.	Very rare.
8630 58·5 0·55	महराज श्रीअपुरव चंद्र देव		Portions of a horseman to *r.*	
8631 55·0 0·54	Middle line only of 8630.		do.	
8774 47·0 0·5	As on 8630.		do.	
12784 47·8 0·5	....वैचन्द्र देव		do.	

* These coins are all of copper.

RUPA.

8632 49·0 0·5	Bull, to left, seated: over it श्रीरूप च...	Portions of a horseman to *r.*
8633 51·0 0·55	do.	do.
8775 53·7 0·55	do.	do.
8776 38·2 0·5	do.	do.
8641 47·2 0·5	...प... च...देव	do.
8642 53·5 0·52	Bull, to left, and perhaps, over it श्रीरूप.	do.

SINGÁRA.

8634 53·0 0·55	महराज श्रीसिंगार चन्द्र देव	Portions of a horseman to *r.*
8778 49·4 0·5	महराज श्रीसिंगार चन्द्र देव	do.
12785 47·8 0·45	do.	do. Common.

MEGHA.

8777 47·7 0·5	महराज श्रीमेघ चन्द्र देव	Portions of a horseman to *r.* Common.

HARI.

8636 52·0 0·5	महराज श्रीहरि चन्द्र देव	Portions of a horseman to *r.*
8637 57·0 0·55	do.	do.
8779 8780 50·075 0·55	do.	do.
12492 44·5 0·5	..... श्रीहरी	do.

AVATÁRA.

8635 57·0 0·5	महराज श्रीअवतार चंद्र देव	Portions of a horseman to *r.*
8504 43·5 0·5	महराज श्रीअवतार चंद्र देव	do.
8773 38·5 0·5	do.	do.
12491 47·5 0·5	do.	do.

NARENDRA.

8772 38·5 0·5	..... श्रीनरेन्द्र चन्द्र देव	Portions of a horseman to *r.* V. v. rare.

RÁMA.

8639 48·5 0·51	Bull to left, and over it श्रीराम?		Portions of a horseman to *r.*

TRILOKA.

8638 53·5 0·55	महराज श्रीत्रलोक चन्द्र देव		Portions of a horseman to *r.*
8781 45·0 0·5	do.		do.
12493 51·5 0·55	do.	Omitting last line.	do.
12786 53·0 0·55	As on 8638.		do.
8640 49·0 0·51	Bull to left, portions of unread name over it.		Portions of a horseman to *r.*

DHARMA.

12475 23·0 0·4	In square धर्म चंद		Not legible: it should be दुर्ग देवी

INDO-SASSANIAN COINS.

SILVER.

12477 52·5 average of two coins 0·8	Rude head, Sassanian fashion, to right.	Rude fire altar.
8888 55·0 0·8	Head of king to *r.* In front ☤	Fire altar and attendants, poor.
13201 58·0 0·8	do. do.	do.
9106 54·0 0·68	Rude head of king, scarcely discernible.	Portions of fire altar.
12315 58·0 0·66	Very coarsely executed, head of king to *r.*, with bonnet on.	Rude fire altar with attendant on l side.
12316 58·0 0·7	do. Before king's face some letters or figures.	do.
12317 59·0 0·72	do.	do.
12318 55·0 0·66	do.	do.
12319 57·0 0·72	do.	do.
12320 55·0 0 7	do.	do.

8464 58·0 0·85	Head of king to *r.*, in dotted circle.	Fire altar and attendants.
8465 57·0 0·9	do. in front ☤	Fire altar and female attendants: left of flame, sun; to right, moon.
8477 50·0 0·7	Rough head with bonnet to *r.*	Fire altar.
8481 43·0 0·6	Very poor.	Very poor.
9251 59·5 0·9 **9252** 62·5 0·95 **9253** 62·5 0·9 **9254** 62·5 0·875 **9255** 61·2 0·9 **9256** 64·0 0·95 **9257** 63·0 0·89 **9258** 63·0 0·88 **9259** 61·5 0·87	Head of king after Sassanian fashion. No letters.	A fire altar with sometimes sun and moon. No legend.

9260 63·0 0·92 9261 63·0 0·9 9262 62·3 0·9	Head of king after Sassanian fashion. No letters.	A fire altar with sometimes sun and moon. No legend.
*8545 58·5 0·63	(?)	Portions of a fire altar.
8546 61·5 0·68	Cut into two pieces.	Battered and rendered illegible.
8547 57·0 0·65	As on 8545.	A rude fire altar scarcely recognizable.
8548 57·5 0·65	do.	do.
8549 58·7 0·7	do.	do.
8550 58·0 0·65	do.	do.

COPPER.

8466 40·0 0·72	Head of king. (This coin was once silvered).	Fire altar poor.
8467 56·0 0·85	do. Indistinct.	do. Indistinct.
8468 54·0 0·9	do. Rude.	do. Rude.
8480 56·0 0·65	Very indistinct. (Silvered).	Very indistinct.

* Coins 8545–8550 are the rudest of the Indo-Sassanian series.

GADHIYE KE PAISE.

SILVER.

7782 62·8 0·65	Head of king, very coarsely executed. Snake in front.	Altar made of dots and strokes. Sun and moon missing.
7783 59·2 0·55 brass	Coarse duplicate of 7782.	
12309 60·5 0·6	Head of king to *r.* Back of head and neck is a row of beads. Ornaments on both sides.	Fire altar, sun and seven stars to left: moon and seven stars to right.
12310 62·7 0·56 **12311** 62·7 0·6 **12312** 63·0 0·59 **12313** 60·5 0·55 **12314** 62·7 0·58	do.	do.
10109 60·0 0·6	do. Poor.	do. Poor.
10110 62·0 0·56	do. do.	do. do.
10111 60·5 0·6	do. do.	do. do.

10112 63 0 0·6	Head of king to *r.* · Back of head and neck is a row of beads. Ornaments on both sides. Fair.	Fire altar, sun and seven stars to left: moon and seven stars to right. Fair.
10113 61·5 0·5	do. Poor.	do. Poor.
8479 63·5 0·65	Head of king to *r.*, snake near his nose and mouth.	Fire altar, with star in middle.
8482 64·0 0·65	Head of king, no snake, more of the head dress.	More of upper parts of the altar.
8514 60·0 0·65	Poor duplicate of 8479.	

COPPER.

8473 69·2 0·55	Rough head, with dots all round it.	Rough altar.

VARÁHA COINS.

SILVER.

12476 55·0 average of two coins 0·66	वरह on one, on the other मद्दि...	Remains of ornaments and image.
8472 56·5 0·7	वरह	Upper parts of image of Varàha.
8476 55·5 0·65	ची वि	Unintelligible.
8478 52·5 0·65	...म...	Parts of image of Varáha.

8469 60·0 0·61	....रह...	Image of Varáha to right.
8470 61·0 0·65	मद्.. वरह	Lower limbs of Varáha.
8471 57·0 0·65	Parts of above.	Image perfectly undistinguishable.
8474 41·0 0·55	Parts of above.	Parts of image of Varáha.
8475 52·0 0·6	do.	do.
9981 56·0 0·63	वरह	Image of Varáha, poor.
9105 57·0 0·6	वराह	Upper parts of image of Varáha.
7784 61·5 0·75	श्री मद्दि वरहः	Image of Varáha to right.

KANAUJ COINS.

7777 G. 60·0 0·65	*Srí Mad-Gobinda Chandra Deva*, * in Nágarí characters.	The goddess Lakshmí seated.
7778 G. 62·0 0·75	do.	do.

* Govinda Chandra was king of Kanauj about 1100-1135 A.D. See Thomas' Chronicles of the Pathán kings of Delhí, p. 19, No. 16.

7420 G. 67·0 0·75	*Sri Mad-Gobinda Chandra Deva*, in Nágarí characters.	The goddess Lakshmí seated.
7421 G. 67·2 0·7	do.	do.
8485 G. 73·5 0·75	do.	do.
8489 G. 56·5 0·73	do.	do.

CHEDÍ COINS.

9217 G. 63·5 0·71	*Srí Mad-Gángeya Deva*,* in Nágarí characters.	The goddess Durgá seated.
11052 G. 62·5 0·76	Probably a duplicate of Gángeya Deva's coin, No. 9217.	Lakshmí seated.
11053 G. 63·0 0·75	do.	do.
11054 G. 63·0 0·725	do.	do.

* Gángeya was king of Chedí, 1020–40 A. D. See Sir A. Cunningham's Archæological Survey Reports, Vol. IX, p. 112.

7512 G. 61·0 0·76	Probably a duplicate of Gángeya Deva's coin, No. 9217.	Lakshmí seated.
7517 G. 61·7 0·78	do.	do.

CHANDEL COINS.*

8486 G. 74·5 0·71	*Srí Mad-Víra Varmma Chandra Deva* in Nágarí characters.	Lakshmí seated.
8487 G. 63·0 0·7	*Srí Mat-Triloka Varmma Deva*, in Nágarí characters.	do.
8488 G. 59·0 0·7 (iron loop)	Duplicate of 8487.	
8483 Brass 31·0 0·7	"*Srí Mat-Kírtti Varmma*" in Nágarí letters.	do.
8490 G. 61·2 0·7	*Srí Mat-Paramárdi?*	do

* See Sir A. Cunningham's Archæological Survey Reports, Vol. II, p. 451, and Vol. X, p. 24, for the list and dates of the Chandel Rájas.

UNDETERMINED COINS.

7779 G. 62·0 0·7	"*Srí Mat-Kumára Pála*....." * in Nágarí letters.	Lakshmí seated.
8484 C. 70 5 0·65	गोविन्दचपुप... †	Illegible.

* No *Kumára Pála* seems to be known. There is an Amara Pála mentioned as king of Magadha Archæological Survey Reports, Vol. III, p. 133.

† This coin has never been assigned to any one. It is often found in Panjáb bázárs, but has puzzled every numismatist from General Sir Alexander Cunningham downwards.

MISCELLANEOUS NORTH-INDIAN COINS.

MISCELLANEOUS NORTH-INDIAN COINS.

	Page.		Page.
Nepál	... 103	Náhan	... 119
Asám	... 109	Rutlám	... 120
Tipperah	... 116	Kutárí Ka Paíse ...	... *ib.*
Jayantípúr... ...	... 117	Kashmír and Jummún	... 121
Bhután	... *ib.*	Chambá	... 122
Manípúr	... 118	Western Panjáb ...	... *ib.*
Bhílwára	... *ib.*	Unassigned ...	... 123
Chóṭa Udípúr ...	... 119		

MISCELLANEOUS NORTH-INDIAN COINS.

NEPÁL.

13466 C. 203·0 1·05	Lion to *l.*, right paw raised. Legend indistinct.	Seated figure, *r.* hand raised. Legend *Srí · Bhoginí* in old Nágarí. See "Coins of Ancient India" by Sir A. Cunningham, Pl. XIII, fig. 1.
7707 C. 203·0 1·05	do.	do. Legend illegible and figure not discernible.
7708 C. 186·5 1·0	Lion to *l.*, no legend.	As on 13466.
7727 S. 83·5 1·09	In a small square, *Srí Lakshmí Nara Sin* and a shell. Above the square, a drum; round the square, some Nágarí characters illegible. The whole in a double circle, with one of dots between.	In a small circle, a triśúl and ornaments. Above it, *Srí*; round it, unintelligible signs which are intended perhaps for Nágarí letters. No year.
7728 S. 83·0 1·05	In small square :— श्रीप्रता पमञ्ज ←४ Around and above square, as on 7727.	As on 7727.

7729 S. 84·0 1·07	In scolloped square, in centre of coin:— श्रीश्रीजय भुपतिन्द्र मल्लदेव Outside the square, below ८७४=874?	A variant of 7727.
7730 S. 88·0 1·1	In scolloped square, in centre of coin:— श्रीश्रीजय रणजित मल्लदेव Below ८४२=842?	As on 7727, varied.
7731 S. 80·0 1·0	Four elongated hexagons, in middle of which is a four-sided figure formed of arcs of circles. In hexagons and spaces are श्रीश्जयमल्लीप. In four-sided figure, a triśúl.	A sword surrounded by a canopy, and तेन्द्रमल्लदेव.
7732 S. 85·5 0·98	The surface is divided into 3 parts by ـــه ٤ ٤ (imitation of Arabic) legend: श्रीश्रीकवीन्द्रजय. The Arabic looks like *Jahángír Sháh* and *Ilahí*.	Arabic letters سالور ـــ and legend. प्रतापमल्ल ७७९=776.
7733 S. 85·0 1·0	Small circle in centre contains wheel and shell and flowers. To *r.*, in outer circle is a bow, to *l.*, 5 arrows. श्रीजय चक्रव.	In centre an equilateral triangle: about it: न्द्रमल्लदेव. ७८९=789.
7734 S. 86·0 1·09	In a small circle a triśúl and श्रीश्रीजय भास्कर. In outer circle ornaments in small areas.	In inner circle, sword and wreath and मल्लदेव ८२१=821?
7735 S. 83·0 1·0	In small circle, a triśúl and श्रीश्री and ८२९=829. In outer circle:— जय वीरमल्लीन्द्रमल्ल	In small inner circle:—Sword and wreath on *l.*, moon; on *r.*, sun. In outer circle:— श्रीश्रीलोकनाथनम.

7736		
S. 83·5 1·05	In small circle, with triśúl श्रीश्रीजय मचीन्द्र. In outer circle, ornaments. Jaya Mahendra is probably the same as the above on 7735.	In inner circle with sword and wreath सिंहदेव ८३९=836. In small areas, in outer circle नेपालेश्वरगिरिन्द्र
7737		
S. 83·5 1·06	In small circle, with triśúl श्रीरजय जगज्जय. In outer circle small areas with ornaments.	In small inner circle, sword and wreath and मल्लदेव and ८७२=872 ?
7738		
S. 87·5 1·1	In small circle, with sword श्रीश्रीसिद्धी. Around as on 7727.	In inner circle:—A lion to *l*. Above नर, below सिंग. Barbarous ornaments.
7739		
S. 84·5 1·0	In hexagon, formed by the intersection of two equilateral triangles, together with sword and wreath श्रीश्रीजय. In small triangles श्रीनिवासमल्ल.	The plan of a temple, in a circle, with a small circle in it, in which is ७८४, 784. Between small circle and plan, पाषल्लखर.
7740		
S. 84·0 0·98	A geometrical figure like a *svastika* composed of central square, a parallelogram on each side and a triangle at the end of each parallelogram. In upper parallelogram श्रीर. In central square, लोकनाथ. In other parts श्रीश्रीयोगनिरेन्द्रमल्लदेव above संगी. To left ताव. To *r*., पा. Below, रग. The year comes with पा but is smudged.	An equilateral triangle has its apex in the base of an equal equilateral triangle. A rhombus is described with sides parallel to those of the rhombus formed by the triangles. Legends:—श्रीप्रतापलक्ष्मीदेवी and श्रीनरेन्द्रलक्ष्मीदेवी ८०९=809.
7741		
S. 75·0 0·98	Sword and wreath, in middle: sun, moon and stars above. On either side श्रीश्रीजय योगनरेन्द्रमल्ल. There is another legend, संगीतार्णवपारग	Triśúl in middle of coin. श्रीश्रीवीरयोगनरेन्द्रमल्ल ८१०. Outside this, letters form नेपालचुडामणि. 820+870=1690 A. D.
7742		
S. 83·0 1·0	In a square, in a circle, sword and wreath and श्रीश्रीलोकनाथ. Outside square, श्रीश्रीजय[illegible]न्द्रमल्लदेव.	In square, with an arc in each side; Triśúl and wreath and श्रीभगवतीदेवी ८१४, 824.

7743 S. 78·0 1·02	In a square, as on 7742. Each side of the square has a gothic arch on it. In these and other spaces :—श्रीश्रीवीरनरसिंह मल्लदेव.	Four small equal equilateral triangles make one equilateral triangle. In the central triangle is a triśúl. In the rest and the segments :—श्रीश्रीयोग मतीदेवी. Date smudged.
7744 S. 85·5 1·01	In small circle with triśúl :—श्रीश्री जयथो and ८७२=872. 8 petals are attached to the circle : in them :—मप्रकाशमल्लदेव	In small circle, sword and wreath. In trefoils in outer circle :—श्रीश्रीश्री कल्याणमय.
7745 S. 82 5 1·05	In centre, triśúl : in field :—श्रीश्री जयविष्णुमल्लदेव ८७९=879.	In 8-foil sword and wreath and श्रीश्रीश्री लोकनाथ. Outside 8-foil श्रीजयवीरयोग नरेन्द्रमल्लदेव.
7746 S. 83·0 1·0	In a circle, a large square, in which is a square, half its size, which has one in it half *its* size. In innermost square a sword and wreath. In outer segments :—श्री२जय लोकप्रकाशमल्लदेव. In square corners श्री श्रीशकल्याणमय.	In centre, a quatrefoil with triśúl. Two equal equilateral triangles form a star; in spaces :—श्रीश्रीयोगमतीदेवी. ८१७=827.
7747 S. 83·0 1·0	In centre, triśúl; श्रीश्री لب جيا जयक्षपेन्द्र	मल्लसर देव لسر ७९९=796.
7748 S. 85·0 1·08	In centre a small square, with eight ornaments attached. In square :—१३८ा=1378? perhaps १६८ा=1678. No king's name.	Double circle in centre enclosing a tree? In outer circle 8 lozenges, each with its distinctive sign.
7749 S. 84·0 1·16	Square in double circle which encloses one of dots. Segments ornamented, lower one having date १६९१. In centre of square a circle with triśúl. In square :—श्रीश्रीशथ्वीनारायणसाह देव 1691 Sáka.	In circle sword and wreath, and श्रीश्री भवानी. In petals attached to circle श्रीश्रीश्रीगोरखनाथ.

7750 S. 84·0 1·1	As on 7749, but name प्रतापसिंह and date १९८१.	In inner circle:—श्रीश्रीगुहेश्वरी. In petals as on 7749.
7751 S. 20·3 0·65	In circle श्री३राजराजेश्वरी देवी, round a temple.	In middle, triśúl. श्रीश्रीभवानी १७१२= 1712 Sáka.
7552 S. 169·2 1·0	Similar to 7749, but legend:—श्रीश्रीश्री रणबहादुरसाह देव १७१२ 1712 Sáka.	As on 7749 but श्री३.
7753 G. 84·5 1·0	Similar to 7749, but legend:—श्रीश्री मौवाणयुद्र विक्रमसाह देव १७२४ 1724 Sáka.	As on 7749.
7754 S. 85·5 1·05	As on 7753, but year १७३७ 1737 Sáka.	As on 7552.
7755 S. 85·7 1·06	As on 7749, but legend:—श्रीश्रीराजेन्द्र-विक्रम &c., and date १७४२ 1742 Sáka.	do.
11941 S. 84·3 1·08	do. but date १७४६ 1746 Sáka.	do.
12211 S. 83·5 1·08	do. but date १७४५=1745 Sáka.	do.
7158 S. 82·8 1·06	As on 7755, but date १७३८=1738 Sáka.	As on 7755.

11045 G. 191·5 1·07	As on 7755, but legend is:—श्रीश्री-श्रीसुरेन्द्रविक्रमसाहदेव. Date १७८४ 1784 Śáka.	As on 7755.
11046 G. 85·5 1·04	As on 7755, but legend is:—श्रीश्रीश्री सुरेन्द्रविक्रमसाहदेव. Date १७८४ 1784 Śáka.	As on 7755.
11047 G. 42·5 0·78	Triśúl in small circle. In outer circle a moon and sun and श्रीश्रीश्री सुरेन्द्रवि.	In small circle a sword and wreath. In outer circle:—क्रमसाहदेव १७८० 1780 Śáka
11048 G. 22·0 0·71	Round a temple श्रीसुरराजलक्ष्मीदेवी.	In inner circle, triśúl. श्रीश्रीभवानी १७८०.
11049 G. 11·0 0·6	Dotted circle, in which a lined circle encloses a naked sword and a crescent, श्री sun, सुरेन्द्रवि	Circles dotted and lined. क्रमसाहदेव, round †.
7756 G. 10·8 0·56	do.	do.
11050 G. 5·3 0·5	Legend as on 11049.	As on 11049.
11051 G. 1·0 0·3	श्रीसुर	Blank.
7160 S. 84·0 1·07	As on 11045, but year १७७८ 1778 Śáka.	As on 11045.
11860 S. 84·0 1·05	do. Year १७८४=1784, Śáka.	do.

10790 S. 85·0 1·08	As on 11045, but year १७८० = 1780, Sáka.	As on 11045.
11861 S. 42·0 0·78	In a circle, with dotted circle outside;—crescent श्रीश्री sun श्रीसुरेन्द्रव round a triśúl.	In circles:— श्रीमसाहदेव १७८७ (1787 Sáka) round a sword and wreath.
12211 C. 84·5 0·9	In a square:— श्रीश्रीश्री, &c., as on 11045 and date १७९२ 1762 Sáka.	In a square:— श्रीश्रीश्रीनैपाल. सकार. In segments ornaments.
8586 C. 85·2 0·88	do. but date १७९९ 1799 = Sáka.	do.
12197 C. 19·5 0·52		
12198 C. 21·0 0·52	श्री नैपा ल In a circle.*	स कार. In circle. ९२
12199 C. 20·0 0·51		

ASÁM.†

7710 S. 175·5 0·8 octagonal.	श्रीश्रीरू गैनारायंणी देवस्य शाके १५७० = 1570 Sáka.	श्रीश्रीच रि चरचर न पराय णस्य. (1648 A. D.)

* These small coins are called "*Phoka Dáms.*"

† The legends on these coins of Asám are almost always in Bengálí letters.

RUDRA SIMHA, 1669–1717 A. D.

7711 S. 174·0 0·9 oct.	श्रीश्रीमत स्वर्गदेवस्य सिंहस्याज्ञा के १६२१=1621 Śáka.	श्रीश्रीरु रुद्रौरीप दाम्बुजमधु करस्य.	(1699 A. D.)
11831 S. 177·0 0·88 oct.	As on 7711, but year १६२३=1623 Śáka.	As on 7711.	

PHULESVARÍ, WIFE OF SIVA SIMHA, 1723–26 A. D.

7712 S. 175·5 0·93 oct.	श्रीश्रीशिव सिंहस्यमहि श्री श्रीफुलेश्व रीदेव्याः	श्रीश्रीरु रुद्रौरीपद परायणायाः शाके १६४६=1646 Śáka. An animal.	(1724 A. D.)

PRAMATHESVARÍ, WIFE OF SIVA SIMHA, 1729–30 A. D.

7713 S. 175·5 0·9 octa- gonal.	श्रीश्रीशिव सिंहस्यमहि श्री श्रीप्रमथेश्व रीदेव्याः	As on 7712, but year १६५३=1653 Śáka.	

SARVESVARÍ, WIFE OF SIVA SIMHA, 1738–43 A. D.

7714 S. 87·5 0·65 oct.	श्रीश्रीशि वासिंहन रेश्वर	उद्दश्च भश्रीसव्ये श्वरीदेवीन रत	

PRAMATHA SIMHA, 1744–51 A. D.

7715			
S.	श्रीश्रीखर्ग	श्रीश्रीहर	
175·0	देवप्रमत्त	गौरीचरण	
0·9	सिंह नृपस्य	कमलमध	
oct.	शाके १६६८ 1668 Sáka.	करस्य.	(1746 A. D.)
7322			
S.	do.	do.	
172·0			
0·9			
oct.			
7716			
S.	श्रीश्रीप्र	श्रीश्री	
87·0	मत्तसिंह	शिवपद	
0·65	नृपस्य	परस्य	
oct.			

RAJESVARA SIMHA, 1751–71 A. D.

7717			
G.	श्रीश्रीरा	शाके	
44·2	जेश्वरसिं	१६७७=1677 Sáka.	(1755 A. D.)
0·5	हनृपस्य		
oct.			
7718			
S.	श्रीश्रीखर्ग	श्रीश्रीमाहे	
173·5	देवश्रीराजेश्व	श्वरीचरणक	
0·82	रसिंहनृपस्य	मलमकरन्दम	
octa-	शाके १६७५=1675 Sáka.	धुकरस्य.	
gonal.	This is in Nágarí letters.	An animal to *l.*	(1753 A. D.)
11856			
S.	do.	do.	
175·0			
0·8			
oct.			
11832			
S.	श्रीश्रीरा	शाके	
41·0	जेश्वरासिंह	१६८६=1689 Sáka.	(1767 A. D.)
0·55	नृपस्य		
oct.			

11833		
S.	श्रीश्रीरा	शाके but year.
44·5	जेश्वरासिंह	१६७९=1679 Sáka. (1757 A. D.)
0·5	रूपस्य	
oct.		
11834		
S.	श्रीरा	सिंह
10 8	जेश्वर	रूपस्य
0·32		
oct.		

LAKSHMÍ SIMHA, 1771–79 A. D.

7719		
G.	श्रीश्रील	शाके
40·8	श्रीसिंह	१६९२=1692 Sáka. (1770 A. D.)
0·5	रूपस्य	
oct.		
7720		
S.	श्रीश्रीस्वर्ग	श्रीश्रीहर
175·5	दवश्रीलक्ष्मी	गौरीचरणार
0·88	सिंहरूपस्य	विन्दमकरन्द
oct.	शाके १६९२=1692 Sáka.	मधुकरस्य. (1770 A. D.)
	Animal to *r.*	
7322		
S.	श्रीश्रीस्वर्ग	श्रीश्रीहर
175·5	देवश्रीलक्ष्मी	गौरीचरणार
0·9	सिंहरूपस्य	विन्दमकरन्द.
octa-	शाके १६९४=1694 Sáka.	मधुकरस्य (1772 A. D.)
gonal.	Animal to *r.*	
11835		
S.	श्रीश्रील	श्रीश्रीह
72·6	श्रीसिंह	रगौरीप
0·7	नरेन्द्रस्य	दपरस्य
oct.		
11836		
S.	do.	do.
79·5		
0·65		

11837 S. 43·7 0·56	श्रीश्रीश्र श्रीसिंह श्रपस्य	ग्रांके) १७०१ (	=1701 Sáka. (1779 A. D.)
11838 S. 22·5 0·41 oct.	श्रीश्रीश्र श्री	सिंह श्रपस्य	
11839 S. 22·5 0·41 oct.	do.	do.	
11840 S. 11·0 0·32 oct.	do.	do.	
11841 S. 11·0 0·32 octa-gonal.	श्रीश्रीश्र श्री	सिंह श्रपस्य	

GAURÍNÁTHA, 1779 A. D.

7721 G. 174·0 0·85 octa-gonal.	As on 7720, but king's name:—गौरी-नाथसिंह and year १७१९=1716 Sáka.	श्रीश्रीश्रर गौरीचरणक मलमकरन्द मधुकरस्य	(1794 A. D.)
7722 G. 85·0 0·6 oct.	श्रीश्रीगौ रीनाथ श्रपस्य	श्रीश्रीश्र रगौरीप दपरस्य	

7723 S. 174· 0·9 oct.	As on 7721, but year १७०५ = 1705 Sáka.		As on 7721.	(1783 A. D.)
11842 S. 173·5 0·83 oct.	do.	but year १७०९ = 1709 Sáka.	do.	(1787 A. D.)
11843 S. 175·5 0·9 oct.	do.	but year १७१६ = 1716 Sáka.	do.	(1794 A. D.)
11844 S. 84·0 0·65 oct.	श्रीश्रीगो रीनाथसिं दृदपस्य		श्रीश्रीद रगोरीप दपरस्य	
11845 S. 87·0 0·7 octa-gonal.	श्रीश्रीगो रीनाथसिं दृदपस्य		श्रीश्रीद रगोरीप दपरस्य	
11846 S. 44·5 0·58 oct.	श्रीश्रीगो रीनाथसिं दृदपस्य		‿ गाके १७०२ ‾	(=1703 Sáka. (1781 A. D.)
11847 S. 44·5 0·56 oct.	do.		do.	
11848 S. 22·0 0·44 oct.	श्रीश्रीगो रीनाथ		सिंद दपस्य	

11849 S. 22·0 0·45 oct.	श्रीश्रीगो रीनाथ		सिंह स्यस्य
11850 S. 22·0 0·42 oct.	do.		सिंहस्य पस्य.
11851 S. 4·6 0·22 oct.	श्री गो		रीना थस...

BHARATA, 1792 A. D.

11857 S. 175·0 0·85 oct.	श्रीभगदत्त क्ष्मोद्वरश्रीभ रथसिंहस्यस्य शाके १७१४ 1714 Sáka.		श्रीश्रीकृष्ण चरणारविन्द मकरन्दप्रमत्त मधुकरस्य.	(1792 A. D.)
7724 S. 176·5 0·9 oct.	do.	but year १७१८=1718 Sáka.	do.	(1796 A. D.)

KAMALESVARA SIMHA, 1808 A. D.

7725 S. 87·5 0·65 oct.	As on 7717, but name of king:— कमलेश्वरसिंह	No date.	श्रीश्रीह रगौरीचर णपरस्य.

CHANDRAKANTA.

11852 S. 5·3 0·29 ×·25 oval.	श्रीच न्द्र		कान्त स्य

BRAJNATHA SIMHA.

11853
S.
175·0
0·9
oct.

श्रीश्रीस्वर्ग
देवश्रीव्रजना
थसिंहस्यपस्य
शाके १७३९ 1739 Śáka.

श्रीश्रीराधा
कृष्णचरणक
मलमकरन्द
मधुकरस्य (1817 A. D.)

7726
S.
175·0
0·9
oct.

do. but year १७४० = 1740 Śáka.

do. (1818 A. D.)

UNREAD.

7709
S.
175·0
0·9
oct.

Both sides of this coin are covered with Ahom-characters. They are a kind of debased Nágarí. On one side is a four-legged animal like the one on the Asám coins. This coin, therefore, is probably a coin of Asám. It is similar to the one given in Marsden, Pl. LIII, No. MCCXXI.

TIPPERAH.

7757
S.
162·0
1·0

A circle with margin of circles, each enclosing a large circular dot. In circle a lion to *l.*, with a triśúl on his back, a star of 4 rays in front and behind. शक १७२८ = 1728 Śáka.

A square area, with ornamented segments. In square:—
शिवदुर्गापदे
श्रीश्रीयतराम
गङ्गमानिक्य
देवश्रीमतिता
रामचादेवी.
(Rám, Ganga, Mánikya, and Tárá his wife.)

JAYANTÍPÚR.

11855
S.
150·5
1·1

* श्रीश्रीज यन्तीपुरपु रन्दरय्यश्रा
के १६३०=1630 Sáka.

† श्रीश्रीलि वचरल्लक मल्लधरर रय्य ✡ (1708 A. D.)

An old musket. A long sword.

11854
S. 148·0 1·19

do. But two letters in middle of 2nd line deleted. १६५३=1653 Sáka.

do. A crocodile in incuse, struck over ल्ल of 2nd line. (1731 A. D.)

7759
S. 117·3 1·2

do. No deleted letter, and date १६३०=1630 Sáka.

do. Very good. (1708 A. D.)

BUTÁN.

13468
S. 32·0 0·87

In a circle, with dotted circle outside محمد شاه.

بتان
Rest illegible.

13469
S. 29·0 0·85

In a circle:—
रज
गलव
विद्या

بتان
(۱۱۰۰ھ)
روانے *do áne*, or *rawáne*.

13470
S. 27·5 0·85

do.

do.

13471
S. 24·0 0·87

रज
गलव
विद्या

do.

* Should be in Bangálí.
श्रीश्रीज
यन्तीपुरपु
रन्दरय्यश्रा
के १६३०

† Should be in Bangálí.
श्रीश्रीमि
वचरणक
मल्लमधक
रय्य.

MANIPUR.

12200 C. 10·2 0·35	मा	Blank.
12201 C. 12·5 0·4	do.	do.
12202 C. 10·6 0·37	do.	do.
12203 C. 10·6 0·35	do.	do.

BHILWARA.

12236 C. 220·8 0·71	A line with 2 letters attached? A zigzag line.	.... حلوه...
12237 C. 248·0 0·76	نالد Two zigzag lines.	.... نالده
12238 C. 241·3 0·73	سا سا س	do.
12239 C. 245·0 0·75	س س حا	As on 12236.

CHOṬA UDIPUR.*

12280 C. 217·0 1·1	चप... ———	काव ? याघ...
12281 C. 207·0 1·0	——— ...ध...	Unintelligible.
12282 C. 115·0 0·9	? ? ? ——— १७८७	बीक .....?
12283 C. 114·0 0·9	प्रचप ——— ...च...	Unintelligible.

NÁHAN.

12660 C. 270·1 1·0	In double circle, with circle of dots between. † ملزم بہادر شاہ مہارا جہ کیریان جودہ	In double circle, with circle of dots between. ضرب ناهن میمنت ۱۲۲۷ (1227 H.) A kitár after ناهن
8846 C. 272·0 1·05	A good duplicate of 12660.	
8845 C. 300·0 0·9	Unintelligible.	ضرب ناهن ۱۸۷۷ (Náhan 1877 Sam.) After ناهن a bow and arrow to *l.*

* The inscriptions are in barbarous letters, partly of Bengálí and partly of Devanágarí origin.

† The "mulzim" (ملزم) Bahádur Sháh was a Gurkhá general who held Náhan in 1227 H. (1812 A. D.) for his master, the Mahárája of Nepál Gírván Judh (گیریان جودہ). This coin is therefore most valuable as it gives us the names of both these men. Coin 8845 must have been struck in 1877 Samvat = 1820 A. D.

RUTLÁM ?

12184 C. 113·5 0·75 square	..... मप... तम...	Central sun, with four others round it.
12185 C. 113·5 0·75 ×·5 oblong	ची— पद्ची	Two whole suns, parts of three others.
12186 C. 0·75 ×·46 oblong	पर।=	One sun, parts of two others and part of a ش
12187 C. 0·7 ×·32 oblong	Nothing legible.	Parts of rayed suns.

KUTARÍ PICE OF BARREA.

12212 C. 134·0 0·83 ×·7 egg-shaped	वाा ...ه۴	شاه ———
12213 C. 128·5 0·76	वाा A pomegranate ه۴ ضر	شاه ے باد غا
12214 C. 65·0 0·6 trian-gular	..... حلا A pomegranate.	کبر شا ——— .....

12215 C. 79·0 0·6 nearly square	∴ A circle.	شا

KASHMÍR AND JUMMUN.*

8914 S. 172·8 0·95	رنجیت دیو اباد کرد لچمي نراین دلرا شاد کرد 1841 S. سمبت ۱۸۴۱ (1784 A. D.)	ضرب دارالامان جمون سنه ۲۸ جلوس میمنت مانوس
11760 S. 166·5 0·81	سرے رگو ناتھہ سہا	... نو نو ... (ضر) ۱۹۰۴ 1904 S. شہر Leaf سری نگر Srínagar.
8683 C. 530·0 1·25 hexa- gonal	In Thákurí :—*Srí Raghunáth Jí Sahái.*	ضرب جمون سمبت ۱۹۱۷ 1917 S. (1860 A. D.)
11602 S. 108·5 0·87	A quatrefoil enclosing a cross سري a star رگناتھہ جي سہا ضرب سری نگر ۱۹ J. H. S. ۲۹	In Thákurí :—*Srí Raghunáth Jí Sahái. Jarb Srínagarí. Sam.* 1929.
11603 S. 108·5 0·9	do.	do.

* The 27th year is that of Sháh 'Álam II. Jummún was the last place north of the Sutledge that remained loyal to the Emperor of Dehlí.

CHAMBA.*

8685 C. 80·0 0·8	In a circle:— चीचढ (Charhat Sinh.) ——— तसिंह ——— खेयं मुद्रा †	In a circle:— चील चीनाथ सहाई After ई comes सं
8686 C. 65·5 0·7	? ? चीखच(मी) ...00...	चीसुद्र... (?) 00... .....

WESTERN PANJAB.

7454 C. 143·5 0·9	Image of a cat to *r.*, date obliterated.	In double circle. راجح
8854 C. 83·0 0·7	In treble circle ١١٩٧ سنه	In treble circle. جائيز
9084 C. 72·0 0·65	Rust.	In double circle:— جائيز

UNASSIGNED COPPER COINS.

8595 10·0 0·35	An image standing facing.	Hexagram, in a scolloped circle, in a circle of dots.
8581 144·0 0·65	سا ——— شاه...	Triśúl. Fragments of letters.

* These coins are nearly always double struck, and in consequence illegible. No. 8686 is very unsatisfactory.

† Or खेयं

8847 175·0 0·8	In incuse circle :— روایج ۸ فت الو	Blank.
9949 112·0 0·8	...فلوس...	...فلوس...
9165 85·5 0·6 square	Legend fragmentary.	Legend fragmentary.
9164 95·0 0·55 ×·5 oblong	The Kalima.	The Kalima.
8921 149·0 0·7	Something like Arabic letters. Illegible.	Illegible.
9166 125·5 0·65 ×·55 (brass)	Imitation of coin of Ghiyás Sháh, son of Maḥmúd Sháh Khiljí.	
9167 126·0 0·6 ×·55 (brass)	do.	
8506 107·0 0·8 ×·65	Double struck, illegible. The style of the coin proclaims it one from Affghanistan.	Double struck illegible.
9835 104·0 0·8	Circular area :—An animal, not identified. Margin illegible.	Circular area :—An animal, not identified. Margin illegible.

9836 to 9871 39·0 to 7·52 36 coins	Drops of copper, stamped on both sides with kufic legends all illegible. Edges convex.	Some have عدل, some a geometric device. No king's name on either side.
9834 47·0 0·62	Illegible legend covered the whole coin, and was in Arabic.	As on obverse. Perhaps it reads,— فيروز شاه
9054 to 9066 6·5 0·33 to 0·2 0·25 13 coins	Illegible remains of Arabic words. 9065 has perhaps محمد on both sides.	Perhaps an image.
9960 average 2 coins 13·0 0·35	A Bull to *l.*, in circle of dots.	Sanskrit legend, fragmentary and illegible.
9294 114·6 0·6	An oval containing 9 dots. Illegible Persian legend surrounds it.	As on obverse.
10009 47·0 0·55	King on horseback galloping to *r.*, both hands outstretched.	समुद्रा (?).
9978 43·0 0·61	Bull; over it श्रीदवीम on rump of bull. (Perhaps a coin of Ibráhím of Ghaznih or of Rukn-ud-dín Ibráhím.)	Horseman to *r.*, and श्रीहमीरः
9295 180·0 0·7	صفدر حسینے عالا (Perhaps Safdar 'Alí of Arcot.)	إعاد لست .....

9296 182·0 0·75	سكندر قادري	خسرو گيتي ن ـــدا
9297 178·0 0·67	Fragmentary illegible Persian legend.	As on obverse.
***12566** 58·0 0·65	गोविंद च रण प्रण म देव	ची चम्म कारणे Ornament above and below.
***12567** 68·5 0·65	do.	do.
8433 13·0 0·4	मि	Blank.
8434 10·0 0·4	मि	Blank.
†**12607** 47·5 0·55	Horseman to *r.*, and over it *Chhajú.*	Bull and legend cut.
‡**12321** 77·5 0·78	A rude image wearing clogs.	A rude image with a ruder bow.
‡**12322** 78·0 0·82	do.	do.
12209 275·0 0·85	عالم سے ... —	— دد سعی لونا اسکا

* These two coins are common in the Panjáb, but no one has yet been able to assign them to any country or Rája.

† The name is Chhajú. It may be a coin of Malik Chhajú, the nephew of Balban, who rebelled in the 2nd year of Jalál-ud-dín Fíroz, (1291 A. D.).

‡ These two coins were cast as is seen from a small bar on the edge of each. They must have been cast in rows.

12210 278·0 0·87	شاہ عالم	حد ۷ ع حں بلی اکا
8218 117·3 0·75	A circle of dots, with trisúl in it.	Blank.
8219 50·0 0·55 nearly square	A circle of dots in which is a flower.	do.
8220 109·0 0·68 ×·48 oblong mark	A flower in an incuse mark.	do.
8221 105·0 0·68	A flower with dots round it.	Blank.
8222 65·0 0·5 square	do.	do.
12180 142·5 0·7	In a circle a katár horizontal to *r*. Under it ۷.	In a circle with dots outside small portions of uncertain figure.
12181 192·0 0·74	الف	Double circle with one of dots between. In inner circle a व or ल.

MISCELLANEOUS SOUTH-INDIAN COINS.

MISCELLANEOUS SOUTH-INDIAN COINS.

	Page.		Page.
Coins of Vijayanagar	... 129	Unassigned Coins ...	... 142
Travancore and other Coins	... 136		

MISCELLANEOUS SOUTH-INDIAN COINS.

COINS OF VIJAYANAGAR.

11011 27·0 0·41	God and goddess seated. Ruler's name, *Harihara.*	श्री प्र तापहरि हर	
11012 26·0 0·4	do.	do.	
10997 52·0 0·45	Vishnu seated. Ruler's name, *Krishṇaráyá.*	श्री प्रा तापक्ष ष्ण राया	
11000 52·0 0·45	do.	do.	
11001 52·0 0·45	do.	do.	(Called *Satary.*)
11002 52·0 0·45	do.	do.	From Tanjore.
11003 50·0 0·45	do. Coai	do.	do.
11004 50·0 0·45	do. do.	do.	do.

11007 51·0 0·5	Vishnu seated. Ruler's name, *Krishṇaráyá.*	श्री प्रा तापत्त ष्ण राया	Old Madras.
11008 51·0 0·5	do.	do.	do.
11009 52·0 0·45	do.	do.	do.
11010 51·0 0·55	do.	do.	do.
7787 51·0 0·6	do.	do.	
9044 52·3 0·45	do.	do.	
7788 53·0 0·42	Two-figures seated.	do.	
7796 53·1 0·4	do.	do. ?	
7797 52·3 0·4	do.	do.	
10996 52·0 0·43	Vishnu standing under a canopy. Ruler's name, *Venkaṭa.*	श्री वंक ट खरा यनम	
11005 52·0 0·45	do.	do.	From Tanjore.

11006 26·0 0·38	Vishnu standing under a canopy. Ruler's name, *Venkaṭa.*	श्री वेंक ट खरा यनम
7789 52·0 0·5 ×·4 oval	do. but seated.	do.
7790 52·4 0·41	Double-headed bird, holding an elephant in each beak, and in its claws. Ruler's name, *Achyutaráyá.*	श्री अ नापच्युत राया
7793 25·6 0·4	Vishnu four-armed, standing under a canopy. Ruler's name, *Ráma Rájá* ?	Illegible, but probably :— *Ráma Rájá.*
10993 26·0 0·4	do. do.	do.
10994 26·0 0·4	do. do.	do. Forgery.
7786 58·0 0·5	Fore-quarters of an elephant to *r.* A Gajapati pagoda or hun of S. W. India.	Arabesque.
7792 52·6 0·4	Image with umbrella over head.	Five-rayed star on granulated field.
10988 40·0 0·43	do.	do. Alloyed.
10989 32·0 0·4	do.	do.

7791 52·5 0·45	Shiva and Párbutti.		☾ on a granulated field.	
10982 52·7 0·46	do.	Sun and moon over them.	do.	From Vandawash. Bednúr in Thurston, p. 19, fig. 5.
10983 53·0 0·45	do.	do.	do.	
10995 52·5 0·4	do.		do.	(Called *Jansarí.*)
10999 52·0 0·45	Image, with dots on either side.		do.	
7200 53·0 0·45	Three figures standing. Convex.		Granulated surface, convex.	
7795 52·4 0·47	do.	do.	do.	do.
10977 53·0 0·5	do.	Said to be of Porto Novo.	do.	do.
10978 53·0 0·5	do.		do.	do.
10979 53·0 0·5	do.		do.	do.
10980 53·0 0·45	do.		do.	do.
10981 52·7 0·48 ×·43	do.	(Niad Prethadhun, Chandranagar.)	do.	Fine grains, convex.

10992 53·0 0·52 ×·48	Three-figures standing, (Called *Dhurmuddy.*)	Granulated surface, fine grains, convex.	
10984 51·5 0·42	Female figure, on either side of head, a crescent and five dots ∴	do.	do. do.
10985 52·5 0·48 ×·4	do. (10984 and 5 are called *Cadatalla.*)	do.	do.
10990 52·5 0·45 ×·4	do.	do.	do.
10991 51·5 0·4	do. (10990 and 1 are called *Pallybutty.*)	do.	do.
11014 52·5 0·42	Figure, standing, with flowing robes and wreath.	do.	do.
11015 53·0 0·45	do.	do.	do.
11016 53·0 0·45	Standing female figure, holding indefinite object in each hand.	do.	do.
11018 53·0 0·46	do.	do.	do.
7794 52·6 0·45	Unrecognizable, flat image of a god.	do.	do.
11019 52·0 0·36	A series of bulbs.	Deleted Sanskrit legend, probably of Kṛishṇaráyá.	

11022 51·5 0·43	A series of bulbs.	Deleted Sanskrit legend, probably of Kṛishṇaráyá.
11023 51·0 0·4	do.	do.
11017 53·0 0·55	Standing male figure, in the middle, with each arm resting on a female figure at his side.	Slightly convex surface, with five dots and ص
11020 53·0 0·49	do.	do.
11021 53·0 0·45	do.	do.
11038 51·0 0·45	Seated figure, almost defaced.	Raised surface, on plane surface.
11043 51·5 0·46	do.	do. Signs of letters on plane surface.
11029 51·5 0·45	do. do.	Oval convex surface, on plane surface.
11028 51·0 0·46	do.	Plain plane surface.
11040 52·0 0·4	Raised convex surface, on plane surface.	Raised convex surface, on plane surface.
11042 50·0 0·45	do.	do.
11024 53·0 0·42	do.	do.

11025 52·0 0·4	Raised convex surface; on plane surface.	Raised convex surface, on plane surface.
11026 52·0 0·47 ×·4	do.	do.
11027 53·0 0·45	do.	do.
11034 53·0 0·43	do.	Dotted convex surface.
11031 53·0 0·4	Two seated figures almost defaced.	Dotted surface with a bird to *l.*
11033 53·0 0·4	do.	Nothing definite.
11013 6·0 0·3	One seated figure.	One part of one line of legend legible: apparently not in Sanskrit.
11044 5·0 0·22	A trisúl. (Called a *Sharkhaní.*)	A knot.
11039 26·0 0·3	Indefinite figure.	Inscription in two lines, illegible.
10986 106·5 0·85	In circle, with raised rim, a seated figure of Buddha.	In circle of dots, a five-rayed star: raised rim, oblique milled.
10987 106·5 0·85	do.	do.
	In weight 10986 and 7 are double huns.	
7339 51·8 0·45	A lingayat hun, bad gold.	

7340 27·0 0·35	Half a lingayat hun, bad gold.	
8206 51·7 0·32	Marked with an ankus.	Marked with an ankus.
9040 52·0 0·37	No mark.	No mark.
9041 52·5 0·5	Fat female figure.	Indefinite.
10906 42·5 0·49	نما لو Something like the top a caduceus: nothing intelligible. Perhaps a quarter mohur and not a hun.	؟ رس (؟) ب مارپوی (ضر) Unintelligible.

TRAVANCORE AND OTHER COINS.

11055 G. 6·0 0·275	In a circle of dots, a crescent with twelve dots in three rows above it. Below ٠٦١٠١	In a circle of dots, a figure perhaps of a god.
7141 G. 5·8 0·3	do.	do.
11056 G. 6·0 0·3	do.	do.
11057 G. 6·0 0·3	do.	do.
11058 G. 6·0 0·34	do.	do.

7798 G. 5·8 0·38	A dagger.	Dots and curved lines.
7799 G. 5·0 0·25	Some strokes.	Perhaps an image.
7800 G. 6·1 0·35	Dots arranged like a flag.	Dots and curved lines.
13465 G. 6·0 0·32	do.	Dots and lines, making rude image.
	(The above coins are all fanams of Travancore.)	
10496 G. 79·0 0·76	Between two branches, in Malayálam characters:—"Śrí Padma Nábha" ="The god with the lotus on his navel," *i. e.*, Vishnu. Edge milled.	Between two branches, a shell.
10497 G. 39·5 0·62	Half of 10496, similar devices.	
10498 G. 19·5 0·5	Quarter of 10496, do.	
10975 G. 75·0 0·8	In a circle of long dots, a Maltese cross. In the quarters of the circle, 12 X, 1785.	Arms of Portugal.
10976 G. 75·0 0·73	do. but year 1785.	do.
	(These two coins are said to be of St. Thome S. India.)	

10805 S. 23·5 0·58	Within arabesque, R. V.	Within wreath, dots and curved lines, perhaps intended for a god.
10806 S. 23·5 0·58	do.	do.
10807 S. 23·5 0·5	do.	do.
10808 S. 24·0 0·6	do.	do.
10809 S. 24·0 0·6	do.	do.
10810 S. 24·0 0·6	do.	do.
10811 S. 23·7 0·58	do.	do.
11993 S. 23·3 0·6	do.	do.
11994 S. 23·2 0·59	do.	do.
9287 S. 23·5 0·6	do.	do.

9288 S. 23·3 0·6	Within arabesque, R. V.	Within wreath, dots and curved lines, perhaps intended for a god.
	(The above eleven coins are of Ráma Varma of Travancore.)	
11990 S. 22·7 0·43 ×·36 oval	Three fleurs de lys.	Dots and lines forming a crown.
	(This is a coin of Pondicherry.)	
11991 S. 28·1 0·35 ×·3	Part of a standing image.	Two C.'s back to back interlacing each other.
11992 S. 29·3 0·35	do.	do.
	(These two coins are said to be coins of Charles II.)	
7801 S. 28·0 0·4	An image standing.	An arc crossing a circle.
11987 S. 14·6 0·3 ×·25	Parts of a standing image.	An arc.
11995 S. 11·5 0·32	Two equilateral triangles interlacing form, a hexagon in which is a small pellet. Around all, a legend.	In a circle of dots, a shell.
11996 S. 11·5 0·32	do.	do.
11988 S. 6·1 0·25	Dots and lines.	Dots.

11989 S. 5·8 0·25 ×·2 oval	☙	Dots and lines, forming rude image.
11997 S. 6·0 0·23	Dots and lines,	do.
11998 S. 6·0 0·22	do.	do.
11999 S. 3·0 0·2	As on 11995, without legend.	As on 11995.
12000 S. 3·0 0·2	do.	do.
7802 S. 5 5 0·28	A kind of triśúl.	An Arabic ڤ with a pellet in the middle.
9283 S. 5·0 0·25 **9284** S. 5·0 0·25 **9285** S. 5·0 0·23	Dots and marks, Travancore coins.	Dots and marks, Travancore coins.

9286 S. 5·5 0·21	Dots and marks, Travancore coin.	Dots and marks, Travancore coin.
12001 S. 38·5 0·5	Pentagonal, concavo-convex, concave side, some illegible marks.	Blank.
12002 S. 39·5 0·5 square	Marks look like a wheel.	do.
12003 S. 37·5 0·48 square	do.	do.
12004 S. 38·5 0·55 ×·5 oval	Similar to 12[illegible]	
	(These four coins are called *Dumries.*)	
12188 C. 80·0 0·67	In a circle, a shell, round which in Malayálam *Ara-chakram* = Half a Chakram.	In a rayed and ornamented circle, two equilateral triangles cutting each other. Dot in centre. Outside this a circle, with a circle of dots outside it.
12189 C. 80·2 0·65	do.	do.
12190 C. 40·1 0 6	In a circle of dots, an image standing on the Malayálam figure for 4. The 4 means "4 Kásu" or Cash.	Similar to 12188.

12191 C. 40·1 0·55	In a circle of dots, an image standing on the Malayáḷam figure for 4. The 4 means "4 Kásu" or Cash.	Similar to 12188.
12178 C. 36·5 0·45	In dotted circle, a seated image facing; another image on each side of it. A coin of Pudukota, south of Trichinopoly.	In a circle in Telugu—Kanarese characters "Vijaya-Victory."
12179 C. 37·0 0·42	do.	do.
12192 C. 19·6 0·4	Image standing on the Malayáḷam figure for 2. (2 Kásu or Cash.)	As on 12190.
12193 C. 10·0 0·3	Image standing.	do.
12194 C. 9·8 0·3	do.	do.
13404 C. 82·0 0·75	Elephant, over which ۲۲۲۱ This is a coin of Tippú Sultán.	بهرام ضرب بتن

UNASSIGNED COINS.

7302 G. 58·5 0·65	Concavo-convex. On concave side, an 8-leaved flower stamped in. On margins a shell and two ornaments. Opposite the shell:—वीराम.	Blank.

7303	
G.	Poor duplicate of 7302.
58·5	
0·62	
×·55	
7785	
G.	Good duplicate of 7302.
58·0	
0·6	
13464	
G.	do.
58·0	
0·66	
	These coins are called *Padma Tankas*.

APPENDIX I.

NAMES OF MINTS ON COINS.

Mint.	Coin Nos.	Page.
Bután.	13468–71	117
Jayantípur.	11855, 11854, 7759	117
Jummún. دارالامان	8914 & 8683	121
Náhan.	12660, 8845, 8846	119
Nepál.	12211, 8586, 12197–9	109
Srínagar (Kashmír).	11760, 11602	121

APPENDIX II.

NAMES OF RULERS ON COINS.

King.	Country or Dynasty.	Coin Nos.	Page.
Achyutaráyá.	Vijayanagar	7790	131
Agni Mitra.	Mitra	10018, &c.	12, 13
Amughabhuta.	Kuninda	12698, &c.	9
Ananta.	Kashmír	13780, &c.	80
Apúrva.	Kángṛa	8628, &c.	88
Atri Mitra.	Mitra	8377	13
Avatára.	Kángṛa	8635, &c.	90
Bahádur Sháh, Mulzim of Gírván Yudh.	Gurkha	12660	119
Bala Bhuti.	———	8409, &c.	31, 32
Bharatha.	Assám	11857, 7724	115
Bhartridáman.	Western Kshatrap	7827, 7831, 9988	60
Bháskara Malla.	Nepál	7734	104
Bhima Gupta.	Kashmír	13176	79
Bhúmi Mitra.	Mitra	8388	13
Bíranar Siṁha Malla.	Nepál	7743	106
Bírmahindra Malla.	„	7735	104
Brajnátha Siṁha.	Assám	11863, 7726	116
Chakravatendra Malla.	Nepál	7733	104
Chandra.	Allied to Guptas	13356	65
Chandra Gupta II.	Gupta	11041, 10501 & 2	62
Chandrakánta.	Assám	11852	115
Chaṛhat Siṁha.	Chamba	8685	122
Chhadanivasa.	———	8359	34
Dharma.	Kángṛa	12475	91
Dhanadavada.	———	10019	47
Dhruva Mitra.	Mitra	12368	13
Didda Ráni.	Kashmír	13177, &c.	79, 80
Dikshema Gupta.	„	13399, &c.	78, 79
Gangeya Deva.	Chedí	9217, &c.	98, 99
Gaurínátha.	Assám	7721, &c.	113-115
Gírván Yudh.	Nepál	7753 & 4	107
„	„	12660	110
Gobind Chandra.	Kanauj	7777	97, 98
Gobind Charaṇa Praṇama.	———	8484	100
„	———	12566 & 7	125

King.	Country or Dynasty.	Coin Nos.	Page.
Gopála.	Kashmír	8758	78
Gulab Siṁha.	Bután	13469–71	117
Hagamasha.	Northern Kshatrap	8419	29–31
Hari.	Kángṛa	8636, &c.	90
Harí.	,,	12492	90
Haríhara.	Vijayanagar	11011 & 2	129
Harsha.	Kashmír	8761, &c.	81
Indra Mitra.	Mitra	12369, &c.	12
Jága Deva.	Kashmír	8764, &c.	81
Jagajjaya Malla.	Nepál	7737	105
Jayandra Malla.	,,	7742	105
Jaya Siṁha.	Kashmír	8763	81
Kacha.	Gupta	7704	62
Kalasa.	Kashmír	7774, &c.	80
Kamaleśvara Siṁha.	Assám	7725	115
Khvadavayaka.	Kábul	13365	87
Kírtti Varmma.	Chandel	8483	99
Krishnaraya.	Vijayanagar	10997, &c.	128, 129
Kumára Gupta.	Gupta	7833, &c.	63, 64
,,	,,	7705	62
Kumára Pála.	———	7779	100
Lakshmi Nara Sin.	Nepál	7727	103
Lakshmí Siṁha.	Assám	7719, &c.	112, 113
Lokaprakáśa Malla.	Nepál	7746	106
Mahipatendra Malla.	,,	7731	104
Mahíndra Siṁha.	,,	7736	105
Maraputra ?	———	12327	34
Megha.	Kángṛa	8777	89
Mihirakula.	Kashmír	13168 & 89, 12584	73
Muḥammad Sháh.	Bután	13468	117
Nandi Gupta.	Kashmír	8856	79
Nára Gupta.	Gupta	183, 7706	63
Narendra.	Kángṛa	8772	90
Narendra Malla.	Nepál	7729	104
Nivása Malla.	,,	7739	105
Nṛipendra Malla.	,,	7747	106
Paramárdí.	———	8490	99
Pártha.	Kashmír	7768, &c.	77
Pithama.	Kángṛa	8625, &c.	88
Phuleśvarí, queen of Síva Siṁha.	Assám	7712	110
Pramatha Siṁha.	,,	7715 & 6, 7322	111
Pramatheśvarí ,,	,,	7713	110
Pratápa.	Kashmír	9962, &c.	75, 76

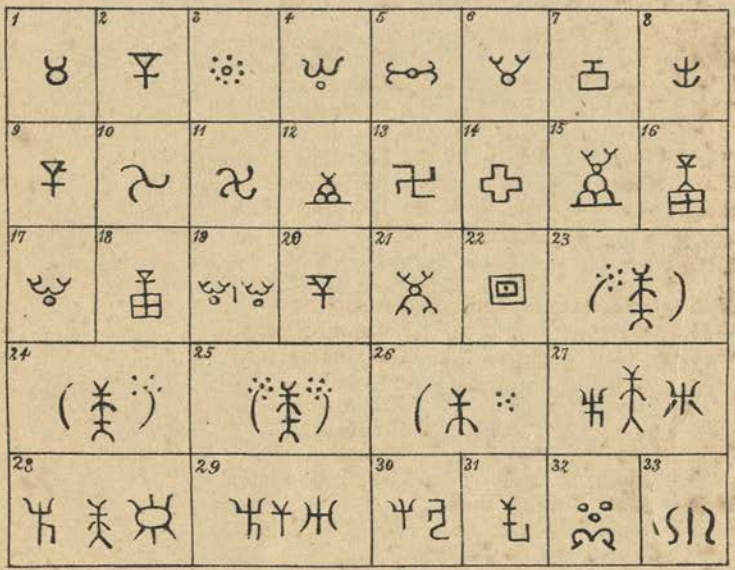
King.	Country or Dynasty.	Coin Nos.	Page.
Pratápa Malla.	Nepál	7728	103
,,	,,	7732	104
Pratápa Siṁha.	,,	7750	107
Priti Chandra.	———	9989	68
Prithví Náráyaṇa.	Nepál	7749	106
Puganaputtra?	———	8925	33
Rája Janapada.	———	8750, &c.	33
Rája Rájendra.	Nepál	7751	107
Rájendra Vikrama.	,,	7755, &c.	107
Rájeśvara Siṁha.	,,	7717, &c.	111, 112
Ráma.	Káṅgṛa	8639	91
Ráma Datta.	———	8456, &c.	31
Ráma Rája.	Vijayanagar	7793, &c.	131
Rámganga and Tára.	Tipperah	7757	116
Raṇa Bahádur.	Nepál	7752	107
Ranjít Deo.	Jammún	8914	121
Ranjít Malla.	Nepál	7730	104
Rudra Siṁha.	Western Kshatrap	7828–30	61
,,	,,	12486	60
Rudra Siṁha.	Assám	7711 & 11831	110
Rúpa.	Káṅgṛa	8632, &c.	89
Samanta Deva.	Kábul	7522, &c.	82–85
Samudra Gupta.	Gupta	7703, &c.	61
,,	,,	10503	62
Sangráma.	Kashmír	8759, &c.	78
Sankara.	,,	7767	77
Sarveśwarí, queen of Śiva Siṁha.	Assám	7714	110
Sashana.	———	13353	66
Siddhi Nara Malla.	Nepál	7738	105
Singára.	Káṅgṛa	8634, &c.	89
Skanda Gupta.	Gupta	8887	64
Sugandhí Rání.	Kashmír	7769, &c.	77
Surendra Vikrama.	Nepál	11045–47	108
,,	,,	11049, &c.	108, 109
Syalapati Deva.	Kábul	7805, &c.	85–87
Toramáṇa.	Kashmír	12587, &c.	76, 77
,,	,,	8491	73, 74
Tribhuvana Gupta.	,,	13401	79
Triloka.	Káṅgṛa	8638, &c.	91
Triloka Varmma.	Chandel	8487 & 88	99
Unmatti.	Kashmír	7444	78
Vanka Deva.	Kábul	7803, &c.	87
Venkaṭa.	Vijayanagar	10996, &c.	130, 131

King.	Country or Dynasty.	Coin Nos.	Page.
Vijaya Mitra.	Mitra	10017, 12371	13
Vijaya Sena.	———	8271	60
Vinayáditya (Jayapíṛa).	Kashmír	7764	75
Víradáman.	Western Kshatrap	8272	59
Víra Sena.	———	8399, &c.	32, 33
Víra Varmma.	Chandel	8486	99
Vishṇu Malla.	Nepál	7745	106
Viśva Siṁha.	Western Kshatrap	7825, &c.	60
Yaśodáman.	Western Kshatrap	12485	61
Yoganarendra Malla.	Nepál	7740 & 41	105
Yogaprakáśa Malla.	,,	7744	106

EXPLANATIONS OF PLATES I—IV.

Page of Catalogue.	Number of Coin.	Description of Coin.
		Coins of Ancient India.
		Plate I.
		Monograms or Marks on Ancient Coins of India.
		Plate II.
3	7532	Silver Punch-marked Coin.
5	7542	do. do.
5	7544	do. do.
6	10014	do. do.
7	10015	Copper do.
7	12374	Silver do.
8	12378	Copper do.
9	12379	do. do.
15	12383	do. Malava Coin.
15	12389	do. do.
16	12397	do. do.
16	12398	do. do.
17	12400	do. do.
18	12408	do. do.
19	12415	do. do.
21	12428	do. do.
22	12434	do. do.
22	12435	do. do.
23	12437	do. do.
23	12438	do. do.
23	12441	do. do.
24	12447	do. do.
24	12449	do. do.
25	12452	do. do.
25	12455	do. do.
25	12459	do. do.
33	8925	do. Coin with inscription.
34	8359	do. do.
34	12377	do. do.
35	8446	do. do.
		Plate III.
35	8455	Copper Coin with inscription.
37	8432	do. do. do. do.
40	8318	do. do. do. Chaitya and Elephant.
44	12732	do. do. do. do. and Horse or Deer.

Page of Catalogue.	Number of Coin.	Description of Coin.
47	10019	Copper Coin.
51	12372	do. do.
65	13356	Gold do. allied to Gupta Coins.
66	13353	Brass do. do.
		Mediæval Coins of India.
78	7444	Copper Coin of Unmatti.
100	7779	Gold do. Undetermined.
		Miscellaneous North-Indian Coins.
109	7710	Silver Asámese Coin.
110	7712	do. do. of Phuleśvarí, wife of Śiva Simha.
110	7714	do. do. do. Sarveśvarí, do.
111	7716	do. do. do. Pramatha Simha.
111	7718	do. do. do. Rájeśvara Simha.
112	7719	Gold do. do. Lakshmí Simha.
112	11834	Silver do. do. Rájeśvara Simha.
112	11835	do. do. do. Lakshmí Simha.
		Plate IV.
113	7722	Gold Asámese Coin of Gaurínátha.
113	11841	Silver do. Lakshmí Simha.
114	11846	do. do. Gaurínátha.
114	11848	do. do. do.
115	7725	do. do. Kamaleśvara Simha.
115	11851	do. do. Gaurínátha.
115	11852	do. do. Chandrakánta.
116	11853	do. do. Brajnátha Simha.
117	13468	do. Coin of Bután.
117	13469	do. do. do. do.
119	8845	Copper do. do. Náhan.
119	12660	do. do. do. do.
122	8685	do. do. do. Chamba.
		Miscellaneous South-Indian Coin.
142	7302	Gold unassigned Coin.



Monograms or Marks on Ancient Coins of India.

COINS OF ANCIENT INDIA.

P. 35.
Æ.
N° 8455.

P. 37
Æ.
N° 8432.

P. 40
Æ.
N° 8318.

P. 44.
Æ.
N° 12732.

P. 47
Æ.
N° 10019.

P. 51.
Æ.
N° 12372.

P. 65.
M.
N° 13356.

P. 66.
M.
N° 13353.

COINS OF ANCIENT INDIA.

P. 78.
Æ.
N° 7444.

P. 100
M.
N° 7779.

MEDIÆVAL COINS OF INDIA.

P. 109.
Æ.
N° 7710.

P. 110.
Æ.
N° 7712.

P. 110.
Æ.
N° 7714.

P. 112.
N.
N° 7719.

P. 111.
Æ.
N° 7716.

P. 111.
Æ.
N° 7718.

P. 112.
Æ.
N° 11834.

P. 112.
Æ.
N° 11835.

MISCELLANEOUS NORTH INDIAN COINS.

P. 113.
Æ.
№ 7722.

P. 115.
Æ.
№ 7725.

P. 114.
Æ.
№ 11846.

P. 114.
Æ.
№ 11848.

P. 113.
Æ.
№ 11841.

P. 115.
Æ.
№ 11852.

P. 115.
Æ.
№ 11851.

P. 116.
Æ.
№ 11853.

P. 117.
Æ.
№ 13468.

P. 117.
Æ.
№ 13469.

P. 119.
Æ.
№ 12660.

P. 119.
Æ.
№ 8845.

P. 122.
Æ.
№ 8685.

MISCELLANEOUS NORTH INDIAN COINS.

P. 142.
Æ.
№ 7302.

MISCELLANEOUS SOUTH INDIAN COIN.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COINS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM

BY

CHAS. J. RODGERS, M.R.A.S., M.N.S.,

HONORARY NUMISMATIST TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FELLOW OF THE UNVERSITY OF THE PANJAB, AND ASSOCIATE MEMBER OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

PART IV.

GRÆCO-BACTRIAN AND INDO-SCYTHIAN, GREEK, SELEUKID, PARTHIAN, ROMAN, SASSANIAN, MISCELLANEOUS MUHAMMADAN, GHAZNIH, DURRÁNÍ AND AUTONOMOUS, MODERN ASIATIC, EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN COINS.

T K-5

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM.

1896.

CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page.
Græco-Bactrian Coins	5	Durráni Coins	... 165
Indo-Scythian Coins	21	Autonomous Coins ...	... 179
Greek Coins	55	Modern Asiatic Coins ...	... 185
Seleukid Coins	59	Modern European Coins ...	... 201
Parthian Coins	63	American Coins ...	... 253
Roman Coins	71	Appendix I.	... 269
Sassanian Coins	77	Appendix II.	... 277
Miscellaneous Muhammdan Coins ...	85	Explanation of Plates ...	... 287
Ghaznih Coins	153		

ERRATA ET CORRIGENDA.

Page	31	The footnote refers to the coins commencing with 12684 on page 32.
„	43	Coin 7679, *r.* column, the first ﺩ should be P.
„	85	Coin 7890, for Wáṣiṭ read Wásiṭ. In first line of footnote, for "ar" read "are."
„	93	For "Aẓad" read "Ȧẓad"
„	98	For Hashám read Ḥashám.
„	101	Coin 7949, for MAS'AÚD" read "MAUDÚD."
„	134 & 5	For "1178 H." read "1187 H." in every case.
„	136	For MUṢṬAFÁ III read MUṢṬAFÁ IV.
„	165	In footnote "couplete" read "couplet."
„	167	Coin 13396. The date is "1198" not 11981."
„	172	Coin 11659, *r.* column, for ٩٢٢٨ read ١٢٢٨.
„	201	The 1st coin of Maria Theresa should be numbered 10383 not 10384.
„	265	Coin 10714, for EJERTICO and *anarch* read EJERCITO and ANCACH.

GRÆCO-BACTRIAN
AND
INDO-SCYTHIAN
KINGS.

GRÆCO-BACTRIAN KINGS.*

Sophytes, king in the Panjáb, contemporary with Alexander.
Diodotus, revolted in Bactria 248 B. C.

Euthydemus I.	[c. 208 B. C.]
Demetrius.	
Euthydemus II.	
Pantaleon } in India.	[c. 100–150 B. C.]
Agathokles }	
Antimachus Theos.	
Eukratides.	[c. 190–165 B. C.]
Plato.	[c. 165 B. C.]
Heliokles, and Laodike his queen.	[c. 160–120 B. C.]
Antialkidas.	
Lysias.	
Diomedes.	
Archebius.	
Apollodotus I.	
Apollodotus II, Philopator.	
Strato I. and Agathokleia his wife.	
Menander.	
Epander.	
Zoilus.	
Apollophanes.	
Artemidorus.	
Antimachus II, Nikephorus.	
Philoxenus.	
Nikias.	
Hippostratus.	
Amyntas.	
Hermæus, and Kalliope his wife.	[c. 25 B. C.]
Telephus.	
Theophilus.	
Peukolaus.	
Strato II.	
Dionysius.	

* The dates in brackets are conjectural, as given in the British Museum Catalogue.

INDO-SCYTHIAN KINGS.*

First Group.—	Maues.	[c. 70 B. C.]
	Azes.	
	Azilises.	
	Vonones.	
	Spalyris.	
	Spalagadames.	
	Spalirises.	
	Spalahores.	
	Aspavarma, a General of Azes.	
Second Group.—	Gondopharres.	[c. 30 A. D.]
	Abdagases.	
	Orthagnes.	
	Arsakes Dikaios, and Arsakes Theos.	
	Sanabares.	
	Sasan.	
Third Group.—	Kadphises I.	[20 B. C.]
	Kadaphes.	
	Kadphises II.	[50 A. D.]
	Kara Kujula Kadaphes. (?)	
Fourth Group.—	Kanishka, or Kanerkes.	[75 A. D.]
	Huvishka, or Hooerkes.	[120 A. D.]
	Bazodeo, or Vasu Deva.	[160 A. D.]
Other Rulers.—	Zeionises, a satrap.	
	Rajnabula.	
	Soter Megas, king of kings, nameless.	
	Heraus.	
	Hyrkodes.	
	Sapadbizes. (?)	
	Phseigacharis. (?)	
	Kharamostis.	

* The dates in brackets are conjectural, as given in the British Museum Catalogue.

GRÆCO-BACTRIAN COINS.

N. B.—The first number is that of the coin in the cabinet; the letters G., S. or C. represent the metal gold, silver or copper; the second number is the coin's weight in grains, the third number its size in inches. M = Monogram. See tables of monograms and inscriptions.

ANTIOCHUS.

7616 S. 250·5 1·0	Diademed head of king to *r.*	Jupiter standing to *l.*, in *r.* hand a thunderbolt, on *l.* arm a shield. At his *l.* foot an eagle, above which M. 1. To *r.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ; to *l.* ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ.
9304 S. 55·83 —	Head of king to *r.*	Herakles seated; legend as on 7616. (A barbarous copy or forgery).

DIODOTUS.

7617 G. 131·7 0·75	Diademed head of king to *r.* (This coin is probably a forgery).	Jupiter as on 7616 above. To *r.* a spear head, to *l.* a wreath under which an eagle. Legend:— ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΙΟΔΟΤΟΥ.
13205 C. 112·0 0·8	Head of king wearing kausia.	Pallas with spear in *r.* hand, and shield in *l.* To *r.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to *l.* ΔΙΟΔΟΤΟΥ.

DEMETRIUS.

7622 S. 10·0 0·48	Head of king to *r.*, covered with an elephant's head.	Jupiter standing to front; *l.* hand raised to head, in *r.* hand a thunderbolt. In *l.* field M. 3. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ.
13206 C. 92·0 0·85	Bearded head of king, club on shoulder.	Demeter with *r.* hand crowning herself, in *l.* a bow, to *r.* M. 4. To *r.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to *l.* ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ.

EUTHYDEMUS.

7618 S. 255·0 1·0	Diademed head of king to *r.*	Jupiter seated on a rock to *l.*, in *r.* hand a club: *l.* hand rests on the rock. To l. M. 2. Legend:— ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ.
7619 S. 59·3 0·1	do.	do. but no monogram.
7620 S. 165·0 1·0	do.	do. (Rough copy).
7621 C. 134·0 0·8	Bearded head of king to *r.*	Horse galloping to *r.*, and legend as on 7618.

PANTALEON.

7623 C. 159·2 1·0 ×0·8 oblong.	Lion to *r.*, and above it ΒΑΣΙΛ.....; below it ΠΑΝΤΑΛΕΟΝΤΟΥ.	Dancing girl to *l.* Legend:—inscription No. 2. in Indian Pálí.

AGATHOKLES.

7624 C. 192·0 0·95 ×Q·8 oblong.	Lion to *r.*, and above it ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, below ΑΓΑΘοΚ.....	Dancing girl to *l.* Inscription No. 3. in Indian Pálí.

ANTIMACHUS THEOS.

13472 S. 10·7 0·48	Head of king wearing the kausia.	Jupiter with spear in *r.* hand, on *l.* shoulder a branch. To *r.* M. 3. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΘΕοΥ ΑΝΤΙΜΑΧοΥ.
13473 S. 10·7 0·48	do.	do.

EUKRATIDES.

7625 S. 259·0 1·25	Diademed head of king to *r.*, in a circle of astragalus beads.	Apollo standing; in *r.* hand an arrow; in *l.* hand a bow. To *l.* M. 5. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔοΥ.
7626 S. 245·0 1·35	Helmeted head of king to *r.*, with a fish for a plume. On side of helmet, one ear and horn of a cow. The whole in a circle of astragalus beads.	The Dioscuri mounted, charging to *r.* with lances and palms. To *r.* M. 6. Above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛοΥ, below ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔοΥ.
7627 S. 52·5 0·75	do.	do. but M. 7.
9305 S. 60·92 —	do. (Probably a forgery).	do.

7628 S. 9·7 0·4	Helmeted head of king in dotted circle.	Caps of the Dioscuri and palm branches. M. 8. To *r.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to *l.* ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ.
13207 S. 10·0 0·45	Bare head of king.	do. do. but M. 3.
7629 C. 137·2 0·85 square.	Helmeted head of king to *r.*, and on three sides ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ.	The Dioscuri as on 7626. To *l.* M. 9. Above, first part of Inscription No. 4; below, second part of same Inscription.
7630 C. 95·0 0·85	Helmeted head of king to *r.*	The Dioscuri as on 7626. Above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕ(ΓΑΛΟΥ), below —ΥΚ.....
7631 C. 69·8 0·6 ×·55 oblong.	As on 7629.	Female figure standing to *l.* Legend:—parts of Inscription No. 4.
8697 C. 132·0 0·9 square.	Duplicate of 7629.	No M. on this side.
8698 C. 107·0 0·75 ×·7 oblong.	do.	Legend obliterated on both sides.

HELIOKLES.

7632 S. 261·0 ·1·22	Diademed head of king to *r.*, in circle of astragalus beading.	Jupiter, facing; in *r.* hand a thunderbolt, in *l.* a staff. M. 10. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ.

8876 S. 30·0 0·65	Diademed head of king to *r.* Greek legend as on reverse of 7632.	Jupiter as on 7632. Inscription No. 5.

ANTIALKIDAS.

7633 S. 37·0 0·7	Diademed head of king to *r.*, wearing the kausia. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗ-ΦΟΡΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΑΛΚΙΔΟΥ.	Jupiter seated on throne to *l.*, in *r.* hand image of Nike. To *r.* M. 11. To *l.* forequarters of an elephant with trunk upraised to Jupiter. Inscription No. 5.
8877 S. 32·0 0·65	Diademed head of king to *r.* Legend as on 7633.	As above, but under the throne M. 12.
12676 C. 113·5 0·75	King bare-headed to *r.* Legend nearly gone. (A poor specimen of an exceedingly rare coin).	Caps of Dioscuri and palm branches. Inscription and M. deleted.

LYSIAS.

7634 S. 31·2 0·65	Helmeted head of king to *r.* ΒΑΣΙ-ΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ ΛΥΣΙΟΥ.	Hercules to front; in *l.* hand a knotted club; with *r.* hand he crowns himself. To *l.* M. 13. Inscription No. 7.
7635 C. 123·0 0·7 square.	Bearded head of king to *r.*, with club on *l.* shoulder. Legend as on 7634.	Elephant to *r.* Legend as on 7634.
8856 C. 113·0 0·6 square.	do. Legend in fragments.	do. Legend nearly obliterated.
13211 C. 39·0 0·8	do. do.	do. do.

DIOMEDES.

7636 C. 120·0 0·8 ×·7 oblong.	The Dioscuri, dismounted, each holding a lance. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΔΙΟΜΗΔΟΥ.	A humped bull standing to *r.* Inscription No. 8.
8699 C. 139·0 0·75 square.	do.	do. Of legend only three letters of king's name left.

ARCHEBIUS.

13209 C. 141·5 1·0	Nike to *r.* holding a wreath in *r.* hand. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ ΑΡΧΕΒΙΟΥ.	Owl. To *r.* M. 14. Inscription No. 9.

APOLLODOTUS.

8878 S. 33·5 0·55 square.	Elephant to *r.* To *l.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, above ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ, to *r.* ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below M. 15.	Humped bull to *r.* Inscription No. 10 to *l.*, above, and to *r.* No monogram.
8879 S. 34·5 0·6 square.	do. M. 16.	do. M. 16.
8880 S. 34·5 0·6 square.	do. M. 3.	do. M. 17.

8886 S. 33·6 0·6 square.	Elephant to *r.* To *l.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, above ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ, to *r.* ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below	M. 18.	Humped bull to *r.*	Inscription No. 10 to *l.*, above, and to *r.* M. 19.
7637 S. 38·0 0·63 square.	do.	M. 20.	do.	——
12662 S. 34·5 0·65 square.	do.	M. 16.	do.	M. 16.
12663 S. 37·0 0·65 square.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13218 S. 35·0 0·65 square.	do.	M. 3.	do.	M. 21.
13219 S. 37·0 0·65 square.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13220 S. 37·5 0·65 square.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13221 S. 37·5 0·65 square.	do.	M. 16.	do.	M. 16.

13223 S. 36·5 0·6 square.	Elephant to *r.* To *r.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, above ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ, to *r.* ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below M. 16.	Humped bull to *r.* Inscription No. 10 to *l.*, above, and to *r.* M. 16.
13224 S. 37·5 0·6 square.	do. do.	do. do.
13225 S. 33·0 0·65 square.	do. do.	do. do.
13226 S. 37·0 0.65 square.	do. M. 20.	do. No monogram.
13227 S. 37·0 0·6 square.	do. do.	do. do.
13228 S. 36·5 0·6 square.	do do.	do. do.
13229 S. 36·5 0·55 square.	do do.	do. do.
7638 S. 36·7 0·65	Diademed head of king to *r.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ.	Minerva to *l.*, in *r.* hand a thunderbolt. Legend as on 8878. To *r.* M. 22.

12664 S. 21·0 0·6	Head of king to *r.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ.	Minerva to *l.*, in *r.* hand a thunderbolt. Legend, as on 8878. To *r.* M. 23.
7639 C. 141·0 0·9 square.	Apollo standing to *l*, in *r.* hand an arrow, in *l.* a bow, to *l.* M. 24. Legend, as on 8878.	Tripod in oblong, made of dots. Legend, as on 8878. To *l.* M. 25.
8890 C. 123·5 0·8 square.	do. No monogram.	do. No monogram.
7640 C. 50·0 0·7 ×·6 oblong.	do.	do. To *r.* M. 15.
13230 C. 83·5 0·85 square.	do. To *l.* M. 26.	do. To *l.* M. 27.
13231 C. 89·5 0·85 square.	do. No monogram.	do. To *r.* M. 38.

STRATO I.

12674 S. 27·0 0·6	Helmeted head of king. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΣΤΡΑΤΩΝΟΥ.	Minerva to *l.* Legend, fragments of inscription No. 11.
12675 C. 33·0 0·5	King bare headed. Inscription gone.	Minerva. M. 30 and 31. Legend gone except first letters of king's name.

AGATHOKLEIA AND STRATO.

12555 S. 29·5 0·7 broken.	Bare head of queen to *r.* BA..... ΡΟΠΟΥ ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΙΑΣ. (This coin is exceedingly rare).	Almost deleted image to *r.* In Pálí, *Dhramikasa Stratasa*, rest deleted.

MENANDER.

7641 S. 38·3 0·7	Helmeted head of king to *r.* ΒΑΣΙ-ΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔ-ΡΟΥ.	Minerva to *l.*; in *r.* hand thunderbolt; on *l.* arm a shield on which is a head. To *r.* M. 12. Inscription No. 12.
13409 S. 38·0 0·66	do. do.	do. Shield covers the shoulder. Head on it plain. To *r.* M. 32.
13410 S. 38·0 0·7	do. do.	do. do. Head not so plain. M. 32.
8881 S. 37·2 0·65	Diademed head of king to *l.* In *r.* hand a spear. Legend as above.	Minerva &c. To *r.* M. 33.
7642 S. 38·5 0·71	do. do.	Minerva to *r.* To *l.* M. 34.
12666 S. 35·0 0·65	do. do.	do. M. 35.
12667 S. 34·8 0·7	do. do.	do. M. 18.

13405 S. 38·0 0·65	Diademed head of king to *l.* In *r.* hand a spear. Legend as on 7641.		Minerva to *l.*	To *r.* M. 32.
13406 S. 38·0 0·65	do.	do.	Minerva to *r.*	To *l.* M. 146.
8882 S. 32·5 0·65	Diademed head of king to *r.* Legend as on 7641.		Minerva to *l.*	To *r.* M. 36, to left M. 13.
8883 S. 27·5 0·65	do.	do.	do.	To *r.* M. 37.
12668 S. 34·8 0·7	do.	do.	do.	To *r.* M. 38.
12669 S. 34·8 0·7	do.	do.	do.	To *r.* M. 39.
12670 S. 35·8 0·65	do.	do.	do.	To *r.* M. 35.
12671 S. 34·6 0·65	do.	do.	do.	do.
12672 S. 36·0 0·65	do.	do.	do.	do.

12673 S. 28·0 0·65	Diademed head of king to *r.* Legend as on 7641.	Minerva to *l.* To *l.* M. 37.
13216 S. 37·0 0·65	do. do.	do. To *r.* M. 13.
13217 S. 37·0 0·65	do. do.	do. To *r.* M. 39.
13407 S. 38·0 0·65	do. do.	do. To *r.* M. 36, to. *l.* M. 147.
13408 S. 38·0 0·65	do. do.	do. To *l.* M. 148.
13213 C. 318·5 0·86 quare.	Head of bull facing. Legend as on 7641.	Tripod with legend. Inscription No. 12. To *r.* M. 40.
7643 C. 47·0 0·55 square.	Elephant's head to *r.* Legend as on 7641.	Knotted club. To *r.* M. 41, to *l.* M. 42.
13214 C. 47·0 0·5 square.	do.	do. To *r.* M. 41, to *l.* M. 43.
13215 C. 26·0 0·5 square.	do. but ΣΤΗΡΑΣ for ΣΩΤΗΡoΣ. Beneath the head A.	Club almost abraded. No monogram visible.

8233 C. 19·2 0·55 square.	Indistinct, legend gone.	Club. At its foot M. 44.
8234 C. 41·0 0·56 square.	do.	Club, &c. No monogram.
***12576** C. 37·2 0·65	Helmeted head of king to *r.*, as on 7641. Legend scarcely legible.	Minerva. A few letters only legible.

DIONYSIUS.

7644 C. 250·0 0·75 square.	Apollo standing to *r.*, leaning on an arrow. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙΟΥ.	Tripod. Legend illegible. M. 45.
12558 C. 54·0 0·55 ×·5 oblong.	Apollo standing to *r.* No legend.	Round figure, shaped like M. 45. Inscription No. 14, all except last letter of king's name.

ZOILUS.

13212 S. 34·0 0·65	Bust of king to *r.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΖΩΙΛΟΥ.	Hercules to front; in *l.* hand club and lion's skin; in *r.* hand a wreath. Inscription No. 15.
8885 S. 31·3 0·65	Diademed head of king to *r.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΖΩΙΛΟΥ.	Minerva to *l.* Only part of Inscription No. 15. To *r.* M. 46.

* This coin which is unique was found in some excavations at Khokra Koṭ near Rohtak.

ANTIMACHUS II.

7665 S. 39·8 0·67	Nike to *l.*, with palm branch in *r.* hand. To *l.* M. 47. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΜΑΧΟΥ.	Horseman galloping to *r.* Inscription No. 18.
13208 S. 35·0 0·7	do. M. 32.	do.
12665 S. 36·5 0·65	do. do.	do.

PHILOXENES.

7646 C. 127·8 0·7 square.	Ceres standing to *l.*, with *r.* hand outstretched, and *l.* holds cornucopiæ. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΞΕΝΟΥ. To *l.* M. 48.	Humped bull to *r.*, and below it M. 29. Inscription No. 19.
13210 C. 123·0 0·7 square.	do. do. No monogram.	do.

AMYNTAS.

7647 C. 117·0 0·75 square.	Head of king to *r.*, with hair erect. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΑΜΥΝΤΟΥ.	Almost deleted. Inscription No. 22.

HERMÆUS.

12556 S. 33·3 0·65	Helmeted head of king to right. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΕΡΜΑΙΟΥ.	Jupiter seated on a throne. Parts of Inscription No. 26. To *l.* M. 51.

7648 S. 37·5 0·62	Diademed head of king to *r.*, and legend as on 12556.	Jupiter seated on a throne. Legend fuller. To *r.* M. 49.
7649 C. 141·3 0·9	Curly head of king, diademed, to *r.* Legend fragmentary as on 12556.	Jupiter enthroned to *l.* To *l.* M. 50.
13232 C. 85·0 1·05	do.	do.
12678 C. 83·0 0·75	do.	do.
8694 C. 131·0 0·9	do.	do.
13233 C. 33·0 0·9	do.	do. To *r.* M. 31.
8700 C. 113·0 0·8 ×·7 oblong.	Head of king to *r.* Legend as on 12556.	Horse to *r.* Legend fragmentary.
7651 C. 119·5 0·8 ×·75 oblong.	do. do.	do.
13234 C. 45·0 0·65	Head of king to *r.* No letters visible.	Nike to *l.*, holds wreath in *r.* hand. To *r.* M. 50: to *l.* M. 52. Only name of king legible in Pálí.

13235 C. 28·0 0·6	Head of king to *r.* No letters visible.	Nike to *l.*, holds wreath in *r.* hand. To *r.* M. 50, left M. omitted, name of king not so plain.
12652 C. 32·0 0·65	do. ..... ΡοΣ ΣΥ ..... ΑΙ□Υ.	Minerva to *l.*, *r.* arm extented. Pálí legend nearly deleted.

HERMÆUS AND KALLIOPE.

8884 S. 34·7 0·65	Diademed head of king and queen jugate. Of legend only ΒΑΣΙ-ΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡοΣ ΕΡΜΑΙ	King riding horse to *r.*; below it M. 53. Inscription No. 27.

HERMÆUS AND KADPHISES I.*

7650 C. 155·7 0·82	Curly diademed head of king to *r.* Legend nearly all gone. After ΣΤΗΡοΣ (sic) comes ΣΥ.	Hercules, with *r.* hand on club which rests on the ground. On *l.* arm a lion's skin. Last and first words of Inscription No. 41.
12677 C. 105·0 0·85	do. Legend fragmentary.	do. Other parts of same inscription.
8189 C. 105·0 0·85	do.	do. Legend nearly all gone.

* These badly struck coins are nearly always in such bad condition that they are never found with the legends on both sides perfect.

INDO-SCYTHIAN COINS.

RAJNABULA.

8889 M.* 38·5 0·55	Diademed head of king to *r.* Po PIII.	Pallas to *l.*, to *l.* M. 57. First word of inscription No. 44.

UNASSIGNED.

12559 C. 35·5 0·57 square.	Images on both sides worn away. One side has remains of Bactrian Pálí letters. From Fort Kángra. It is a new type of coin and probably of a new king.	

MAUES.

7652 C. 141·5 1·0	Head of elephant to *r.*, trunk raised. Bell round neck. Astragalus beading.	Caduceus. To *l.* M. 54. To *r.* BAΣI-ΛEΩΣ. To *l.* MAYOY.
13238 C. 137·0 1·1	do.	do. but M. 55.

* M. stands for mixed metal.

13237 C. 130·0 0·98	Rubbed duplicate of 13238.	
13236 C. 127·5 0·95	Artemis running: rayed head with veil floating round it. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΜΑΥΟΥ.	Humped bull to *l.* To *l.* M. 56. Inscription No. 28.

AZES.

7653 S. 145·0 1·0	King on horseback to *r.*, holding spear at rest. In front M 58. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ.	Female figure standing to *l.*, and holding in *r.* hand an uncertain object; in *l.* a palm branch. To *l.* M. 59. To *r.* M. 60. Inscription No. 29 (a).
7654 S. 138·2 1·0	do. do. In front of horse M. 61.	Minerva to *l.*, in *r.* hand thunderbolt, on *l.* arm a shield. To *r.* M. 62; to *l.* M. 63.
8748 S. 138·0 0·95	do. do. In front M. 30. ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ spelt without Ε.	do. do. To *r.* M. 66.
7655 S. 35·7 0·65	do. do. No monogram.	As in 7653. To *r.* M. 31. To *l.* M. 63.
12680 C. 231·0 1·0	Bull standing to *r.* Legend as on 7653, damaged, but legible.	Lion, standing to *r.*; over it M. 59. Inscription No. 29 (d).
12557 C. 213·0 1·1	Bull standing to *r.* Above it M. 64. Legend as on 12680.	Lion, standing to *r.*; above it M. 65. Legend as on 12550.

13259 C. 199·0 1·05	Bull standing to *r.*, over bull M. 68. In front of bull M. 69. Legend as on 12557.	Lion, to *r.* over it M. 70. Legend as on 12557.
13260 C. 200·0 1·0	do. In front of bull M. 16.	do. Over lion M. 65.
13261 C. 219·0 1·1	do. Over bull M. 71. In front of bull M. 72.	do. Over lion M. 73.
13262 C. 203·0 1·15	do. do. do.	do. Over lion M. 74.
13263 C. 76·0 0·75	As on 13259.	do. Inscription bad. *

Elephant and Bull Type.

13253 C. 195·0 1·0	Elephant to *r.*; over it M. 31. Legend as on 7653.	Humped bull. Inscription No. 29 (a).
13254 C. 154·0 1·0	do. Over elephant M. 16.	do. Over bull M. 50 and M. 73.
13255 C. 141·0 0·95	do. do.	do. do. do.
13256 C. 183·0 1·0	do. Nothing over elephant.	do. Over bull M. 75 and M. 76.

13257 C. 197·0 1·0	Elephant to *r.*; over it M. 31. Legend as on 7653. Nothing over elephant.		Humped bull. Inscription No. 29 (a). Over bull M. 62 and 63.	
13258 C. 144·0 1·0	do.	do.	do.	Over bull M. 77.

Demeter and Hermes Type.

7657 C. 170·0 1·0	Demeter seated on throne, *r.* hand raised, and on *l.* shoulder cornucopiæ. Below, AZoY; rest of legend illegible.		Hermes standing to *l.*, *r.* hand raised, on *l.* shoulder a caduceus. To *r.* M. 71, to *l.* M. 65. Inscription No. 29 (a).	
*13240 C. 175·0 1·1	As on 7657. Double struck. Greek legend ...AΣIΛEΩN MEΓAΛoY AZoY. Pálí legend, first and last words of inscription No. 29 (a).		As on 7657. To *l.* M. 73, to *r.* M. 78. Double struck. Greek legend BA-ΣIΛEΩΣ ... AZoY. First and last words of Pálí inscription No. 29 (a).	
13241 C. 150·0 1·0	As on 7657. Poor.		As on 13240, but not double struck.	
13242 C. 179·0 1·05	do.	To *l.* M. 16.	do.	do.
13243 C. 171·5 0·95	do.	Left side of legend gone.	do.	do. Poor.
13244 C. 147·0 1·0	do.	Indistinct.	do.	Everything poor.

* This coin, when being struck was turned over and re-struck, hence it has portions of both inscriptions on each side. The images, however, are not affected, only the legends.

King riding and Humped Bull Type.

7656 C. 188·0 0·9 square.	King on horseback to *r.*, spear at rest. Legend as on 7653.	Humped bull to *r.*; above it M. 31 and M. 63. Inscription No. 29 (a).

Seated King and Hermes Type.

13245 C. 143·0 1·0	King seated cross-legged on a cushion, in *r.* hand an ankus, in *l.* a sword. To *l.* M. 79. Legend perfect as on 7653.		Hermes standing. To *l.* M. 80. To *r.* M. 81. Legend imperfect. Inscription 29 (a).
13246 C. 152·0 1·0	do.	do. To *l.* M. 52.	do. M. 49 and 82.
13247 C. 151·0 0·95	do.	do. To *l.* M. 83.	do. do. Omitting upper part of M. 82.
13248 C. 174·0 0·95	do.	do. No monogram.	do. Everything faint.
13249 C. 136·5 0·9	do. Legend gone.		do. As on 13346. Plain.
13250 C. 98·0 0·85	do.	do. To *l.* M. 84.	do. As on 13246, but M. 85, and lower part of M. 82.
13251 C. 104·0 0·9	do. No monogram.		As on 13245. Monograms plain.

12679 C. 150·0 0·9	King seated cross-legged on a cushion, in *r.* hand an ankus, in *l.* a sword. To *l.* M. 86.	As on 13246. To *l.* M. 87. To *r.* M. 88.
12682 C. 31·5 0·55	King on horseback. To *r.* AZoY of legend plain.	Pallas to *l.* Legend fragmentary. To *l.* M. 62. To *r.* M. 86.
13289 C. 152·0 0·85	King on horseback to *r.* To *r.* M. 89. Legend confused ...IAOVAZZOI-OVCIAE !!	Pallas with spear. To *r.* M. 90. To *l.* M. 91. Inscription No. 29 (d).
*13252 C. 125·0 0·9	King seated as on 13245. No monogram.	Pallas to front, *r.* arm extended. Left arm holds shield close to the body. To *l.* M. 31.

AZES AND ASPAVARMA.

13264 C. 156·5 0·85	King on horseback to *r.*, in *r.* hand a wreath. In front of horse M. 92. BAΣIAEΩΣ BAΣIAEΩN ME-ΓAAoY AZoY.	Pallas, *r.* hand advanced, in *l.* spear and shield. To left star, and under it M. 91, under which M. 31. To *r.* M. 62. Inscription No. 30.
13265 C. 162·5 0·75	do.	do. do.
13266 C. 152·5 0·75	do.	do. but lowest left hand monogram, M. 93.
13267 C. 154·0 0·7	do.	do. do.

* This coin is unique. The seated king generally is in connexion with Hermes. Here he is shown along with Pallas.

13268 C. 161·5 0·75	King on horseback to *r.*, in *r.* hand a wreath. In front of horse M. 92. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ.	Pallas, *r.* hand advanced, in *l.* spear and shield. To left star, and under it M. 91, under which M. 31. To *r.* M. 62. Inscription No. 30.		
13269 C. 151·0 0·8	do.	do.	do.	M. 94.
13270 C. 157·0 0·8	do.	do.	do.	M. 95.
13271 C. 157·0 0·75	do.	do.	do.	M. 94.
13272 C. 152·0 0·8	do.	do.	do.	do.
13273 C. 155·0 0·75	do.	do.	do.	M. 96.
13274 C. 145·0 0·8	do.	do.	do.	M. 97.
13275 C. 153·0 0·75	do.	do.	do.	M. 98.
13276 C. 157·0 0·8	do.	do.	do	M. 85.

13277 C. 153·5 0·8	King on horseback to *r.*, in *r.* hand a wreath. In front of horse M. 92. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ.	Pallas, *r.* hand advanced, in *l.* spear and shield. To left star, and under it M. 99, under which M. 31. To *r.* M. 62. Inscription No. 30.	
13278 C. 152·0 0·8	do. under horse B.	do.	do. do.
13279 C. 156·0 0·75	do.	do.	do. do.
13280 C. 151·5 0·8	do.	do.	do. M. 100.
13281 C. 155·5 0·85	do.	do.	do. M. 101.
13282 C. 150·5 0·85	do.	do.	do. M. 16.
13283 C. 151·0 0·75	do.	do.	do. M. 102.
13284 C. 158·0 0·85	do.	do.	do. do.
13285 C. 154·0 0·76	do.	do.	do. M. 103.

13286 C. 157·0 0·75	King on horseback to *r.*, in *r.* hand a wreath. In front of horse M. 92. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ.		Pallas, *r.* hand advanced, in *l.* spear and shield. To left star and under it M. 91, under which M. 31. To *r.* M. 62. Inscription No. 30, but lowest left hand monogram, M. 103.	
13287 C. 153·0 0·75	do.		do.	do. M. 104.
13288 C. 153·5 0·85	do.	Under horse M. 105.	do.	do. M. 106.
13289 C. 152·5 0·75	do.		do.	do. do.
13290 C. 152·0 0·85	do.	do.	do.	do. M. 107.
13291 C. 146·0 0·75	do.		do.	do. No monogram.
13292 C. 155·5 0·8	do.	do.	do.	do. M. 108.
13293 C. 150·0 0·8	do.		do.	do. No monogram.
13294 C. 155·0 0·8	do.		do.	do. do.

13295 C. 151·0 0·8	King on horseback to *r.*, in *r.* hand a wreath. In front of horse M. 92. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ. Before horse M. 89.	Pallas, *r.* hand advanced, in *l.* spear and shield. To left star and under it M. 91, under which M. 31. To *r.* M. 62. Inscription No. 30.
13296 C. 144·5 0·8	do. do. and under horse M. 109.	do. Star, M. 97.
13297 C. 154·5 0·8	do. Before horse M. 89.	do. No star, no monogram.
13298 C. 153·0 0·85	do. do.	do. do. M. 110.
12681 C. 158·5 0·8	do.	do.
8188 C. 150·5 0·82	do. In front of horse M. 111, under horse M. 105.	do. do. M. 94.
8747 C. 144·0 0·8	do.	do. do. M. 112.

AZILISES.

12299 C. 155·5 1·0 square.	King on horseback to *r.* Fragment of legend ΑΖΙΛΙΣΟΥ.	Bull to *r.*, above it M. 96 and M. 62. First and last words of inscription No. 31.

VONONES AND SPALAHORES.

7659 S. 37·5 0·55	King on horseback to *r.*, holding spear at rest. No legend.	Jupiter to *l.*, in *r.* hand a thunderbolt, in *l.* a staff. To *l.* M. 113. Legend much cut.
7658 C. 118 0 0·8 ×·7 oblong.	Hercules crowning himself with *r.* hand: on *l.* shoulder a club. .....ΑΛοΥ. οΝΩΝοΥ.	Minerva, *r.* hand outstretched, on *l.* arm a shield. Last word of inscription No. 32.
13322 C. 122·0 0·85 ×·73	As on 7658, but king's name only.	do. but legend has the last two words of inscription No. 32.

VONONES AND SPALAGADAMES.

7660 S. 37·5 0·67	King on horseback with spear at rest. ..... οΝΩΝοΥ.	Rev. Jupiter, &c., as on 7659. Inscription No. 33.

SPALYRISES.

7661 C. 126·0 0·9 ×·8 oblong.	King standing, holds battle axe, bow at his side. Parts of legend:— ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ.....	Jupiter, enthroned, facing, holds out *r.* hand. To *r.* M. 114. Inscription 33 (a) with last letter omitted.

GONDOPHARRES.*

13300 C. 135·0 0·9	Diademed and bearded head of king to *r.* .....VΝΔΟΦΕΡΡοΥ.	Winged Victory to *r.* Part of name only, out of inscription No. 34.

* The following coins are assigned to Gondopharres from the head of the king and from the study of other and better coins.

8557 C. 142·0 0·8	Diademed and bearded head of king to *r.* .....VNΔ□ΦEPPoY. Legend illegible.	Winged Victory, only few letters visible.
7664 C. 131·0 0·85 ×·75 oblong.	As on 13300. .....□ΦEPP□Y.	As on 13300. Legend indistinct.
12571 C. 139·3 0·95	Head of king to *r.* cut. Part of legend. .....THP£□(sic)VNΔ...	As on 13300. Seven letters of legend legible, of which five are the king's name.
7662 C. 146·0 0·85	King on horseback to *r.*; *r.* hand raised. In front of horse M. 115. BA£IΛEY£..... VNΔ□Φ.....	Jupiter to *r.*, *r.* hand raised, on left shoulder a rod. To *r.* M. 116, to left M. 117. Name only in legend legible.
12684 C. 33·5 0·45	Head of king to *r.* Legend gone.	Pallas to *l.* and M. 118.
12685 C. 46·4 0·45	do. Fragments of legend.	do. do.
12686 C. 34·0 0·45	do. do.	do. do.
12687 C. 28·5 0·4	do. No legend.	do. do.
12688 C. 33·0 0·45 and 38·0 0·4	do. do. Two coins.	do. do.

12568 C. 36·8 0·4 and 34·0 0·45	Head of king to *r.* No legend. Two coins.	Pallas to *l.* and M. 118. The first letter of king's name legible.
12569 C. 38·0 average 0·4 10 coins.	do. do.	do. Rude Pálí letters.
12570 C. 31·45 and 36·5 0·45	do. do. Two coins. Remains of Greek legends.	do. do. do.

GONDOPHARRES WITH SASAN.

13301 C. 150·5 0·8	King on horseback to *l.* In front of horse M. 115. Legend illegible, ΠZCAVVoVCVCCZINNIШ!	Jupiter to *r.* To *l.* M. 119 and M. 16 and M. 120. Inscription No. 35 (b). *Unique.*
13302 C. 163·0 0·75	King on horseback to *r.* No legend.	Jupiter to *l.* with Nike in *r.* hand. To *l.* M. 74, to *r.* M. 121.
13303 C. 136·0 0·85	do. do.	do. do. do.
13305 C. 155·0 0·85	do. In front of horse M. 115 and 60.	As on 13302. Legend gone.

7449 C. 145·0 0·85	King on horseback to *r.* In front of horse M. 115; under horse M. 98. Legend lost.	Jupiter to *r.* as on 13301. Only the name left, *i.e.*, the last word of legend.
13306 C. 34·0 0·5	do. In front of horse M. 115.	As on 13302. Legend gone.

ABDAGASES.

13307 C. 151·0 0·8	King on horseback to *l.* In front of horse M. 116. Parts of legend:— ...ΛΕΩΝ ...ΑΓΑΣΟΥ.	Jupiter to *r.* To *l.* M. 62 with M. 122 under it. To *r.* M. 123. The name of the king in Pálí, the last word of inscription No. 36.
13304 C. 155·5 0·8	King on horseback to *r.* In front of horse M. 115.	Jupiter to *l.* with Nike in *r.* hand. To *l.* M. 124. In legend name of king only, wrongly spelt.

PAKORES.

13323 C. 138·0 0·9	Bust of king to *l.*, wearing torquis .....ΠΑΚΟΡΗΣ.	Nike to right. Inscription No. 38.
13324 C. 112·0 0·95	Bust, &c., of king. Legend lost.	Nike and fragments of legend.

ZEIONISES.

13308 S. 149·0 1·1	King on horseback to *r.*, with bow case behind him. To *r.* M. 119. Greek legend very corrupt. Between horse's legs are Ms. 125, 84 and 126.	Two figures, one crowning the other. To *l.* M. 127, to *r.* M. 128. Inscription No. 39. "The son of Satrap Manigul, the Satrap Jhoianisasa."

12560 C. 151·0 1·0	Bull standing to *r.* Greek legend scarcely legible.	Lion standing to *r.*; over it M. 127. A few Pálí letters of inscription No. 39 legible.
12561 C. 111·0 0·95	do. poor.	do. "Manigul" legible.
8688 C. 151·0 0·95	do. ШNIΓH legible.	do. do.
8689 C. 137·0 0·9	do.	Lion, over it M. 16.

SOTER MEGAS.

13309 C. 129·0 0·8	Head of king, radiate, to *r.* To *l.* M. 129.	King on horseback to *r.* Legend in fragments. To *r.* M. 130.
13310 C. 127·5 0·8	do. do.	do. But legend full— ϹШTHP MEГAC BAΣIΛEШΣ BAΣIΛEШN.
7450 C. 117·0 0·75	do. do.	do. Legend not plain.
7451 C. 123·5 0·75	do. do.	do. do.
9052 C. 124·0 0·8	do. do.	do. Legend BACIΛEV BA-CIΛ...

9306 C. 133·0 0·9	Head of king, radiate, to *r.* To *l.* M. 192.		King on horseback to *r.* Legend BACIΛEV BACIΛ...
7664 C. 124·0 0·85	do.	do.	do. Legend gone.
9053 C. 117·0 0·8	do.	do. Poor.	do. Poor.
8231 C. 108·0 0·8	do.	do.	do. Legend gone.
13311 C. 32·0 0·55	do.	do.	do. Legend reads CWTHP BAΠΛEN BACIΛEVWN.
13312 C. 26·0 0·55	do.	do.	do. Legend confused.
13313 C. 32·0 0·5	do.	do.	do. Legend fragmentary.
13314 C. 29·0 0·5	do.	King wears crested helmet.	do. Legend lost.
7452 C. 30·0 0·6	do.		do. do.
7453 C. 32·0 0·5	do.		do. do.

9017 C. 29·3 0·55	Head of king, radiate, to *r.*, to *l.* M. 129. King wears crested helmet.	King on horseback to *r.* Legend deleted.
7665 C. 30·5 0·6	do.	do. do.
8230 C. 58·0 0·67	Diademed head of king to *r.*	Zeus with rod in his hand. Of legend ...EV BAΣ..... only.
12683 C. 58·9 0·7	do.	do. BACIΛEV.....
8237 C. 59·5 0·7	do.	do. ...THP.....

HYRKODES.

7666 S. 19·0 0·55	Diademed head of king to *r.* No legend.	Warrior standing to front, in *r.* hand a spear. Legend cut.
7667 S. 25·5 0·65	do. To *r.* VPKШΔ...	As on 7666. Legend illegible.

KADAPHES.

7668 C. 53·0 0·7	Laureate head of king to *r.* Legend illegible.	King seated on a garden chair to *r.*, behind him M. 131. Inscription No. 42.
13315 C. 53·0 0·7	As on 7668, and parts of the legend :— XoPANCY ZAooY KoZAΛA KAΔAΦHΣ.	do.

13316 C. 46·5 0·7	As on 7668, and parts of the legend :— XoPANCY ZAooY KoZAAA KAΔAΦHC. Worn.	King seated on a garden chair to *r.*, behind him M. 131. Inscription No. 42.
13317 C. 49·0 0·7	do. do.	do. To *r.* M. 132.
13318 C. 47·0 0·65	do. do.	do. do.

KADPHISES II.

7669 G. 121·0 0·75	Bust of king to *l.*, wearing Turki cap. In *r.* hand a knotted club. To *r.* M. 133. BACIΛEYC ooHMo KAΔΦICHC.	Naked figure to *l.*, in *r.* hand a staff, on *l.* arm clothes. To *l.* M. 134; to *r.* M. 135. Only left half of the inscription.
7670 G. 31·5 0·5	King's head to *r.* in a frame.	Trident and axe combined. To *r.* M. 136. First two and last word but one of inscription No. 43.
13319 C. 251·0 1·2	King standing to *l.* offering at an altar. To *l.* M. 137; to *r.* a club and M. 134. BACIΛEYC BACI-ΛEШN CШTHP MEГAC ooHMo KAΔΦICHC.	Bull, with Siva in front, above which M. 135. Inscription No. 43 complete.
13320 C. 253·0 1·05	do. Legend not quite full.	do. Legend not quite complete.
9086 C. 249·5 1·1	As on 13319. Legend illegible.	As on 13319. Legend bad.

9087 C. 231·5 1·0	As on 13319.	Legend illegible.	As on 13319. Legend bad.
13321 C. 67·5 0·65	do.	Legend fragmentary.	do. A circle of astragalus beads takes the place of the legend.

KANERKES OR KANISHKA.

7671 G. 123·0 0·78	King, bearded, facing *l.*, *r.* hand makes an offering; *l.* hand holds a spear: bow case behind shoulders. Light, flowing garments over all. ÞAo NANoÞAo KANHÞKI Ko-ÞANo.		Figure of *Athro*, to *l.* standing; *l.* hand on girdle, in *r.* a wreath. Flames are emitted from his shoulders. To *r.* AΘPo. To *l.* M. 134.
7672 G. 120·0 0·75	do.	Not quite so good.	Figure of *Mithro*, radiated head. To *r.* MIIPo. To *l.* M. 134.
7673 G. 113·0 0·75	do.		Figure of *Mao*, standing to *l.*, crescent behind shoulders. To *r.* MAo. To *l.* M. 134. The whole in a dotted circle.
7674 G. 122·0 0·8	do.		Figure of *Nana* to *r.* standing, plain circle round the head, which is surmounted by a crescent. To *l.* NANA. To *r.* M. 134. Drapery of figure very graceful. The whole in a dotted circle.
7675 G. 123·0 0·76	do.		Four-armed Shiva to *l.*, dressed in a dhotí. To *r.*, reading from inside, oKÞo. To. *l.*, M. 134. A goat is standing with its forelegs raised on the *l.* leg of the figure. All in a dotted circle.

7676 C. 266·0 1·1	King standing, and with *r.* hand offers at an altar. ÞAO KANHÞKI.	Image of *the Wind* to *l.*, with outer garments and hair blown to the *r.* To *r.* OAΔO. To *l.* M. 134. The whole in a circle.
8242 C. 269·0 0·96	do. Poor duplicate of 7676.	do.
9006 C. 267·0 1·0	do. do.	do.
13328 C. 295·0 1·0	do. Good do.	do.
7677 C. 256·0 0·96	do. but only ÞAO KA.....	Image of *Athro* to *l.* standing; flames come out of *r.* shoulder. Outer garments light and transparent. To *r.* AΘPO.
9089 C. 228·0 0·9	do. No legend.	Image of *Athro*. No legend.
7457 C. 250·8 1·0	do. Poor duplicate of 7677.	do.
13325 C. 269·0 0·95	do. Good do.	do.
13326 C. 280·0 1·0	do. Good do.	do.

13327 C. 133·0 0·8	King standing, and with *r.* hand offers at an altar. ÞAO KANHÞKI. A half of 7677. Images and legends similar.	Similar to No. 7677.
7678 C. 126·0 0·85	King offering at an altar. Legend as on 7676.	Beautifully draped figure of *Nanaia* to *r.* To *l.* NANAIA. To *r.* M. 134.
8690 C. 128·5 0·9	do.	do.
8249 C. 109·5 0·85	do.	do.
13332 C. 292·0 1·0	do.	Figure of *moon* god. MAO.
13333 C. 309·0 1·0	do.	do. do.
8858 C. 72·0 0·66	do. A quarter of 13332.	do. do.
13334 C. 63·0 0·7	do. do.	do. do.
13335 C. 66·0 0·65	do. do.	do. do.

12695 C. 67·5 0·75	King offering at an altar. Legend as on 7676. A quarter of 13332.	Figure of *moon* god. MAo.
7459 C. 47·7 0·65	do.	do. do.
12696 C. 58·5 0·65	do.	do. do.
13329 C. 312·0 1·0	do.	Four-armed Siva, M. 134. oKþo.
9088 C. 253·0 0·95	do. Poor.	do. No legend.
9307 C. 263·7	do.	do. Legend.
13330 C. 65·0 0·65	do. A quarter of 13329.	Siva has two arms only on this coin.
7461 C. 62·5 0·65	do. do.	Image to *l.* To *r.* OHþo. To *l.* M. 134.
8187 C. 73·0 0·7	do. Part of legend.	Image of sun, radiate nimbus. To *r.* MIIPo.
7489 C. 57 5 0·65	do. No legend.	Image of sun with rayed nimbus.

8755 C. 65·3 0·7	King offering at an altar. Legend as on 7676. No legend.	Image of sun with rayed nimbus.
13331 C. 68·0 0·68	do. To *l.* M. 58.	Figure to *r.* To *l.* ⊢ANA.
8991 C. 233 5 0·95	do.	Figure not determined. No legend.
7490 C. 53·5 0·65	do.	Figure to *l.*, *r.* arm raised.
8692 C. 55·5 0·65	do.	do. do. No legend.
7460 C. 60·0 0·6	do. ÞKI plain.	Image to *r.* No legend.
7462 C. 63·8 0·65	do.	Image of sun, *r.* arm extended.
8521 C. 63·0 0·65	do. ÞAo KAN.....	Figure to *r.* No legend.

HOOERKES OR HUVISHKA.

7679 G. 123·0 0·85	King's crowned head to *l.*, sceptre in *l.* hand, in *r.* hand a club. ÞAo NANoÞAo ooHÞKI KoÞANo.	Female figure to *r.*, draped gracefully, holds cornucopiæ in *l.* hand. To *l.* AÞΔoXÞo. To *r.* M. 138. The whole in a dotted circle.

7680 G. 122·5 0·85	King's crowned head to *l.*, sceptre in *l.* hand, in *r.* hand a club. ÞAO NANOÞAO OOHÞKI KOÞANO.	Figure of *Athro* to *r.*, a hammer on *r.*, shoulder and pair of tongs in *l.* hand. Behind shoulders are flames. To *r.* M. 139. To *l.* AΘPO.
7681 G. 122·5 0·8	do.	Image of *Mao*, crescent behind shoulders; in *r.* hand a wreath. To *r.* MAO. To *l.* M. 139.
7682 G. 121·0 0·75	do.	Image of *Mithro*, radiate nimbus. To *r.* MIOPO. To *l.* M. 140.
7683 G. 124·0 0·76	do. King dress gracefully gathered and buttoned. The sceptre has a lion at the top.	Three-headed, four-armed figure of *Siva*. To *r.* OHÞA. To *l.* M. 141.
7684 G. 122·5 0·85	do. Under his coat, the king wears an elegantly embroidered vest.	Female figure, standing to *l.* holds in *r.* hand a wreath, on *l.* arm a trophy. To *r.* OANINAO. To *r.* M. 139. Round all a dotted circle.
7685 G. 123·0 0·75	do. King's dress creased.	Male deity facing, nimbate, holds in *r.* hand a standard with bird at top. Sword on his *l.* side. To *r.* MA-AEHHO. To *l.* M. 134. Dotted circle.
7686 G. 123·0 0·75	do. King has no sceptre, but a protuberance on his cheek.	Two images facing each other, armed with spear and sword. To *r.* BIZA-ΓO. To *l.* EKANΔOKOAPO. Between the figures M. Below, between the figures M. 134.
7687 G. 121·0 0·8	do. King elaborately dressed. His sceptre is crowned with a cock.	Male dressed figure, holds out *r.* hand, his *l.* hand clasps hilt of undrawn sword. To *r.* ΦAPPO. To *l.* M. 138.

7688 G. 30·0 0·52	King's crowned head to *l.*, sceptre in *l.* hand, in *r.* hand a club. ÞAo NANoÞAo ooHÞKI KoÞANo. King has no sceptre.	Male draped figure with spear in *l.* hand. To *l.* ΦAPPo. To *r.* M. 141.
7689 G. 121·0 0·8	do. In front of king's bust a lion's head.	Standing figure to *r.*; To *r.* M. 134, to *l.* unknown letters like two Arabic *míms* joined.
8247 C. 119·0 0·9	Elephant rider to *r.* PAo NAN...	Image of *Mao*, crescent behind head. To *l.* M. 142.
13338 C. 180·0 0·95	do. Legend gone.	Female figure to *l.*, with flower in *r.* hand. To *l.* M. 134. To *r.* MAo This reverse is unique.
8257 C. 132·0 0·85	King seated cross-legged, staff in his *r.* hand. To *r.* F^^-	Draped image, holds out *r.* arm. To *l.* M. 142. To *r.* MIΘPo.
8259 C. 114·0 0·85	do.	do.
9308 C. 225·5 —	do.	do. Legend MIIoPo.
8258 C. 104·0 0·85	do. No legend.	Entirely obliterated.
9999 C. 139·5 0·85	do. do.	Image of *Mithro* with rayed nimbus To *l.* MIoPo.

13341 C. 171·0 0·95	Elephant rider to *r.* No legend.	Four-armed Siva. ΟΗÞΟ.
13337 C. 164·0 0·9	do. do.	Ceres with cornucopiæ. ΑΡΔΟΧ (Þο)
13340 C. 173 0 0·9	do. ΟΟΗÞΚΙ.	Ceres with cornucopiæ. To *r.* M. 139.
8250 C. 34·0 0·65	do.	Image standing to *l.*, *r.* hand out stretched, on *l.* shoulder cornucopiæ Indistinct.
8520 C. 229·5 1·0	King seated cross-legged. No legend.	Image of *Athro.* ΑΘ...
12694 C. 195·7 0·95	Figure seated on a lotus.	do. ΑΘΡΟ.
7456 C. 167·3 1·0	Elephant rider to *r.* Legend gone.	Image. No legend.
9309 C. 168·05 —	do. do.	do. do.
8752 C. 129·0 0·85	do. do.	Image holding spear in *r.* hand. To *l.* M. 142.
8255 C. 71·5 0·85	King seated cross-legged.	Armed figure to *l.* Legend illegible.

13339 C. 185·0 1·0	Elephant rider to *r.* No legend.	Archer to *r.* with large bow, almost as tall as himself in *l.* hand. सगभष (?) in Indian Pálí. This coin is unique.

BAZO DEO, OR VASU DEVA.

7690 G. 123·5 0·8	King armed, facing *l.*, with *r.* hand makes an offering at an altar, with left holds a trisúl. Behind the *r.* hand is a trisúl with fillet. ÞAo NANoÞAo BAZoΔHo KoÞANo.	Siva standing in front of bull Nandi, holds in *r.* hand a wreath, in *l.* hand a trisúl and wears a dhotí. Reading from outside oKÞo. Above *r.* arm, M. 143. The whole in a dotted circle.
7691 G. 124·0 1·05	Similar to 7690, but coarse and less distinct.	Similar to 7690, but figures executed badly.
9237 G. 113·0 0·95	do. Legend corrupt. Between legs of the king is a Swástika.	Siva and bull in circle of dots. A poor Scytho-Sassanian coin.
10495 G. 122·0 0·95	Similar to 7690.	Similar to 7690.
9045 G. 119·5 0·85	do. Legend illegible.	Siva and Bull. To *r.* oKÞo. Very coarse in execution.
7144 G. 120·0 0·96	do. Legend fragmentary.	Three-headed Siva, standing by side of bull and holding in *r.* hand a noose, in *l.* hand a trident. To *r.* oKÞo. To *l.* M. 143. The whole in a circle of dots.
9046 G. 122·0 1·05	Duplicate of 9045, of still coarser execution.	

7694 G. 121·0 0·9	As on 7690, but very much inferior in execution.	Female figure seated on a throne, elaborately got up. To *r.* APΔoXÞ(o).
7695 G. 122·5 0·9	do. In *r.* field M. 149.	Siva and Bull, as in 7690.
***7693** G. 117·5 0·7	King standing to *l.*, left hand raised, *r.* offering at an altar. Under *l.* arm three letters in Sanskrit. To right of these two others, ष and ल. The three are probably भ य and न.	Female figure seated on a throne, on left shoulder a cornucopiæ.
7696 G. 113·0 0·68	Similar to 7693. Under left arm Φ.	As in 7693.
10494 G. 117·5 0·8	King in armour, standing to *l.*, with *r.* hand making an offering; *l.* hand holds a spear. To *l.* is a trisúl with fillet. To *r.* of *l.* arm सु in old Sanskrit. Under left arm ग (? Gú).	Female figure on throne, with cornucopiæ on left shoulder: *r.* hand holds a wreath with fillet, over which is M. 143.
9047 G. 122·5 1·09	Convex. King in Persian armour and with Persian head-dress. Between legs swástika, to *r.* पे. In field to *r.* M. 135. Legend illegible.	Concave. Siva in Persian drawers and hair done Persian fashion, stands in front of bull. Legend unread.

* The eight coins, numbered 7693 down to 9051, have no Greek legends on them. The obverse of the coins has an image very much similar to the coins of Bazo Deo which have Greek legends. These coins come from Sijistan, one of the homes of the Scythians. They are given here from want of reliable data which would enable us to put them with certainty in their own proper place. They are probably later than the time of Bazo Deo. In some Sassanian influence is discernible. In others the letters are ranged Gupta fashion.

9048 G. 122·0 0·86	King in long coat to *l.* Very coarsely executed. To right वसु (Vasu).	Female figure seated on throne, with cornucopiæ on *l.* shoulder. To *l.* M. 143. Degraded Greek legend to *r.* oΔoP (for APΔoXþo ?)
9049 G. 120·0 0·75	As on 9048, but not so coarse. Between king's legs वे.	As on 9048, but legend made up of repetitions of M. 150.
9050 G. 120·0 0·85	As on 9048, but to *l.* of *r.* leg of king ष in addition to other letters.	As on 9049, but over the head of the female two crescents. Legend, as on 9049.
9051 G. 120·0 0·8	As on 9050, but instead of ष, म. No letters to *r.*	Double struck.
7692 C. 123·4 0·88	King armed, facing *l.*, with *r.* hand offers at an altar, with *l.* holds trisúl. Behind *r.* hand is a trisúl with fillet. No legend.	Siva, with bull Nandi, as on gold coin 7690. No legend.
8238 C. 108·0 0·86	do. Greek legend, in fragments, unintelligible.	do.
8239 C. 119 3 0·9	do.	do.
8240 C. 128·0 0·85	do.	do.
8241 C. 127·0 0 8	do.	do.

8695 C. 133·0 0·9	King armed, facing *l.*, with *r.* hand offers at an altar, with *l.* holds trisúl. Behind *r.* hand is a trisúl with fillet. Greek legend, in fragments, unintelligible.	Siva, with bull Nandi, as on gold coin 7690. No legend.
9973 C. 49·0 0·69	do.	do.
9018 C. 130·0 0·95	do.	do.
8246 C. 64·0 0·85	do.	do.
9969 C. 124·0 0·87	King to *r.*, *l.* hand raised to head, *r.* hand on breast. Legend gone.	Image of sun, with rayed MIΘPo.
13336 C. 62·0 0·75	King, &c. ...ÞAo BA.....	Figure of *sun*-god. M(IoPo).
8253 C. 124·5 0·83	King, &c.	Image of sun, radiate nimbus. No Legend.
8248 C. 52·0 0·62	King, &c. PAo BA.....	Shiva and bull. No legend.
8251 C. 64·0 0·66	do.	do.

8252 C. 56·0 0·7	King, &c. PAo BA.....	Siva and bull. No legend.
8244 C. 115·0 0·75	King to front, offering at an altar, in *l.* hand a staff.	Female seated, on *l.* shoulder a cornucopiæ. To *r.* illegible legend.
8245 C. 112·0 0·75	do. Poor.	do. Poor.
8243 C. 56·0 0·64	do.	do.
12563 C. 89·0 0·8	Standing male figure, under *r.* arm Δ.	Seated female figure. To *l.* M. 144.

UNASSIGNED.

12693 C. 248·7 1·0	King, with club in right hand.	Image to *l.*, with *r.* hand stretched out.
7458 C. 63·0 0·68	Half seated image.	Standing image. M. 145.
8254 C. 45·0 0·75	Upper half of king.	Image draped to *r.*, holds cornucopiæ in front. Legend deleted.
8232 C. 18·0 0·5 ×·45 oblong.	Remains of human figure.	Remains of human figure.

12695 C. 23·0 0·5	King. No inscription.	Image. No inscription.
8522 C. 40·0 0·5	King standing.	Female figure seated on throne, top parts cut off.
13350 C. 22·0 0·55	Seated figure. KS in Pálí to *l.*	Standing figure, M. 30.

GREEK COINS.

7549 G. 128·2 0·6 ×·5 oval.	King standing to *r.* and holding staff or spear.	Incuse. Indistinct. A Daric.
7550 S. 86·5 0·55	King standing with bow, to *r.*	Incuse. Indistinct. A Siglos.
7551 S. 258·0 0·85	Helmeted head of Athenæ.	Owl, with bee to *l.*; AΘE to *r.*
7552 S. 249·5 0·76	do.	do. do.
7553 S. 27·5 0·45	do.	Eagle, turning head to *r.*
7554 S. 260·5 0·8	Jupiter seated on throne. This coin is ascribed to Tarsus.	Lion to *l.* M. 158.
7555 S. 22·0 0·5	Head of city crowned, to *l.* This coin is one of Sinope,	Eagle, with back towards spectator, and head to *l.* ΣI...NΩ.

PHILIP II. OF MACEDON.

7556 S. 213·0 0·87	Laureated head to *r.*, in dotted circle.	King on horseback to *r.*, holding palm branch in *r.* hand. ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ. In front of horse Ε.

ALEXANDER III.

7557 G. 131·7 0·7	Helmeted head of king to *r.*	Nike to *l.* To *l.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ(Σ); to *r.* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ(Υ). Below to *l.* ΜΙ, to *r.* ΠΡ.
7558 S. 260·0 1·01	Head of Herakles to *r.*, covered with lion's skin, tied under chin with the claws.	Jupiter seated to *l.*, holding in *r.* hand a falcon, in *l.* a rod. To *r.* ΑΛΕΞ ΑΝΔΡΟΥ. To *l.* a bull's head. The whole in a circle of dots.
7559 S. 262·7 1·05	do.	do. do. but to left an anchor.
7560 S. 64·0 0·65	do.	do. do. but under throne M. 159. To *l.* Μ.
7561 S. 30·8 0·45	do.	do. do. but name gone. Under throne M. 160.

PHILIP III.

7562 S. 264·0 1·1	As on 7558.	As on 7558, but to *r.* ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ and ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ under the throne. To *l.* Μ, and under the seat Β.
7563 S. 59·0 0·66	do.	do. but ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to *l.*, and under the throne M. 161.

GREEK COINS OF THE SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA.

GREEK COINS OF THE SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA.

ANTIOCHUS I.

7607 S. 61·5 0·6	Diademed head of king to *r.*	Head of horned horse to *r.* On the left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ; to *r.* (ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ) omitted. In front M. 151.
7608 S. 22·0 0·45	do.	do. ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ was below head of horse.

ANTIOCHUS III.

7609 S. 236·7 1·1	Diademed head of king to *r.*	Apollo seated on cortina, left hand rests on a bow; right hand holds an arrow. To *r.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ; to *l.* ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ. Further left Ρ.
7610 S. 61·0 0·7	Diademed head of king to *r.* In fine order.	As on 7609. To *l.* M. 152. In outer field to *l.* M. 153.

DEMETRIUS I.

7611 S. 257·0 1·2	Diademed head of king to *r.*, surrounded by a wreath.	Female figure seated, holds in *r.* hand a sceptre, in *l.* a cornucopiæ. The back support of her seat is a winged figure, kneeling. To *r.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ; to *l.* ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ. To *l.* M. 154.

7612 S. 56·0 0·68	Diademed head of king.	Apollo as in 7609. Inscription poor, as in 7611.

ANTIOCHUS VII.

7613 S. 254·5 1·1	Diademed head of king to *r.*, with border of astragalus beading.	Minerva standing to *l.* spear and shield in *l.* hand. Nike in *r.* To *r.* ΒΑΣΙ-ΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ; to *l.* ΕΥΕΡΓΕ-ΤΟΥ. To *l.* M. 155, to *r.* M. 156.

ANTIOCHUS VIII.

7614 S. 252·7 1·2	Diademed head of king to *r.*	Jupiter standing to *l.*, holding rod in *l.* hand; in *r.* hand a star. Above his head a crescent. To *r.* legend as in 7613, to *l.* ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ. In *l.* field M. 151.

ANTIOCHUS IX.

7615 S. 252·7 1·1	Diademed head of king to *r.*, surrounded by astragalus beading.	Jupiter seated, in *l.* hand a rod, in *r.* Nike. Legend as in 7614; an additional line is missing.

LYSIMACHUS.

7564 S. 64·0 0·75	As on 7558.	As on 7558, but under the falcon, the forequarters of a pegasus and of a hound. To *r.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ. Under Jupiter, reading from inside, ΛΥΣΙ-ΜΑΧΟΥ.

COINS OF THE KINGS OF PARTHIA.

COINS OF THE KINGS OF PARTHIA.

ARSAKES I.

7565 S. 62·0 0·75	To *r.* head of king with Parthian head-dress.	King seated on drum, holding out right hand. To *r.* ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ. To *l.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ.

PHRAATES I.

7566 S. 55·0 0·76	Diademed head of king to *l.*	King as on 7565. To right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ. To left, ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡ(ΟΣ).

MITHRIDATES I.

7567 S. 54·5 0·7	Diademed and bearded head of king. (Attribution doubtful.)	Hercules seated to left with falcon. To *r.* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ. To *l.* ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ.
7568 S. 64·0 0·85	Diademed head of king to *l.*	Seated figure to *r.*, holding bow in both hands. Greek inscription indistinct.
7569 S. 57·0 0·7	Crowned head of king to *l.* The crown has an ear-piece.	As on 7568.
7161 S. 63·7 0·8	Bearded head of king to left, crowned, as in 7569.	Man seated, as in 7568. Round him in straight lines ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ.

9310 S. 53·69 —	Bearded head of king to left, crowned, as in 7569.	Man seated, as in 7568. Round him in straight lines ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ.
7570 Brass. 74·0 0·75	Diademed head of king to *l.* To *r.* M. 162.	Head of horse to *r.* Legend as on 7161.

PHRAATES II.

7571 S. 60·0 0·75	Diademed head of king to *l.*	Figure seated to *r.*, holding bow in both hands. Round it, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ.

ARTABANUS II.

7572 S. 59·5 0·8	Helmeted head of king to *l.* bearded.	Figure seated, as on 7568. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ.

MITHRIDATES II.

7573 S. 51·2 0·71	Diademed head of king to *l.*	Figure, as on 7568, under it M. 163. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ.

SINATROCES.

7574 S. 54·5 0·8	Helmeted head of king to left, with star on helmet.	Figure, as on 7568. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ.
9311 S. 56·94 —	Duplicate of 7574.	

ORODES I.

7575 S. 59·5 0·8	Diademed head of king to left; to *l.* a sun; to *r.* moon and star.	Figure, as on 7568, under which M. 164 and behind it, M. 165. Only half of legend left.
9314 S. 59·87 —	Duplicate of 7575.	
9312 S. 54·99 —	Similar to 9314, but without moon.	do.
9313 S. 59·22 —	do. With crescent and star.	do.

PHRAATES IV.

7576 S. 59·5 0·7	Diademed head of king to left; to *l.* moon and star; to *r.* eagle with wreath in beak.	Figure, as on 7568, to *r.* of which M. 164. Only half of legend visible.
9315 S. 53·1 —	do. Eagle only.	do.
9316 S. 59·85 —	do. do. With loop attached to make it into a button.	do.
9317 S. 60·86 —	As on 7576.	do.
7577 C. 197·0 1·06	Diademed head of king to left.	Seated figure to *r.* and one fronting it to *l.* Greek inscription not plain.

9318 C. 58·93 —	King's head, Nike, crescent and star.	Seated figure to *r.*, and one fronting it to *l.* Greek inscription not plain.	Mixed with silver.
9319 C. 57·46 —	Pierced.	do.	
9320 C. & S. 56·30 —	King's head with eagle and wreath to *r.*	do. With eagle.	

PHRAHATACES AND HIS MOTHER MUSA.

7578 S. 55·8 0·86 ×·75	Diademed head of king; a Victory on each side is crowning him with a wreath.	Head of Musa, mother of Phrahataces to *l.*, tiara on head. In front M. 166. ΘΕΑΣ ΟΥΡΑΝΙΑΣ ΜΟΥΣΗΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ.

VONONES I.

7579 S. 57·0 0·75	Diademed head of king to *l.*; round it ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΟΝΩΝΗΣ.	Nike standing to *r.*, holding a palm. M. 167. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΟΝΩΝΗΣ ΝΕΙΚΗΣΑΣ ΑΡΤΑΒΑΝΟΝ.
9321 S. 55·75 —	Duplicate of 7579.	

ARTABANUS I.

7580 S. 57·0 0·85 ×·72	Diademed head of king to *l.*	Seated figure to *r.*; M. 167; ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ.

GOTARZES.

7581 S. 59·0 0·8	Diademed head of king to *l.*	Seated figure to *r.*; in front M. 168. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΓΩΤΑΡΖΟΥ.
9322 S. 56·44 —	Duplicate of 7581.	

VOLOGESES I.

7582 S. 52·0 0·72	Diademed head of king to *l.*	Seated figure; in front M. 168. Legend as on 7580.

VARDANES II.

7583 S. 56·0 0·85	Head of king facing, wearing tiara. A star on each side.	Seated figure. Legend as on 7580.

PAKORES II.

7584 S. 56·0 0·78	Diademed head of king to *l.*	Seated figure. M. 168. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΠΑΚΟΡΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ.

ARTABANUS IV.

9323 S. 55·14 —	Pierced. Diademed head of king to *l.* with pointed beard.	Seated figure. Legend as on 7584, but with ΑΡΤΑΒΑΝΟΣ instead of ΠΑΚΟΡΟΥ.

9324 S. 51·66 —	Pierced. Diademed head of king to *l.*, with pointed beard.	Seated figure. Legend as on 7584, but with APTABANoΣ instead of ΠAKoPoY.
9325 S. 52·25 —	do.	do.

VOLOGESES IV.

9326 S. 44·1 —	Bearded head of king to *l.*, with tiara and ear-piece.	Seated figure. Greek illegible. "*Volgasi Malka*" in Pahlavi.

VOLOGESES VI.

7585 S. 48·3 0·85	Head of king in helmet with back piece; beard of king pointed.	Seated figure. Legend unintelligible.
8463 C. 190·5 0·95	King diademed, with beard to *l.* To *r.* B.	The king seated to *l.*, receives a wreath from a city.

ARTABANUS V.

8327 S. 44·1 —	King's head to *l.* with tiara and ear-piece.	Seated figure, indistinct. Greek unintelligible. In Chaldaic Pahlavi "*Hartabi Malka.*"

NO NAME.

9328 C. 85·02 —	Head of king to *r.*, with torquis as on coins of Khusrau Arsakes XXIX. See Gardner, Pl. VI. fig. 17.	Fire altar as on early Sassanian coins. New and unpublished.

ROMAN COINS.

*8235 S. 62·0 0·7	Helmeted head of Pallas or Roma to *r.* Under chin, a star; to *l.* LAECA.	Quadriga to *r.*, beneath, D, and under it M Po.
*8236 S. 69·0 0·68	do.	do. *

AUGUSTUS.

†13458 S. 57·5 0·72	Laureate head of emperor to *r.* Reading from outside: "CÆSAR AUGUSTUS DIVI F. PATER PATRIÆ."	Two figures draped, each holding a spear and a round shield which rests on the ground. Reading from outside: "AUGUSTI ..... JUVENT." In exergue ..... "CÆSARES."
†13459 S. 57·5 0 75	do.	do.

* These two coins look like copies. If real, they are denarii of Marcus Porcius Læca who in the year of Rome 454 carried the law which gave to Roman citizens exemption, on appeal, from the ignominious punishment of scourging. "The quadriga which so frequently occurs on coins of Roman families does not relate to the honours of the triumph" (Stevenson). See *Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal*, Vol. LIX, Plate VI, fig. 1, and E. Babelow's *Monnaies de la République Romaine*, 1886, To. II, p. 369.

† Both these coins are poor. The full inscription on the reverse is: "C. L. CÆSARES AUGUSTI F. COS. DESIG. PRINC. JUVENT.," which is the abbreviated form of "Caius et Lucius Cæsares Augusti Filii Consules Designati Principes Juventutis" (Stevenson). Caius and Lucius were sons of the great admiral and general, Agrippa, and were adopted by Augustus B. C. 17. As Lucius was designated consul in B. C. 3 these coins could not have been struck before that date. Augustus received the title of Pater Patriæ in B. C. 2. Caius was actual consul in A. D. 1. So these coins were struck probably in the year of Christ's birth.

TIBERIUS CÆSAR.

13460 58·0 0·78	Head of king diademed to *r.* Reading from outside: "TI. CÆSAR DIVI AUG. F. AUGUSTUS."	Jupiter seated on throne: branch in *l.* hand, spear in *r.* "PONTIF MAXIM."
13461 58·0 0·75	do.	do.

ANTONINUS PIUS.

9301 S. 42·6 —	Head of Emperor,— .....NINVS AV.....	Draped figure seated on the ground, to *l.*

GALLIENUS.

8227 S. 52·5 0·8 ×·86 oval.	Head of king to *r.* with rayed diadem: "IMP. C. D. LIC. GALLIENUS"..... Both legends are fragmentary.	Two armed figures facing each other; the one to *r.* holds a small image in his hand: "Viatus ... C. C."

PROBUS.

12962 C. 134·7 0·8	Bust of king to *r.* A. K. M. AVP. ΠPOBOC CЄB. To *l.* LB. (Year 2). The legend is here in Greek and is abbreviated from "*Autokrator Kaisar Marcos Aurelios Probos, Sebastos.*"	Draped figure to left.

CONSTANTIUS II.

9302 C. 28·13 —	Head of Emperor: "CONSTANTIUS AUG."	Standard between two armed soldiers: "GLORIA EXERCITUS." In exergue "SMANZ."

UNASSIGNED.

8226 C. 23·0 0·56	Diademed head of king to *r.* Name deleted.	A wreath. Legend inside it "..... VOT."
	It probably belongs to Constantine I or II.	

SASSANIAN COINS.

ARDASHIR.

7586 S. 59·0 0·95	Head of king to *r.* Tiara with star and ear-piece: beard long and wavy. The tiara is a copy of that worn by the Parthian king Mithridates I. Long inscription which Thomas reads "*Mazdísan bagí Arthustar Markán Markâ Írán.*"	Fire altar. Inscription which Thomas reads "*Nuvází Arthustar.*" See Thomas' "Sassanian Inscriptions," p. 135.
7587 S. 64·7 1·05	Diademed head of king to *r.* surmounted with a globe. Beard long: hair in two massive locks. Long inscription, which Longperier reads as:—"*Mazdiesn beh Artachetr malcan malka (A) irán minonchetri men iezdan.*"	Fire altar and inscription, as on 7586.

SHAPUR I.

8691 C. 101·5 1·1	Images of Ardashir and his son, Shápúr I, facing each other. Inscription illegible.	Fire altar, with only left-side inscription.
7588 S. 65·5 0·95	Bearded head of king to *r.* Turreted crown with balloon shaped object over it. Ear-piece. Hair in massive curls behind. Long inscription, similar to that on 7587, but with king's name *Shahpohri.*	Fire altar with an attendant on each side, with inscription as on 7586, but *Shahpúrí* for *Arthustar.*

VARAHRAN I.

7589 S. 51·2 0·95	A broken coin. Bearded head of king to *r.* Hair in two massive plaits. Crown rayed, with ear-piece and fillet and balloon shaped object over front part. Inscription broken.	Fire altar, with attendants facing outwards. Name of king broken off. Three dots on pedestal of altar.

VARAHRAN II, AND SON.

7590 S. 52·8 1·05	King and queen to *r.* jugate: son in front facing to *l.* King has a winged crown on, with globe to front. Queen has boar's head crown. Legend illegible.	Fire altar, with attendants looking towards it, each holding out his *r.* hand. Signs on each side of fire. Legend illegible.

NARSES.

7591 S. 58·5 0·98	Bearded head of king to *r.*, crown has leaves and a fillet. Hair in two plaits. Inscription, peculiar, last six letters all alike. King's name as *Narsehi.*	Fire altar, &c., as on 7590. Legend as on 7586, but king's name *Narsehi.* Pedestal is draped and has three dots as on 7589.

SHAPUR II.

7592 G. 109·5 0·75	Bust of king, with crenellated crown, surmounted by globe. Hair in large ball behind. Inscription blurred.	Fire altar. No attendants. Small Pahlaví legend to *r.* of pedestal.
7593 S. 63·2 0·82	King, as on 7592. Legend, very small letters and quite illegible.	Fire altar, with attendants. A head in the fire. No legend.

SHÁPÚR III.

7594 S. 63·0 1·02	King with plain crown; globe over the middle of it. Hair behind in ball. Legend in three portions, read by Longperier as "*Mazdiesn beh Shahpouhri malkan.*"	Fire altar, as on 7593. No legend.

VARAHRAN IV.

7595 S. 53·3	King to *r.* Crown in front crenellated; the back part is a wing. A crescent and globe over central part. *Varahran Marka.*	Fire altar, with large head on it, no flames. Attendants, no legends.
13357 S. 65·0 1·15	Variety of 7595. Legend poor.	Variety of 7595.

YAZDEGIRD II.

7596 S. 59·0 1·1	Diademed head of king with crescent in front and globe in centre. Hair in ball behind. Legend very indistinct. The coin is pierced.	Fire altar. To *l.* of flames two crescents and a dot between them. To *r.* a crescent with dot under it.

VARAHRAN V.

7597 S. 61·0 1·13	Bearded head of king, crown crenellated, surmounted with crescent and ball. Hair full behind. Inscription poor.	Fire altar, with head at foot of flames. Attendants. Legend deleted.
13358 S. 65·0 1·25	King as on 7597. Name very plain *Varahran.*	Fire altar, and two attendants.

HORMUZ III.

13359 C. 49·0 0·65	King's bust to right. Name of king only: *Aouhrimazd.*	Fire altar, with taurus mark on pedestal.

FIROZ.

7598 S. 63·5 1·1	Bearded head of king to *r.* Crown partly turreted, with crescent in front and above with ball. Legend partly smudged.	Fire altar, and attendants. Small abridged legends.
8462 S. 58 0 1·1	Bust of king to *r.* Crown castellated behind, crescent on its front; behind head, a star: in front of chin and behind neck, a crescent. Three crescents and stars in margin.	Fire altar, star to left and moon to right. Attendants. A coin of Fíroz, (?).

KHUSRAU I.

7599 S. 60·0 1·15	Bust of king smudged. Three crescents outside circle of dots.	Fire altar. To *r.* of flame a crescent to *l.* a star. To *r.* a small legend "*Am.*" Legend to *l.* smudged.
7600 S. 56·0 1·25	Bust of king, crown partly turreted, over middle part rise two wings and a rod supporting a crescent and a star. Name of king to *r.* "*Khousroui.*"	Fire altar and attendants; legends abbreviated and smudged. Four crescents, each with a star in the margin.

SALIM BIN ZIYAD.

7601 S. 62·5 1·27	Bust of king, as on 7600; to *r.*, سليم. In margin بسم الله. Three crescents and stars in margin. Counter marked.	As on 7600.

ABDULLAH BIN HAZIM.

7602 S. 62·0 1·36	Bust of king, as on 7600. Margins and counter mark, as on 7601. In Pahlaví *Abdullah bin Házim.*	As on 7600.

NO NAME READ.

7603 S. 52·0 1·0	King's head diademed and surmounted with a bullock's head. Legend not yet deciphered by any one.	Fire altar, and attendants scarcely discernible.
***7604** S. 50·0 1·17	Bust of king to *r.* $\frac{3}{4}$ face, crowned, over crown a tiger's head. In margin in old Hindí, which Mr. Thomas reads "*Srí Hitivi che airan che Parameṣvara Srí Sháhí tinata Deva Nárih.*" In field to *r.* of head, an undeciphered legend supposed to be Scythic.	Head to front: flames behind: a rose on either side of neck. Fillet ends, on either side. Pahlaví legend, read by Thomas "*Sif Tansuf Ṭef; Ṭaḵhhún Khorásán Malka.*" In margin three crescents and stars and below two pellets.
7605 S. 59·0 1·31	Bust of Ḵhusrau. Inscription not read. In margin بسم الله and a small Pahlaví legend.	In treble circle, fire altar, and attendants. In margin Arabic and Pahlaví legends.
7606 C. 46·0 0·95	In double circle, king's head with diadem and tassels. No legend.	In double dotted circle a sign, for which see *Ariana Antiqua*, Pl. xxii, fig. 163, and Pl. xvii, fig. 20.

* General Sir A. Cunningham reads the legend differently. See *Parthian and Sassanian Coins* by Thomas, pp. 22-3, and Arch. Survey Reports, by General Sir A. Cunningham, Vol. V, p. 121.

MISCELLANEOUS MUHAMMADAN COINS.

MISCELLANEOUS MUHAMMADAN COINS.

	Page.
Eastern Khalífas ...	... 85
Khalífas of Spain ...	... 88
Baní Ṭúlún of Egypt ...	... 89
Ṭáhirí	... 90
Sámání Kings ...	... *ib.*
Bawíyah	... *ib.*
Hamdání	... 91
Governors of Sijístán ...	... *ib.*
Great Ṣaljúqs ...	... 94
Saljúqs of Rúm ...	... *ib.*
Amír of Nísábúr (Neshápúr)	... 95
Urtaqís of Ámid ...	... 96
do. Máridín ...	... 98
Baní Zangí ...	... 100
do. in Ḥalab ...	... 103
do. in Sinjár ...	... *ib.*
do. in Jazíra ...	... 104
Baktagíní of Arbil ...	... *ib.*
Fáṭimí Khalífas of Egypt	... *ib.*

	Page
Aiyúbís	... 106
Burjí Mamlúks ...	... 108
Mirábitín	... 109
Muwáḥidín ...	... *ib.*
Filelí Sharífs of Morocco	... *ib.*
Mongols of Persia ...	... 110
Kháns of the Golden Horde	... 118
Jalairs	... 121
House of Taimúr ...	... *ib.*
Governors of Provinces	... 123
Shebání	... 124
Mangít Dynasty ...	... 125
Kháns of Khoqand ...	... 126
Othmánlí Sulṭáns ...	... *ib.*
Ṣafaví Dynasty of Persia	... 141
Affghán do. ...	... 143
Afsháří do. ...	... 144
Zand do. ...	... 146
Qájár do. ...	... 147

MISCELLANEOUS MUHAMMADAN COINS.

EASTERN KHALIFAHS.

AMAWÍ KHALÍFAHS.

7888		
S.	لا اله الا	الله احد الله
46·0	الله وحده	الصمد لم يلد و
1·08	لا شريك له	لم يولد و لم يكن
	بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم :—Margin	له كفوا احد
	بدمشق سنه ست و ثمانين	محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى :—Margin
	(Damascus, 86 H.)	ودين الحق ليظهره على الدين كله
		و لو كره المشركون
13366		
S.	As on 7887.	As on 7888.
41·0	بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بنهر :—Margin	
1·0	تيري في سنه احدى و تسعين	
	(Nahr Tírá, 91 H.)	
7890		
S.	As on 7887.	do.
44·3	*In margin :—واسط اربع و تسعين	
1·1	(Wáṣiṭ, 94 H.)	
7887		
G.	As on 7888, but margin as on reverse	الله احد الله
64·0	of 7888, omitting.	الصمد لم يلد
0·79	و لو كره المشركون	و لم يولد
		بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينار سنه سبع و تسعين
		(*No mint*, 97 H.)
7889		
S.	As on 7888.	As on 7888.
41·0	سابور ثمان و تسعين	
1·05	(Sábúr, 98 H.)	

* As these margins are the same, with the exceptions of the mints and years, only these ar given.

'ABBÁSÍ KHALÍFAHS.

7894		
S.	As on 7888.	محمد
44·4	...بالبصرة سنة خمس و اربعين و مايه	رسول
1·05	(Baṣrah, 145 H.)	الله
		Margin, as on 7888.
9341		
C.	لا اله الا	مما امربه ا
96·12	الله وحده	لمهدي محمد
——	لا شريك له	بن امير المومنين
		ـــ ـــ بسجستان سنة سبع و اربعين و مايه
		(Sijistán, 147 H.)
9340		
S.	As on 7888.	As on 7894.
43·87	...مدينة السلام سنة اثني و خمسين و مايه	
——	(Madínat-us-Salám, 152 H.)	
7895		
S.	As on 7888.	مما امربه
43·8	...بالمحمدية سنة اثنى و خمسين و مايه	المهدي محمد
1·03	(Muḥammadíya, 152 H.)	بن امير المومنين
		Margin, as on 7888.
7898		
S.	As on 7888.	As on 7894.
44·0	...مدينة السلام سنة ثلث و خمسين و مايه	
0·96	(Madínat-us-Salám, 153 H.)	
7899		
S.	As on 7888.	do.
45·0	مدينة السلام سنة ثمان و خمسين و مايه	Underneath بج بخ
1·0	(Madínat-us-Salám, 158 H.)	
7900		
S.	As on 7888,	As on 7894.
48·8	بالشاش سنة ثلث و ستين و مايه	
0·95	(Ush-Shásh, 163 H.)	

7897 S. 44·0 1·05	As on 7888. مدينه بلخ سنه تسع وثمانين ومايه (Balkh, 189 H.)	علي محمد رسول الله مما امربه الامير المومنين عبد الله بن امير المومنين ولي عهد المسلمين Margin as on 7888.
9342 S. 37·34 ——	As on 7888. بمعدن الشاش سنه تسعين ومايه (M'adin-ush Shásh, 190 H.)	As on 7897, with النصر below all. (This coin has a *loop for suspension.*)
9343 S. 45·72 ——	As on 7888. مدينه بلخ سنه خمس و تسعين و مايه (Balkh, 195 H.)	لله محمد رسول الله مما امربه الامام الماعون ولي عهد المسلمين عبد الله بن امير المومنين الفضل
7891 G. 64·3 0·71	As on 7887.	الخليفه محمد رسول الله المامون ست عشر و مايتين (216 H.)
9344 S. 29·5 ——	A fragment only. As on 7888. اربعين و مايتين ..... (Mint and unit word gone 24- H.)	لله محمد رسول الله المتوكل على الله
7896 S. 44·0 0·12	As on 7888. سمرقند سنه ثلث و خمسين ومايتين Outer margin destroyed. (Samarqand, 353 H.)	Half deleted.

9345 G. 54·38 ——	لا اله الا الله وحده لاشريك له Inner margin :— بسم الله ضربهذا الدنار بهراة سنة تسع و ستين وثلثماية Outer margin :— لله (الامر) من قبل و (من بعد و يومئذ يفرح) المومنون بنصر الله (Herát, 369 H.)	لله محمد رسول الله المطيع لله نوح بن منصور ابو الفتح محمد لله محمد رسول الله ارسله &c.,
7892 G. 79·5 1·25	لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له الناصر لدين الله امير المومنين Margin :— مدينة السلام سنة سبع وست... ماية (Madínat-us-Salám, 607 H.) Outer margin injured.	In double circle :— محمد رسول الله صلى الله عليه Margin as on 7887.
7893 G. 97·0 1·05	الامام لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك المستعصم بالله امير المومنين بنصر الله اللهم الامرين من قبل و من بعد و يومئذ يفرح المومنين ...مدينة السلام سنة خمس... (Madínat-us-Salám, (64)5 H.)	الحمد لله محمد رسول الله صلى الله عليه و سلم لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له المشركون وهم كرهوا Margin as on 7888, with the additional parts in the field of coin.

KHALÍFAHS OF SPAIN.

7901 42·0 1·15	لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له ... اندلس سنة احدي و ستين و ماية (Andalus, 161 H.)	الله احد الله الصمد لم يلد و لم يولد و لم يكن له كفوا احد Margin, &c. محمد رسول الله ارسله
7902 38·0 1·1	As on 7901, but year. (164 H.)	do.

7903		
41·0	As on 7901, but year.	الله احد الله
1·05	خمس وتسعين ومايه (195 H.)	الصمد لم يلد و لم يولد ولم يكن له كفوا احد Margin, &c., محمد رسول الله ارسله
7904		
42·5	As on 7901, but year.	do.
1·1	مايتين (200 H.)	
7905		
42·0	As on 7901, but year.	do.
1·1	ست ومايتين (206 H.)	
7906		
40·5	As on 7901, but year.	do.
1·0	تسع وخمسين ومايتين (259 H.)	
7907		
43·0	As on 7901, but below it, محمد and	A flower.
0·9	in margin :—	الا ما الناصر
	مدينة الزهرا سنة اربعين وثلثماية...	لدين الله عبد الرحمن
	(Zahrá, 340 H.)	امير المومنين
		محمد
		Margin, as above.
7908		
56·0	As on 7901, but, above, two uncer-	الامام محمد
0·95	tain characters, and below, محمد.	امير المومنين
	In margin :—	المهدي بالله
	الاندلس سنة اربع ماية...	Margin, as above.
	(Andalus, 400 H.)	

BANÍ ṬULÚN OF EGYPT.

7909		
G.	As on 7901. In inner margin,	محمد
67·5	الديز بمصر سنة احدي...	رسول
0·83	وتسعين ومايتين	الله
	(Miṣr, 291 H.)	المكتفي بالله
	There is an outer margin :—	هرون بن خمارويه
	لله الامر من قبل ومن بعد ويومئذ يفرح	Margin, as on 7888.
	المومنين بنصر الله	

ṬAHIRĪ.

10012
C.
27·0
0·7

A coin of "Ṭalḥah" exactly like, No. 240, B. M. Cat., Vol. II, p. 72.

SAMĀNĪ KINGS.

7910
S.
40·0
1·06

لا اله الا
الله وحده (Ush-Shásh,
لا شريك له 287 H.)
Inner margin :—
...الشاش سنه سبع وثمانين ومايتين
Outer margin, &c. لله الامر

لله
محمد
رسول الله
المعتصد بالله
اسمعيل بن احمد
Margin, &c. محمد رسول الله ارسله

7911
S.
43·8
1·1

do. do.
but year. (299 H.)

لله
محمد
رسول الله
المقتدر بالله
احمد بن اسمعيل

7912
S.
49·3
1·17

As on 7910.
...سمرقند سنه ثلث وعشرو ثلث مايه
(Samarqand, 313 H.)

لله
محمد
رسول الله
المقتدر بالله
نصر بن احمد

7913
S.
52·8
1·19

As on 7912, but
احدي و اربعين و ثلث مايه
(Samarqand, 341 H.)

Name of Khalífah and sovereign deleted.

7915
C.
35·0
0·82

As on 7912, but margin
...الفلس ببخارا سنه سبع... و ثلث مايه
(Bukhárá, 3–7.)

لله
محمد
رسول الله
منصور
بن نوح

BAWIYAH.

7914
S.
59·5
1·0

As on 7912, but an additional line :—
علي بن بويه
.. بشيراز سنه احدي و عشرين و ثلث مايه
(Shíráz, 221 H.)

محمد
رسول
الله
الراضي بالله

HAMDANI.

7917 S. 41·0 1·1	لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له سيف الدوله ابو الحسن الموصل سنه تسع و اربعين و ثلث مايه... (Moṣul, 349 H.) Outer margin deleted.	لله محمد رسول الله صلى الله علية و سلم المطيع لله ناصر الدوله ابو محمد Margin as usual.

GOVERNORS OF SIJISTÁN.

AḤMAD BIN MUḤAMMAD.

9676 7 8 9 C. 27·2 Average	In area :— بن احمد محمد Margin :—بسم الله ضرب هذا الفلس بسجستان (Sijistán).	In area :— المطيع لله Margin :—سنه اربعين و ثلث مايه (340 H.)

KHALAF BIN AḤMAD.

9680 C. 29·01	بن احمد خلف In tughra. Margins not quite legible, but the mint سجستان is plain.	&c., مما امربه الامير ابو جعفر

TÁJ-UD-DÍN ḤARAB.

9681 2 3 4 C. 51·81 43·66	In quatrefoil, within double lined circle :— تاج حرب بن محمد الدين	In double circle, with one of dots between :— لله محمد رسول الله الناصر لدين محمد

9685 6 7 8 9 90 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 C. 51·81 to 43·66	In quatrefoil, within double lined circle :— تاج حرب بن محمد الدين	In double circle, with one of dots between :— لله محمد رسول الله الناصر لدين محمد

RUKN-UD-DIN BAHRAM SHAH.

9699 C. 59·4	ركن الدين ابو منصور بن بهرا مشاه	لله محمد رسول الله الناصر لدين

TAJ-UD-DIN NAṢR BIN BAHRAM SHAH.

9700 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 C. 59·9 to 52·46	In quatrefoil, within doubled lined circle :— تاج نصر بن بهرامشاه الدين	As on 9699.

11 12 13 14 15 C. 59·9 52·46	In quatrefoil, within double-lined circle :— تاج نصر بن بهرامشاه الدين	As on 9699.

AZAD-UD-DÍN BIN ḤARAB.

9716 7 8 C. 51·66 51·22 44·72	In quatrefoil, &c. عضد ابو المظفر ابن حرب الدين	As on 9699.

ḤARAB.

9719 20 1 2 3 4 C. 39·14 average	In circle :— حرب Margin :—لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له	لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله الناصر لدين الله محمد

NOT ASSIGNED.

9715 C. 40·82	Blank.	Few letters legible.

GREAT SALJUQS.

TUGHRIL BEG.

7918 G. 0·87 63·7	Ornament. لا اله الا الله وحده لاشريك له القايم بامر الله ... الاهواز سنه ثمان و اربعين و اربع مايه (Al-Ahwáz 448 H.) Outer margin, &c. لله الامر	Ornament. محمد رسول الله السلطان المعظم شاهانشاه طغرل بک ابو طالب Margin, &. محمد رسول الله ارسله

MUḤAMMAD.

9674 C. 48·36	فتح لا اله الا الله محمد (رسول الله)	عدل Rest illegible. Similar to No. 67, p. 34 of B. M. Cat., Vol. III, Oriental Coins.

SALJUQS OF RUM.

KAI KHUSRAU I.

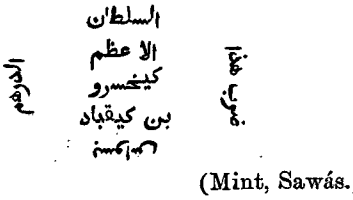
7919 C. 53·5 0·8	King on horseback to *r.*, with drawn sword in *r.* hand. Star on each side of head. In dotted circle.	السلطان المعظم کیخسرو بن قلج ارسلان

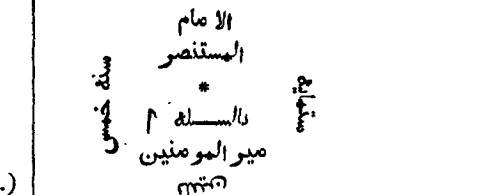
SULÍMAN II.

7920 C. 100·0 1·3 x 1·05	King nimbate, on horseback to. *r.*, behind him a six-rayed star: below an ornament.	An ornament. الملک القاهر سلیمانشاه بن قلج ارسلان

KAI KHUSRAU II.

7921
S.
45·0
0·9





7922
S.
43·3
0·85

Maned lion, surmounted by sun: a star beneath right uplifted paw and under stomach. Above:—
الامام المستنصر بالله امير المو
Over head of lion منين.

ضرب بقونية
السلطان الاعظم
غياث الدنيا و الدين
كيخسرو بن كيقباد
(Qúníya, (64)9 H.)

9675
S.
42·58

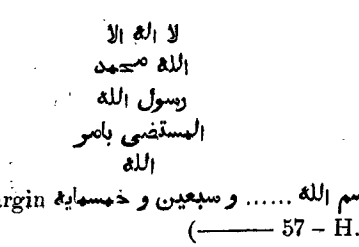
As on 7922, but name of Khalífa
المستعصم

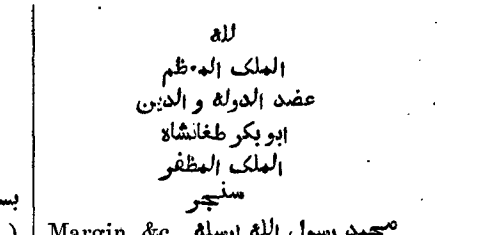
As on 7922, but below سنة اثنا ادو (?) and to right سماية
(Qúníya, 6– – H.)

AMÍR OF NÍSÁBÚR.

TUGHAN SHÁH.

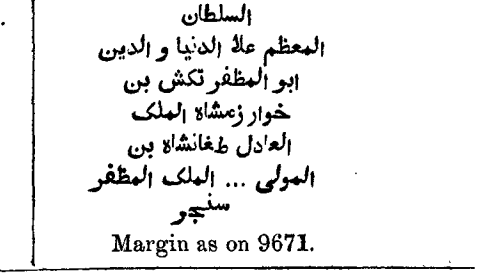
9671
G.
31·24





9672
G.
26·15

As on 9671, but mint and date lost.



URTAQÍS OF ÁMID.

FAḴHR-UD-DÍN, QARÁ ARSLÁN.

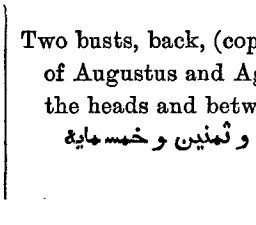
7923 C. 261·0 1·2	Half figure of a man, to front, in left hand a sceptre, to left, سنه ثنو (=556 H.)	بن داود الملك العا لم العادل فخر الدين قرا ارسلان ابن ارتق
7924 C. 199·0 1·1	Half figure, facing, to *r.*, سنه اثنين to left, و ستين و خمسمايه (562 H.)	ملك الامرا قرا ارسلان بن داود بن سكمان بن ارتق الامام
7925 C. 174·7 1·05	Winged Victory to *r.*, holds in *r.* hand a tablet inscribed VOT / XXX. Round VICTORIA CON...INI AUG.	As on 7923.

MUḤAMMAD.

7926 C. 214·0 1·15	Angel, nimbate, not very plain: to *r.*, سنه احد و سبعين to *l.*, خمسمايه (571 H.)	ملك الامرا محمد بن قرا ارسلان بن (داود) بن سكما ن بن ارتق نصير امير المومنين المستضى بامر الله الامام
7927 C. 207·0 1·2	Diademed head to left. على اسم الله ضرب بالحصن سنه ثمان و سبعين و خمسمايه (Al-Ḥiṣn, 578 H.)	In dotted circle:— ملك الامرا محيى العدل نور الدين محمد بن قرا ارسلا ن بن ارتق نصير الامام الناصر لدين الله بعيدة ملعون من

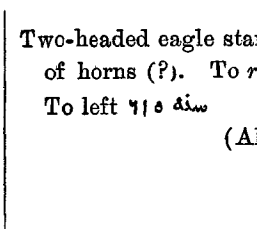
QUṬB-UD-DÍN SUKMÁN II.

7928
C.
177·5
1·15

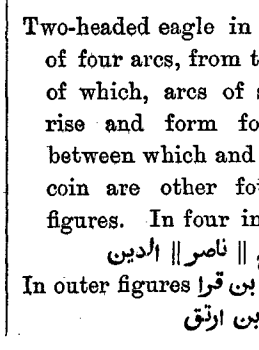


NÁṢIR-UD-DÍN MAḤMÚD.

7929
156·5
1·15

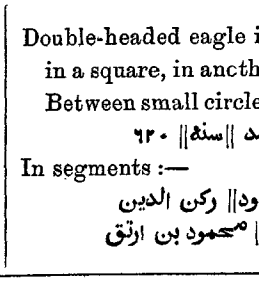


7930
119·0
1·0


Two-headed eagle in a figure made of four arcs, from the extremities of which, arcs of smaller circles rise and form four enclosures, between which and the edge of the coin are other four geometrical figures. In four inner enclosures
الملك || الصالح || ناصر || الدين
In outer figures محمود||بن محمد|| بن قرا بن ارتق
Two equal equilateral triangles intersect. In hexagon thus formed :—
الملك الكامل
In small triangles :—
ضرب || بامد || سنه || سبع ||عشر || ستمائة
In outer spaces :—
الامام||الناصر||احمد||ناصر||...||...
The whole is in a circle, outside which is a dotted circle.
(Á'mid, 617 H.)

RUKN-UD-DÍN MAUDÚD.

7931
C.
207·7
1·1


Double-headed eagle in small circle, in a square, in another outer circle. Between small circle and square :—
ضرب || بامد ||سنة|| ٦٢٠
In segments :—
الملك المسعود|| ركن الدين
مودود بن|| محمود بن ارتق
Same arrangement as on obverse. In inner circle :—
الملك الكامل
Between small circle and square the legend is illegible. Outer legend legible only in part.

URTAQÍS OF MÁRIDÍN.

NAJM-UD-DÍN ALPÍ.

7932
C.
144·0
1·15
×1·05

Diademed head to right in circle of dots: on neck of king
نجم الدين

ايل غازي
ملك الامرا
ابو المظفر
الپي بن

7933
C.
267·0
1·3

Two busts, diademed, face to face.
Above نجم الدين
Below ملك ديار بكر

Two figures standing to front, the one crowning the other.
To right ابو المظفر الپي
Between the figures بن
To left تمرتاس ايل غازي
Below ارتق

QUṬB-UD-DÍN.

7934
C.
155·0
1.3

In a dotted square, in a circle, a diademed head to right.
Above بن الپي بن to *l.* ايل غازي
Below تمرتاش بن to *r.*, بن ارتق

In dotted circle:—
ايل غازى
لمولانا الملك العالم
العادل قطب الدين
ملك الامرا شاه
ديار بكر

HUSHÁM-UD-DÍN.

7935
C.
216·0
1·16

Diademed head to front
To right حشام الدين
To left. يولق ارسلان

In six foil, in a circle, both of dots:—
ب
ابو
الملك الناصر
صالح الدنيا
و الدين
بن
Legend in spaces not legible.

7936
C.
176·0
1·24

Two busts, right one with diadem, the left one smaller and crowned.
Above :—حسام الدين ملك ديار بكر

.....
الملك الناصر
صلاح الدين
محى الدوله
امير المومنين

7937
C.
182·5
1·2

Four figures, middle lower one seated and apparently dejected : behind is another in profile, and *r.* hand upraised. To *r.*, figure with both hands upraised. To *l.*, figure with *l.* hand raised.

In circle :—
الملك العادل
الامام النا
صر لدين
امير المومنين
سيف الدين
.....
Margin :—
...ديار بكر يولق ارسلان بن ايل غازي

NAṢIR-UD-DÍN.

7938
S.
42·0
0·8

In a hexagram :—
محمد
الملك الكامل
الملك المنصور
ارتق
Legend in spaces, illegible.

In hexagram :—
الامام
المستنصر
بالله امير المو
منين
The Kalimah, in the spaces.

7939
C.
197·0
1·25

Bust, facing : hair in disorder.
To *r.*, a star and ناصر الدين ا
To *l.*, a star and رتق ارسلان

In hexagram :—
.....
الامام الناصر
لدين امير المومنين (599 H.)
الملك الظاهر
In spaces. ضرب||سنه||تسع||و تسعين||خمس||
مايه

7940
C.
186·0
1·28

Crowned centaur, to *r.*, has a bow with which he is shooting at a creature behind him, around :—
بماردين ... تسع و تسعين ...
(Máridín (5)99 H.)

This side almost entirely obliterated.

7941 C. 134·5 1·1	Man riding a lion to *l.* Left hand of rider is raised :— Around :—... الملک العادل ناصر الدین	و ست الامام الناصر لدین الله امیر المومنین سنه مایه Margin : الملک العادل ... ضرب بماردین سنه
7942 C. 90·5 0·95	Head, facing; round it :— ناصر الدنیا و الدین ارتق ارسلان ملک دیار بکر	Very indistinct and illegible.
7943 C. 217·5 1·18	Diademed head of a Grecian king to right. الملک المنصور ناصر الدنیا ..... ارسلان	و عشرین الناصر لدین الله امیر المومنین العا ..... سنه ..... (620 H.)
7944 C. 194·0 1·18	Head with curly hair, facing. السلطان الاعظم علاء الدین کیقبادین کی To left of head خس, to right رو, making up altogether کیخسرو	و عشرین الامام المستنصر بالله امیر المومنین الملک المنصور ارتق سنه ثلث و ستمایه (623 H.)
7945 C. 150·0 1·05	Figure seated cross-legged, in a square: star to *r.* of head which is above the square. To right ناصر الدین, other legends illegible.	بالله الامام المستنصر امیر المومنین الملک الکامل محمد ضرب سنه ثمان و عسرین و ستمایه (628 H.)

BANÍ ZANGÍ.

QUṬB-UD-DÍN ATÁBAG.

7946 C. 177·5 1·0	Head, facing; long straight hair. Victory to *l.*, is crowning the head. A word, obliterated.	... العادل (ا)عالم ملک امرا (ا)شرق الغرب طغر لتگین اتابک

7947
C.
190·0
1·1

Head, facing; two angels cross two wings over the head. To left:—
اربع و خمسين. Two right و خمس مايه
(544 H.)

In dotted circle:—
الملک العادل
العالم ملک امرا
الشرق و الغرب
طغر لدگين اتابک

GHAZÍ II.

7948
C.
252·0
1·15

Helmeted head to *l.*, round it the Kalimah.

In dotted circle:—
ملک الامر
اغازی بن
مودود
بسم الله ضرب بالجزيرة سنه خمس سبعين
و خمس مايه (Al-Jazíra, 565 H.)

NUR-UD-DÍN SHAH BIN MAS'AUD.

7949
C.
213·5
1·3

Head, facing; in a circle, but with three sides enclosed by dots. In the corners are four stars.
اربع و تسعين و خمسماية ...
(594 H.)

شاه بن مسعود
الناصر لدين الله
امير المومنين
الملک العادل
نور الدنيا و الدين
اتابک اوسلغن
مودود

NÁṢIR-UD-DÍN MAḤMUD.

7950
C.
223·5
1·15

Head, facing; hair almost like a helmet. Two victories over it, join their wings. To *r.*:—ضرب الموصل
(Mint, Moṣul.)

اتابک محمود
لا اله الا الله محمد
رسول الله الناصر
لدين الله امير المو
منين عذه الدنيا و
الدين ابو نصر محمد
الملک الاشرف
الملک الکامل
ناصر الدين
...

7951
C.
128·5
0·95

Crowned figure, seated cross-legged, to the front, holding a crescent before his breast. In crescent:—
سنه سبع
To left:—عشرين و ستماية
(627 H.)

In a circle of dots:—
لا اله الا الله
محمد رسول الله
المستنصر بالله
امير المومنين
... اتابک محمود الملک الکامل .....

7952 C. 118·5 1·07	As on 7951. To *r.* ضرب بالموصل; to right سنة; to left سبع; to left, outside crescent عشرين و ستمايه (Moṣul, 627 H.)	الامام لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله المستنصر بالله امير المومنين ... الدين اتابک محمود الملک الکامل ...
7956 C. 121·0 0·95	Figure crowned, seated cross-legged, holding crescent in front of him. ضرب بالموصل سنة سبع عشرين و ستمايه (Moṣul, 627 H.)	As on 7951. Margin:— ـ ـ الدنيا و الدين اتابک محمود ـ ـ
7955 C. 211·0 1·2	Head, with long hair parting. Two lions facing each other; above to right عشرين و ستمايه; to left ... سنة ضرب بالموصل (Moṣul, 62– H.)	As on 7950.

BADR-UD-DÍN LULU.

9673 G. 87·0 0·23	In circle of dots:— لولو محمد رسول الله صلى الله عليه بدر الدنيا و الدين اتابک يوسف الملک الناصر	الامام لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريک له المستعصم بالله امير المومنين ... بالموصل سنة خمسين و ستمايه (Moṣul, 650 H.)
7953 C. 119·0 0·95	Diademed head to left, within dotted square. In segments:— ..... ضرب بالموصل سنه	الامام المستنصر بالله امير المومنين Margin:— بدر الدين..... الملک الا اشرف
7954 C. 114·0 1·0	Diademed curly head to left, within dotted square, a star in front of chin. In segments:— ... سنه احد و ثلثين ..... ([6]31 H.)	As on 7953, but margin:— بدر الدنيا و الدين لولو الملک الکامل الملک الا شرف

BANÍ ZANGÍ IN ḤALAB.

NŪR-UD-DÍN, MAḤMŪD.

7957 C. 51·5 0·95	Two figures standing, facing each other, between them a labarum, on the sides of which is to right نور الدين, to left العادل	Figure of Christ, to front. Arabic legend deleted. To left, imitations of three Greek letters.

BANÍ ZANGÍ IN SINJÁR.

QUṬB-UD-DÍN MUḤAMMAD.

7958 C. 230·0 1·1	Helmeted head of Pallas to *r.*, with armour on neck; around it:— الملك المنصور قطب الدين محمد بن زنكي بن مودود ولي عهد و In inner line:—سنجار شاه نوح	سنه الا مام الناصر لدين الله امير المومنين الملك العادل سيف الد ين ابو بكر بن ايوب (Sinjár, 600 H.)
7959 C. 129·5 0·8	In square, in double circle:— الملك العزيز عثمان بن يوسف الملك العادل ..... Margins gone.	In a square, in a circle:— الا مام الناصر الملك المنصور قطب الدنيا و الدين محمد Margins illegible.
7960 C. 166·0 1·0	Bust to left, with mace over left shoulder. To right ... ضرب; to left, legend deleted.	In a circle:— بن زنكي الامام الناصر لدين الله الملك المنصور .....

BANÍ ZANGÍ IN JAZÍRA.

MAḤMÚD BIN SINJÁR SHÁH.

7961 C. 230·5 1·1	Crowned bust of a king, within a crescent, with the hands holding the horns:— الملك المعظم محمود بن سنجار شاه الناصري	In dotted circle:— ضربة سنة ست الامام الا عظم الناصر لدين الله امير المومنين الملك العادل ابو بكر بن ايوب (Al-Jazíra, 607 H.)

BAKTAGÍNÍ OF ARBIL.

MUẒAFFAR-UD-DÍN KÚKBURÍ.

7962 C. 158·0 0·88	Man riding, lion to left. Legend deleted.	الله محمد الناصر لدين الله امير المومنين ملك الامرا مظفر الدنيا و الدين كوكبرى

FAṬIMÍ KHALÍFAS OF EGYPT.

AL-MU'IZZ.

7963 G. 63·6 0·85	Obv. and rev., one divided into four concentric circles. Outer circle as on obv. of 7888. Next circle another Arabic sentence. Third circle, the Kalimah. Innermost circle, a pellet.	Outer circle:—بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينر بالمصر سنه اربع و ستين و ثلث مايه Next circle, an Arabic legend. Third circle:—المعز لدين الله امير المومنين Innermost circle, a pellet. (Miṣr, 364 H.)
7964 G. 16·7 0·49	Kalimah, and some additional words occupy outer circle. In second circle nothing. In middle a pellet.	..... الامام المعز

7966 S. 22·5 0·66	Three circles of inscriptions as in 7963. Outer circle, &c, as in 7963.	Three circles of inscriptions. Outer one hopelessly injured. 2nd circle:—دعا الامام معز التوحيد الاله الصمد 3rd circle:—المعز لدين الله امير المومنين

AL-'AZÍZ.

7965 S. 20·7 0·76	As on 7963. Outer circle in fragments.	Inner circle:— عبد الله و وليه نذار الامام العزيز بالله امير المومنين Outer circle hopelessly damaged.

AL-ḤAKIM.

7967 G. 14·7 0·5	In circle:— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله علي ولي الله Margin gone.	المنصور ابو علي الامام الحاكم بامر الله امير المومنين Margin gone.

AL-MUSTANṢIR.

7968 G. 63·0 0·9	Three concentric circles, but inscriptions in middle and outer circles only. In middle:— على لا اله الا الله وحد لا شريك له محمد رسول الله ولى الله In outer:—&c., محمد رسول الله ارسله	In middle circle:— معد الامام ابو تميم المستنصر بالله امير المومنين Outer circle:— بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم ضرب هذا الدينر بمصر سنه ثمان و ثلثين و اربعماية (Miṣr, 438 H.)

AIYUBIS.

SAHAḤ-UD-DIN.

7969 C. 157 3 1·2	Figure seated cross-legged on a throne, left hand on breast :— الملک الناصر صلاح الدنیا و الدین...	In a circle :— الامام النا صر لدین الله امیر المومنین Margin :—... سنه ..... ضرب هذا ...
7970 C. 177 0 1·15	Lion crouching to left :— الملک الناصر صلاح الدنیا و الدین... محی دوله امیر المومنین	الامام الناصر لدین الله امیر المومنین Margin :—... خمسه ..... سنه ...

AL-'AZIZ 'OTHMAN.

7971 G. 60 0 0·78	Concentric circles. Outer circle, legend cut and useless. Middle circle :—ابو العباس الناصر لدین الله امیرالمومنین Central circle :—الامام احمد	Outer circle :—&c. لا اله الا الله Middle circle :—عال الملک غایه العزیز Central circle :—عثمان بن یوسف

AZ-ZAHIR GHAZI.

7972 S. 46·0 0·79	In hexagram formed of double lines, with dots between :— الامام الناصر احمد الملک العادل ابوبکر The Kalimah in the spaces.	In hexagram, &c. الملک الظاهر غازي ابن یوسف بن ایوب ضرب | بحلب | ....| احدی | و ست | | (Ḥalb, [Aleppo] 601 H.)

AL-'ÁDIL.

7973
G.
45·7
0·8

Outer circle:—اسكندرية .....
(Iskandaríya.)
Middle circle:—ابوالعباس الناصر لدين
الله امير المومنين
Central circle:—الامام
احمد

Outer circle. Kalimah, &c.
Middle circle:—الملك العادل واي عهد
الملك الكامل
Central circle:—ابو بكر
بن يوسف

7974
S.
42·5
0·73

In highly ornamented area:—
المو
الامام لنا صر
لدين الله امير
منين

In ornamented area:—
الدين
الملك العادل
ابوبكر بن يوسف
سيف

AL-ASHRAF MÚSÁ.

7975
C.
114·0
0·9

In lined square, with one of dots:—
الامام الناصر
احمد الملك ا
لكامل محمد
In margin, the Kalima, &c.

In square:—
الملك الا شرف
موسى الملك ا
لمظفر غازي
Margin gone.

AL-AWḤAD.

7976
C.
124·0
1·06

Half figure of a man with a hat like a cardinal's.
To right:—الملك
To left:—الاوحد
Margin:—ضرب هذا الدرهم بمافرقين
سنة احد وستماية
(Máfarqín, 601 H.)

سيف الدين
لا اله الا الله
محمد رسول
الله الامام
الناصر لدين الله
.....

الملك العادل

7977 C. 156·5 1·1	Figure, as on 7976, perforated. Legends on the sides illegible. ضرب هذا الدرهم بها فرقين ..... (Máfarqín, ... H.)	In a circle, with dotted circle outside it:— سيف الدين لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله الامام الناصر لدين الله امير المومنين الملك العادل ابو بكر بن ايوب

BURJÍ MAMLÚKS.

BARSBAY.

7978 G. 53·0 0·7	The Kalimah, separated into four lines, by twisted lines.	Divided by twisted lines:— بالقاهرة السلطان الملك اشرف الناصر برسباى عز نصرة ..... (Cairo mint).

JAQMAQ.

7979 G. 53·0 0·6	As on 7978.	(بالقا)هرة السلطان الملك الظاهر ... جقمق عز نصرة ..... (Cairo mint).

QÁNṢUH AL GHAURÍ.

7980 G. 53·0 0·73	The Kalimah, divided by a wavy line and marks.	Divided by wavy line and dots:— ..... الملك الا شرف قانصوة الغوري عز نصرة

MURÁBIT TÁSHIFÍN.

7981
G.
64·0
1·05

In central circle :—الله عبد
Margin :—امير المومنين العباس
بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم ضرب هذا الدينار
بالمريه سنه تسع و ثلثين و خمسمايه
(Maríya, 539 H.)

In circle :—لا اله الا الله
محمد رسول الله امير
المسلمين و ناصر الدين
تاسفين بن على ولي عهد
الامير المومنين
عم
In margin, Qurán III. 79.

MUWAḤID, ABÚ Y'AKÚB YÚSUF.

7982
G.
35·8
0·85

In double-lined square :—
بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
لا اله الا الله
محمد رسول الله
المهدي امام الامة
Margins :— ابو يعقوب | بن الخلفا |
الراشيدين | امير المومنين |

In double-lined square :—
القايم بامر الله
الخليفه ابو محمد
عبد المومن بن على
امير المومنين
In segments ? ابو يعقوب | يوسف بن |
امير المومنين | امير الو—

FILELÍ SHARÍFS OF MOROCCO.

ISMÁEL.

7983
G.
52·8
0·86

In circle of dots :—
لا اله الا
Knot الله الامر
كله لله
Margin :—..... مكناسة .....
(Miknása mint, no year).

In dotted circle :—
الله حق
ناصر الحق
Knot.
المبين
Margin :—..... بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

MUḤAMMAD.

7984
S.
438·0
1·5

والدين
يكنزون الذهب
والفضه ولاينفقونها
في سبيل الله

فذوقوا
ماكنتم تكنزون
ضرب بتطوان (Taṭwán)
عام 1195

The edge of this coin is covered with over lapping leaves. On the edge of the field are long dots.

7985 S. 437·0 1·1	In rayed circle :— احد احد 1191 The edge as on 7984.	In rayed circle :— ضرب برباط الفتح (Mint Barbáṭ al-Fatḥ).
11137 S. 436 0 1·2	As on 7985, but year 1189.	As on 7985.
7986 S. 115·0 0·85	As on 7985, but year 1190.	In rayed circle :— ضرب بمراكش (Mint Marákash).

'ABDUR RAHMÁN.

7987 G. 52·3 0·65	Round a central ornament :— ضرب بحضرة فاس 1250 (Mint Fás, 1250 H.)	As on obverse.
7988 G. 52·3 0·65	As on 7987, but year 1249. (Mint Fás, 1249 H.)	

MONGOLS OF PERSIA.

HULÁKU'.

7989 S. 35·0 0·89	In dotted circle :— قاان الاعظم هو لاكو ايلخان المعظم Margin lost.	In lined circle * ن * لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له محمد رسول الله Margin lost.
9728 S. 46·15 ——	As above ; but, below ;— اسفرايين (Isfaráin mint.)	As above.

ABAQA.

9729 S. 42·6	The sun, over a lion to right, and the Kalimah.	In Mongol characters giving the name *Abágháin.*
9730 S. 41·41	In square area:— لا اله الا الله وحده لاشريک له محمد الرسول الله In sections:—..... سنه احدى ...	Mongol legend.
9731 M. 62·74	(ابو)ا قا (با)د شاه - - عدل	الله محمد رسول * There are four minute crude letters in the space between الله and محمد which may possibly be *Abagha* in Mongol characters.
7990 S. 38·5 0·8	In hexagram:— قاان العادل	In square, in ornamental Kufic:— لا اله الا الله محمد ..... Margin lost.
9732 M. 63·55	In a circle, surrounded by arabesques:— قاان العادل بادشاه	In circle:— (قاان) العادل هراة (Herát mint.)
9733 M. 66·84		
9734 M. 63·29	قاان العادل	الله محمد رسول

9735 S. 42·52 9736 S. 41·19 9737 S. 41·49 9738 S. 42·43 9739 S. 42·87	In hexagram :— قاان العادل	In a square the Kalimah in three lines, with an arabesque between the 1st and 2nd line. The segments contain arabesques, except one which has the name of the mint مرو (Marv.)
9740 S. 41·97	As on 9735.	As on 9735, but mint اسفرابن (Isfaráin).
9741 S. 42·61	do.	الا اله الا لله وحده لا (شريک له) محمد رسول الله In the segments there was an inscription in Mongol characters. Only the top segment is legible *Khaghanú* (the Great Khán's).
9742 S. 49·37	In scolloped circular area :— القاان العادل Margin was in Mongol characters: only traces of last word are left.	In circular area :—as on 9741. Margin entirely deleted.
9743 S. 42·56	In circular area :— القاان (الا) عظم العادل Margin :—..... فى سنه ثما ...	As on 9742.

9744 S. 39·14	In circular area :— قاان العادل A bow without two dots in it.	In circular area :— الله لا اله الا الله محمد رسول Margin :—..... ضرب هذا الد
9745 S. 39·89	As on 9744, but the bow has no dots in it. ضرب ..... ستمايه	الله لا اله الا محمد رسول Margin illegible.
9746 S. 43·6	In square area :— الملك الله قاان العادل سكه مرو (Marv.) A bow without dots.	In square, inscribed in a circle :— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله Bottom segment :—و ستمايه Others illegible.

ARGHUN.

7991 S. 38·0 0·8	Four lines in Mongol characters. The fifth line is ارغون Stars for ornaments.	The Kalimah, in a square :— ... اربع و ثمانين و ستمايه (684 H.)
9747 S. 39·88	As on 7991, but no stars.	As on 7991, but margin :— ضرب بقازان ..... ثمانين وستمايه (Qázán mint, 68- H.)
9748 S. 38·23 **9749** S. 37·67	As on 7991.	As on 7991, but in segments at top, مرو ; left ستمايه ; bottom مرو ; right و ثمانين (Marv, 680 H.) The mint مرو occurs *twice*.
9750 S. 34·98	do.	As on 7991, but a quatrefoil over الله. In left segment only legible فى شهور.

9751 S. 38·1	As on 7991.	As on 7991, but a pyramid over الله. Upper segment:—..... ضرب Right do. :— و ثمانين
9752 S. 38·39	do.	As on 7991; in right hand segment a bow. Other segments illegible.
9753 S. 38·83	As on 7991, but to the right of the Mongol legend, a bow.	As on 7991: Upper segment مرو; left و ثمانين; lower مرو; right ستمايه; (Marv, 680 H.)
9754 S. 36·84		
9755 S. 40·7	As on 7991, but in a circle with dotted circle outside. In minute letters between the 2nd and 3rd lines بازار اردو	As on 9750, but in segments:—Top قازان; left عادل; bottom بازار اردو; right شاهزاده (?). (Mint, the Bázár of the Camp at Qázán.)
9756 S. 38·55		
9757 S. 39·43	As on 9755, but with an arabesque and between 2nd and 3rd lines نيسا بور (Nishápúr).	As on 9755, but segments:— top نيسابور; left سنه اربع; bottom ثمانين; right (ستمايه ?) (Nishápúr, 684 H.)
9758 S. 39·37		
9759 S. 37·83	As on 9755, but enclosed in three circles, the middle one being of dots.	As on 9755, but segments:— top بازار اردو; left (قا)زان; others illegible. (Bázár of the Camp at Qázán.)
9760 S. 42·19	In double-lined quatrefoil area:— As on 7991.	In double square:—the Kalimah with arabesque between 1st and 2nd lines and under it:— ضرب جرجان Jurján mints. In segments arabesques.

9761 S. 60·27	In circular dotted area :— قاان الاعظم In Mongol *Sulṭán Arghún* الاعظم Margin :—...لعلک توتی الملک من تشا...	In circular area :— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله السلطان ارغون * Margin illegible.
9762 S. 59·33	In plain circular area :— قاان الاعظم ارغون بادشاه عادل خلد Legend in Mongol characters, only last word legible.	The Kalimah. Last line had probably a mint name, as on 9760, but it is illegible. Margin illegible.
9763 S. 37·4	In small circular area, formed by three circles, the middle one of dots :— قاان ارغون ...استرابار شهور سنه خمس... (Mint Astrábád, – – 5 H.)	In square area :— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله علی ولی الله In segments, dots.
9764 S. 42·66	Mongol legend with *Arghunu*.	In square area, the Kalimah. Segments which probably contained the mint and date, illegible.
9765 S. 20·26	In double scolloped circular area, in Mongol :— *Khaghanu* *Arbad* *Arghunu.* Margin, dots.	In double square area :— the Kalimah. In segments, arabesques.
9766 S. 42·67	Mongol legend.	In square area :— لا اله الا الله وحده لاشریک له محمد رسول الله In left hand segment حنو نسان ?

9767 S. 18·89	Mongol legend with ارغون under it. Star. Mint شيروان or سبزوار Shírwán or Sabzawár between 2nd and 3rd lines.	In a square :— the Kalimah in 3 lines.
9768 S. 19·36	Similar to 9756 but clipped, between 2nd and 3rd lines. [بازا]ر اردو	Similar to 9756. Segments :— top قاان ; left عاد[ل]
9769 S. 42·24	In scolloped area :— Mongol legend only.	In square area within double circle, the Kalimah. Segments partly inscribed, partly filled with arabesques. Top segment اسفراين (Isfaráin.)
9770 S. 41·2		
9771 S. 42·55		
9772 S. 42·93	Mongol legend only.	In square, the Kalimah. Top segment :—نيسابور (Nishápúr mint.) To right ...في. Others cut away.

GHAZAN MAḤMUD.

7992 G. 134·0 0·96	In double circle, with dots between :— Three strange letters. هنة ثبان Ornament Two lines of Mongol غازان محمود Two lines of Mongol وسبعين و ...	In ornamental pentagon, in double circle with dots between, the Kalimah and صلى عليه. In centre ضرب شيراز (Shíráz mint.)

ULJAITU.

7993 S. 33·5 0·77	In quatrefoil :— ضرب فى ايام دولت المولى السلطان الاعظم مالك رقاب الامم اولجايتو سلطان غياث الدنيا والدين خدا بنده محمود خلد الله ملكه	In a circle :— الله the Kalimah and على ولى الله Ornament. In margin a lot of names.

7994		
S.	In eight-foil area :—	In six-foil area .—
58·0	ضرب	الله
0·92	فی دولت المولی السلطان	the Kalimah, and
	الاعظم مالک الرقا (Sic)	علی ولی الله
	الامم غیا (sic) الدنیا والد (Sic)	Margins :— محمد و جعفر و موسی و علی
	اولجایتو السلطان محمد	و اکبر
	خلد الله ملکه	
	Segments :— ضرب | هذا | ... سبع | مایه	
7995		
S.	In seven-foil area :—	As on 7994.
62·0	As on 7994.	
1·0		

ABU SA'ID.

7996		
S.	In ornamented hexagon in a circle :—	In ornamented quadrilateral :—
182·0	ضرب فی	الله
1·3	دولت المولی السلطان	the Kalimah, and
	الاعظم ابوسعید	صلی علیه وسلم
	خلد الله ملکه	
	In spaces :— ضرب ... فی شهور سنه ثمان	
	و عشر و سبعمایه (718 H.)	
7997		
S.	In ornamented square :—	الله
56·0	ضرب	لا اله الا
0·9	فی ایام دولت السلطان	محمد
	ضرب	رسول الله
	الاعظم ابوسعید	ابوبکر
	تبریز	عمر عثمان علی
	خلد الله ملکه	
	Date in margins illegible.	

SATI BEG.

7998		
S.	In six-foil :—	In quatrefoil :—
30·0	السلطان العادل	
0·65	ساتی بک خان	
	خلد الله ملکه	In the leaves :— محمد الاخیر
	Round this, mint and date illegible.	Between the leaves and edges of the coin :— ابوبکر عمر عثمان علی

SULAIMÁN.

7999 S. 18·5 0·58	In area :— السلطان العادل Mongol word for Sulaimán Khán خلد ملکه	In two circles, with one of dots between :—the Kalimah, and names of the Four Companions.

KHÁNS OF THE GOLDEN HORDE.

TUDA MANGU KHÁN.

8000 S. 35·0 0·65	In dotted square :— ضرب فی خوارزم سنه ٦٨٦ In segments, ornaments. (Khwárizm, 686 H.)	In dotted square :— the Kalimah. In segments, knots.
8194 S. 33·0 0·65	As on 8000, but year ٦٨٧. (Khwárizm, 687 H.)	As on 8000.

UZBEG KHÁN.

8001 23·5 ——	In ornamented area :— سلطان اوزبک خان ..... Dotted circle outside.	In circle :— ضرب سرای المحروسة سنه ٧٢٢ (The fortified Saráí, 722 H.)
8002 23·0 ——	In square :— السلطان الاعظم اوزبک خان In segments :— | ٧٣٢ | ... | ... | ضرب	In circle :— Kalimah, and names of the Four Companions.

8003 23·8 0·6	(ضرب) سلطان الاعظم Knot الشام Knot محمد اوزبک خان ۷۳۷ (Mint, Ush-Shám, 737 H.)	Kalimah, and knots between the lines.

JÁNÍ BEG.

4 5 55	السلطان العادل Jáni Beg in Mongol جلال الدین محمود سلطان	In square :— ضرب السرای الجدیدة فی سنة ۷۴۳ (Mint, The New Saráí, 743 H.)
8005 28·7 0·67	In dotted square :— السلطان العادل جانی بک	In quatrefoil :— ضرب فی خوارزم سنة ۷۴۴ (Mint, Khwárizm, 744 H.)
8006 S. 24·0 0·6	In small circle :— جانی‌بک خان Margin, parts of :— الخاقان العادل جلال الدین محمود سلطان	ضرب فی سرای الجدیدة ۷۴۳ (Mint, The New Saráí, 743 H.)

BERDI BEG.

8007 S. 24·0 0·65	السلطان العادل بیردی بک خان خلد ملکه	ضرب فی بلد گلستان سنة ۷۶۰ (Mint, Gulistán, 760 H.)

QUʻLNA KHAN.

8008 S. 25·0 0·65	السلطان العادل قولنا خان (خلد ملکه)	As on 8007.

MURÍD KHÁN.

8009
S.
23·0
0·66

السلطان العادل
مرید خان
خلد ملکه

ضرب فی
بلد گلستان
سنة ٧٦٣

(Gulistán, 763 H.)

KHIẒR KHÁN.

8010
C.
44·0
0·7

السلطان العادل
خضر خان
خلد ملکه

ضرب في
گلستان
سنة ٧٦٧

(Gulistán, 767 H.)

UNCERTAIN.

8011
S.
23·5
0·61

السلطان العادل
طلو بیک (?) perhaps قلدی خان
خلد ملکه

ضرب سراء
الجدیدة
٧٦٢

(The New Saráí, 762 H.)

UNDETERMINED.

9726
G.
50 21

In a circle :—
خان
الخاقان العادل
الاعظم...
.....
ارسلان .....
Both sides much worn.

In a circle :—
لله
لا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله
امام المسلمین
Margin :—...سبع و سبعین...

JALAIRS.

SHAIKH OWES.

8012

S. 32·5 0·75

In a square, in a circle :—
السلطان الاعظم
شيخ اويس بهادر
خان خلد ملكه
In segments :— | — | — | ضرب بغداد
(Baghdád mint.)

In eight-foil :—
the Kalimah, and names of the Four Companions.

AḤMAD.

8013

S. 33·5 0·75

In a hexagon :—
ضرب
السلطان الاعظم
سلطان احمد بهادر
خان خلد ملكه
تبريز (Tabríz mint).

As on 8012, in a circle.

8014

S. 27·0 0·45

In a square :—
السلطان الاعظم
ضرب
سلطان احمد
بغداد
... خان خلد (Baghdád mint.)

The Kalimah.

HOUSE OF TAIMUR.

TAIMUR.

8015

S. 24·0 0·69

سيور
يرلغي امير
غتمش
تيمور كوركان

The Kalimah, and
سنه ٧٨٥
(785 H.)

8016

S. 23·0 0·66

سلطان
محمود يرلغي
امير °°
تيمور كوركان

The Kalimah, and some illegible words additional.

8017 S. 30·5 0·66 (looped)	سلطان محمود يرلغي امير تيمور كور اكمتو	In square, outside which is one of dots:— the Kalimah, and ضرب سمرقند ٧٩١ (Samarqand mint, 791 H.)
13384 S. 23·0 0·66	In quatrefoil:— محمود يرلغي امير تيمور كور اكمتو	As on 8017, but year ٧٩٣ (Samarqand, 793 H.)

SHÁH RUKH.

8018 S. 79·0 0·85	السلطان الاعظم شاه رخ يزد بهادر خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه سنة ٨٣٨ (Yazd, 838 H.)	In a square:— the Kalimah. In segments, the names of the Four Companions.
9773 S. 78·07	As on 8018, but no mint and year ٨٢٨. (828 H.)	As on 8018.
9774 S. 79·06	As on 8018, but mint سبزوار (Sabzawár,) under third line. No year.	do.
9775 S. 74·4	As on 8018, but a rosette between رخ and بهادر, and mint سلطانيه and date (٨)٨٢٧. (Sulṭáníyah, [8] 47 H.)	Counterstruck with به بود
8019 C. 196·0 1·15	In quatrefoil:— السلطان معين الدين شاه رخ خلد ملكه (Shíráz.)	In a square:— عدليه شيراز

9776 S. 77·98 ——	Counterstruck coin.* Original date ۸۴۸ still legible. The counter struck legend is کورکان ابوسعید سلطان	The Kalimah in three rectangular compartments. Segments, illegible.
8777 S. 70·7	Counter struck with خان ۸۹۸ Original legends illegible.	Illegible.

GOVERNORS OF PROVINCE

MUḤAMMAD (IN 'IRÁQ.)

13467 S. 77·0 0·68	السلطان الاعظم محمد سلطان خلد الله ملکه و خلافته This side is counterstruck in the centre with محمد.	The Kalimah in old Kufic going round a square, in which is the mint name, illegible. In one margin عمر

ḤUSAIN BAIKARA, (OF KHURÁSÁN).

8020 S. 78·0 0·95	السلطان الاعظم حسین بهادر سلطان خلد الله تعالی ملکه و سلطانه In quatrefoil, in centre بهٔ بود هراة (Herát.)	In ornamental square, the Kalimah. The margins, names and titles of the Four Companions.
9778 S. 76·66	As on 8020, but counterstruck بهٔ بود استرا باد (Astrábád.)	The Kalimah, but counterstruck with بهٔ بود هراة (Herát.)

* The original coin was one of Sháh Rukh as is proved by the date 848. The mint is gone.

LINE OF SHEBÁNÍ.

MUḤAMMAD SHEBÁNÍ.

8012 S. 76·0 1·02	..... محمد نبي شيبا ابو الفتح ملكه ..... خلد In counterfoil in centre of coin :— ضرب سرمرد ۹۱۴ (914 H.)	In a circle the Kalimah. Margins :—Names and titles of the Four Companions.

'ABD-UL-LAṬÍF.

13382 S. 71·5 1·15	In area :— عبد اللطيف خان بهادر In margin :—ضرب سرمرد بلخ (Balkh mint).	Kalimah in area, and in margins, names and titles of the Four Companions.

PÍR MUḤAMMAD KHÁN.

13381 S. 68·5 1·05	In area :— پير محمد خان بهادر In lower part of margin :— ضرب سرمرد بلخ (Balkh mint).	The Kalimah in ornamented pentagon.

'ABDULLAH II.

8022 S. 76·0 1·2 looped	..... الخاقان ابوالغازي خلد الله تعالى ملكه و سلطانه In ornamented area :— عبد الله خان بهادر ۹۹۳	In eight-foil the Kalimah. In margin ..... امير المومنين ابا بكر

'ABD-UL-MOMÍN.

8023 S. 74·0 1·29	In ornamented area :— عبد المومن خان بهادر Outside legend illegible.	In miḥrábí area, the Kalimah. In margin ... . امير المومنين على

UNCERTAIN.

9779 S. 69·54	The name in the area is deleted, as is the outside legend.	The Kalimah.

MANGÍT DYNASTY.

ḤAIDAR.

10973 G. 70·5 0·9	In inverted pear-shaped lozenge, with ornaments outside :— ابو الغازي میر حیدر باد شاه ۱۲۱۷	In double circle, with ornaments outside :— ضرب بخارا‌ے شریف ۱۲۱۷ (Bukhárá, 1217 H.)
10974 G. 70·5 0·9	In similar lozenge to that on 10973, but with different outer ornaments. امیر المومنین میر حیدر ۱۲۲۶	In octagonal area, with stars outside, and arabesques outside them :— ضرب بخارا‌ے شریف ۱۲۲۶ (Bukhárá, 1226 H.)
8024 G. 70·0 0·76	In double circle, outside of which are ornaments :— رحمت باد بر معصوم غازي ۱۲۳۶ Clusters of dots for ornaments.	In circle, as on obv. :— ضرب بخارای شریف ۱۲۳۶ Clusters of dots. (Bukhárá, 1236 H.)

MUZAFFAR-UD-DÍN.

8783 S. 48·25 ——	محمود عاقبت امیر حیدر مرحوم	ضرب بخارای شریف ۱۲۷۸ (Bukhárá, 1278 H.)
8784 S. 48·2 ——	do.	۱۲۸۳ do. (Bukhárá, 1283 H.)
8792 G. 70·5 ——	غازي معصوم امیر دانیال	۱۲۹۷ do. (Bukhárá, 1297 H.)

KHANS OF KHOQAND.

KHUDAYAR.

8025 G. 70·0 0·86	In double circle, outside of which is a highly ornamented margin :— سید خان خدایار ۱۲۶۴	As an obv. :— ضرب دارالسلطنه خوقند ۱۲۶۴ Sprays for ornaments. (Khoqand, 1264 H.)
10964 G. 70·0 0·9	As on 8025, but date ۱۲۷۳ and ornaments varied.	As on 8025, but date missing. (Khoqand, 1273 H.)

SAYYAD MUḤAMMAD SULṬAN.

10965 G. 70·0 0·9	In double circle, outside of which are arabesques :— سید محمد سلطان بهادر خان غازي ۱۲۸۱	In double circle, outside which are four and six-rayed stars :— As on 10964, but date ۱۲۸۱ (Khoqand, 1281 H.)

SULAIMAN OF BADAKHSHAN (Son of a cousin of Bábar's.)

13383 S. 72·0 1·0	In area :— سلطان سلیمان باد شاه غازي In lower margin :—ضرب کابل ۹۷۴ (Kábul, 974 H.*)	The Kalimah, in a pentagon. In margins the names and titles of the Four Companions.

OTHMANLI SULṬANS.

URKHAN.

8026 S. 20·0 0·68	اورخان خلد الله ملکه	..... لا اله الا محمد رسول الله عمر

* The date should be perhaps 947 H. Unique with this mint and date.

8027. S. 14·0 0 68	٥°٥ السلطان اورخا غالة ؟ خلد ملكه	The Kalimah, cramped. Both sides are in ornamented areas.

MURÁD, BIN URKHÁN.

8028 S. 17·0 0·5	In circle :— Knot مراد بن اورخان Knot.	In circle, the middle of which is crossed by three lines :— ضرب حلب (Mint Ḥalb, [Aleppo]).
8029 C. 61·5 0·86	مراد بن اورخان خلد الله ملكه	In ornamented area :— Fleuron الله الغازے خلد الله ملكه

BÁYAZÍD, BIN MURÁD.

8030 S. 18·0 0·55	بايزيد —— بن مراد	خلد ملكه ٧٩٢	(792 H.)

SULAIMÁN BIN BÁYAZÍD.

8031 S. 17·0 0·57 pierced	In tughra :— امير سليمان بن بايزيد	In square :— خلد ملكه ٨٠٦	(806 H.)
8032 S. 17·0 0·65	Duplicate of 8031, but broader.		

MUḤAMMAD BIN BAYAZÍD.

8033
S.
17·0
0·51

محمد بن بايزيد
———
خان عذنصره

In circle :—
خلد ملكه
(+ بروسا +)
ضرب
۸۲۲

(Brúsá mint, 822 H.)

MURÁD II, BIN MUḤAMMAD.

8034
S.
13·0
0·5

In a circle :—
مراد بن
۸۳ ۴
محمد خان

(834 H.)

In a circle :—
خلد ملكه
ضرب اذربيجه(ان)

(Azurbíján mint.)

8035
S.
16·5
0·55

As on 8034.

As on 8034, but mint
سرر ?

8036
S.
17·5
0·5

Duplicate of 8034.

MUḤAMMAD II, BIN MURÁD.

8037
S.
15·0
0·4

In small area :—
محمد بن
Letters in small enclosures all round this, illegible.

خلد ملكه

BÁYAZÍD II, BIN MUḤAMMAD.

8038
S.
11·5
0·45

بايزيد خان
———
بن محمد خان

عذنصره
———
نوار
سنه ...

(Novár mint.)

SULAIMÁN BIN SALÍM.

8039
G.
53·5
0·73

In a circle :—
سلطان سليمان
بن سليم خان
عذنصرة ضرب
في
مصر ٩٢٦
(Mint Miṣr, 926 H.)

ضارب النصر
صاحب العزو النصر
في البرو البحر

8040
G.
53·5
0·78

سلطان سليمان شاه
بن سلطان سليم شاه
عذنصرة ضرب في
حلب
سنة
٩ – –
(Mint Ḥalb, 9 – – H.)

As on 8039.

SALÍM II, BIN SULAIMÁN.

8041
G.
53·0
0·8

سلطان سليم شاه
بن سلطان سليمان شاه
عذنصر ضرب
في حلب سنة
٩٧٤
(Mint Ḥalb, 974 H.)

As on 8039.

MURÁD III, BIN SALÍM II.

8043
G.
53·7
0·8

سلطان مراد بن
سليم خان عذ
نصرة ضرب في
مصر سنة
(Mint Miṣr ...)

سلطان البرين
و خاقان البحرين
السلطان بن
السلطان

8044
G.
53·7
0·84

Similar to 8043, but year ٩٨٢.
(Miṣr, 982 H.)

As on 8043.

MUḤAMMAD III, BIN MURÁD III.

8042
G. 53·0
0·8

سلطان محمد بن
مراد خان
عذنصرة ضرب فى
مصر سنة
١٠٠٣ (Miṣr, 1003 H.)

As on 8043.

8045 Duplicate of 8042.
G. 53·5
0·76

AḤMAD BIN MUḤAMMAD III.

8046
G. 52·7
0·84

سلطان احمد بن
محمد خان عذ
نصر ضرب فى
مصر سنة
١٠١٣ (Miṣr, 1013 H.)

As on 8043.

MURÁD IV, BIN AḤMAD.

8048
G. 53·0
0·85

سلطان مراد بن
احمد خان عذ
نصرة ضرب فى
مصر سنة ١٠٣٢ (Miṣr, 1032 H.)

As on 8043.

8049
G. 53·0
0·85

Duplicate of 8048.

MUḤAMMAD IV, BIN IBRAHÍM.

8047 G. 51·0 0·94	سلطان محمد بن ابراهيم خان عذنصرة ضرب فى قسطنطونية (Constantinople mint.)	As on 8043.

SULAIMÁN II, BIN IBRAHÍM.

8050 S. 22·8 0·75	In tughra:—سليمان شاه	ضرب فى قسطنطنية ١٠٩٩ (Constantinople, 1099 H.)

MUṢṬAFÁ II, BIN MUḤAMMAD.

8051 G. 52·0 1·16	Concavo-convex. In tughra, &c. مصطفى عذنصرة ضرب فى قسطنطنية ١١٠٦	السلطان البرين و خاقان البحرين السلطان ابن السلطان
8052 S. 141·5 1·2	السلطان مصطفى بن محمد خان دام ملكه ضرب فى قسطنطنية ١١٠٦	As on 8051.

AḤMAD BIN MUḤAMMAD.

8053 G. 54·5 0·9	In tughra, &c. احمد عذنصرة ضرب فى قسطنطنية ١١١٥	As on 8051.

8054
G. 54·0 0·9 pierced

As on 8053, but mint:—
مصر (Miṣr.)

As on 8051.

8055
S. 306·6 1·5

السلطان
احمد بن محمد خان
دام ملكه ضرب في
قسطنطنية
١١١٥
(Constantinople, 1115 H.)

do.

8056
S. 9·0 0·6

In tughra, &c. احمد
Knots and ornaments.

ضرب في
قسطنطنية
١١١٥
(Constantinople, 1115 H.)

8057
S. 4·5 0·45

احمد خان
بن محمد خان

عذنصره
ضرب في
قسطنطنية

10145
G. 24·0 0·5

In tughra, &c. احمد

ضرب في
اسلامبول
١١١٥ (Islámbúl, 1115 H.)

MAḤMUD I, BIN MUṢTAFA II.

8058
G. 54·0 0·75 pierced.

In tughra, &c., محمود خان
Knots and flowers.

ص
ضرب في
اسلامبول (Islámbúl, 1143 H.)
١١٤٣ ٤=4.
Flowers, &c.

8059
G. 40·0 0·85

In tughra, &c., محمود خان
غذنصره ضرب في
مصر سنة
١١٤٣

As on 8051.
But above word ابن is another word الصد (?)

10166 G. 40·0 0·74	As on 8059, but thus:— في عذنصرة ضرب اسلام مبول ١١٤٣ (Islámbúl, 1143 H.)	As on 8051.
10167 G. 39·5 0·75 pierced.	Rubbed, duplicate of 10166.	
8060 S. 7·8 0·61	In tughra, &c., محمود خان	Star ضرب في قسطنطنيه ١١٤٣ (Constantinople, 1143 H.)

OTHMAN III.

8061 G. 79·7 1·32	Concavo-convex. In tughra, &c., عثمان خان عذنصرة ضرب في مصر سنه ١١٦٨ (Miṣr, 1168 H.)	As on 8051, but above the word ابن, is the letter ص.

MUṢṬAFA III.

8062 G. 40·3 0·8	In tughra, &c., مصطفي خان عذنصرة ضرب في اسلا مبول ١١٧١ (Islámbúl, 1171 H.)	As on 8051.
8063 G. 73·0 1·25	As on 8062, but mint مصر سنه ١١٧١ (Miṣr, 1171 H.)	As on 8051.

8064 S. 100·0 1·1	In a lined circle, outside which is a circle of large dots :— السلطان مصطفى بن احمد خان دام ملكه ضرب في اسلا مبول ١١٧١ (Islámbúl, 1171 H.)	As on 8051, but over ابن is the figure ١
8065 S. 2·8 0·45	In tughra, &c., مصطفى خان	٨١ في اسلا مبول ١١٧١ (Islámbúl, 1171 H.)

'ABD-UL-ḤAMÍD.

8066 G. 20·0 0·7	In tughra, &c. عبد الحميد عذنصرة ضرب في اسلا مبول ١١٨٧ (Islámbúl, 1178 H.)	As on 8064.
10168 G. 34·2 0·76 pierced.	السلطان عبد الحميد بن احمد خان عذنصرة ضرب في مصر سنة ١١٨٧ (Miṣr, 1178 H.)	As on 8051.
8067 S. 303·0 1·42	In tughra, &c. عبد الحميد عذنصرة ضرب في قسطنطنيه ١١٨٧ (Constantinople, 1178 H.)	As on 8051, but over ابن is the figure ١.
8068 S. 223·0 1·38	السلطان عبد الحميد بن احمد خان دام ملكه ضرب في قسطنطنيه ١١٨٧ (Constantinople, 1178 H.)	As on 8067.

8069 S. 142·0 1·25	As on 8067.	As on 8064.
8070 S. 65·5 0·96	do.	do.
8071 S. 36·0 0·8	do.	do.
8072 S. 7·0 0·6	In tughra, عبد الحميد خان	ضرب فى قسطنطنية ١١٨٧ (Constantinople, 1178 H.)

SALÍM III.

8073 G. 13·5 0·56	In tughra, &c. سليم خان	ضرب فى اسلامبول ١٢٠٣ (Islámúl, I203 H.)
8083 G. 52·7 0·8 pierced.	As on 8073; broad margin with scroll work in it.	As on 8073, but margin with scroll work and ١٢٠٣. (1203 H.)
8074 G. 18·2 0·7	In tughra, &c. سليم خان عذنصرة ضرب فى اسلامبول (Islámbúl, 1203 H.) ١٢٠٣	As on 8051, but ه over ابن

8075			
S.	In tughra, سليم خان	١٣	
98·5	In field to *r.* a knot.	ضرب	
1·1		في	
		مصر	
		سنة	
		١٢٠٣	(Miṣr, 1203 H.)
8076			
S.	سلطان	ضرب	
29·0	سليم ابن	في	
1·05	مصطفى خان	طرا بلس	
	دام ملكه	غرب	(Tripoli in Africa,
		١٢٠٣	1203 H.)
8077			
S.	In tughra, &c., سليم خان	٢	
51·5	In field to right, a bird.	ضرب في	
0·9		اسلا مبول	
		١٢٠٣	(Islámbúl, 1203 H.)
11220			
S.	سلطان	ضرب في	
58·0	سليم خان	جزاير	
0·74	عذنصره	١٢٠٩	
			(Mint Algiers, 1209 H.)

MUṢṬAFA III.

8478			
G.	In tughra, &c., محمود خان	١	
50·0		ضرب في	
0·76		قسطنطنيه	(Constantinople,
		١٢٢٣	1223 H.)

MAḤMUD II.

8079			
G.	In tughra, &c., محمود خان and in the	٩	
53·5	field to left, a flower.	ضرب في	
0·94	Beautifully ornamented margin.	قسطنطنيه	(Constantinople,
		١٢٢٣	1203 H.)
		Beautifully ornamented margin.	

8080 G. 37·0 0·87	In small circle as on 8907, and in broad margin: سلطان البرين و خاقان البحرين السلطان ابن السلطان.	In small circle :— ١٥ ضرب فى قسطنطنية (Constantinople, ١٢٢٣ 1223 H.) In margin :—السلطان محمود خان ابن السلطان عبد الحميد خان دام ملكه
8081 G. 24·8 0·78	In tughra, &c., محمود خان border of scroll work, to right عدلى in tughra, 3 sprays in the field.	٢٧ ضرب فى قسطنطنيه (Constantinople, ١٢٢٣ 1223 H.) 5 sprays in the field.
8082 G. 13·2 0·65	As on 8081, but in ellipses in margin سلطان—سلاطين—زمان	٢٧ ضرب فى قسطنطنيه (Constantinople, ١٢٢٣ 1223 H.) In ellipses in margin :— محمود — خان — غازى
8084 G. 12·7 0·6	In tughra, محمود غازى خان	٤ ضرب فى قسطنطنيه (Constantinople.)
8085 S. 243·0 1·55	In tughra, as on 8084, enclosed in a wreath along with عدلى in tughra. The whole has another wreath of flowers round it.	٢٣ ضرب فى قسطنطنيه (Constantinople, ١٢٢٣ 1223 H.) Similar wreath to obverse : on this side.
8086 S. 97·0 1·35	السلطان محمود بن عبد الحميد خان دام ملكه ضرب فى قسطنطنيه (Constantinople, ١٢٢٣ 1223 H.) Two borders.	سلطان البرين و خاقان البحرين السلطان ابن لسلطان Over ابن ١٩ Two borders.

8087 S. 21·0 0·8	As on 8085.	As on 8085, but above ب of ضرب ٢٩.
9003 C. —— ——	In tughra, the Sultan's name.	٢٨ ضرب بغداد في ١٢٢٣ (Baghdád, 28th year.)

'ABD-UL-MAJÍD.

10158 G. 110·5 0·87	In double wreath of leaves,—bound together with two quivers:—in tughra, &c: عبد المجيد خان, below which سنة ٢١	In wreath:— Seven five-rayed stars. عذنصرة ضرب في قسطنطنية ١٢٥٥٠ (Constantinople, 1255 H.)
10162 G. 56·0 0·7	As on 10158, but سنة ٦	As on 10158.
10163 G. 55·2 0·7	do but سنة ٧	do.
8088 S. 371·2 1·45	In tughra:—عبد المجيد خان بن محمود below, سنة ٦. Stars and crescents all round the border. Milled inside and on the edge.	As on 10158, but stars and crescents and milling as on obverse.
8089 S. 183·0 1·08	Similar to 8088.	Similar to 8088.
8090 S. 93·0 0·93	do.	do.

8091 C. 250·0 1·23	In tughra as on 8088, to *r.* a flower; below, سنه ١٦	In centre ٢٠, round it عذنصره ضرب فى قسطنطنيه سنه ١٢٥
8092 C. 161·5 1·2	As on 8091, but سنه ٢١	As on 8091.

'ABD-UL-'AZÍZ.

10146 G. 558·0 1·36	Two olive branches bound together with two quivers : in the field, عبد العزيز &c. in tughra, below which سنه ١٣, above 7 five-rayed stars; below ٥٠٠. A 500 piastre piece. Straight milled.	In double wreath of leaves :— عذنصره ضرب فى قسطنطنيه (Constantinople, ١٢٧٧ 1277 H.)
10147 G. 555·5 1·36	As on 10146, but سنه ٧	As on 10146
10150 G. 276·7 1·075	do. but سنه ٩ and ٢٥٠ instead of ٥٠٠٠	do.
10151 G. 277·5 1·075	do. but year ٨٠	do.
10159 G. 111·0 0·87	As on 10146, but سنه ١ below. This is a 100 piastre piece.	do.
10160 G. 111·0 0·87	Like 10159, but سنه ٩	do.

10161 G. 112·0 0·87	Like 10159, but سنة ٩	As on 10146.
10164 G. 28·5 0·57	Like 10146, but سنة ١٢ A 25 piastre piece.	do.
10165 G. 28·3 0·59	do. but سنة ١١	do.
10791 S. 370·0 1·45	In a circle composed of 12 crescents turned inwards, in each of which is a star, and between each couple of which is a five-leaved flower, &c. عبدالعزيز in tughra, beneath which is سنة ٢	In circle similar to that on obv. :— عذنصرة ضرب في قسطنطنية ١٢٧٧ (Constantinople, 1277 H.)
10792 S. 371·5 1·45	do.	do.
10793 S. 369·5 1·45	A circle of crescents, inside circle of dots: rest as on 10791, but سنة ١.	As on 10791.

TUNIS MINT.

8093 C. 464·5 1·32	In wreath :— السلطان عبد العزيز خان	In circle :— ٨ مدة محمد الصادق بتونس ١٢٨١ (Túnis, 1281 H.)

'ABD-UL-ḤAMÍD II.

8508 S. 5·0 0·55	In tughra, &c.; عبد الحميد. To right a flower, under it ١٠	٣ ضرب في مصر ١٢٩٣ (Miṣr, 3rd year).

MISCELLANEOUS.

9004 C.	صاغ النقيب	المكلا سنة ١٢٧٩ (Makallah,* 1279 H.)
7257 B. 20·0 0·77	Imitation of modern gold Turkish coin, perforated.	

ṢAFAVI DYNASTY OF PERSIA.

ISMA'EL SHAH.

9786 S. 40·01	الهادي ابو المظفر شاه اسمعيل بهادر خان خلد الله تعالي ملكه ٩٢٩ In hexagon in centre ضرب نيمروز (Mint Nímroz, 929 H.)	In a circle :— the Kalimah and علي ولي الله In margins, parts of علي حسن علي حسين محمد جعفر علي موسي محمد علي محمد حسين About ⅓rd of the coin is broken off. It ought to weigh nearly 70 grains.

SULAIMAN.

7883 S. 110·5 1·0	سليمان بنده شاه ولايت ضرب نخجوان ١٠٩٧ (Nakhchawán, 1097 H.)	Kalimah and علي ولي الله Margin deleted. Pierced.

ḤUSAIN.

8096 S. 132·5 1·22 ×1·1 oval.	.... جهان امير المومنين† سلطان حسين ضرب ١١٠٧ تفليس (Tiflís mint, 1107 H.)	The Kalimah and علي ولي الله

* Makallah is a town on the S. coast of Arabia.

† This inscription is part of گشت صاحب سکه از توفیق رب المشرقین - در جهان کلب امیر المومنین سلطان حسین

9789 S. 74·15 ——	شاه والا بت بنده حسين اصفهان ضرب ۱۱۲۰ (Mint Iṣfahán, 1120 H.)	As on 8096.
13397 S. 141·0 0·9 ×·65	حسين بنده ولايت ۱۱۲۳ ضرب ايروان (Eriván, 1123 H.)	Kalimah and علي ولي الله
9787 S. 79·48	As on 9789, but year ۱۱۳۰ (Iṣfahán, 1130 H.)	do.
9788 S. 76·96	As on 9789, but mint تبريز and year ۱۱۳۱ (Tabríz, 1131 H.)	do.
8097 S. 82·0 0·95	As on 9789, but mint تفليس and year ۱۱۳۱ (Tiflís, 1131 H.)	do.
9790 S. 82·16 ——	As on 8097, but mint قزوين (Qazwín, 1131 H.	do.
9791 S. 80·4 ——	As on 8097, but year ۱۱۳۲ (Tiflís, 1132 H.)	do.
8094 S. 86·0 1·0 looped	As on 9790, but no year	do. Margin, parts of that on 9786.

8095 S. 84·0 0·89	..... آستان حسين كلب ضرب مشهد (Mashhad mint, no year)	Kalimah and علی ولی الله

TAHMASP II.

8098 S. 76·5 1·06	In double dotted circle:— زد از توفيق حق طهما سپ ثاني بگيتي سكه صاحب قراني ضرب تبريز ۱۱۳۵ (Tabríz mint, 1135 H.)	Persian Kalimah. Margin:— محمد علي حسن حسين علي محمد جعفر موسي علي محمد علي حسن
9794 S. 85·05 ——	In dotted circle:— couplet, as on 8098, but mint اصفهان and year ۱۱۴۱ (Iṣfahán, 1141 H.)	Persian Kalimah in a circle dots.
9795 S. 76·37	Duplicate of 8098.	do.
9796 S. 82·44	Similar to 8098, but mint مشهد مقدس and year ۱۱۳۷ (Mashhad i Muqaddas, 1137 H.)	do.
7884 S. 84·0 1·0	Like 9796, but year ۱۱۴۰ (1140 H.)	do.

AFFGHÁN KINGS OF PERSIA.

MAḤMÚD.

9792 S. 76·9 ——	سكه صاحبقرانی ...توفيق الله ايرميه... ...گاه محمود سما... Only partly legible.*	The Persian Kalimah.

* The assignment of this coin to Maḥmúd is Dr. Hoernle's. I think it belongs to someone else, perhaps to Ibráhím.

ASHRAF.

*9793 S. 75·29 ——	زد بر جلالة دست بود تعبیر سکه گناه داد ف ۱۱۴۰ اشرشاه	جلوس میمنت مانوس در دار السلطنه ۱۱۳۷ اصفهان

AFSHÁRÍS.

NÁDIR.

7885 S. 350·0 1·06	In a circle :— نادر السلطان (A double rupee.)	ضرب قندهار خلد الله ملکه (Qandahár mint.)
7886 S. 178·5 0·93	هست سلطان بر سلاطین جهان شاه شاهان نادر صاحب قران	In a small circle :— ضرب دارالسلطنه تبریز ۱۱۵۰ (Tabríz, 1150 H.)
13395 S. 175·0 0·9	do.	ضرب مشهد مقدس (Mashhad i Muqaddas.)
12349 S. 175·5 0·92	do.	ضرب دارالخلافة شاه جهان اباد ۱۱۵۲ خلد الله ملکه (Sháhjahánábád [Dehlí], 1152 H.)
10024 S. 174·0 0·8	do.	خلد الله ملکه ضرب سنه ۱۱۶۰ پیشاور (Pesháwur, 1160 H.)
8101 S. 178·3 0·83	do.	ضرب دارالسلطنه اصفهان ۱۱۵۸ (Iṣfahán, 1158 H.)

* This is a poor coin, and only portions of the legends are on it. The year is on one side 1140 H., on the other 1137 H. The mint is Iṣfahán.

8100 S. 105·3 0·75	As on 7885.	As on 7885, but mint تبريز and year ١١٥١ (Tabríz, 1151 H.)
8102 S. 107·3 0·71	do.	As on 7885, but mint اصفهان, and no year. (Iṣfahán.)
8079 S. 80·0 1·0	سكة بوزر كود نام سلطنت را در جهان نا در ايران زمين و خسرو گيتي ستان ضرب مشهد (Mashhad.)	In the form of a monogram :— بتاريخ الخير فيما وقع ١١٤٩ (1149 H.)
9797 S. 78·48	do.	As on 8079, but date ١١٥٠ (Mashhad, 1150 H.)
9798 S. 77·94		
9799 S. 61·24	do. much rubbed.	In small circle :— تاريخ جلوس ميمنت مانوس الخير فيما وقع
7243 S. 175·0 0·85	گشت رايج بحكم لم يزلي سكة سلطنت بنام علي ضرب هرات ١١٦١ (Herát, 1161).	In dotted circle :— على ولي الله In margin, the Kalimah.

IBRAHÍM.

11212 S. 70·5 0·85	زفيـــــــض بارى و سرنوشـــــــ شـــــــــــــت رواج يا بزر سكة امام رضا فـــــــــــــت ضرب تبريز ٦١ — — (Tabríz, 1161 A. H.)	In circle, Kalimah and علي ولي الله Margin, &c., علي محمد جعفر موسى علي

* The couplet is:—زفيض حضرت باري و سرنوشت قضا - رواج يافت بزر سكة امام رضا

SHAH RUKH.

8103 S. 357·0 1·0	In small circle :— شاه رخ السلطان	ضرب مشهد مقدس خلد الله ملكه ١١٦١ (Mashhad i Muqaddas, 1161 H.)

ZANDS.

KARÍM KHÁN.

8104 G. 170·0 0·9	تا زر و سیم در جهان باشد سکه صاحب الزمان باشد	ضرب دارالسلطنه اصفهان ١١٦٧ (Iṣfahán, 1167 H.)
8105 S. 90·7 1·15	شد آفتاب و ماه زر و سیم درجهان از سکه امام بحق صاحب الزمان	In small circle :— ضرب نخجوان ١١٨٣ (Nakhchawán, 1183 H.)
11213 S. 70·5 0·95	As on 8105, and year ١١٧٨, and mint رشت (Rasht, 1178 H.)	In circle, the Kalimah and علي ولي الله
9800 S. 74·51 (looped)	As on 8104.	ضرب دارالمومنین کاشان (Káshán mint).
8106 S. 46·5 0·7	الحمد لله رب العالمین This is similar to No. 366, p. 119, of B. M. Cat., "Sháhs of Persia."	In ornamented area :— ضرب تفلیس ١١٩ – (Tiflís, 119 – H.)

'ALÍ MURÁD KHÁN.

8107 S. 176·5 0·85	باشد چون افتاب و ماه زر و سیم درجهان ازسکه امام بحق صاحب الزمان	In a circle :— ضرب دارالعلم شیراز ١١٩٨ (Shíráz, 1198 H.) In a small loop attached to the circle:— یا علی

QÁJÁRS.

AQÁ MUḤAMMAD KḤÁN.

11247
S.
176·0

تا زر و سیم*
شد
در جهان با سکهٔ صا
(ح)ب
الزمان باشد

In circle, with small leaves on the edge, in which were invocations and date, obliterated all except date ۱۲۰۹;—
ضرب دارالعلم شیراز
(Shíráz, 1209 H.)

FATḤ 'ALÍ SHÁH.

8108
G.
95·5
0·85

قاجار
شاه فتح علی
السلطان
۱۲۱۳ (1213 H.)

الله
العزة
ضرب دارالسلطنة اصفهان
(Iṣfahán.)

8109
G.
35·5
0·73

شاه قاجار
فتح علی
السلطا لسلطا
ا ا
ن بن ن

ضرب دارالسلطنة تبریز ۱۲۲۴
(Tabríz, 1224 H.)
This coin is milled.

8110
G.
35·5
0·7

do.

do.

8111
G.
35·5
0·72

do.

do.

MUḤAMMAD SHÁH.

8112
S.
108·0
0·8

In dotted circle:—
محمد شاهنشه انبیا
Scrolls and flowers.

ضرب فی المشهد مقدس ۱۲۵۱
(Mashhad i Muqaddas, 1251 H.)
Scrolls and flowers.

* This couplet is:—تا زر و سیم در جهان باشد - سکهٔ صاحب الزمان باشد

8113 S. 92·5 0·67	In a wreath, a lion facing to *r.*; in *r.* paw he holds up a sword. Sun behind him; above the sun, the Persian crown. Star in field to right.	In double square:— شاهنشه انبیا محمد ضرب دارالخلافه طهران ۱۲۶۳ (Ṭeherán, 1263 H.)

NAṢIR-UD-DÍN.

8114 S. 20·0 0·63	ناصر الدین شاه قاجار السلطان ابن السلطان	ضرب دار السلطنه تبریز ۱۲۶۵ (Tabríz, 1265 H.)
8115 S. 85·0 0·9	Lion, sun, crown in wreath, as on 8113. Below, یکهزار دینار, outside wreath ۱۲۸۱ This coin is milled.	شاه ناصر الدین قاجار السلطان In small circle, enclosed in a wreath. Below طهران (Ṭeherán, 1281 H.)
8117 S. 21·5 0·6	As on 8115, but ربعی instead of یکهزار دینار	
8118 S. 17·5 0·6	Duplicate of 8117, but year ۱۲۹۳	
10966 G. 52·0 0·73	In double circle, with one of dots outside:— ناصر الدین شاه قاجار السلطان ابن السلطان	In double circle, outside which, arabesques in a circle of dots:— ضرب دارالمرز رشت ۱۲۷۳ (Rasht, 1273 H.)
10709 S. 76·0 0·7	In circle:— ناصر الدین شاه قاجار السلطان ابن السلطان	In circle, with ornaments outside it:— ضرب دارالسلطنه تبریز سنه ۱۲۹۰ (Tabríz, 1290 H.)
10710 S. 76·0 0·7	do.	As on 10709, but no ornaments.

10711 S. 76·0 0·65	Duplicate of 10709.	
8116 S. 71·0 0·9	As on 8115, but date ۱۲۹۶	As on 8115. (Ṭeherán, 1296 H.)
7162 S. 71·0 0·9	As on 8115, but date ۱۲۹۷ (1297 H.)	As on 8115.
10801 S. 143·0 1·07	As on 9114, but date ۱۲۹۸ and below دوهزاردینار (1298 H.)	In circle of dots, in a wreath:— ناصر الدین شاه قاجار صاحب قران بن السلطان Below wreath طهران
10802 S. 140·5 1·07	As on 10801, but year ۱۲۹۹ (1299 H.)	
10803 S. 71·0 0·91	Half of 10801, یکهزار دینار ۱۲۹۸ (1298 H.)	
10804 S. 71·0 0·91	Duplicate of 10803.	
7478 S. 140·3 1·06	Similar to 10801, but no date.	As on 10801.
7479 S. 70·0 0·9	Half of 7478 یکهزار دینار	do.

7163 C. 139·0 0·91	As on 8115; but, below, پنجاه دینار (A fifty-dínár piece.)	ضرب دارالسلطنة اصفهان (Işfahán mint.)

UNDETERMINED.

9801 S. 40·51 ——	Two scolloped areas, one within the other. Legend in inner area illegible; in outer one ... في شهور	In quatrefoil, the Persian Kalimah.
9802 S. 22·34 ——	In lozenge مبارک (?) margin lost.	ضرب اصفهان سکو شاه (Işfahán mint.)
9803 brass. 13·56 ——	The Persian sun in middle of wreath of oak leaves and acorns.	Crescent and stars in wreath of oak leaves and acorns.

COINS OF THE SULṬÁNS OF GHAZNIH.

SULṬÁNS OF GHAZNIH.

		A. H.	A. D.
I.	Alptagín	351	962
II.	Izháq	359	969
III.	Sabaktagín	366	976
IV.	Ismá'el	387	997
V.	Maḥmúd	388	998
VI.	Muḥammad	421	1030
VII.	Mas'aúd	421	1030
	Muḥammad (restored)	432	1040
VIII.	Maudúd	432	1041
IX.	Mas'aúd II	440	1048
X.	'Alí	440	1048
XI.	'Abd-ur-Rashíd	440	1048
XII.	Tughril	444	1052
XIII.	Farrukhzád	444	1052
XIV.	Ibrahím	451	1059
XV.	Mas'aúd III	492	1099
XVI.	Sherzád	508	1114
XVII.	Arslán	509	1115
XVIII.	Bahrám Sháh	512	1118
XIX.	Khusrau Sháh	547	1152
XX.	Khusrau Malik	555	1160
	Surrenders at Lahore...	583	1187

SULṬÁNS OF GHAZNIH.

III. SABAKTAGÍN.

7846		
S.	A crescent inverted.	لله
47·2	لا اله الا	محمد رسول
0·75	الله وحده	الله نوح بن
	لا شريك له	منصور
	الطايع لله	سبكتگين
	د ٠	د ٠ د
	Margins illegible.	
7847		
S.	٠ O ٠	لله
46·5	لا اله الا	محمد رسول
0·7	الله وحده	الله نوح بن
	لا شريك له	منصور
	سبكتگين	الطايع لله
	و د	و د
7848		
S.	As on 7846.	As on 7846, but below د د و
42·5		
0·65		
7849		
S.	do. و below.	As on 7846, و below.
49·5		
0·65		

IV. ISMA'EL.

7850 S. 38·0 0·65	لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له الطايع لله و .	لله محمد رسول الله منصور بن نوح اسمعيل

V. MAḤMUD.

7851 S. 47·8 0·75	عدل لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له القادر بالله يميني	لله محمد رسول الله يمين الدو له و امين الملة محمود	
7853 S. 42·0 0·76	do.	do.	A star on each side of لله
7854 S. 40·0 0·7	do.	do.	do.
7855 S. 44·0 0·7	do.	do.	do. Stars incuse and five-rayed
7852 S. 45·0 0·8	عدل لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له يميني	ابو القسم محمد رسول الله القادر بالله يمين الدوله محمود A flower on each side of محمود	

7856		
S.	ـ ـ ـ الاور	لله
52·0	لا اله الا	محمد
0·73	الله وحده	رسول الله
	لا شريک له	عليعا لسلم
	ف	محمود
		Trefoil on each side of محمود.
7857		
S.	As on 7852.	° o °
52·0		محمد رسول الله
0·7		القادر بالله
		يمين الدوله
		محمود
10013		
C.	A copper coin similar to the silver one, No. 473, British Museum Catalogue,	
45·0	Vol. II, p. 137.	
0·68		

VII. MAS'AÚD I.

7858		
S.	.....	° Quatrefoil. °
62·8	لا اله الا	محمد
0·75	الله وحده	رسول الله
	لا شريک له	علية السلم
	بلـــلام	مسعود
	Margins missing.	
7916		
G.	لا اله الا	الله
52·5	الله وحده	محمد رسول الله
0·95	لا شريک له	القادر بالله
	مسعود	ولي عهد
	Margin:— ... نيساپور سنه اثني و عشرين	القايم بامر الله
	و اربع مايه	ناصر دين الله
	(Nísháp úr, 422 H.)	Margin, &c., محمد رسول الله ارسله
9631		
S.	لا اله الا الله	محمد
58·63	وحده	رسول الله
——	لا شريك له	القايم بامر الله
		مسعود

VIII. MAUDŪD.

7859			
S.	عدل	محرم	
47·5	لا اله الا	محمد رسول الله	
0·75	(A rose here) الله وحده	شهاب الدوله	
	لا شريک له	ابوالفتح	
	القايم بامر الله	مودود	Rare.
13158			
M.	عدل	Bull, over which *Srí Samanta Deva*, in Hindí.	
45·0	شهاب الدوله		
0·6	و قطب الملة		
	ابو الفتح		
	مودود		

XI. 'ABD-UR-RASHĪD.

8951		
M.	In a circle :—	Bull, seated to left.
47·5	عز الدوله	Inscription deleted.
0·55	وزين الملة	
	عبدالرشيد	
	Margin illegible.	

XIII. FARRUKHZĀD.

9632		
G.	ظفر	A six-rayed star.
82·7	لا اله الا	محمد رسول الله
——	الله وحده	جمال الدوله
	لا شريک له	و كمال الملة
	القايم بامر الله	فرخ زاد بن
	Inner margin :—	مسعود
	بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينار بغذنة سنة ثمان و اربعين و اربع مايه	Outer margin cut.
	(Struck at Ghaznih, in 448 H.)	
	Outer margin illegible.	

7860 S. 41·0 0·65	فتح لا اله الا الله وحده لاشريك له	محمد رسول الله جمال الدوله و كمال الملة فرخ زاد
7861 M. 45·7 0·6	عدل جمال الدوله ابو شجاع فرخ زاد	Bull, seated to left. Inscription deleted.
12599 C. 47·0 0·65	In circle, with circle of dots outside :— two lower lines of legend of 7861.	do.

XIV. IBRAHIM.

7862 S. 43·8 0·75	In a small circle لله لا اله الا الله وحده لاشريك له القايم بامر الله ملك الاسلام نصيري	محمد رسول الله السلطان الاعظم قاهر الملوك سيد السلاطين ابرهيم
7863 S. 37·5 0·7	do.	لله, in a small circle لله, and لله ; as on 7862.
7864 M. 47·0 0·58	السلطان الاعظم ابوالمظفر ابرهيم	Bull, seated; over it *Srí Samanta Deva* in Hindí.
8711 M. 41·5 0·575	عدل السلطان الاعظم ابوالمظفر ابرهيم	do.

13159 M. 48·5 0·6	السلطان المعظم ابوالمظفر ابرهيم Margin :—(در)هم بلوهور... Dirham of Lohor (Láhor).	Bull, seated; over it *Srí Samanta Deva* in Hindí.
13161 M. 48·5 0·55	do.	do.
13162 M. 50·5 0·65	do. Margin :—ضرب هذا الدرهم...اربعماية Over first line عاد (4 – – H.)	do.
8712 M. 49·0 0·65	عدل السلطان المعظم ابوالمظفر ابرهيم Margin :—ضرب هذا الدرهم بلوهور... (Láhor dirham.)	do.
9633 C. 45·56	As on 13159.	As on 13159.
13160 M. 48·0 0·6	عدل نصير الدوله وظهير الملة ابرهيم	do.
12598 M. 49·5 0·55	do.	do.

13163			
M.	سيف	As on 13159.	
50·5	السلطان		
0·55	الاعظم		
	ابوهيم		
13164			
M.	سيف	do.	
49·5	السلطان		
0·55	الاعظم		
	ابوالمظفر		
	ابرهيم		

XV. MAS'AUD III.

7865			
S.	عدل	ابو قسم	
40·0	لا اله الا الله	السلطان العادل	
0·7	محمد رسول الله	مولى السلاطين	
	المستنسر بالله	نظام الدين	
	قاهرى	مسعود	
7866			
S.	المستنسر بالله	In a square :—	
42·7	لا اله الا	السلطان	
0·65	الله محمد	الاعظم	
	رسول الله	مسعود	Nearly illegible.
	بالله		
13367			
C.	In a square :—	In a square :—	
32·0	السلطان	علاء الدوله	
0 68	الاعظم	ابو سعد	
	ملك الاسلام	مسعود	
13165			
M.	السلطان	Bull, over which [illegible]	
50·0	علاء الدوله	in Hindí.	
0·55	مسعود		
13166			
M.	عدل	do.	
53·5	السلطان		
0·55	الا اعظم		
	ابو سعد		
	مسعود		

12600 C. 50·8 0·55	? سار السلطان الاعظم ابو سعد مسعود	Bull, seated to left, and over it :— श्रीमुदन देव(?) *New.*
12596 M. 49·7 average of 3 coins 0·7 and 0·65	Horseman to *r.*, and over it محمد or مسعود	As on 13165.
8696 S. 49·0 0·65	do.	do.

XVII. MALIK ARSLAN.

12597 C. 50·2 0·55	..... السلطان الاعظم ملک ارسلان	Bull, to *l.*, over it श्रीसम...

XVIII. BAHRAM SHAH.

7867 S. 56·0 0·7	لله لا اله الا الله المسترشد بالله عضد الدوله سنجر	..... محمد رسول الله السلطان الاعظم يمين الدوله بهرام شاه
13167 M. 52·0 0·5	عدل السلطان الاعظم بهرام شاه	Bull, over which *Srí Samanta Deva* in Hindí.

8952 M. 43·7 0·5	As on 13167, but last line بهرامشاه	Bull, over which *Srí Samanta Deva* in Hindí.

XIX. KHUSRAU SHAH.

12760 M. 42·0 0·62	السلطان الاعظم معز الدوله خسروشاه	Deleted. A very rare coin, in poor condition.

XX. KHUSRAU MALIK.

12761 M. 47·1 0·6	السلطان الاعظم سراج الدوله	In double circle, with one of dots between:—خسرو ملک Over which, a star. Rare.
12762 M. 47·3 0·55	do.	do. but, over the name, a crescent.
12763 M. 52·0 0·55	do.	do. do.
12764 M. 47·0 0·55	A star. السلطان الاعظم	تاج الدوله خسرو ملک
12601 M. 46·0 55·0	do.	do.

AFFGHAN COINS OF THE DURRÁNÍ KINGS AND OTHERS.

DURRÁNÍ KINGS.

AḤMAD SHÁH.

10870		
G.	از قادر بیچون *	دارالحمده شاه جهان اباد
168·0	شـــد	ضرب
0·84	باحمد بادشاه ۱۱۷۳	جلوس میمنت مانوس
	حکـــم	۱۴
	زن برسیم و زر از	سنه
	سکـــه	(Sháhjahánábád, 14th yr., 1173 H.)
	اوج ماهي تا بماه	
10871		
G.	do.	do.
168·0		
0·81		
7266		
S.	The couplet, as on 10870, ۱۱۶۶ in the middle.	ضرب ملتان سنه ۵
177·0		جلوس, &c.
0·86		In س of جلوس a flower.
		(Multán, 5th yr., 1166 H.)
12342		
S.	In 8 foil, احمد شاه در دران, and round this the couplet on 10870.	ضرب دیره جات ۱۱۶۸
177·5		جلوس, &c.
0·8		(Deraját, 1168 H.)
8202		
S.	Fragments of couplet on 10870.	ضرب تته سنه ۸ جلوس, &c.
178·0		(Tatta, 8th yr.)
0·75		

* The couplete is this:—حکم شد از قادر بیچون باحمد بادشاه - سکه زن بر سیم و زر از اوج ماهي تا بماه

8709 S. 177·3 0·95	The couplet, as on 10870, and year ۱۱۷.	As on 10870, but year ۱۱. (Sháhjahánábád, 11th yr., 1170 H.)
9215 S. 178·0 0·88	do. but no year.	&c., ضرب اٹک سنه ۱۱ جلوس (Attock, 11th yr.)
12341 S. 177·0 0·8	do. do.	A bud; ضرب دیره سنه ۱۳ (Dera, 13th yr.)
11118 S. 169·5 0·85	do. and year ۱۱۷۳.	ضرب ملتان جلوس ۱۴ A flower of four petals in ص of جلوس (Multán, 14th yr.)

TAIMÚR SHÁH,

(AS NIẒÁM FOR HIS FATHER.)

13157 G. 167·8 0·9	خدا و رسول انام بحکم تیمور شاه نظام سکه بعالم یافت ۱۱۷۰	(1170 H.)	لاهور دارالسلطنه ضرب سنه احد میمنت جلوس ما نوس	(Láhor, 1st year.)
12338 S. 177·0 0·8	As on 13157.	(1170 H.)	In circle of dots:— ضرب دیره سنه احد A trisúl over all.	(Dera, 1st year.)
8913 S. 174·0 0·85	do. but year ۱۱۷۱	(1171 H.)	As on 13157.	(Láhor, 1st year.)
12339 S. 177·0 0·8	do. but year ۱۱۷۲	(1172 H.)	&c., ضرب ملتان سنه ۲ جلوس (Multán, 2nd year.)	

TAIMU'R SHA'H,
(As King.)

8915 S. 176·0 0·88	In area:—تيمور شاه ; and round it parts of:— چرخ مي‌آرد طلا و نقره از خورشيد وماه تا زند بر چهرهٔ نقش سكهٔ تيمور شاه	ضرب بهكر سنه جلوس ميمنت مانوس ۱۲ (Bhakkar, 12th year.)
13396 S. 174·0 0·85	As on 8915, but no name in area, and year ۱۱۹۸ (11981 H.)	ضرب پشاور جلوس ميمنت مانوس ۷ (Pasháwur.)
13452 S. 177·0 0·96	As on 13396, but year ۱۲۰۴ (1204 H.)	ضرب دارالسلطنه كابل ۱۸ (Kábul, 18th year.)
12005 S. 177·5 0·8	As on 13396.	ضرب دارالسلطنه هرات ۱۲۱۱ (Herát, 1211 H.)
11623 S. 177·0 0·85	do.	do.
11624 S. 177·0 0·8	do.	do.
13451 S. 176·0 0·82	do.	ضرب اتک سنه جلوس ميمنت مانوس (Attock, no year.)
7847 C. 266·0 0·8	فلوس تيمورشاه دراني	ضرب كشمير سنه ۱۳ Kashmír, 13th year.)
7848 C. 122·0 0·8	چلر فلوس احمد شاهي ۱۲۱۲ ? (1212 H.) (This coin has Aḥmad's name on it.)	ضرب كشمير سنه (Kashmír, ——.)

ZAMAN SHÁH.

11628 S. 176·7 0·87	سکه زد بر سیم و زر بحکم الهی زمان شاه یمین و یساري ۱۲۱۳ (1213 H.)		ضرب دارالسلطنه هرات ۱۲۱۳ (Herát, 1213 H.)
11626 S. 176·0 0·72	۱۲ – – do.		do. but ۱۳۱۲. for ۱۲۱۳۰ (1213 H.)
11629 S. 174·5 0·8	In double circle, with lattice work between, and outside, a dotted circle :— As on 11628. Year – – ۱۴ (1214 H.)		do. Year ۱۲۱۴ (Herát, 1214 H.)
11630 S. 173·0 0·72	do.	(A piece cut off edge.)	do.
11625 S. 175·0 0·74	do.	No year.	do. (do.)
11631 S. 174·0 0·78	do. Year ۱۲۱۵		ضرب دار السلطنة هرات ۱۲۱۵ (Herát, 1215 H.)
11632 S. 175·0 0·76	In double circle, with arabesques outside, as on 11628, year ۱۲۱۵		do. (do.)
13453 S. 179·0 0·9	فوز یافت بحکم خدای هردو جهان رواج سکه دولت بنام شاه زمان.	No year.	ضرب پشاور جلوس میمنت مانوس (Pasháwur.)

13454 S. 179·0 0·9	فراز یافت بحکم خدای هردو جهان رواج سکه دولت بنام شاه زمان	No year.	ضرب پشاور جلوس میمنت مانوس (Pasháwur.)
8852 C. 185·0 0·95	شاه زمان شاه در درانی ۱۲۱۲	(1212 H.)	ضرب ملتان فلوس (Multán.)

MAḤMUD SHAH.

11633 S. 176·5 0·77	سکه بر زر زد بتوفیق اله خسرو گیتی ستان محمود شاه		ضرب دارالسلطنه هرات ۱۲۱۷ (Herát, 1217 H.)
11634 S. 177·0 0·78	In double circle, as on 11633, but year ۱۲۱۷	(1217 H.)	do. (do.)
13456 S. 178·0 0·78	As on 11633.	No year.	ضرب اشرف البلاد احمد شاهی ۱۲۱۷ (Ashraf-ul-Balád, Aḥmad Sháhí, *i.e.*, Noblest of Towns, Qandahár.)
11635 S. 176·0 0·73	do. Year ۱۲ – –		ضرب دارالسلطنه هرات ۱۲۱۸ (Herát, 1218 H.)
11636 S. 177·5 0·73	do. but in a lined circle, outside which is a dotted circle, outside which is a chain circle, outside which a lined circle, with circle of dots outside that. Year ۱۲۱۸	(1218 H.)	do. (do.)
13455 S. 175·5 0·74	do.		do. (do.)

11637 S. 175·0 0·74	As on 11634, year ۱۲...		ضرب دارالسلطنه هرات ۱۲۱۸		(Herát, 1218 H.)
11638 S. 178·0 0·76	As on 11633.		۱۲۱۹	do.	(1219 H.)
11639 S. 177·5 0·77	do.	In double lined circle, outside which is a double circle filled with strokes, outside which is a circle of dots: year ۱۲۱۹ (1219 H.)	do.	do.	
11640 S. 178·5 0·75	do.	In double circle, with dotted circle outside: no year.	۱۲۲۰	do.	(1220 H.)
11641 S. 177·0 0·74	do.	do.	do.	do.	(do.)
11642 S. 176·0 0·75	do.		۱۲۲۲	do.	(1222 H.)
11643 S. 175·5 0·8 **11644** S. 175·5 0·74	do.		do.	do.	
11645 S. 176·0 0·71	do.		۱۲۲۳	do.	(1223 H.)

11627 S. 176·5 0·8 **12006** S. 176·5 0·75 **12007** S. 176·0 0·75 **12008** S. 176·5 0·8 **11646** S. 177·2 0·8 **11647** S. 177·2 0·8 **11648** S. 176·0 0·73 **11649** S. 177·5 0·76	As on 11633.	ضرب دارالسلطنة هرات ۱۲۲۳		(1223 H.)
11653 S. 171·5 0·65	do.	۱۲۲۵	do.	(1225 H.)
11654 S. 173·0 0·76	do.	do.	do.	(do.)

11655 S. 174·5 0·73	As on 11633.		ضرب دارالسلطنة هرات ۱۲۲۶		(1226 H.)
11656 S. 175·0 0·7	do.		do.	do.	(do.)
12010 S. 174·0 0·7	do.		do.	do.	(do.)
11657 S. 173·0 0·71	do.	and year ۱۲۲۷	۱۲۲۷	do.	(1227 H.)
12011 S. 175·5 0·73	do.		do.	do.	(do.)
11658 S. 173·0 0·7	do.		do.	do.	(do.)
11659 S. 175·0 0·7	do.	and year ۱۲۲۸	۱۲۲۸	do.	(1228 H.)
12009 S. 175·0 0·68	do.	do.	do.	do.	(do.)
12012 S. 174·0	do.	do.	do.	do.	(do.)

11663 S. 175·0 0·7	As on 11633.		ضرب دارالسلطنة هرات ۱۲۲۸	(1228 H.)
11664 S. 175·0 0·67	do.		do. do.	(do.)
11665 S. 175·0 0·7	do.		do. do.	(do.)
11660 S. 173·5 0·75	do.		۱۲۲۹ do.	(1229 H.)
11661 S. 177·0 0·7	do.		do. do.	(do.)
11662 S. 174·0 0·69	do.		do. do.	(do.)
9804 S. 163·61	سلطان محمود		۱۲۳۰ do.	(1230 H.)
11650 S. 177·0 0·75	As on 11633, and year ۱۲۳۴		۱۲۳۴ do.	(Herát, 1234 H.)
11651 S. 175·0 0·75	do.	do.	do. do.	(1234 H.)

11652 S. 177·0 0·72	As on 11633.	ضرب دار السلطنه هرات ۱۲۳۴ (1234 H.)
11666 S. 177·0 0·75	do.	do. do. (do.)
12015 S. 167·0 0·88	..... ——— گیتی ستان محمود ۱۲۳۷ (1237 H.) ———	سنه = لساله ضرب دیره جات (Deraját.)
12016 S. 168·0 0·8	do.	do. (do.)
12017 S. 165·5 0·7	do.	do. but upper word omitted.
11597 S. 165·0 0·87	۱۲... خسرو دیگر بزر و سیم افزود سکه دولت سلطان محمود	In tughra, in a circle :— ضرب دار السلطنه کابل (Kábul.)
11599 S. 177·5 0·84	In lozenge :—محمود شاه In margin, portions of couplet, on 11633...بر زر بتوفیق...	بکهر (Bakkhar.) میمنت جلوس...
9805 S. 41·44 ———	...سلطان محمود...	..... ۱۲۴۱ السلطنه ضرب A four-anna piece.
8682 C. 160·5 0·85	All of the couplet on 11633, except سکه زد بر زر This is an imitation of a rupee, not a real copper coin.	In lozenge :— ضرب کشمیر سنه ۲ (Kashmír, 2nd yr.)

12661 C. 281·0 0·8	سکه فلوس محمود درّاني	ضرب کشمير (Kashmír.)
7464 C. 174·5 0·65	محمود... (This is mixed with silver.)	ضرب دار السلطنه هرات (Herát.)

SHUJA'A-UL-MULK.

12014 S. 167·5 0·75	سکه زد بر سیم و زر چون مهر و ماه شاه دین پرور شجاع الملک شاه	In double circle, with dots between :— ضرب دیره جات (Deraját.)
11591 S. 146·0 0·9	در درّان شـــاه سلطان شجاع الملک	In scolloped square :— ضرب دار السلطنه کابل (Kábul.)
11485 S. 140·0 0·9	سکه (زد بر) سیم (و زر) چون مهر و ماه حامي دین شجاع الملک شاه	In scolloped circle :— ضرب احمد شاهی ۱۲۵۵ Aḥmad Sháhí (*i.e.*, Qandahár). (1255 H.)
13457 S. 177·0 0·8	Parts of one of above couplets : No year.	ضرب پشاور جلوس سنه ۴ (Pasháwur, 4th yr.)

AIYUB SHAH.

8666 S. 170·0 0·85	سکه ایوب شاه بر زر و سیم زد بتائید پروردگار عظیم	ضرب خطه کشمیر سنه احد (Kashmír, 1st yr.)

ANONYMOUS.

11592
S. 151·5 0·92

In quatrefoil :—صاحب زمان
Margin :—
...سیم ॥ و زر از ॥ سکه سنه ۱۲۴۲ ॥...

In square :—
ضرب دار السلطنه کابل ۱۲۴۲
(Kábul, 1242 H.)

11598
S. 161·5 0·76

In quatrefoil :—
سکه دولت سلطان زمان ۹۰...

In a lozenge, in a circle :—
ضرب دار السلطنه کابل
(Kábul.)

11601
S. 147·0 1·0

کنده بر خود چهره مهر عیان
سکه دولت سلطان زمان

In a circle, with ornamented border :—
ضرب پشاور جلوس میمنت مانوس
(Pasháwur.)

11486
S. 141·0 0·93

In a scolloped square :—
the Kalimah.

In lozenge :—
ضرب احمد شاهی ۱۲۵۳
Aḥmad Sháhí (*i.e.*, Qandahár).
(1253 H.)

AFFGHAN COINS.*

PAINDA KHAN.

11593
S. 145·0 0·92

طلا به مس
سلیم
...ح پاینده خان سید
...فت

In double square, with ornaments on each side :—
ضرب دار السلطنه کابل ۱۲۴۶
(Kábul, 1246 H.)

11594
S. 145·3 1·0

وطلا به مس و سیم
سیم
هارف
مد نوید و رواج
سید
سکه پاینده خان

As on 11593, but year ۱۲۴۷
(Kábul, 1247 H.)

* The inscriptions on these rupees are too fragmentary to give the full Persian couplet. More specimens are required.

AMÍR DOST MUḤAMMAD.

11595
S.
145·8
0·95

جنگ...
...سر دوست محمد بعزم
سـکه
بنا کربه بست و بزد

ضرب دار السلطنه کابل ۱۲۵۲
(Kábul, 1252 H.)

11596
S.
146·5
0·93

As on 11595, but top line:—
نردن حق باد

ضرب دار السلطنه کابل
(Kábul.)

AMÍR SHER 'ALÍ.

7483
S.
139·7
0·8

In tughra:—
امیر شیر علی ۱۲۸۶ (1286 H.)

In a circle:—یک روپیه, and round it
۱۲۸۶ ضرب دار السلطنه کابل
(Kábul, one rupee, 1286 H.)

7481
S.
142·0
0·9

In double circle:—
امیر شیر علی ۱۲۹۵ (1295 H.)

In a circle:—
ضرب دار السلطنه کابل
(Kábul.)

7485
S.
70·2
0·61

امیر شیر علی ۱۲۹۹ (1299 H.)

ضرب دار السلطنه هرات
(Herát.)

AMÍR MUḤAMMAD Y'AQÚB.

7482
S.
140·5
0·85

امیر محمد یعقوب سنه ۱۲۹۶ (1296 H.)

ضرب دار السلطنه کابل ۱۲۹۶
(Kábul, 1296 H.)

AMÍR 'ABD-U-R RAḤMÁN.

7484 S. 142·0 0·75	امیر عبدالرحمن ۱۲۹۷ Flowers for ornaments.	(1297 H.)	ضرب دار السلطنه کابل	(Kábul.)
9806 S. 141·65	do. but year ۱۲۹۸	(1298)	do.	
7480 S. 142·0 0·95	امیر عبدالرحمن ۱۳۰۳ Flowers for ornaments.	(1303 H.)	ضرب دار السلطنه کابل	(Kábul.)
***13204** S. 69·5 0·67	الرحمن عبد امیر ۱۳۰۵	(1305 H.)	هرات دار السلطنه ضرب ۱۳۰۴	(Herát, 1304 H.)
9807 S. 143·1	As on 13204, but year gone.		ضرب دار..	

UNDETERMINED.

9808 S. 142·17 **9809** S. 141·52 **9810** S. 141·21 **9811** S. 138·41	ن حب یا الزما صا یا صاحب الزمان =	ضرب دار کابل السلطنه These coins are dated – – 97, – – – 4, – – – 4. Probably 1297, &c.

* This coin was probably struck with a new die for the obverse, and an old one for the reverse, as the year on one side is 1305, and on the other 1304.

9812 S. 137·75	ن حب يا الزما صا = يا صاحب الزمان	ضرب دار كابل السلطنه These coins are dated, – –97, – – –4, – – –4. Probably 1297, &c.
9813 S. 143·18	Incomplete Persian couplet. It may be a rupee of Dost Muḥammad's.	As on 9808 but year ١٢٥٠ (Kábul, 1250 H.)

AUTONOMOUS COPPER COINS.

8785 83·66 1·5	Small circular area, in which,— سكه بخارا (Coin of Bokhárá.) Broad margin in which are traces of an inscription. (The coin looks like one of 'Alá-ud-dín of Khwárizm.)	Small octagonal area with Chinese legend. Broad margin with traces of Arabic inscription, illegible.

HERÁT.

9814 46·72 ——	Square area, with arabesques in segments :— سنة خمس سبعين ..... (– 75 H.)	Round area, with ornamental margin :— ضرب هرا
9815 43·6 ——	In lozenge within ornamental margin :— ضرب هراة بلدة	Floral geometric figure.
9821 34·24 ——	As on 9815 :— ضرب —— ——	Illegible.

9816			
38·57	هر		٨٨
——	٨	(Herát.)	سنة
			٧ (887 or 878 H.)
9817			
47·16	In scolloped area :—		In square area :—
——	ربيع		ضرب
	الثانى = فى التاريخ		هراة (Herát.)
9818			
36·68	In lotus shaped design :—		In round area :—
——	هراة		في
	On two petals, عدل	(Herát.)	خمس سنة
			و خمسين
			..... (-55 H.)
9819			
77·26	In lozenge, with ornamental		Floral geometric figure.
——	margin :—		
	٩١٩	(919 H.)	
	سنة	(Herát.)	
	ب هراة		
	(ضر)		
9820			
46·82	ضرب		do.
——	دار السلطنة		
	هراة (?)	(Herát.)	
8850			
145·0	ضرب فلوس هرات ١٢٩٤	(1294 H.)	In a circle two cones, as on Kashmír
0·85			shawls, turned towards each other.

BALKH.

9780		
40·47	In scolloped area :—	Geometric design.
——	ضرب بلخ	

QANDAHAR.

8849		
54·3	ضرب قند هار	Two lines, cutting each other at right
0·6		angles, have four trefoils on their ends.

SAMARQAND.

9001		
84·5	عدل سمرقند and ضرب سمرقند	السلطان الاعظم
0·95		
9002		
84·0	do. but inverted, as in type.	do. but inverted, as in type.
0·85		

AḤMADNAGAR.*

9298		
150·0	.....	سهو فی سنه
0·7	(1)حمد نگر	
9299		
112·0	ضر	شهور
0·6	سر	ـــــ
9300		
137·0	ضر بهر	شهور فی
0·65	احمد نگر	ـــــ

* The inscriptions on these coins read, when in full, thus:—

ضرب	شهور
عریضی	سنه
احمد نگر	فی ـــــ

The year, of course, varies. ۹۹۸

MODERN ASIATIC COINS.

MODERN ASIATIC COINS.

	Page.		Page.
Burmah	... 185	Siam	... 196
Ceylon	... 186	Cochin China ...	... *ib.*
Dutch East-Indies ...	... 188	Straits Settlements ...	... 197
East-India Islands ...	... 191	Andaman Islands ...	... 198
Hongkong	... *ib.*	China	... *ib.*
Japan	... 192		

MODERN ASIATIC COINS.

BURMAH.

SILVER.

10773 154·0 1·05	The *sankh* or shell, on either side of which a snake; under shell, two oblong dots and a round dot, and two marks like an Arabic ب. Above, a mark like the end of a gable.	An object like a fire altar with something tied round the middle. Below, ⌒ three times repeated. Above, ——.
***10774** 154·0 1·05	do.	do.
10624 180·5 1·21	Peacock to front, with tail outspread. Legend in Burmese. "*Royal Seal.*" Straight milled.	Two branches form a wreath, and enclose in Burmese "*One Kyat Coin,*" and the name of the capital, "*Ratanabun,* 1214." 1214 = 1852-3. A. D.
10625 180·5 1·21	do.	do.
10775 181·0 1·2	do.	do.

* This medal was struck in Calcutta by order of Bhodan Phú, King of Burmah, and was taken to Amarapura by Capt. Cox in 1797.

10776 182·5 1·2	Peacock to front, with tail outspread. Legend in Burmese, "*Royal Seal.*" Straight milled.	Two branches form a wreath, and enclose in Burmese, "*One Kyat Coin,*" and the name of the capital, "*Ratanabun,* 1214." 1214 = 1852–3, A. D.
10771 21·5 0·62 **10772** 20·5 6·61	$\frac{1}{8}$ of do.	$\frac{1}{8}$ of do.
10763 24·2 1·5	Bird like a crow, standing to *r.*, in dotted circle.	Inscription in Burmese Double-struck. Ava mint.
7762 156·0 1·15	Both sides covered with Burmese symbols, as on 10773. See Marsden, No. MCCXXIX, Pl. LIII.	
***11862** 164·0 1·1	The legends on this coin are the same on both sides. They are in Arakanese characters.	
11863 166·5 1·13	A duplicate of 11862.	
7761 147·0 1·08	do.	

CEYLON.

SILVER.

10781 142·0 0·7	Elephant standing to *l.* In exergue "1804." Edge rounded.	In dotted circle $\frac{48}{St}$, round which "CEYLON GOVERNMENT."

* In the "International Numismata Orientalia,"—*The Coins of Arakan,* No. 23, p. 11, is similar to it. See Pl. I., No. 23. The transliteration of the legend is "*Amarapúra cheng phyú mya sheng nuing ngán.*" Its translation is "1146, kingdom of the Amarapúra, many white elephants' Lord."

10782 135·5 0·7	Elephant standing to *l.* In exergue "1804." Edge rounded.	In dotted circle $\frac{48}{St}$, round which * "CEYLON GOVERNMENT."
10783 72·0 0·6	Elephant standing to *l.* In exergue "1809."	"24-St." rest as on 10781.

COPPER.

8551 540·5 0·1	Elephant to left. In exergue, "1812."	In inner circle, "12." In outer circle, "CEYLON GOVERNMENT."
8552 268·0 1·33	Laureate head of George III to *r.* "GEORGIUS III, D. G., BRITANNIARUM REX.	Elephant to left. Above it;—"CEYLON, TWO STIVERS:" below, "1815."
8553 289·0 1·33	Crowned head of her Majesty to *l.*; above, "VICTORIA;" below, "Queen."	In inner circle, a Palm Tree. In outer circle, "CEYLON, FIVE CENTS." To right of tree "5 *Cents*," in Tamil. To left do. do. in Sinhalese. Below all, "1870."
12036 285·5 1·35	do.	do. "ONE CENT," and in the field of coin "Cent," in Tamil and Sinhalese.
12037 289·0 1·35	do.	do.
12049 72·8 0·87	do.	do.
12050 72·8 0 87	do.	do. do.
12043 35·5 0·7	do.	do. "HALF-CENT," and in field, "Half-cent," in Tamil and Sinhalese.

12044		
37·0	Crowned head of her Majesty to *l.*; above, "VICTORIA;" below "Queen."	In inner circle, a Palm Tree. In outer circle, "HALF-CENT," and in field, "Half-cent," in Tamil and Sinhalese.
0·7		
12045		
18·6	do.	do. "QUARTER CENT," and in field "Quarter Cent," in Tamil and Sinhalese.
0·55		
12046		
18·6	do.	do. do.
0·55		

DUTCH EAST INDIES.

GOLD.

10963		
123·0	A knot	A cock to *l.*
0·72	دهفتم صن	؟ حا قا نكدر 331 ك = 1802 A. D.
	و س ٥ ٧ ر	Dutch Company, *Batavia*.
	A more complex knot. Oblique milled.	

SILVER.

10442		
163·0	Arms of Netherlands; to *l.* "1"; to *r.* "G." "MO. ARG. ORD. FÆD. BELG. TRAI." Below arms, "V. O. C." The O. on the left limb, and the C. on the right limb of the "V." Oblique milled.	Helmeted female figure draped, holds in *r.* hand a spear with a cap on it; *l.* arm rests on a clasped book, which lies on a pillar. "HAC NITIMOR HANC TVEMOR." "1790."
1·21		
10443		
163·0	As on 10442, but "HOLL" instead of "*Trai.*"	do. "1792."
1·22		
10444		
165·0	As on 10443.	Frigate in full sail to *r.*, "INDEX BATAVORUM."
1·3		
10445		
163·0	do. Pierced.	do.
1·39		

10446 80·5 1·08	As on 10443, but to *l.*, "$\frac{1}{2}$;" to *r.*, "G."	Frigate in full sail to *r.*, "INDEX BATAVORUM."
10447 22·5 0·8	do. but "$\frac{1}{8}$" "G."	do.
10788 62·5 0·8	Head of king to *r.*, "WILLEM KONING DER. NED. G. H. V. L."	Two palm branches between which "KWART GULDEN," and two trefoils between these two words; above, "NEDERLANDSCH INDIE;" below, "1834," to right of which a caduceus, to *l.*, a torch.
10789 62·0 0·8	do.	do. but year 1827.
10453 48·5 0·75	Arms and crown. To *l.*, "$\frac{1}{4}$" to *r.*, "G." Year, "1854." "NEDERL. INDIE."	In circle with six rays:— سڤرا صـــڤت روڤيه In spaces a Malayalim legend.
10454 48·5 0·75	do. but year 1858.	do.
10455 18·5 0·6	Arms and crown. To *l.*, "$\frac{1}{10}$" To *r.*, "G." "NEDERL. INDIE," "1854."	In circle:— سڤر ڤوله روڤـــه In margin, Malayalim legend.
10456 18·5 0·6		do.
10451 18·5 0·6	do. Year 1855.	do.
10452 18·5 0·6	do. do.	do.

10449 18·5 0·6	Arms and crown. To *l.*, "$\frac{1}{10}$" To *r.*, "G." "NEDERL. INDIE," "1858."	In circle :— سڤر ڤولهٔ روڤيه In margin, Malayalim legend.
10450 18·5 0·6	do. do.	do.
11550 201·5 1·17	ا + عاي جزيرة جاوا لكبير 1806 Z.	عدى همر اللمڤنى Al Kampani. الويلندى Al Wilandi, ى *i. e.*, of Holland.

COPPER.

12057 54·5 0·86	INDIÆ BATAV. 1805.	Arms of Holland. VIGILATE ET ORATE. To right $\frac{1}{16}$ to left 5.
12058 46·0 0·82	Star INDIÆ BATAV.	Arms of Holland. To right, $\frac{1}{16}$; to left, 5. No motto.
12059 34·0 0·84	In circle of small dots :— Star "NEDERL. INDIE 1826 S"	In circle of small dots :— Lion and crown of Holland. To *l.* $\frac{1}{4}$, to *r.* St.
12060 34·0 0·84	Duplicate of 12059.	
12078 45·0 0·8	do. but below, 1822 S.	do.
12079 44·5 0·79	do. but year 1823 S. is deleted.	do.

12080 32·5 0·85	Duplicate of 12059.	
9977 43·7 0·85	do. but year "1826."	In circle of small dots:— Lion and crown of Holland. To *l.* ¼, to *r.* St.

EAST INDIAN ISLANDS.

SILVER.

11543 199·0 0·97	FORT MARLBRO 1782.	اواغ كمڤنى دواسو كعه ٤ ١١٩
11549 95·0 0·92	هنگلش سكه كمڤنى ضوب سنه ١٢٢٩ در جزيرة جاوا (Java.) This coin is oblique milled.	In Malayalim.

HONGKONG.

SILVER.

10764 415·5 1·5	Crowned head of Her Majesty, in a circle, outside which is a Grecian border and "VICTORIA QUEEN." Straight milled.	"ONE" a peculiar quatrefoil, on each of the leaves of which is a Chinese character. The whole is in a circle outside which is a Grecian border.
10765 415·0 1·5	do.	do.
10285 84·5 0·91	Crowned head of Her Majesty to *l.* "VICTORIA QUEEN."	In dotted inner circle, four Chinese characters. In outer circle:— "HONGKONG" "TWENTY CENTS, 1868."

10286 84·5 0·91	Crowned head of Her Majesty to *l.* VICTORIA QUEEN."	In dotted inner circle, four Chinese characters. In outer circle:—"HONGKONG" "TWENTY CENTS, 1876."
10784 42·0 0·7	do.	do. but "TEN CENTS, 1863."
10287 42·0 0·7	do.	do. Year 1873.
10288 21·0 0·6	do.	do. but "FIVE CENTS, 1872."
10289 21·0 0·6	do.	do. do.
10290 21·0 0·6	do.	do. Year 1873.
10291 21·0 0·6	do.	do. do.
10292 21·0 0·6	do.	do. do.

JAPAN.

GOLD, (Old style).

10152 85·0 0·88 ×0·5 oblong	Two flowers in enclosure of dots.	Japanese characters in enclosure of dots. See Marsden No. MCCLX.
10153 87·5 0·88 ×0·5	Duplicate of 10152.	

SILVER, (Old style).

10785		
132·0	A parallelogram in which are 3 Japa-	As on obv. but five Japanese words.
0·95	nese words and outside, five-rayed	A Japanese *Ichibu*.
×0·6	stars.	
oblong		
10787		
133·5	do.	do.
0·95		
×0·6		
10786		
28·0	Japanese characters in a parallel-	As on obv.
0·6	ogram made of large round dots.	A Japanese, quarter *Ichibu*.
×0·4		
oblong		

GOLD, (Modern).

10154		
257·7	Double wreath, enclosing the sun.	Dragon in dotted circle.
1·17	Two flags cross each other and	A Ten *Yen* piece of Japan.
	hang outside the wreath. Above,	
	a flower; below, a leaf. Straight	
	milled.	
10155		
258·0	do.	do.
1·17		
10156		
128·2	do.	do. A Five *Yen* piece.
0·88		
10157		
128·5	do.	do. do.
0·88		

SILVER, (Modern).

10612		
417·0	In dotted circle, a sun, enclosed in	Dragon in dotted circle. In outer
1·53	two branches forming a wreath.	circle, Japanese letters. A Dollar.
	Straight milled.	
10766		
416·0	do.	do.
1·5		

10767 416·0 1·5	In dotted circle, a sun, enclosed in two branches forming a wreath. Straight milled.	Dragon in dotted circle. In outer circle, Japanese letters. A Dollar.
10768 417·0 1·5	Two branches joined, inside which a Japanese word, and between them at the top, a sun. Straight milled.	In dotted circle a dragon. In outer circle 7 Japanese characters and "416 ONE YEN 900."
10794 416·0 1·5 **10795** 416·0 1·5 **10796** 416·0 1·5	Duplicates of 10768.	
10769 420·5 1·5	Similar to 10768, but three Japanese words.	As on 10768, but,—"420 GRAINS, TRADE DOLLAR 900 FINE."
10770 420·0 1·5	do.	do.
10626 208·5 1·23	Similar to 10769	Similar to 10768, but "50 SEN" in English.
10627 209·0 1·23	do.	do.
10628 209·5 1·23	do.	do.
10629 206·5 1·23	do.	do.
10777 209·0 1·23	do.	do.

10778 207·5 1·23	Similar to 10769.	Similar to 10768, but "5 SEN" in English.
10654 78·0 0·95	In dotted circle, a rayed sun. In outer circle, two branches, two cinque foils and a sun. Straight milled edge.	In dotted circle, a dragon. In outer circle, Japanese characters.
10655 78·0 0·95	do.	do.
10656 83·0 0·88	Two branches joined, inside which two Japanese characters and a sun over them.	Dragon. In outer circle "20 SEN" and Japanese characters.
10657 43·0 0·7	do. but + for ten.	do. but "10 SEN."
10658 43·0 0·7	do. do.	do. do.
10659 39·5 0·71	As on 10654.	As on 10654, but "10 SEN" in Japanese characters in outer circle.
10660 38·0 0·7	do.	do. do.
10661 22·0 0·6	As on 10656, but Japanese character for *five*.	Similar to 10656, but "5 SEN."
10662 22·0 0·6	do.	do.

SIAM.

SILVER.

10614 228·5 1·25	Three shrines with ornaments between them, in a rayed circle. Edge, plain.	In small circles, elephant to *l.* Circle of flowers with ornaments outside. Outer circle, rayed. A *Tical.*
10779 235·0 1·25	do.	do.
10780 230·0 1·23	do.	do.
10799 234·0 1 2	do.	do.
10800 233·0 1·2	do.	do.
***10797** 237·0 1·2	Bust of king to *l.* An order across the shoulders, and star on left breast. Long Siamese inscription. Straight milled.	Arms of king of Siam, and Siamese inscriptions.
***10798** 237·0 1·2	do.	do.

COCHIN CHINA.

SILVER.

10762 418·0 1·5	Sun, with four words in Chinese round it. Edge, oblique milled.	Dragon to left. A Dollar of Cochin China.

* These two coins were struck by the present king of Siam. The dies were probably cut in France. The workmanship is excellent.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

SILVER.

10282 82·5 0·92	Diademed head of Her Majesty to *l.*, "VICTORIA QUEEN." Under the head "H." Straight-milled.	In inner dotted circle, 20. In outer circle "STRAITS SETTLEMENTS." "TWENTY CENTS 1876."
10283 42·2 0·7	do. but no letter under head.	do. but "TEN CENTS 1876."
10284 41·7 0·7	do.	do. do.

COPPER.

12041 72·0 0·9	Crowned head of her Majesty to *l.*, "VICTORIA QUEEN."	In outer circle:—"STRAITS SETTLEMENTS" "HALF CENT 1875." In inner dotted circle "$\frac{1}{2}$" in shaded figures.
12042 74·5 0·9	do.	do.
12054 36·0 0·7	do.	do. but "QUARTER CENT 1875" and "$\frac{1}{4}$" in shaded figures.
12055 39·5 0·7	do.	do. do.
12070 148·0 1·15	do.	do. but in inner circle "1" in shaded style. In outer circle "ONE CENT," and "1875."
12071 145·7 1·15	do.	do. do.

ANDAMAN ISLANDS.

SILVER.

12074 145·0 1·15	As on 12041.	In wreath, "ONE RUPEE." Outside, "ANDAMAN TOKEN 1861."
12075 144·0 1·15	do.	do.

CHINA.

BRASS.

12360 68·0 1·1	A coin with a square hole in the middle of a sunken circle. In the field four Chinese characters.	In the field a Mongol word and one in Arabic ضرب
12361 68·0 0·9	A similar coin, but all the characters are different from those on 12360. These characters give the name of the king and probably the year.	Similar to 12360.

MODERN EUROPEAN COINS.

MODERN EUROPEAN COINS.

	Page.
Austria	... 201
Belgium	... 204
Holland	... *ib.*
Denmark	... *ib.*
England	... 206
France	... 214
Germany ...	... 219
Baden ...	... *ib.*
Bavaria ...	... 220
Brunswick ...	... *ib.*
Frankfort ...	... 221
Hanover ...	... *ib.*
Hamburg ...	... 222
Hesse ...	... *ib.*
Nassau ...	... 223
Saxony ...	... *ib.*
Prussia ...	... 224
Schwarzburg Sondershausen	... 225
Greece	... *ib.*
Italy	... 226
Tuscany ...	... *ib.*
Sardinia ...	... 227
Lucca and Piombino	... *ib.*
Naples ...	... 228
Padua... ...	... *ib.*
Lombardy ...	... *ib.*
Venice ...	... *ib.*
The Netherlands ...	... 230
Portugal	... 232
Russia	... 238
Spain	... 240
Switzerland ...	... 248

MODERN EUROPEAN COINS.

AUSTRIA.

MARIA THERESA.

SILVER.

10384 432·5 1·6	Diademed and veiled bust of Maria Theresa to *r.* "R. Imp. Hu. Bo. Reg. M. Theresia. D. G." On edge in raised letters "Justitia et clementia."	Arms of the Empress. Below I. C. F. A. "Archid. Aust. Dux. Burg. Co. Tyr. 1780."
10384 428·0 1·6	Worn duplicate of 10383.	

JOSEPH II.

GOLD.

10132 53·5 0·8	Laureate bust of Emperor to *r.* "Jos. II, D. G. R. I. S. A. GE. HV. BO. Rex." Under the neck "A." Oblique milled.	Austrian double-headed eagle "Arch. A. D. BVRG. LOTH. M. D. H. "1786."
10133 53·5 0·8	do.	do. but year 1788.

FRANCIS II.

SILVER.

10385 453·5 1·6	Laureate head of Emperor to *r.* "FRANCISC. II. D. G. R. I. S. A. GER. HIE. HYN. BOH. Rex." Below bust, "M." On edge "LEGE ET FIDE" in (originally) raised letters.	Four-armed cross. Below the lower limb hangs the order of Fleece, between the other limbs are three crowns. "ARCH. AUST. DUX. BURG. LOTH. BRAB. COM. FLAN 1796."

FRANCIS JOSEPH I.

GOLD.

10142 54·1 0·8	As on 10379, but below bust "A." Straight-milled.	As on 10379, "HUNG. BOH. LOMB. ET VEN. GAL. LOD. ILL. Rex. A. A. 1863."
10143 53·8 0·8	do.	do.

SILVER.

10379 195·0 1·2	Laureate head to *r.* "FRANC. JOS. I, D. G. AUSTRIAE IMPERATOR." Below bust, "V."	Austrian double-headed eagle, and arms. "HON. BOH. LOMB. ET VEN. GALL. LOD. IL. REX. A. A. 1853."
10380 287·0 1·3	Laureate head to *r.* FRANZ JOSEPH I, V. G. G. KAISER V. OESTERREICH." Below, "A." On edge:—"MIT VEREINTEN KRAEFTEN."	As on 10379. Legend as on 10357, year 1860.
10381 285·5 1·3	do.	do. but year 1861.
10382 286·5 1·3	do.	do. but year 1863.

10244 10245 10246 10247 10248 10249 190·0 1·16	Laureate head of Emperor to *r.*, beard and moustache. "FERENCZ JOZSEF I., K. A. CS. ESM. H. S. D. O. AP. KIR." Below head, "K. B." On edge, "BIZALMAM AZ OSI ERENYKEN, in sunken letters.	Arms of Emperor. In field "1 Frt." In outer circle, "Magyar Kiralysag" "1879."
10238 10239 10240 10241 10242 10243 190·0 1·16	do.	do. but year "1880."
10250 192·0 1·16		
10251 189·0 1·16		
10252 191·0 1·16	Laureate head of Emperor to *r.* FRANC. IOS. I. D. G. AVSTRIAE IMPERATOR." On edge in incuse letters, "VIRIBUS UNITIS."	Austrian Eagle. "HVNGAR. BOHEM. GAL. LOD. ILL. REX. A. A. 1879." Underneath "1 Fl."
10253 190·0 1·15		
10254 191·0 1·15		
10255 191·0 1·16	Laureate head of Emperor to *r.*, FRANC. IOS. I. D. G. AVSTRIAE IMPERATOR." On edge, in incuse letters, "VIRIBUS UNITIS."	Austrian Eagle. "HVNGAR. BOHEM. GAL. LOD. ILL. REX. A. A. 1879." Underneath "1 Fl."

BELGIUM.

SILVER.

10440 152·0 1·06	Head of king to *l.*, with diadem of oak leaves. "LEOPOLD PREMIER ROI DES BELGES." On neck, in small incuse capitals, "BRAEHT. F." Edge, in raised capitals "DIEU PROTEGE LA BELGIQUE."	In wreath of oak leaves,—"2 FRANCS 1840," a five-rayed star.
10421 385·0 1·46	As on 10440, but below head, "L. WEINER" in small raised capitals. On edge, as on 10440.	Arms of Belgium between two laurel branches. To *l.* "5;" to *r.* "F;" above "L' UNION FAIT LA FORCE." Below "1850."

HOLLAND.

SILVER.

10448 76·0 0·88	Bearded head of king to *r.* "WILLEM III, KONING DER NED. G. H. V. L." Below the head "I. P. S." Straight-milled.	Arms of Holland and "½." "G." "MUNT VAN HET KONINGRYK DER NEDERLANDEN 1858."
10281 21·2 0·6	As on 10448. Straight-milled.	Inside wreath "10 CENTS, 1855."

DENMARK.

SILVER.

10422 444 0 1·6	Head of king to *r.* "CHRISTIANUS VII, D. G. DAN. NORV. V. G. REX." Below the bust "M." On edge incuse circles.	Arms and crown of king. "60, SCHILLING. SCHLESW. HOLST. COURANT" "17 M. P. 89." To *l.* "1;" to *r.* "St."

10423 444·0 1·58	Head of king to *r.* "CHRISTIANUS VII., D. G. DAN. NORV. V. G. REX." Below the bust "M." On edge incuse circles.	Arms and crown of king. "60 SCHILLING. SCHLESW. HOLST. COURANT" "17 M. P. 89." To *l.* "1"; to *r.* St. but year "1795."
10441 147·0 1·15	do. On edge, leaves.	do. but "$\frac{1}{3}$ RIGSDALER. SPECIES." Below, "1793." Between 17 and 93 come "I. G." two hammers crossing each other and "M."
10458 59·5 0·93	Crown, under which is a monogram composed of "F. 4" doubled. Margin:—"DEI G. REX DAN. NOR. V. G." Edge plain.	"TOLF SKILLING DANSKE 1710." "C," a heart, "W."
10459 48·0 0·85	Crown, under which monogram composed of "F. 5" doubled. Margin:— "D. G. DAN. NOR. VAN. GOT. REX." Oblique milled. For use in Danish America.	Frigate in full sail to *l.* In exergue 1763. Margin:— "XII SKILL. DANSKE AMERICANSK."
10460 44·0 0·85	Crown, under which "C. 5" interwoven "PIETATE IVSTITIA."	"VIII SKILLING DANSKE 1694.
10461 23·5 0·725	Crown under which, "C. R." intertwined and VII.	"2 SKILLING DANSKE SKILLE=MYUT 1803." Between 18 and 03 are two hammers crossing each other. Below. "I. G. M."
10462 38·5 0·83	Crown under which "C. R." intertwined and VII. "$\frac{1}{24}$" "SP."	"$2\frac{1}{2}$ SCHILLING SCHLESW. HOLST. COURANT 1787." Below "M. F."

ENGLAND.

WILLIAM III.

SILVER.

10177		
357·6	Laureate bust of William III. to *r.* "Gvlielmvs III Dei Gra."	Arms of England, France, Ireland, and Scotland in separate shields form a cross, in centre of which is a lion rampant, to *l.* "Mag. Brit. Fr. et Hib. Rex." "1696."
1·6		

Round the bust of the king is engraved on the coin "DORY Mingay Obt. 24 May, 1783, Æ 56."

ANNE.

SILVER.

10181		
224·0	Bust of Queen Anne, to *l.* "Anna Dei Gratia."	Arms of England, France, Ireland and Scotland form a cross round a sun. "Mag. Brit. Fr. et Hib. Reg. 1707."
1·3		
10192		
88·3	do.	As on 10181, but a rose and Prince of Wales' feathers in alternate spaces, year 1707.
1 0	Oblique milled.	
10208		
45·5	do. but underneath, "Vigo."	As on 10192, but year 1703.
0·82		

GEORGE II.

SILVER.

10182		
230·0	Laureate bust of George II. to *l.* "Georgivs II, Dei Gratia." Below, "Lima."	As on 10181, but with a cross in the middle of the sun. "M. B. F. et H. Rex F. D. B. et L. D. S. R. I. A. T. et E., 1746."
1·35		
10193		
92·5	do. Without "Lima." oblique milled.	As on 10181. M. B. F. et H. Rex F. D. B. et L. D. S. R. I. A. T. et E., 1758."
1·05		

10194 93·0 1·02	Duplicate of 10193.	
10209 47·0 0·82	Similar to 10193.	

COPPER.

12062 141·0 1·1	Bust to *l.* "GEORGIVS II. REX."	Britannia seated to *l.* Olive branch in *l.* hand, trident in *r.* (17)38.
12063 145·7 1·12	do.	do. but year 1750. Britannia is seated on a globe in front of which rests her shield.
12068 77·0 0·94	do.	As on 12063.

GEORGE III.

GOLD.

10122 128·0 0·98	Laureate bust of George III. to *r.* "GEORGIVS III. DEI GRATIA." Straight milled.	Arms of George III. "M. B. F. ET H. REX F. D. B. ET L. D. S. RI. A. T. ET E. 1773."
10123 129·8 0·97	do.	do. but year "1779."
10124 123·2 0·86	Bust, older than on 10122. "GEORGIUS III. D. G. BRITANNIAR. REX F. D. 1818." Straight milled.	St. George, and Dragon and Garter, with "HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE" surrounding the coin.

10125 64·5 0·83	As on 10122. Oblique milled.	Arms of king in Garter, with motto :— "Britanniarum Rex Fidei Defensor," 1804.
10126 64·6 0·83	Duplicate of 10125.	
10127 61·8 0·75	Laureate bust of king to *r.* "Georgius III. Dei Gratia, 1813."	Arms of king in shield. "Britanniarum Rex Fid. Def."
10128 42·5 0·67	As on 10122.	A crown. "Mag. Bri. Fr. et Hib. Rex., 1798."
10129 43·1 0·65	do.	do. but year "1799."

SILVER.

10178 385·0 1·5	Laureate head of George III. to *r.* "Georgius III. D. G. Britanniarum Rex F. D. 1820."	St. George and Dragon in the Garter, and legend.
	On the edge of the coin "Dedus et Tutamen, Anno Regni LX."	
10179 413·5 1·62 **10181** 414·0 1·62	Bust of Geo. III. to *r.* "Georgius III. Dei Gratia Rex." Plain edge.	In oval, Britannia seated on a rock, with shield. Olive branch in *r.* hand, trident in *l.* Round the oval "Five Shilling Dollar." Between the oval and circle "Bank of England, 1804."
10183 112·5 1·06	Bust of king to *r.* "Georgius III. Dei Gratia."	In double wreath of oak leaves, with acorns, "Bank Token, 1s. 6d. 1812." Smooth edges.
10184 216·6 1·37	Laureate head of George III. to *r.* "Georgius III. Dei Gratia 1817." Straight milled.	Arms of Britain with Garter. "Britannarium Rex Fid. Def."

10185 215·5 1·27	Duplicate of 10184.		
10186 216·0 1·27	Similar to 10184, but date 1820.		
10195 93·5 1·02	Laureate head of George III. to *r.* "GEORGIUS III. DEI GRATIA.'		Coat of arms, as on 10193, but with a crown in each space. "M. B. F. ET H. REX F. D. B. ET. L. D. S. R. I. A. T. ET E. 1787."
10196 87·5 0·93	Laureate head of king to *r.* "GEOR. III. D. G., BRITT. REX F. D. 1817."		Arms of Britain enclosed in the Garter, with legend.
10197 86·0 0·94	do.		do.
10198 86·0 0·94	do.	but year 1820.	do.
10199 85·8 0·94	do.	do.	do.
10210 43·8 0 76	do.		do.
10211 43·8 0·76	do.	but year 1816.	do.
10212 43·3 0 76	do.	but year 1819.	do.
10213 42·0 0·76	do.	do.	do.

COPPER.

12061		
137·0	Laureate head of king to *r.*	Britannia seated to *l.*; in *r.* hand an
1·11	"GEORGIUS III. REX."	olive branch, in *l.* a trident. "BRI-
	Rubbed.	TANNIA." In exergue, "1771."
12064		
114·2	do.	do. but year 1772.
1·08		
12027		
426·0	Laureate head of George III., to *r.*	Britannia seated on a rock, holds in
1·4	In sunken letters on a broad rim:—	*r.* hand an olive branch, in *l.* a tri-
	"GEORGIUS III. D. G. REX."	dent. On the rim "BRITANNIA, 1797."
12028		
431·0	Good duplicate of 12027.	
1·4		
12032		
189·5	As on 12061.	As on 12061, but year 1799.
1·2	Incuse milling, in middle of edge.	
12033		
192·5	Good duplicate of 12032.	
1·2		

GEORGE IV.

SILVER.

10187		
218·0	Laureate head of George IV. to *l.*	Arms of Britain with Garter and chain,
1·27	"GEORGIUS IV. D. G. BRITANNIAR.	to which is hung a small George and
	REX F. D."	the Dragon. "ANNO 1823."
	Straight milled.	
10188		
218·0	do.	do.
1·27		
10606		
217·0	Laureate head of king to *l.*	Arms of Britain enclosed in the legend
1·275	"GEORGIUS IIII. D. G. BRITANNIAR.	and insignia of the Garter. "ANNO
	REX F. D." Under neck "B. P."	1823."

10607 220·0 1·275	Laureate head of king to *l.* "GEORGIUS III. D. G. BRITANNIAR. REX F. D." Under neck "B. P."	Arms of Britain enclosed in the legend and insignia of the Garter. "ANNO 1823."
10189 217·0 1·27	Head of George IV. to *l.* "GEORGIUS IV. DEI GRATIA, 1826."	Arms of Britain with arabesques. Below, on scroll, "DIEU ET MON DROIT." "BRITANNIARUM REX FID. DEF."
10608 218·0 1·275	do.	do.
10609 2.8·0 1·275	do.	do.
10610 218·0 1·275	do.	do.
10611 218·0 1·275	do.	do.
10190 217·5 1·27	do.	do.
10200 88·0 0·94	Laureate head of king: rest as on 10189.	Arms of Britain surrounded by the ribbon of the Garter with legend. "ANNO 1824."
10201 87·3 0·94	do.	do.
10202 87·3 0·94	As on 10189, year 1826.	Lion on crown: below Rose, Thistle and Shamrock. "BRITANNIARUM REX FIDEI DEFENSOR."
10203 87·3 0·94	do. do.	do.

10615 87·0 0·95	As on 10189, year 1826.	Lion on crown: below Rose, Thistle and Shamrock. "BRITANNIARUM REX FIDEI DEFENSOR."
10616 87·0 0·95	do. do.	do.
10617 82·0 0·94	Worn duplicate of 10615.	
10618 43·0 0·75	Similar in everything to 10615, except size and weight.	
10619 43·0 0·75	do.	
10620 43·0 0·75	do.	
10621 43·0 0·75	do.	
10214 43·3 0·76	Laureate bust of George IV. to *l.* "GEORGIUS IIII. D. G. BRITANNIAR. REX F. D."	Arms of Britain, with ribbon of Garter and legend. Below "ANNO 1824."
10215 44·0 0·76	do.	do.
10216 43·7 0·75	As on 10189.	As on 10202.
10217 43·7 0·75	do.	do.

WILLIAM IV.

SILVER.

10191 218·0 1·27	Head of William IV. to *r.* "GUILELMUS IIII., D. G. BRITANNIAR. REX F. D." Straight milled.	Arms of Britain on an ermine cloak "ANNO 1834." The Garter chain is visible below the Arms, and to it is attached the St. George and Dragon.
10204 87·3 0·93	Similar to 10191.	Cypress branch, and one of oak leaves and acorns, over which is a crown. Inside "ONE SHILLING." Below, "1834."
10205 87·5 0·93	do.	do.
9235 85·0 0·925	do.	do. but year 1837.

VICTORIA.

GOLD.

10130 123·5 0·815	Laureate head of Her Majesty to *l.* "VICTORIA D. G. BRITANNIAR. REG F. D., 1859."	Above, "SYDNEY MINT." Between two wreaths, "AUSTRALIA;" above which a crown. Below "ONE SOVEREIGN."

SILVER.

10206 87·5 0·93	Diademed head of Her Majesty to *l.* "VICTORIA DEI GRATIA BRITANNIAR. REG F. D."	As on 10204, but year 1838.
10207 87·3 0·93	do.	do.

10218 29·0 0·64	Bust of Her Majesty to *l.* "VICTORIA D. G. BRITANNIAR. REGINA, F. D.	Britannia seated on shield, *l.* hand holding a trident. In field "FOUR PENCE." In exergue "1838."

COPPER.

12030 283·0 1·35	Diademed head of Her Majesty to *l.* "VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, 1854." On section of neck, "W. W."	Britannia seated to *r.*; in *l.* hand a trident. "BRITANNIAR. REG. FID. DEF." In exergue rose, shamrock and thistle.
12031 Bronze 144·0 1·2	Laureate head of Her Majesty to *l.* "VICTORIA D. G. BRITT. REG. F. D."	Britannia seated to *r.* To left a light-house, to *r.* a ship; above "ONE PENNY." In exergue "1862."

FRANCE.

LOUIS XIV.

SILVER.

10256 470·0 1·62	King's head with wig, to *r.* "LVD. XIIII., D. G. FR. ET. NAV. REX." Both sides scratched. Inscription in raised letters on edge illegible.	In field three crowns separated by fleurs de lys. "SIT NOMEN DOMINI BENEDICTUM, 1712. A sun."

LOUIS XV.

GOLD.

10131 125·5 0·95	Bust of king to *l.*, with fillet "LUD. XV., D. G. FR. ET NAV. REX."	Crown supported by two oval shields, the left one of which has three fleurs de lys on it, and the right one an 8-rayed wheel. "CHRS. REGN. VINC. IMPER., small Maltese cross, 1770." Below "A."

SILVER.

10263 211·5 1·3	Laureate head of king to *l.* Legend as on 10131. Edge illegible; coin rubbed and worn.	Two laurel branches form a wreath, in which is an oval with three fleurs de lys, above which is a crown. "SIT NOMEN DOMINI BENEDICTUM. Year "1742." Mint mark "B."
10267 41·0 0·85	do.	do. but year 1728.
10277 41·0 0·76	do. "H." added to legend.	3 Fleurs de lys, with arabesque. "ISLES DU VENT, 1731."
10278 40·0 0·79	Laureate head of king to *l.* Legend as on 10131. Edge illegible; coin rubbed and worn. "H." added to legend.	3 Fleurs de lys, with arabesque. "ISLES DU VENT, 1731."
10718 107·5 1·14	Woman's head to *l.* with diadem of beads, and plaited hair. "MARIA JOSEPHA DELPHINA." Plain edge.	A rock in the sea with clouds above it. MANET IMMOTTA PROCELLIS." In exergue:—"MAISON DE MADAME LA DAUPHINE, 1753."

LOUIS XVI.

SILVER.

10257 448·0 1·6	King's head to *l.*, with wig. "LUD. XVI., D. G. FR. ET NAV. REX." In exergue a small hound. Inscription on edge illegible.	Two laurel branches, &c., as on 10263. Legend also similar, year "1785." Mint, below, "R."
10258 452·0 1·62	As on 10257, but below head of king, a goose. On the edge:— "FAC REGEM DOMINE SALVUM."	do. but after legend, a lyre. Year "1789." Mint, "A."
10264 219·0 1·3	do.	do. Year "1788." Mint, "A."

10716 117·0 1·15	Head of king to *r.*, hair long and tied behind. "LUDOV. XVI. REX CHRISTIANIS." Straight milled.	Minerva seated to *r.*, surrounded with machinery. Above, "INVENIT ET PERFICIT." In exergue:—"REGIA SCIENTIARUM ACADEMIA."
10717 123·0 1·1	do.	do.

THE REVOLUTION.

SILVER.

(*a.*) WITH HEAD OF LOUIS XVI.

10259 454·0 1·51	Head of king to *l.* "LOUIS XVI. ROI DES FRANCOIS," 1793. On edge of coin, "LA NATION LA LOI ET LE ROI," in raised letters.	Pillar, supporting a tablet on which a winged figure is writing "CONSTITUTION." To *r.* of pillar is a cock. To *l.* of figure is a bundle of rods, bound together round a spear, on which is the cap of Liberty. Above, "REGNE DE LA LOI." Mint, "M." In exergue "L'AN 5 DE LA LIBERTE."
10265 152·0 1·15	Laureate head of king to *l.* Legend as on 10259, but year "1792." Below the bust, a dog to *l.* Ornamented edge.	Pillar, &c., as on 10259. Legend:—"REGNE DE LA LOI, 30 sols." Mint mark, a lyre, and "A." In exergue, "L'AN 4 DE LA LIBERTE."
10266 150·0 1·17	As on 10265.	do.

(*b.*) WITHOUT KING'S HEAD.

10260 450·5 1·5	Pillar, &c., as on rev. of 10259, and in exergue, year "1793." On edge, in raised letters, "LIBERTE, EGALITE."	Wreath of oak leaves, inside which:—"SIX LIVRES," under which is "A." Outside "REPUBLIQUE FRANCOISE," Lyre, "L'AN 11," and dog.

10261		
386·0	Heavy male figure, resting his hands	A laurel and an oak branch form a
1·48	on two female figures. Industry	wreath, round which: "REPUBLIQUE
	and Liberty. "UNION ET FORCE."	FRANCOISE." In the centre "5 FRANCS.
	To *r.*, in field, a small cock: to *l.*,	L' AN 11." In exergue "A."
	a figure with a bow.	

NAPOLEON I.

SILVER.

10268		
71·0	Laureate head of Napoleon to *r.*	Wreath, in which "1 FRANC." "EM-
0·9	"NAPOLEON EMPEROR."	PIRE FRANCAIS, 1810." To *r.* "B."
	On edge "DIEU PROTEGE LA FRANCE."	To left a small animal mounted.
	Coin, worn.	
10273		
35·5	As on 10268. Below bust "DIDIER."	As on 10268, but "½ FRANC," year,
0·7		1808, and mint "A."
10274		
37·5	do.	do. but "DEMI FRANC,"
0·7		"1810" "A."

LOUIS XVIII.

SILVER.

10705		
153·5	Head of king to *l.*, hair long and tied	Two laurel branches, between which
1·06	behind. LOUIS XVIII. ROI DE	shield with 3 fleurs de lys and crown.
	FRANCE." Under the neck "MI-	In field "2 F." Below, an anchor
	CHAUT. F." Beneath, a horse's	and "1822, A."
	head to *r.*	
	On edge "DOMINE SALVUM FAC	
	REGEM." in sunken letters.	

CHARLES X.

SILVER.

10674		
383·5	Head of king to *l.* "CHARLES X. ROI	As on 10705, but in field "5 F." Below,
1·46	DE FRANCE." Under the neck in	a rose, and "1829 L." Legend on
	small capitals, "MICHAUT."	edge as on 10705.

10275 36·0 0·7	Head of king and legend as on 10674.	As on 10674, but in field to *l.* "$\frac{1}{2}$" and to *r.* "Fr." Below, an anchor, "1826,"' and "W."

LOUIS PHILIPPE.

SILVER.

10262 382·5 1·46	Head of king to *r.* "LOUIS PHILIPPE I., ROI DES FRANÇAIS." Engraver's name not plain. On edge "DIEU PROTEGE LA FRANCE."	Laurel and bay branches enclose "5 FRANCS, 1831." Mint "B." Mint mark, a small horseman.
10269 74·5 0·9	As on 10262. "Doouard, E." on king's neck. Straight milled.	In branches "I FRANC, 1840." To *r.*, outside, "A."
10276 38·5 0·7	As on 10269.	In wreath, "50 CENTS, 1846." Mint as on 10269.

2ND REPUBLIC.

SILVER.

10270 76·5 0·9	Head of female, crowned with plenty. "REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE." Above, a six-rayed star. Below, "E. A. OUDINE. E." Straight milled.	In wreath, "1 FRANC, 1850." Round the wreath, "LIBERTE, EGALITE, FRATERNITE." Below, "A."

NAPOLEON III.

BRONZE.

12065 154·0 1·19	In dotted circle, head of Emperor to *l.* "NAPOLEON III. EMPEREUR." Anchor, 1856, lion.	French Eagle to *r*, on a thunderbolt: under it D. "EMPIRE FRANÇAIS" star, "DIX CENTIMES," star.

3RD REPUBLIC.

SILVER.

7331 419·5 1·56	Seated female figure holding fascine in *r.* hand: head adorned with 7 rays. To *r.* an anchor, to *l.* field of corn. "REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE." In exergue "1886." To *l.* "BARRE." Edge, straight milled.	In centre, surrounded by a wreath "PIASTRE DE COMMERCE." Outside:—"INDO-CHINE FRANÇAISE." "TITRE 0,900 POIDS, 27 215 GR." In field "A.," and to *r.*, fascine and axe, to *l.* republican cap of Liberty.
7332 420·5 1·56	do.	do.

ISLAND OF MAURITIUS.

SILVER.*

10271 102·5 0·88	In inner circle:—Two sugarcanes. In outer circle "GOUV. DE MAURICE ET DEP." Straight milled.	In inner circle:—"POUR 50 SOUS." In outer circle:—"REÇU AU. BUR: DU TRES."
10272 103·0 0·88	do.	do.
10279 52·0 0·65	In inner circle "RECU AU TRESOR." No date; straight milled.	"POUR 25 SOUS."
10280 52·0 0·66	do.	do.

GERMANY.

BADEN.

SILVER.

10338 570·7 1·62	Head to right. "LEOPOLD GROSHERZOG VON BADEN." On edge "CONVENTION VOM 30 JULY, 1838," in sunken letters.	Arms of Baden, under a crowned canopy. "3½ GULDEN VII EINE F. MARK 2 THALER." "VEREINS MÜNZE." "1852."

* Mauritius was taken by the English from the French in 1810, so these French coins of the island must have been struck before that date. They are all without date.

10357 285·5 1·3	As on 10338. Edge "MÜNZVERTRAG VOM 24 JANUAR 1857."	As on 10338, but legend:—EIN VEREINS-THALER XXX EIN PFUND FEIN." "1861."
10358 285·5 1·3	do.	do.

BAVARIA.

SILVER.

10339 572·5 1·61	Head to *r.*, "LUDWIG I. KŒNIG VON BAYERN." Below "C. VOIGT." Edge, as on 10338.	Arms of Bavaria, supported by double-tailed lions. Legends as on 10338. Date "*1845.*"
10340 570·0 1·62	Head to *r.*, "MAXIMILIAN II. KŒNIG v. BAYERN." Below, "C. VOIGT." Edge, as on 10338.	As on 10339, but year 1850.
10359 285·5 1·3	Head of king to *r.*, "MAXIMILIAN II. KŒNIG v. BAYERN." On edge "GOTT SEGNE BAYERN."	As on 10339, but legend as on 10357 and year 1857.
10360 285·5 1·3	do.	do. but year 1863.

BRUNSWICK.

SILVER.

10341 572·0 1·61	Head to *r.*, "WILHELM HERZOG Z. BRAUNSCHWEIG U. LÜN." Below, "C. v. C." Edge, as on 10338.	Arms of Brunswick, before a sable cloak. Crown, above all. Fillet to crown has "NEC ASPERA TERRENT." Legend as on 10338. Date "1844."
10342 572·0 1·62	do. but below "B," and on neck of Duke "PRITZ."	do. Date "1854."

FRANKFORT.

SILVER.

10344 572·0 1·61	Eagle with outspread wings. Above, "FREIE STADT;" below, "FRANKFURT;" between, arabesques. Edge as on 10338.	In wreath, made of two oak branches with acorns, "3½ GULDEN 2 THALER 1842." Above "VEREINS MÜNZE;" below "VII EINE F. MARK."
10345 570·0 1·61	do.	do. but year 1854.
10346 570·0 1·61	Bust of a woman (Frankfort city), crowned with wreath of oak leaves and crowns, and hair bound with pearls. "FREIE STADT FRANKFURT." On section of neck "W. NORDHEIM" in small capitals. Edge "STARK IM RECHT."	Eagle with outspread wings. "ZWEI VEREINSTHALER XV EIN PFUND FEIN." "1861."
10347 570·0 1·61	do.	do.
10361 285·5 1·3	As on 10346.	do. but legend as on 10357, year 1860.

HANOVER.

SILVER.

10343 572·0 1·6	Head of king to *l.* "GEORG. V. G. G. KŒNIG V. HANNOVER." Below "B;" on neck of king "BREMNER F." On edge "NEC ASPERA TERRENT" in slightly sunk letters.	Arms of Hanover "NUNQUAM RETRORSUM." Below on a scroll "SUSCIPERE ET FINIRE." Legend as on 10338. Year "1855."
10362 342·0 1·35	Head of king to *r.* "ERNST AUGUST V. G. G. KŒNIG V. HANNOVER." Edge, as on 10343. Below "A."	Arms of Hanover. "EIN THALER XIV EINE F. M." "1842."

10363 285·5 1·3	As on 10343.	As on 10343, but year 1860.

HAMBURG.

SILVER.

10377 240·7 1·38	Double-headed eagle; crown above. "FRANCISCUS D. G. ROM. IMP. SEMP. AUGUSTUS." "1762." Oblique milled.	Arms of the city of Hamburg. "HAMBURGENSIS MONETA NOVA." Below, in arabesque, "24 SCHILL. SPEC." Below all, "O. H. K."
10378 90·0 0·95	In centre "VI EINEN THALER 1797;" around "80 STÜCK EINE MARK FEIN." Below "F. INSTIRT."	Lion, rampant on shield to *l.* Shield has wreaths at upper corners, below, laurel branches: above, a crown.
10475 16·5 0·7	Castle, with branches and star. "HAMBURGER."	Flower "1" flower. "SCHILLING 1768 O. H. K." within two laurel branches.
10476 12·5 0·45	do.	do. but year 1808.
10474 14·0 0·5	A castle + "L." "¼" "1821." "HAMBURG."	Lion, rampa
10721 15·0 0·7	Gates of Hamburgh. "O. H. K."	"I SCHILLING HAMBURGER COURANT, 1778."

HESSE.

SILVER.

10348 570·0 1·61	Head of king to *r.* "FRIEDER. WILHELM I. KURFÜRST v. HESSEN." On edge "GOTT MIT UNS" in sunken letters.	Arms of Hesse, with an Order. "2 THALRR VII EINE F. MARK 3⅓ GULDEN." "VEREINS 1855 MÜNZE."

10364		
285·5 1·3	Head of king to *l.* "LUDWIG III. GROSSHERZOG VON HESSEN." Edge, as on 10357.	Arms of Hesse, supported by double-tailed lions on a bracket. Legend as on 10357. Year "1858."
10365		
285·5 1·3	Head of king to *r.* "FERDINAND SOUV. LANDGRAF Z. HESSEN." On section of neck "C. SCHNITZSPAHN" in small capitals. Edge as on 10357.	Arms, &c., under a crowned canopy. Legend as on 10357. Year "1861."

NASSAU.

SILVER.

10349		
572·0 1·605	Head of king to *l.* "ADOLPH HERZOG ZU NASSAU." On section of neck "C. ZOLLMIN" in very small capitals. On edge "MÜNZVERTRAG VOM 24 JANUAR 1857" in sunken letters.	Arms of Nassau, on a shield in from of crowned ermine canopy. "ZWEI VEREINSTHALER XV EIN PFUND FEIN." "1860."
10366		
285·5 1·3	Head of king to *l.*, &c., as on 10349. Legend on edge, as on 10357.	Arms as, on 10349, but legend as on 10357, "1859."
10367		
285·5 1·3	do.	do. but year 1860.

SAXONY.

SILVER.

10350		
451·0 1·6	Three half-figures, dressed, with Elizabethan collars. Above "1594." CHRISTIAN IOHAN: GEORG ET AUGUSTUS." Orb and cross.	Arms of Saxony. "FRAT: ET DVCES SAXON:" Monogram, composed of H. and B.
10351		
572·0 1·62	Head of king to *r.*, under it "F." "FRIEDRICH AUGUST. V. G. G. KŒNIG V. SACHSEN." On edge, in sunken letters "GOTT SEGNE SACHSEN."	Arms, under a crowned canopy. "2 THALER VII EINE F. MARK, 3½ GULDEN." "VEREINS 1851 MÜNZE."

10352		
569·5 1·62	Head of king to *l.* Under it "F." "IOHANN v. G. G. KŒNIG VON SACHSEN." Edge, as on 10351.	Arms as on 10351. Legend as on 10346. Year 1858.
10368		
285·5 1·3	As on 10351.	As on 10352, but legend as on 10357. Year 1858.
10369		
285·5 1·3	do. but under king's head "B."	Arms, in a circle. Motto "PROVIDENTIAE MEMOR." Legend as on 10357. Year 1862.

PRUSSIA.

SILVER.

10353		
573·0 1·61	Head of king to *r.*, and below it "A." "FREIDR. WILHELM IV KŒNIG v. PREUSSEN." On edge, "GOTT MIT UNS" in slightly sunk letters.	Arms of Prussia, surrounded by an order, in front of a crowned canopy. Legend as on 10351. Year "1841."
10354		
573·0 1·61	do.	do. but year 1842.
10355		
337·5 1·46	Bust of king to *r.* "FRIED. WILHELM KŒNIG VON PREUSSEN."	Spread eagle, on a wreath, with sceptre, &c. "EIN REICHSTHALER," "1789, A."
10371		
340·0 1·35	Bust of king to *l.* "FRIEDR. WILHELM III KŒNIG VON PREUSSEN." Edge. "GOTT MIT UNS."	Spread eagle, on cannon and flags. "EIN THALER." In exergue "1818," "A."
10372		
340·2 1·35	As on 10371, below bust "A." Edge, as on 10371.	Arms of Prussia "EIN THALER XIV EINE F. M. 1831."
10373		
285·5 1·3	As on 10353, below bust "A." Edge, as on 10371.	Prussian eagle. On its breast T. R. in monogram. Legend as on 10357. Year "1860."

10374 285·5 1·3	Head of king to *r.* "WILHELM KŒNIG VON PREUSSEN."	As on 10373. Year 1861.

SCHWARZBURG SONDERSHAUSEN.

SILVER.

10370 285·5 1·3	Head to *l.* "GÜNTHER FR. C. II., FÜRST Z. SCHWARZB. SONDERSH." Below "A." Edge, as on 10371.	Double-headed eagle, with outspread wings, crowned. Legend, as on 10357. Year "1859."

WURTEMBERG.

SILVER.

10356 573·0 1·62	Head of king to *l.* "WILHELM KÖNIG V. WÜRTEMBERG." Below "VOIGT." Edge, as on 10338.	As on 10344, but year "1855."
10375 285·5 1·3	As on 10356. Edge, as on 10357.	Arms of Würtemberg, motto "FURCHTLOS UND TREW. Legend, as on 10357. Year "1858."
10376 285·5 1·3	do.	do. Year "1859."

GREECE.

SILVER.

10400 342·2 1·5	Bust of king to *r.* "ΟΘΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ." Below bust, "K ΦoÏ ΤΤ," in raised capitals. Straight-milled.	Between two branches of laurel, a shield bearing a cross and surmounted by a crown. In exergue "5 ΔΡΑΧΜΑΙ." Below this, an anchor "1833, A."

10411		
77·0	Bust of king to *l.* "ΓΕΩΡΓΙΟΣ Α. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΤΩΝ ΕΛΛΗΝΩΝ."	Arms of Greece. "ΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΟΝ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ."
0·9	"Α. 1878." Straight-milled.	"1 ΔΡΑΧΜΗ."
10412		
39·0	do. but under bust, in	A crown and over it legend, as on
0·7	small capitals "ΒΑΡΡΕ."	10411; under it "50 ΛΕΠΤΑ." "1874 Α."
10413		
38·7	do.	do.
0·7		

ITALY.

TUSCANY.

SILVER.

10386		
420·0	Laureate bust to *r.* "Franciscvs D.	Arms of king.
1·65	G. R. I. S. A. G. H. Rex Lot. Bar. M. D. Etr." Two axes cross each other under the bust.	"In Te Domine Speravi." "Pisis 1759."
	Edge, dots in incuse ovals.	
10387		
422·0	Bust to *r.* "Petrvs Leopoldvs D.	Arms of king. "Dirige Domine gressvs meos." "Pisis 1770."
1·65	G. P. R. H. et B. A. A. M. D. Etrv." Below bust, crossed axes.	
	Edge, as on 10386.	
10388		
416·5	Bust to *r.* "P. Leopoldvs D. G. P.	Arms of king, in front of an 8-rayed
1·6	R. H. et B. A. A. M. D. Etrvr." Below bust, small unicorn.	star, surrounded by the Order of Fleece. Legend, as on 10387. "Pisis 1790."
	Edge, as on 10386.	
10389		
415·5	Bust to *r.* "Ferdinandvs III. D. G. P.	Arms, as in 10388, "Lex tva veritas."
1·61	R. H. et B. A. A. M. D. Etr."	"Pisis 1799."
	Below, monogram S. L. and unicorn.	
10390		
419·5	Busts of Carolus and Aloysia, facing	Arms, as in 10388.
1·65	each other: she has a diadem. "Carolus Lod. D. G. Rex Etr., et Aloysia R. Rectrix I. I., H. H." Monogram Sl, and a hammer.	"Domine spes mea a juventute mea." "Pisis 1806."
	Edge, buds joining each other.	

10391		
423·0 1·62	Head of king to *r.* "LEOPOLDVS II. D. G. P. I. A. P. R. H. ET B. A. A. MAGN. DVX ETR." Below, a mark. Under the bust "PICHLER." Edge, "Quattro Fiorini" ... "DIECI PAOLI," in raised letters.	Arms, as on 10388. "SUSCEPTOR NOSTER DEVS." "PISIS 1839."
10392		
425·0 1·6	Head of king to *r.*, and legend as on 10391. Under head, "Niderost" in small raised letters. Edge, as on 10391.	Arms, as on 10388. Legend, as on 10391. "PISIS, 1858."

NAPOLEON I., AS KING OF ITALY.

SILVER.

10393		
383·5 1·45	Head of Napoleon to *r.* "NAPOLEONE IMPERATORE E RE." Small lamp. "1811." Under the year, "M." On edge, in sunken letters:—"DEO PROTEGE L' ITALIA."	Arms, in front of french eagle, before a crowned canopy, "REGNO D' ITALIA," "5 LIRE."

SARDINIA.

SILVER.

10394		
385·5 1·45	Head of king to *r.* "CAR. ALBERTVS, D. G. REX SARD. CYP. ET HIER." "1844." On section of neck "FERRARIS" in small raised capitals. On edge "FERT" in sunken letters, three *times*.	Arms of king, with two laurel branches. "DVX SAB. GENVAE ET MONTISF. PRINC. PED. &" "L. 5." Incuse P., and an anchor.

LUCCA AND PIOMBINO.

SILVER.

10395		
380·5 1·48	Busts of two princesses, jugate, one wearing a diadem. "FELICE ED ELISA P. P. DI LUCCA E PIOMBINO." On edge, two leaves repeated and joined.	Within joined wreaths "5 FRANCHI." "PRINCIPATO DI LUCCA E PIOMBINO." "1806."

NAPLES.

SILVER.

10396			
425·0	Bust of king to *r.* "FERDINANDVS II.	Arms of king "REGNI VTR. SIC. ET
1·45	DEI GRATIA REX." "1858." Edge,	HIER." "G. 120." (120 Grana).
	"PROVIDENTIA OPTIMI PRINCIPIS."	
10397		
427·0	do. but year 1857, and	do.
1·45	edge inscription better.	

PADUA.

SILVER.

10398		
382·0	Liberty and Peace embracing. "GALLE	Within two branches, "5 FRANCS,
1·45	SUBALPINE." In small raised capi-	L' AN 10." "LIBERTE, EGALITE."
	tals "LAVY."	"ERIDANIA" (Eridanus = Padua or
	Edge, buds joined.	Po.)

PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT OF LOMBARDY.

SILVER.

10399		
385·0	Draped and crowned figure of Italy	Between branches of laurel and oak
1·46	to *r.*, with star over crown, *l.* hand	"5 LIRE ITALIANE." "GOVERNO
	raised, *r.* holds a spear. "ITALIA	PROVVISORIO DI LOMBARDIA." "1848."
	LIBERA DIO LO VUOLE." In exergue	
	"M." Straight milled.	

DOGES OF VENICE.

GOLD.

10134		
52·5	Two arcs of a circle make an area	St. Mark, with his staff, with the doge
0·82	in which is an image of Christ,	in front. To right, "LODOV. MAXIM."
	with twelve stars. "REGIS. ISTE.	To left—
	DVCA SIT. T. XPE. DAT. Q. TV."	S Before Lodov. D
		M V
		V X
		E
		N
		E
		T

10135 52·0 0·85	Two arcs of a circle make an area in which is an image of Christ, with twelve stars. "REGIS. ISTE. DVCA SIT. T. XPE. DAT. Q. TV.	St. Mark, with his staff, with the doge in front. To right "OONIM. CONT.." To left— Ş Before Lodov. D M V V X E N E T
10136 53·7 0·85	do.	do. part of name of Doge "ALOY (MOCEN)" and "LUX," instead of "DUX."
10137 51·0 0·85	do. This coin is cut in two pieces.	do. Name of Doge "ION CORNEL."
10138 52·5 0·83	As on 10134.	As on 10134, but name of Doge "ALOY MOCEN."

VITTORIO EMANUELE II.

SILVER.

9236 38·0 0·7	Head of king to *r.* "VITTORIO EMANUELE II." "1863." Under the neck of the king, the artist's name "FERRARIS."	"REGNO D'ITALIA." "50 CENTESIMI." Below "M and BN.," the latter being incuse, on a small raised tablet.

THE NETHERLANDS.

i.e., HOLLAND AND BELGIUM.

GOLD.

10140 53·2 0·85	Armed figure standing to *r.*; in *r.* hand a drawn sword, in *l.* a bundle of rods tied. "PAR. CRES. TRA. CONCORDIA RES." In field, "1803."	In square, outside of which are arabesques:— "MO: ORD: PROVIN: FOEDER: BELG. AD LEG. IMP.," in five lines.
10141 53·8 0·85	do. but year 1806.	do.

SILVER.

10424 ·6	Knight in full armour to *r.*; in *r.* hand a drawn sword: in *l.* he holds the arms of the Netherlands by a fillet. "MO. NO. ARG. PRO. CONFŒ. BELG. COM ZEEL.	Arms of Holland, "1713." "CONCORDIA RES PARVÆ CRESCUNT." Struck on a bad disc, with a crack in it.
10425 430·0 1·6	As on 10424, but last word of legend, "ZEL." Oblique milled.	As on 10424, but year 1762.
10426 433·0 1·62	do. do.	do. Year 1774.
10427 510·0 1·65	Knight in armour, on horseback, to *r.* In *r.* hand, uplifted sword. Under the horse, the arms of Holland. "MO. NO. ARG. CONFÆ. BELG. PRO. HOL." Oblique milled. A Ducatoon, coined for the East Indias.	Arms of Holland supported by lions rampant, standing on arabesque, in which is "1780." Legend, as on 10424.
10428 503·0 1·6	Knight in armour, as on 10427. Arms supported by two lions rampant, two crosses and small shield. "MO NO. ARG. CONFÆ. BELG. PRO. TRAI."	As on 10427, but year "1785."

10429		
502·0 1·68	Similar to 10428, but legend:—"Mo. no. arg. conf. Bel. Pro. D. Gel., et C. Z." Coarse oblique milling.	As on 10427, but year 1792.
10430		
498·0 1·65	Similar to 10428.	As on 10427, but year 1793.
10431		
488·0 1·58	Arms and crown of Netherlands. To *l.*, in field, "3," to *r.* "G." "Mo: arg: ord: fæd: Belg: Holl:" Oblique milled. A piece broken off the coin.	Helmeted female figure, draped, holds in *r.* hand a spear on which is a hat; *l.* arm rests on a clasped book (the Bible?) which rests on a pillar. "Hac nitimvr hanc tvemvr." In exergue "1764."
10432		
486·0 1·58	do.	do. but year 179
10433		
247·0 1·45	Similar to 10428. A half ducatoon.	As on 10427, but year 1786.

PROVINCES.

SILVER.

78·5 1·0	Arms of Netherlands, "6" "St." "Mon. nov. argent. ordin. Zeland 1788." Oblique milled.	Frigate in full sail to *r.* "Ita relinquenda ut accepta."
10463		
25·5 0·85	Lion rampant to *l.*, sword in *r.* paw, and bundle of rods in *l.*, "7," "S."	"W. Frisia, 1673." Flower on either side of "W."
10464		
16·5 0·75	As on 10463, but "2," "S."	Three flowers. "West Frisiæ" "1707."

10465 22·0 0·725	As on 10463, but "2," "S."	"FRISIA." "1712."
10466 25·5 0·7	Arms and Crown, "2," "S." On the shield are two lions to *l.*, regardant.	5-rayed star. "WEST FRISIÆ." "1794."
10467 17·0 0·65	Arms and crown of Holland. "2," "S."	"HOLLANDIA." "1744."
10468 22·5 0·75	Lion as on 10463. "2," "S."	Small horsema... "GEL RIA," "1704."
10469 18·5 0·84	do. do.	"TRAS ..... NIA" "1616."
10470 20·5 0·8	do.	"CAM PEN" "168–." The second 'M' is upside down.
10471 22·0 0·85	do. "2," "S."	"TRAS ... BVLA-NIA." "1619."
10473 23·0 0·85	do. do.	do.
10472 19·0 0·7	do.	"DAVE TRIA" "1683."

PORTUGAL.

PETER II.

GOLD.

10120 126·0 1·1	Arms of Portugal. "PETRUS II., D. G. PORTUG. REX." To *l.* "4000." To *r.*, 3 roses. Oblique milled.	In quatrefoil, in a circle,—A cross with equal arms, with incuse cross. In outer circle, "ET BRASILIAE DOMINUS, ANNO 1700."

JOHN V.

GOLD.

820·0 1·52	Arms of Portugal. JOANNES V., D. G. PORT. ET ALG. REX." To left, "20000." To right, 5 roses. The whole in a milled circle. The edge is covered with a double row of leaves, each leaf overlapping the one before it.	A large cross with an incuse cross in each arm. In the spaces M M M M "IN HOC SIGNO VINCES." A Rose, at beginning and end and between words of legend. "1727."
10139		
33·3 0·68	As on 10115, but "P." instead of "PORT." To left, "1000." To *r.*, 4 small crosses.	Cross, with small crosses between the limbs. "IN HOC SIGNO VINCES, 1711"
10144		
23·8 0·62	Kings head, laureate to *r.* Legend, as on 10115, and date, "1728."	Arms of Portugal.

SILVER.

10720		
63·5 1·15	Arms of Portugal. JOANNES V., D. G. P. REX ET BRAS. D." To *l.*, in field, "160." To *r.*, 2 roses. "1748." 'ET' is monogram.	Cross with equal arms and glebe. "SIGN. NATA STAB. SVBQ."

MARIA I.

GOLD.

10118		
220·5 1·28	Bust of queen, to *r.*, "MARIA I., D. G. PORT. ET ALG. REGINA." "1805," "R."	Arms of queen in arabesque border. The edge of this coin is similar to that of 10115.
10119		
221·0 1·28	do.	do.

SILVER.

10401		
225·0 1·425	Arms of Portugal. "MARIA I., D. G. PORT. ET ALG. REGINA." To *r.*, "1798." To *l.* "400." Edge, leaves joined.	Cross with 4 equal arms and incuse cross in it. A rose in each space between the arms of the cross. "IN HOC SIGNO VINCES." These words are separated by roses.

10402 225·0 1·4	Arms of Portugal. "MARIA I., D. G. PORT. ET ALG. REGINA." To *r.*, 1798." To *l.*, "400." Edge, leaves joined.	Cross with 4 equal arms and incuse cross in it. A rose in each space between the arms of the cross. "In HOC SIGNO VINCES." These words are separated by roses.
10403 112·0 1·14	Similar to 10401, but to *l.* "300," and to *r.*, "1794."	do.
10404 114·0 1·145	do. To *l.*, "200," to *r.*, "1766."	do.

MARIA II.

SILVER.

10663 168·5 0·95	Diademed head of Queen to *l.* "MARIA II., PORTUG. ET ALGARB. REGINA." "1848." Edge, hammered.	In a dotted circle, two branches tied form a wreath, in which is "RUPIA." Poor workmanship.

PETER V.

SILVER.

10405 192·8 1·2	Youthful head of king to *r.* "PETRUS V., PORTUG. ET ALGARB. REX." "1854."	Arms of Portugal, draped. Crown, over all. "500 REIS." Straight milled.
10406 192·0 1·2	Similar to 10405, but head less youthful, and year "1855."	do.
10407 38·0 0·75	As on 10405. Year "1854."	do. but "100 REIS."
10664 168·5 1·0	Head of king to *r.* Legend, as on 10405. Year "1857."	Two branches tied form a wreath, in which "RUPIA GOA." Poor workmanship.

PHILIP VIII.

SILVER.

10728		
18·5	Arms of Portugal.	In centre:—"F. XX."
0·68	"PHILIP VIII. REX. P."	"ALGARBIORUM REX."

LOUIS I.

SILVER.

10615		
166·0	Head of king to *l.*	Full laurel wreath "RUPIA GOA."
0·96	"LUDOVICUS I. PORTUG. ET ALGARB. REX." "1869." Edge, hammered.	Poor workmanship.
10414		
192·5	Head of king to *l.*	Arms of Portugal; ar
1·2	Legend as on 10615. Year "1871." Under bust F. A. C. Straight milled.	branches of oak and laurel twined round. Below "500 REIS."
10415		
192·5	do. but year 1875.	do.
10416		
77·5	do. but year 1866.	Two branches of laurel, enclosing "REIS."
0·94		
10417		
75·5	do. but year 1862.	do. Rubbed.
0·94		
10418		
38·0	do. but year 1877.	do. but "100 REIS."
0·76		
10419		
38·0	do. do.	do do.
0·76		
10420		
19·5	In field of coin, a crown and "1877"	do. but "50 REIS."
0·6	with 3 stars. "LUDOVICUS I. PORT. ET ALG. REX."	

8217 99·0 1·0	Head of king to *l.* Legend as on 10615 but year 1881.	A crown. Over it "INDIA PORTUGUEZA." Below it "QUARTO DE TANGA."

COPPER.

NO KING'S NAME OR DATE.

10736 590·0 1·41	Arms of Portugal.	Two branches, enclosing "AP" in a monogram and under it "T."
10737 309·0 1·15	do.	do. but between the monogram and "T" is "½."
10738 138·0 0·96	do.	Two branches and between them "15" R
10739 105·0 0·86	do.	do. but "12" R.
10740 582·0 1·4	do.	do. but "60" R.
10741 295·0 1·15	do.	do. but "30" R.
10742 135·0 0·95	Arms of Portugal, and below "1847."	In double circle, of two kinds of dots, "15 R" D.
10743 55·8 0·65	Arms of Portugal.	In circle of dots "6" R.
10744 303·0 0·9	Two lines going across the coin:— ٤٨, above.	Illegible. This coin is said to be a "*Dabu* 18 *Reis fracos*."

COPPER.

10747 13·7 0·78	...অ...	पि— Said to be "½ *Dabu*, 9 *Reis*."
*10730 577·0 1·45	Arms of Portugal with arabesques. "INDIA PORTUG. 1871.	Wreath. "TANGA, 60 REIS." Smooth edge.
10731 295·5 1·28	do.	Wreath ½ "TANGA, 30 REIS."
10732 148·0 1·1	do.	do. ¼ "TANGA, 15 REIS."
10733 99·0 0·8	do.	do. "10 REIS."
10734 49·0 0·675	do.	do. "5 Reis."
10735 30·0 0·625	do.	do. "3 *Reis*."
10729 S. 9·5 0·48	In eight-foil ... ضرب گوا	In eight-foil "1207 ضرب."

LEAD.

10745 99·0 1·06	Plain on both sides.	Said to be "*Tamarica*, 4½ *Reis*."
10746 92·0 1·07	Arms of Portugal.	A cross with equal arms. Said to be "*Bearica*, 2 *Reis*."

* Coins, Nos. 10730 to 10735 were coined in the Bombay mint for use of Portuguese India.

RUSSIA.

GOLD.

10148		
102·0 0·895	Russian eagle and arms : to *l.* "Н.," to *r.* ф. Edge, has incuse dots on it.	In inner circle :— star 5 star "РУБЛЕЙ ..... 1879 СПБ." In outer circle :— "ЧИСТАГО ЗОЛОТА 130 ЛОТНИКЪ 39 ДОЛЕМ."
10149		
101·7 0·89	do.	do.

SILVER.

10434		
318·0 1·4	Russian double-headed eagle, with outspread wings. "МОНЕТА, star, РУБЛЬ." Underneath, to *l.* "1829," to *r.* "ГОДА." On edge "СЕР $83\frac{1}{3}$ ПРОБЫ 4 ЗОЛ. $82\frac{14}{25}$ ДОЛИ.	Between two branches, one of oak and acorns, the other of laurel :— ЧИСТАГО СZРЕБРА 4 ЗОЛОТН 21 ДОЛЯ." Above, a crown ; below, in exergue "С. П. В."
10435		
317·0 1·4	As on 10434, but year 1830, and under eagle "НР."	do.
10439		
228 0 1·3	Russian eagle, and :— "3 ЗОЛОТНИКА $15\frac{3}{4}$ ДОЛЕИ" Under eagle "М. W." Edge, as on 10434, but "3 ЗОЛ $61\frac{23}{25}$ ДОЛИ."	Branches, within which "$\frac{3}{4}$ РУБЛЯ 5 ZŁOT 1838."
10436		
326·0 1·4	In a circle, Russian eagle, under it "Н. Г." Round it as on reverse of 10434. Edge, as on 10434.	Two branches, &c., as on 10434, within which "МОНЕТА РУБЛЬ." Year "1840." "С. П. В."

10437 309·0 1·4	As on 10436.	As on 10436, but year 1841.
10613 326·5 1·425	do.	do. do.
10438 318·0 1·4	do. but under eagle "Ф. Б."	do. but year 1855.
10706 63·5 0·86	Imperial eagle of Russia, and "Ф. Б." Oblong dots on edge.	Oak and laurel branches joined, crown over them. "20 КОПѢЕКЪ —1861, С. П. Б."
10707 62·0 0·86	do. Under eagle "Н. Ф."	do. but year 1864.
10708 63·0 0·87	do. do.	do. but year 1865.
8228 32·0 0·8	Figure of Christ, armless, seated on a throne, facing. To left $\overline{\text{IC}}$, to r. $\overline{\text{XC}}$.	Two ecclesiastics hold a rod between them. A Russian legend.
8229 23·0 88·0	Rude figure standing, facing, and holding up both hands. To the left is a rude monogram.	As on 8228.
8509 C. 77·5 0·72	Two heads, facing (?)	I, a cross B (?)

SPAIN.

PHILIP IV.

SILVER.

10293 498·5 1·72	Bust of king to *r.* "Phil. IIII., D. G. Hisp. et Indiar Rex 16, a hand, 47."	Arms of Philip IV. "Archid. Avst. Dvx. Borg. Brab." A small Maltese cross for a stop.
10294 503·0 1·7	do. but year 1649.	do.

PHILIP V.

SILVER.

10315 84·5 1·08	Arms of Philip V., with crown: "Philippvs V. D. G." "R." "2." "M M" "F."	In 8-foil, the arms of Spain. "Hispaniarum Rex 1722."
10329 44·5 0·78	Arms of Philip and crown. "Philippvs V. D. G." To *l.* "R.," to *r.* "1;" to *l.*, a monogram, and to *r.*, "F."	do. but year 1728.
10330 39·5 0·78	do. but M. and crown to *l.*, and "JF." to *r.*	do. but year 1738.
10328 43·5 0·7	Arms and crown "... V. D. Grat." To left, 1., to *r.*, deleted.	Arms in a quarter of a circle "...spani" ... 17– –."
10725 22·0 0·6	Arms of Spain, "Philippvs V. D. G." In field to *l.* "C A"; to *r.* "1." "Smooth edge.	Cross, with lion and castle, alternately, between the arms. "Hispaniarum Rex 1719."
10726 23·0 0·64	As on 10725, but in field to *l.* "S." to *r.* "P."	As on 10725, but date gone.

FERDINAND VI.

SILVER.

10316 87·0 1·05	Arms of Ferdinand VI. "FERDINANDUS VI. D. G." "R. II." M., with crown, J.	As on 10315, but year 1759.

CHARLES III

GOLD.

10116 416·5 1·42	Bust of king to *r.* "CAROL. III. D. G. HISP. ET IND. R." "1788." Oblique milling.	Arms of Spain, surrounded by the Order of the Fleece. In the field "8 S." "AUSPICE DEO IN UTROQ. FELIX." Monogram made up of T. S. and P. To *r.* of the ram "PR."

SILVER.

10295 406·2 1·55	Bust of king to *r.* "CAROLUS III. DEI GRATIA." "1783." Edge ornamented.	Arms of king, on either side of which is a pillar with scroll bearing "PLUS ULTRA." "HISPAN. ET IND. REX." Monogram composed of S. T. and P. "8 R. P. R."
10304 206·0 1·375	Laureate head of king to *r.* "CAROLUS III. DEI GRATIA." "1773."	do. but after legend "M. 4 R. F. M."
10305 209·0 1·25	Laureate head of king to *r.* "CAROLUS III. DEI G." "1788." Edge, oblique milling consisting of two strokes and a circle with incuse dot alternately.	Arms of Spain, with crown above. "HISPANIARUM REX." To *l.* "R." to *r.* "4." To *l.* "M." with a crown over it. To *r.* "M."
10317 103·8 1·0	Arms of Spain in shield, surmounted by a crown "CAR. III. D. G. HISP. ET IND. R+." "R." "II."	Crown resting on two circular shields; on each side a pillar. "VTRAQUE VNUM." Below "M+1768. M."
10331 51·5 0·82	Diademed head of king to *r.* "CAROLUS III. DEI GRATIA" "1782."	Arms of Spain, with pillars and crown. "HISPAN. ET IND. REX. M 1 R. FE."

10334 22·0 0·62	Diademed head of king to *r.* "CAROLUS III. DEI G." "1773."	Arms of Spain. "HISPANIARUM REX." To *l.* "S.;" to *r.* "C. F."
10335 23·5 0·6	Good duplicate of 10334.	
10336 26·0 7·0	Diademed head of king to *r.* "CAROLUS III. DEI GRATIA." "1780."	Arms and pillars and Crown. "HISPAN. ET IND. R." "M. F. F."
10337 24·5 0·675	do. but year 1786.	do. but "M. F. M."

CHARLES IV.

GOLD.

10117 417·5 1·42	As on 10116, but "CAROL. IIII." and year "1802."	As on 10116, M with a crown over it. To *r.* "FA." instead of "P. R."

SILVER.

10296 374·0 1·6	Bust of king to *r.* "CAROLUS IV. HISP. ET IND. R." Monogram made up of S. T. P. "1789" below. Edge, leaves overlapping each other.	A conical mountain with a pillar on each side of it. Above is a double-headed eagle. On the mountain are animals. "OPTIMO PRINC. PUBLICE FIDELIT. JURAT." Below, an open rose.
1 0298 415·5 1·55	Laureate head of king to *r.* "CAROLUS IIII. DEI GRATIA." "1804." Edge, alternate circle and rectangle incuse.	Arms of Spain with pillars, as on 10295. "HISPAN. ET IND. REX." "M. 8 R. T. H."
10299 417·8 1·55	do.	do.

10306		
204·3 1·25	Head of king to *r.* "CAROLUS IIII. DEI G." "1793." Edge, as on 10305.	Arms of Spain with crown above, as on 10305. "HISPANIARUM REX." "R. 4 M." with crown, and "M. F."
10307		
207·0 1·25	do.	do.
10308		
208·0 1·35	Laureate head of king to *r.* CAROLUS III. DEI GRATIA." "1802." Edge, circles and rectangles incuse, alternating.	Arms of Spain, &c., as on 10305. "HISPAN. ET IND. REX." Monogram made up of S T P "4. R." "P. P."
10309		
208·0 1·35	do.	do.
10318		
90·0 1·0	As on 10306, but year 1789.	As on 10306, but in field "R. II" "M" with a crown, and "M. E."
10320		
86·0 1·0	do. but year 1788.	do.
10321		
104·0 1·05	As on 10308, but year 1803.	As on 10308, but in field a monogram made up of M A E "2 R.," and "I. J."
10332		
52·0 0·81	As on 10306, but year 1792.	As on 10321, but "I. R." and "I. J."
10333		
50·0 0·8	do. but year 1795.	do.

LOUIS, SON-IN-LAW OF CHARLES IV.

SILVER.

10297		
375·0 1·6	Bust of king to *r.* LUDOVICUS I. D. G. HISP. INF. REX ETRVRIÆ." To *r.*, a hammer; to *l.*, monogram composed of L S. Edge ornament, circles with dots enclosed.	Arms of Spain, in front of eight-rayed star and Order of the Fleece. "VIDEANT PAVPERES ET LAETENTUR." "PISIS, 1803."

JOSEPH NAPOLEON, BROTHER OF NAPOLEON I, OF FRANCE.

SILVER.

10319 88·0 1·0	Head of king to *l.* "JOSEPH, NAP. DEI GRATIA." "1811."	Arms of Spain. "HISPANIARUM ET IND. REX." M. with crown, "A. I.," to *l.*, "4;" to *r.*, "R."

ISABELLA II.

SILVER.

10300 414·8 1·45	Head of Queen to *r.* "ISABEL 2^{A}, POR LA GRACIOS DE DIOS Y LA CONSTITUCION." "1838." On edge, in raised letters:—"LEY PATRIA REY."	Arms of Spain, surrounded by Order of the Fleece. To *l.* "20;" to *r.* "R^{s}." "REYNA DE LAS ESPANAS." Monogram to *l.*, made of V and M. To *r.* "C. L."
10301 400·7 1·45	do. but year 1850.	do.
10302 398·0 1·45	Similar to 10300, but head of Queen coarse, and year "1851." Edge, as on 10300.	Arms of Spain, and pillars, as on 10295. Legend, as on 10300, and "20 REALES."
10303 400·5 1·45	Laureate head of queen to *r.* "ISABEL 2^{A} POR LA G. DE DIOS Y LA CONST." "1858." Edge, legend as on 10300, and 3 fleurs de lys.	do.
10322 198·5 1·15	do. but year 1860.	do. but "10 REALES."
10323 200·0 1·15	do. but year 1861.	do. do.

CHARLES III.

SILVER.

*10313 81·7 1·05	In dotted circle, arms of Charles. "+ CAROLUS III. D. G." To *l.* "R.;" "to *r.* II."	In dotted circle, the letters of CAROLUS worked into a monogram, surmounted by a crown. Underneath, "III." "HISPANIARUM + REX + 1711."
10314 76·0 1·05	do.	do.

PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT.

SILVER.

10520 385·0 1·45	Arms of Spain, with pillars and "PLUS ULTRA," incuse, on scroll. "LEY 900 MILESIMAS 40 PIEZAS EN KILOG." To *r.* "M;" to *l.* "S. N." On edge, 5 stars, and in raised letters, "SOBERANIA NACIONAL."	Female figure reclines on rocks to *l.*, in *r.* hand, an olive branch. Above, "España." In exergue "1869," and L. M. in minute capital letters.
10522 153·0 1·05	do. but "100 PIEZAS EN KILOGRAMO," and "2 PESETAS," and straight-milled.	As on 10520.
10523 75·5 0·9	As on 10520, but "200 PIEZAS EN KILOGRAMO," and "UNA PESETA." Straight-milled."	As on 10520, but above "GOBIERNO PROVISIONAL." "1869."
10524 76·0 0·9	do.	do.

* This is not a coin of Charles III. who began to reign in 1759. It must be one struck by Charles, Archduke of Austria, who claimed the throne, and whose claim was the cause of the Spanish War of Succession. The style of the coins is quite different from that of those of the kings of Spain, but he calls himself Charles III., king of Spain, Charles II. having reigned from 1665 to 1700, A. D. 1711 neither falls in the reign of Charles II. or of Charles III.; the latter king reigned from 1759 to 1788.

10525 375·0 0·7	As on 10520, but "400 PIEZAS EN KILOGRAMO," and "50 CENT."	As on 10520, year "1869."
10526 17·0 0·61	As on 10520, but "1000 PIEZAS EN KILOGRAMO."	do. do.

COPPER.

12129 154·0 1·2	In circle of dots, lion to *r.*, looking to *l.*, holds shield on which are arms. In exergue "OM." In outer circle "CIEN PIEZAS EN KILOG." Star and "DIEZ CENTIMOS."	Female, draped, seated on mountains, to *r.*, *l.* hand outstretched; *r.* holds olive branch. At end of mountains is a light-house. In exergue "L' MARCHIONNI." In outer circle "DIEZ GRAMOS," "1870."
12205 78·7 1·0	As on 12129, but legend "DOSCIENTAS PIEZAS EN KILOG." and "CINCO CENTIMOS."	As on 12129, but "CINCO GRAMOS."
12206 32·0 0·78	As on 12129, but legend "QUINIENTAS PIEZAS EN KILOG." and "DOS CENTIMOS."	do. "DOS GRAMOS."
12207 17·2 0·6	As on 12129, but legend "MIL PIEZAS EN KILOG." and "UN CENTIMO."	do. "UN GRAMO."

AMADEUS I.

SILVER.

10521 385·0 1·45	Bearded head of king to *l.* "AMADEO I. REY DE ESPAÑA." "1871." On edge, in raised letters "JUSTICIA Y LIBERTAD."	As on 10520, but "S. D." to *l.*, instead of "S. N."

COB DOLLARS.*

SILVER.

10310 417·0 mis- shapen.	An attempt at the arms of Spain.		On this side "8" is legible. It is said to be a coin of 1768.
10311 417·0 mis- shapen.	An attempt at the arms of Spain.		"-769" and "S. V. L."
10312 209·0 mis- shapen.	Arms on both sides. ½ of a Cob.		No date or letters.
10324 103·0 mis- shapen.	Fragments of arms, as on 10317. "1740." ¼ Cob.		Fragments of arms, as on 10317. "Hispa" ... ...
10325 97·0 mis- shapen.	do.	"2."	do.
10622 98·0 mis- shapen.	do.	No date.	No letters.
10623 96·0 mis- shapen.	do.		do.
10326 46·5 mis- shapen.	Arms in quatrefoil. 1739. ⅛ Cob.		J. I.
10327 46·5 mis- shapen.	Arms 17 – –.		Arms "-ISPAN ET IND."

* Cob-dollars and their sub-divisions seem to have been made for the purposes of trade, or barter, with semi-civilized peoples.

UNASSIGNED TO ANY KING.

SILVER.

10722		
36·5 0·72	Quatrefoil ... RAGONVM REX. Inscription, fragmentary.	Shield, with four bars going down it. Crown. To *l.* "C. A.;" to *r.* "1." PHILI ... ...
10723		
37·5 0·8	Arms of Spain, two castles and two lions on a shield. Ragged edge, irregular shape.	Indistinct "I. E." "SVL" "TR" 70. "P."
10724		
35·0 0·8	As an 10723, almost deleted.	Somewhat similar to 10723. "717," rest indistinct.
10727		
29·0 0·8	A bad duplicate of 10723: legend, illegible and bad: irregular in shape.	

SWITZERLAND.

BERNE.

GOLD.

10121		
159·0 1·15	In oval shield, a bear on a cross bar. The shield is surrounded by an arabesque and surmounted by a crown. "MONETA AUREA REIPUB. BERNENS." The whole in a milled circle.	In an arabesque:— "BENEDICTUS SIT IEHOVA DEUS," in 3 lines. Below "3 DUCAT 1772." Edge of coin milled obliquely.

SILVER.

10719		
46·0 1·07	In dotted circle, the Bernese bear standing to *l.* Legend fragmentary, in old capital letters, "MONTA ∴ NO ∴ SAN ... ∴ ... CANI ∴	Maltese cross, and shield on which is an eagle. Legend fragmentary "... ME-TUO-OT ... N ... ARO ..."
10410		
67·0 1·0	Oval shield, with crown. On shield a bear to *l.* "MONETA. REIPUB. BERNENS. 1764."	ꝺB, repeated 4 times, forming a cross. Each monogram is crowned. In the centre is an equilateral triangle. "DOMINUS PROVIDEBIT."

10715 103·5 1·25	Arms of Berne. "RESPUBLICA BERNENSIS." Straight-milled.	Mountaineer to *l.*, kneeling and working with tools. To *l.*, a basketful of tools. "CULTURA MITESSIT." In exergue "PRÆM. DILIG."

LUCERNE.

SILVER.

10712 412·0 1·7	A shield, with band crossing it obliquely, on which is "LIBERTA," in raised letters. A crown above; palms on either side. "RESPUBLICA LUCENSIS." "1749."	St. Martin on horseback, holds a sword and is giving garments to a beggar. "SANCTUS MARTINUS." Edge of coin, leaves overlapping each other.
10713 398·0 1·55	On this coin the shield is supported by lions, and year is "1753."	do.
10408 154·0 1·05	Figure of Helvetia, seated, to *l.* Right arm outstretched, *l.* arm rests on a shield. Mountains in background. Above "HELVETIA." To left, in field, "A. BOVY," in small raised capitals.	An oak branch, and a flowering branch enclose "2 Fr. 1850." Edge, straight-milled.
10409 76·0 0·9	do.	do. but "1 Fr."

AMERICAN COINS.

AMERICAN COINS.

	Page.		Page.
British America ...	... 253	Bolivia ...	... 259
Canada ...	... *ib.*	Chili ...	... *ib.*
New Brunswick	... 254	Columbia ...	... 262
Jamaica ...	... *ib.*	Equador ...	... 263
United States of America	... *ib.*	New Granada ...	... 264
Mexico ...	... 256	Peru ...	... 265
South American ...	... 258	Rio de la Plata ...	... 266
Brazil ...	... *ib.*	Venezuela ...	... 267

AMERICAN COINS.

BRITISH AMERICA.

CANADA.

SILVER.

10518 179·0 1·2	Head of Her Majesty, crowned, to *l.* "VICTORIA DEI GRATIA REGINA." "CANADA." Straight-milled.	Crown, "50 CENTS, 1871" inside two vine branches.

COPPER.

12066 143·5 1·1	In field of coin, the Bank House. Above "PROVINCE OF CANADA;" below "BANK OF MONTREAL."	Oval shield, divided into segments by St. Andrew's Cross. The rose, thistle, shamrock, and beaver. On edge of shield "CONCORDIA SALUS." "BANK TOKEN, ONE HALF-PENNY 1844."
12067 146·0 1·1	Good duplicate of 12066.	
12029 292·0 1·35	Man standing, *l.* hand slightly extended. "PROVINCE DU BAS CANADA." "DEUX SOUS."	Shield, &c., as on 12066, but on a scroll "BANK OF MONTREAL." "BANK TOKEN." "ONE PENNY." "1837."
12034 294·0 1·34	Duplicate of 12029.	

12035 245·5 1·3	St. George and Dragon to *r.* "BANK OF UPPER CANADA," rose, "1850." On the pedestal "R. H. & Co."	Two cornucopiæ enclose "BANK TOKEN, ONE PENNY." Anchor and sword cross each other, with axe and arrow joined in the middle. Above all, a crown. To *r.* the Union Jack.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

SILVER.

10519 34·5 0·7	Crowned head of the Queen to *l.* "VICTORIA D. G. REG." "NEW BRUNSWICK."	As on 10518, but "10 CENTS, 1864."

JAMAICA.

10589 207·0 1·26	Arms of Great Britain in arabesque and not in shield. "GEORGIUS IV. D. G. BRITANNIARUM REX F. D." Straight-milled. A Half-dollar.	An anchor with a crown over it: on either side of anchor "II" "II" "COLONIAR. BRITAN. MONET." "1822."
10590 104·5 1·0	As on 10589. A Quarter-dollar.	As on 10589, but "IV," "IV" instead of "II." "II."

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

GOLD.

10477 515·5 1·35	Female head to *l.*, on her coronet "LIBERTY," in small raised capitals. Thirteen 6-rayed stars round it. "1870." On section of neck "I. B. L." in incuse letters. Edge, straight-milled.	Eagle of United States: over it "IN GOD WE TRUST," with 7 stars above and 6 beneath. An aurora above all. "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA." "TWENTY D." On arabesque "E PLURIBUS UNUM."
10478 515·5 1·35	do.	do.

10479 257·0 1·08	Head, &c., as on 10477, but year 1865.	Eagle, only. "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA." "TEN D." Below the eagle "S."
10480 256·0 1·08	do.	do.
10481 128·5 0·85	do. but year 1866.	The eagle, over which on a scroll:— "IN GOD WE TRUST." "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA." "FIVE D."
10482 128·0 0·85	do. but year 1867.	do.
10499 515·5 1·35	Similar to 10477, but year 1883. Straight-milled.	Similar to 10477, but below eagle "S" and "TWENTY DOLLARS."
10500 515·5 1·35	do.	do.

SILVER.

10504 413·0 1·45	Diademed head of Liberty to *r.*, with hair loose. Below "1795." To *l.* 8 six-rayed stars; to *r.* 7 stars. On edge, in incuse capitals "ONE DOLLAR OR UNIT HUNDRED CENTS."	Within two branches of laurel, eagle to *r.*, with outspread wings. "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA."
10505 414·0 1·58	Another female head to *r.*, with fillet. "LIBERTY," above. Below "1799," 7 stars to *l.*, 6 to *r.* Edge as on 10504.	Eagle with outspread wings, holds in beak a scroll on which is "E PLURIBUS UNUM," in incuse letters. In right claw, a bundle of arrows, in left an olive branch. Shield in front with stripes; over it 13 stars, over which clouds. "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA."

10506 206·0 1·39	Another female head to *l.*, wearing a cap and fillet, on which is "LIBERTY" in incuse letters. Below "1816." To *r.* 6 stars; to *l.* 7. On edge, in incuse letters, "FIFTY CENTS OR HALF A DOLLAR."	Eagle to *l.* with outspread wings, holds arrows and olive branch. "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA." Below this on a scroll, in incuse letters, "E PLURIBUS UNUM." Below all "50 C."
10517 189·0 1·2	Lightly draped figure, seated to *r.* on a rock, with head turned to *l.*; in *l.* hand a spear and cap; *r.* hand rests on shield which has "LIBERTY" in incuse letters, on a scroll crossing it. Thirteen stars surround the figure. In exergue "1866." Straight-milled.	Eagle to *l.*, with outspread wings, in *l.* claw three arrows, in *r.* olive branch. Over it a scroll with "IN GOD WE TRUST" in raised letters. Over all "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA." Below "HALF DOL."
10507 420·0 1·5	Liberty, with diadem, seated on a bale of cotton: in *r.* hand an olive branch: in *l.* a scroll with "LIBERTY" in incuse letters. Thirteen six-rayed stars surround the figure, below which on a scroll and also in incuse letters "IN GOD WE TRUST." Below all "1874." Straight-milled.	Eagle with outspread wings, with arrows and olive branch. Over all "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA," below which, on a scroll in raised letters, "E. PLURIBUS UNUM." Under the eagle "420 GRAINS, 900 FINE." Below all "TRADE DOLLAR."
10508 420·0 1·5	do. but date 1875.	do.

MEXICO.

GOLD.

10483 416·0 1·45	An arm to the *l.*, holding a book on which is written "LEY." A pole with the Cap of Liberty "LA LIBERTAD EN LA LEY." "8 E. G. C. 1846. M. P. 21 Q^{s}." Oblique-milled.	Eagle with outspread wings, with head to *r.*, holds a snake in its beak and stands on cactus, which rests on two small branches, tied together. "REPUBLICA MEXICANA."

10484 416·0 1·4	The arms holds the pole and cap over the book. Below:—"8 E. C.A 1848 R. G. 21 Qs."	Eagle with outspread wings, with head to *r.*, holds a snake in its beak and stands on cactus, which rests on two small branches, tied together. "REPUBLICA MEXICANA."	
10485 418·0 1·45	As on 10484, but below:—"8 E. C 1860, C. E. 21 Qs."	do.	
10486 414·5 1·4	As on 10484, but below:—"8 E. C. 1861, F. R. 21 Qs."	do.	

SILVER.

10509 415·0 1·55	Head of Don Augustin Iturbide to *r.* "August. Dei Prov." "M. 1822." Edge, with dots and strokes in raised circles and oblongs.	Mexican eagle, crowned, wings outspread, to *r.*, stands on cactus branch. "MEX. I. IMPERATOR CONSTITUT." "8 R. I. M."	
10510 417·0 1·5	As on 10509, but "AUGUSTINOS DEI PROVIDENTIA." "1823."	do.	
10511 417·0 1·5	Cap., with "LIBERTAD," incuse on band, in midst of rays. Below "star 8 R M. 1861, C. H. 10 Ds 20 Gs" Herringbone-milled.	do.	
10512 417·0 1·5	As on 10511, but below cap, &c., a pair of scales. Under the balance a scroll with "LEY" in large incuse letters. Crossing the scroll, behind, a sword. "UN PESO Mo C. 902·7." Straight-milled.	do.	And date 1870.
10513 418·0 1·46	do.	do.	Year 1871.
10514 418·0 1·45	do.	do.	Year 1872.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

BRAZIL.

SILVER.

10567		
413·0 1·6	Arms of Portugal, with crown. "JOANNES D. G. PORT. P. REGENS ET BRAS. D." In field, on either side of crown, "1816." To right of shield 3 quatrefoils; to *l.* "960."	Cross, with globe in front. "NATA STAB. SUBQ. SIGN." This was struck over the arms of Portugal. Edge, arrow-headed milling.
10568		
413·0 1·6	Two branches, surmounted by a crown, enclose "960, 1818, R." "JOANNES VI. D. GRAT. BRAS. ET ALG. REX." (There is some confusion after "GRAT," evidently caused by double striking.)	Cross, before which is a globe, on which are the arms of Portugal, the legend on 10567 and "8 R. F. T. A."
10569		
418·0 1·6	As on 10568. "JOANNES VI. D. G. PORT. BRAS. ET ALG. REX." It is clear that this is the legend that should be on 10568.	As on 10567. This side shows letters belonging to a previous striking.
10577		
195·8 1·2	In circular wreath, "1000." Outside, "PETRUS II. D. G. CONST. IMP. ET PERP. BRAS. DEF." "1856." Straight-milled.	Arms of Brazil, supported by branches, and with crown over them, "IN HOC SIGNO VINCES."
10578		
196·5 1·2	do. but year 1859.	do.
10579		
96·0 1·02	do. but "500" instead of "1000," and year "1858."	do.
10580		
98·0 1·01	do. do. but year 1863.	do.

BOLIVIA.

GOLD.

10527
415·0
1·43

Bust to *r.* "LIBRE POR LA CONSTITUCION," "BOLIVAR." Oblique-milled.

Conical mountain, with sun to left, near summit. A lama at the base. Sheaf of wheat and oak leaves to *r.* Under base of mountain 6 six-rayed stars. "REPUBLICA BOLIVIANA." "8 S. 1832, I. L."

10528
416·0
1·4

do. but President's name is "BOLIVAR."

do. but date 1840, and letters to *r.* of it, L. R.

10529
416·0
1·35

Laureate bust of Bolivar, and legend as on 10528.

do. but under stars "8, S. 1843, L. R."

SILVER.

10570
298·0
1·4

Laureate head of Bolivar to *l.* "LIBRE POR LA CONSTITUCION" "400 G^{s}." "BOLIVAR" in small raised capitals under the head. Straight-milled over an inscription in incuse letters, part of which is legible "SUGRA 1824."

Plantain tree with two lamas couchant. Over the tree 9 five-rayed stars: in field "10 D^{s}" "20 G^{s}." "REPUBLICA BOLIVIANA," "ST" in a monogram. "1862 F. P."

10570
305·0
1·4

do.

do. do.

CHILI.

GOLD.

10530
418·0
1·48

Inside a laurel wreath, the Andes with two volcanoes in eruption and the sun shining: below "A. D. 1818." Outside the wreath "LE ESTADO DE CHILE CONSTIT. INDEPENDIENTE," a rose. The word "DE" is in the form of a monogram. Oblique milled.

Inside laurel wreath, a pillar supporting an orb, over which is a star of 5 rays. Two flags cross each other and float in the field of the coin. Outside the wreath "POR LA RAZAN, O LA FLUERZA S. 8 E. F. D." "1819."

10531 416·0 1·48	Inside a laurel wreath, the Andes with two volcanoes in eruption and the sun shining: below, "A. D. 1818." Outside the wreath "LE ESTADO DE CHILE CONSTIT. INDEPENDIENTE," a rose. The word "DE" is in the form of a monogram. Oblique-milled.		Inside laurel wreath, a pillar supporting an orb, over which is a star of 5 rays. Two flags cross each other and float in the field of the coin. Outside the wreath "POR LA RAZON, O LA FLUERZA S. 8 E. F. D." "1820."
10532 413·0 1·45	do.	Rubbed.	do. do.
10533 414·0 1·45	do.		do. but year 1821.
10534 416·0 1·45	do.		do. but "8 E. P. I." 1822.
10535 416·0 1·45	do.		do. but "8 E. I. J." 1834.
10536 416·0 1·465	Arms of Chili supported by crowned puma and condor, and surmounted by 3 plumes. "+ REPUBLICA DE CHILE+" "S. 1835." On edge two parallel oblique strokes and a circle, repeated, instead of milling.		Above, rays shining on a book on which a hand is being placed. On the back of the book is "CONSTITUCION" in incuse capitals. "+IGUALDAD ANTE LA LEI 8 E. I+." "21 Qs."
10537 414·0 1·46	do.	but year 1836.	do.
10539 415·0 1·46	do.	but year 1838.	do.
10538 418 0 1·5	do.	but year 1836.	do. but over the left side of the book is a shining sun, and on the hand, in raised letters, "A DE 1818." The "DE" is in monogram as on 10530.

10540		
415·0 1·4	As on 10536, but the arabesque under the arms is different. The year is "star, 1842, star." Straight-milled.	Draped and helmeted female figure; *r.* hand rests on a pillar on which is a book, with "CONSTITUCION" on its back in raised letters: *l.* hand rests on a bundle of rods, to *r.* of which is a cornucopia emptying itself of coins. Legend as on 10536.
10541		
418·0 1·35	As on 10540, but arabesque different, and year 1847. On edge, in incuse letters, "MES DE ABRIL," separated by incuse stars.	A different though similar female figure. The book is open, and on a page is "CONS TITU CION" in 3 lines of raised letters. Legend as on 10540.
10542		
415·0 1·35	do. but year 1850. Edge "MES DE MARIO."	do.
10543		
416·0 1·38	do. Edge "MES DE BAERO."	do.

SILVER.

10572		
427·0 1·6	The Andes with a volcano in eruption, above which, in an oval wreath, "Un Peso." "CHILE INDEPENDIENTE." "SANTIAGO." On edge, leaves.	A pillar supporting a globe, over which is a five-rayed star. Above that a scroll on which, in incuse letters, "LIBERTAD." "UNION Y FUERZA F. I." "1823."
10573		
388·0 1·45	Arms of Chili, surrounded by two branches. "REPUBLICA DE CHILE S." "Un Peso." Straight-milled.	A condor with outspread wings and left claw resting on oval shield, on which are 13 stars and a bundle of sticks and axe. "POR LA RAZON O LA FUERZA." "1862" with a five-rayed star on each side of the date.
10574		
384·0 1·45	Worn duplicate of 10573.	

10581 192·0 1·2	As on 10573, but with "50 C" instead of "Un Peso." Straight-milled. A Half Peso.	Condor and legend, as on 10573, year "1862."
10582 191·5 1·2	Duplicate of 10581.	
10583 192·5 1·2	As on 10581, but with "50 Cents."	Condor holds in right claw an oval shield. Legend as on 10573, but year 1863.
10584 193·0 1·2	Duplicate of 10583.	

COLUMBIA.

GOLD.

10544 415·0 1·49	Diademed head to *l.*; on fillet "Libertad" in incuse letters. "Republica de Columbia." "1827." Oblique-milled.	Two cornucopiæ standing and enclosing a bundle of rods, with axe and spear and 3 arrows and a bow which cross the bundle. A rose "Bogota," a rose, "8. S." a rose, "J. F."
10545 412·0 1·4	do. but year 1829.	do. but "8 E. U. R."
10546 417·0 1·45	do. but year 1830.	do. but above, "Popayan."
10547 416·0 1·45	do. but year 1833.	As on 10544, but below, "8 S. R. S."

10548 415·0 1·42	Diademed head to *l.* On fillet "LIBERTAD" in incuse letters. "REPUBLICA DE COLUMBIA." "1835." Oblique-milled.	Like 10546.
10549 417·0 1·4	do. but year 1836.	do.
10550 417·0 1·4	Duplicate of 10549.	

EQUADOR.

GOLD.

10551 414·0 1·44	Diademed female head to *l.* On fillet "LIBERTAD" in incuse letters. "EL PODER EN LA CONSTITUCION." "21 Qs. 1840, 8. E." Milled, with curved lines.	Three volcanoes in eruption, with the sun over them, and a scroll with four signs of the zodiac on it. Over that seven five-rayed stars; 7 dots "REPUBLICA DEL ECUADOR" 7 dots. "QUITO. M. V."
10552 417·0 1·46	Head of Bolivar to *l.* "EL PODER EN LA CONSTITUCION." "1847, 21 Qs." Under head, in raised capitals, "BOLIVAR." Edge, leaves doubled.	Oval shield supported by four flags and surmounted by an eagle. The shield has on it a conical mountain and a paddle steamer. It is crossed by the ecliptic, with the sun in the middle. "REPUBLICA DEL ECUADOR." QUITO. G. J." To left of shield "8," to *r.*, "E."
10553 420·0 1·46	do. but year 1854.	do.
10554 417·5 1·41	do. but year 1855.	do.

NEW GRANADA.

GOLD.

10555 414·0 1·42	Head of female to *l.*, with "LIBERTAD" on fillet in incuse letters. "REPUBLICA DE LA NUEVA GRANADA." "1837." Straight-milled.	Shield, above it a scroll on which "LIBERTAD I ORDEN" in incuse letters. Over the scroll an eagle with wings outspread. "DIEZ I SEIS PESOS. BOGOTA. R. S.," a rose.
10556 402·0 1·41	do. but year 1840.	do. but "POPAYAN R. U."
10557 416·0 1·45	do.	As on 10555.
10558 416·0 1·4	do. but year 1842.	As on 10556, but final letters "V. U."
10559 415·0 1·45	do. but year 1845.	As on 10555.
10560 417·0 1·4	do. but year 1846.	As on 10556, but final letters "U. E."
10561 416·5 1 4	Duplicate of 10560.	
10562 416·5 1·4	do.	

SILVER.

10575 385·0 1·45	Arms of New Granada. "REPUBLICA DE LA NUEVA GRANADA." "1848." Straight-milled.	Within two laurel branches "DIEZ REALES;" outside the branches "LEY 0,200."

PERU.

GOLD.

10563		
417·0 1·45	Arms of Peru, with flags, surmounted by a wreath. "REPUBLICA PERUANA. CUZCO. G." "1828." In field, on either side of arms, "8," "E." Straight-milled.	Draped and helmeted female figure holds in *r.* hand a spear with a cap. Left hand rests on elliptical shield, on which is LI BER TAD in 3 lines of incuse letters. "FIRME Y FELIZ POR LA UNION."
10564		
417·0 1·42	As on 10563, but year "1840," and latter part of legend "CUZCO A 21 Q^{s}." CUZCO is written CUZ. with an *o* on the middle limb of the Z.	As on 10563.
10565		
417·5 1·45	do. but "LIMA" instead of Cuzco, and "8 E. 21 Q^{s} M. B. 1854."	do.
10566		
416·0 1·43	do. but year 1855.	do.

SILVER.

10714		
208·0 1·28	In dotted circle two mountains and a battle field, on which two parties are attacking each other. On the top of the highest mountain an angel is blowing a trumpet. "LA LEY RESTAURADA POR EL VALOR DEL EJERTICO UNIDO EN ANARCH." On edge raised, six-rayed stars.	In chain circle, "LOS EMPLEADOS DE LA MONEDA DE RESTAURADOR DE SU PATRIA GRAN MARISCAL GAMARRA.* CUZ." six-rayed star. Outside this, two laurel branches. Outside all, a circle of flowers.

* General Gamarra was elected President of the Chili Republic in 1829, and was in office four years.

10585		
185·0 1·2	Arms of Peru, supported by two branches, and with wreath over the shield. "REPUBLICA PERUANA, LIMA." "5 DECIMOS FINO M. B." "1858." Straight-milled.	Veiled figure to front, holds in *r.* hand a spear: *l.* hand rests on a shield upon which is inscribed, in incuse letters, "LIBERTAD." Legend, as on 10563, but below "50 CENTIMOS."
10586		
181·5 1·2	As on 10585, but after Lima "9 DECS FINO Y. B." Straight-milled.	Seated figure to *r.* holds in left hand a spear with cap. To her right, a pillar, on which is a wreath with "LIBERTAD." Legend, as on 10563, but below "50 Cs."
10515		
75·5 0·9	Arms of Peru, a lama, cinchona tree and cornucopiæ, shield crowned with wreath and enclosed in two branches. "REPUB. PERUANA. LIMA 9 D. FINO. Y. B." "1866." Straight-milled.	As on 10586, but in exergue "5° DE-SOL."
10516		
76·5 0·9	do. but year 1867.	Seated figure, as on 10515, on the sun. On scroll going round the pillar "LIBERTAD" in incuse letters. The rest as on 10515.

RIO DE LA PLATA.

SILVER.

10576		
410·0 1·5	The sun occupies the whole field. "PROVINCIAS DEL RIO DE LA PLATA." (This coin is much worn.)	Arms of La Plata. "EN UNION Y LIBERTAD." "F. 1816."
10587		
48·0 0·8	do.	do. but "I. 1813."

10588 25·5 0·6	The sun occupies the whole field. "PROVINCIAS DEL RIO DE LA PLATA." (This coin is worn.)	Arms of La Plata. "EN UNION Y LIBERTAD." "1813."

VENEZUELA.

COPPER.

12069 116·0 1·0	Capped head of Liberty to *r.* On band of cap "LIBERTAD." "REPUBLICA DE VENEZUELA."	In laurel branches "1 CENTAVO 1858." Oblique-milled.

APPENDIX I.

NAMES OF MINTS ON COINS.

Mint.	King.	Year.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Aḥmadnagar.	———	——	9298–9300	181
Aḥmadsháhí.	Shujá'a-ul-Mulk.	1255*	11485	175
,,	———	1253	11486	176
Al-Ahwáz.	Ṭughril Beg.	448	7918	94
Algiers.	Salím III.	1209	11220	136
Al-Ḥiṣn.	Muḥammad.	578	7927	96
,,	Náṣir-ud-dín Maḥmúd.	615	7929	97
Al-jazíra.	Ghází II.	565	7948	101
,,	Maḥmúd bin Sinjár Sháh.	607	7961	104
Amid.	Náṣir-ud-dín Maḥmúd.	617	7930	97
,,	Rukn-ud-dín Maudúd.	620	7931	,,
Andalus.	———	161	7901	88
,,	———	164	7902	,,
,,	———	195	7903	89
,,	———	200	7904	,,
,,	———	206	7905	,,
,,	———	259	7906	,,
,,	Al-Mahdí.	400	7908	,,
Ashraf-ul-Balád.	Maḥmúd Sháh.	1217	13456	169
Astrábád.	Arghún.	--5	9763	115
,,	Ḥusain Baikara.	——	9778	123
Attock.	Aḥmad Sháh.	11th yr.	9215	166
,,	Taimúr Sháh.	——	13451	167
Azurbíján.	Murád II.	834	8034	128
Baghdád.	Aḥmad.	——	8014	121
,,	Shaikh Owes.	——	8012	,,
,,	Maḥmúd II.	1223	9003	138
Bakkhar.	Maḥmúd Sháh.	——	11599	174
Balkh.	———	189	7897	87
,,	———	195	9343	,,
,,	———	——	7980	180
,,	Pír Muḥammad Khán.	——	13381	124
Barbáṭ al-Fatḥ.	Muḥammad.	1191	7985	110
,,	,,	1189	11137	,,
Baṣrah.	———	145	7894	86

* The years are all Ḥijrí unless stated to be otherwise. When 11th year is put it means the year of the reign.

Mint.	King.	Year.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Bhakkar.	Taimúr Sháh.	12th yr.	8915	167
Brúsa.	Muḥammad bin Báyazíd.	822	8033	128
Bogota.	———	1827, 1829, A.D.	10544–5	262
,,	———	1837 A.D.	10555	264
,,	———	1840 A.D.	10557	,,
,,	———	1846 A.D.	10560–2	,,
Bukhárá.	Ḥaidar.	1217	10973	125
,,	,,	1226	10974	,,
,,	,,	1236	8024	,,
,,	Muẓaffar-ud-dín.	1278	8783	,,
,,	,,	1283	8784	,,
,,	,,	1297	8792	,,
,,	———	——	8785	179
,,	Manṣúr bin Núḥ.	3–7	7915	90
Cairo.	Barsabáí.	——	7978	108
,,	Jaqmaq.	——	7979	,,
Constantinople.	Muḥammad IV.	——	8047	131
,,	Sulaimán II.	1099	8050	,,
,,	Muṣṭafá II.	1106	8051–2	,,
,,	Aḥmad bin Muḥammad.	1115	8053	,,
,,	,,	1115	8055	132
,,	,,	,,	8056	,,
,,	,,	——	8057	,,
,,	Maḥmúd I.	1143	8060	133
,,	Abd-ul-Ḥamíd.	1187	8067	134
,,	,,	1187	8068–72	134–5
,,	Muṣṭafá IV.	1223	8478	136
,,	Maḥmúd II.	1223	8079–82	136–7
,,	,,	1223	8084–6	137
,,	Abd-ul Majíd.	1255	10158, 10162–3	138
,,	,,	,,	8088–92	138–9
,,	Abd-ul-'Azíz.	1277	10146–7	139
,,	,,	,,	10150–1, 10159–60	,,
,,	,,	,,	10161, 64–5, 10791–3	140
Cuzco.	———	1828 A.D.	10563	265
,,	———	1840 A.D.	10564	,,
,,	Gamarra.	——	10714	,,
Damascus.	———	86	7888	85
Dera.	Aḥmad Sháh.	13th yr.	12341	166
,,	Taimúr Sháh.	1170	12338	,,
Deraját.	Aḥmad Sháh.	1168	12342	165
,,	Maḥmúd Sháh.	1237	12015–7	174

Mint.	King.	Year.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Deraját.	Shujá'a-ul-mulk.	——	12014.	175
Eriván.	Ḥusain.	1123	13397	142
Eridania (Padua.)	———	10th yr. of Republic.	10398	228
Fás.	Abd-ur-Raḥmán.	1250	7987	110
,,	,,	1249	7988	,,
Ghaznih.	Farrukhzád.	448	9632	156
Goa.	Peter V.	1857 A.D.	10664	234
,,	Louis I.	——	10615	235
,,	———	1207	10729	237
Gulistán.	Berdí Beg.	760	8007	119
,,	Murád Khán.	763	8009	120
,,	Khizr Khán.	767	8010	,,
Ḥalb.	Az-Záhir Ghází.	601	7972	106
,,	Murád bin Urkhán.	——	8028	127
,,	Sulaimán bin Salím.	9–	8040	129
,,	Salím II.	974	8041	129
Herát.	Núḥ bin Manṣúr.	369	9345	88
,,	Abáqá.	——	9732–3	111
,,	Ḥusain Baikara.	——	8020	123
,,	Nádir.	1161	7243	145
,,	Taimúr Sháh.	1211	12005, 11623–4	167
,,	Zamán Sháh.	1213	11628	168
,,	,,	,,	11626	,,
,,	,,	1214	11625–29–30	,,
,,	,,	1215	11631–2	,,
,,	Maḥmúd Sháh.	1217	11633–4	169
,,	,,	1218	11635–6, 13455	,,
,,	,,	,,	11637	170
,,	,,	1219	11638–9	,,
,,	,,	1220	11640–1	,,
,,	,,	1222	11642–4	,,
,,	,,	1223	11645	,,
,,	,,	1223	11627, 12006–8	171
,,	,,	,,	11646–9	,,
,,	,,	1225	11653–4	,,
,,	,,	1226	11655–6, 12010	172
,,	,,	1227	11657–8, 12011	,,
,,	,,	1228	11659, 12009 & 12	,,
,,	,,	,,	11663–5	173
,,	,,	1229	11660–2	,,
,,	,,	1230	9804	,,
,,	,,	1234	11650–2 & 6	173–4
,,	,,	——	7464	175
,,	,,	1299	7485	177
,,	Amír Sher Alí.			

Mint.	King.	Year.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Herát.	Amír Abd-ur-Raḥmán.	1304 & 5	13204	178
,,	———	—75	9814	179
,,	———	——	9815	,,
,,	———	887 or 878	9816	180
,,	———	——	9817	,,
,,	———	—55	9818	,,
,,	———	919	9819	,,
,,	———	——	9820	,,
,,	———	1294	8850	,,
Isfahán.	Ḥusain.	1120	9789	142
,,	,,	1130	9787	,,
,,	Ibrahím.	1141	9794	143
,,	Ashraf.	1137 & 1140	9793	144
,,	Nádir.	1158	8101	,,
,,	,,	——	8102	145
,,	Karím Khán.	1167	8104	146
,,	Fatḥ Alí Sháh.	1213	8108	147
,,	Náṣir-ud-dín.	——	7163	150
,,	,,	——	9802	,,
Isfaráín.	Húlákú.	——	9728	110
,,	Abáqá.	——	9740	112
,,	Arghún.	——	9769–71	116
Islámbúl.	Aḥmad bin Muḥammad.	1115	10145	132
,,	Maḥmúd I.	1143	8058	,,
,,	,,	1143	10166–7	133
,,	Muṣṭafá III.	1171	8062	,,
,,	,,	,,	8064–5	134
,,	Abd-ul Ḥamíd.	1187	8066	134
,,	Salím III.	1203	8073–4	135
,,	,,	,,	8083	,,
,,	———	,,	8077	136
Jurján.	Arghún.	——	9760	114
Kábul.	Sulaimán Badakhsháni.	974	13383	126
,,	Taimúr Sháh.	1204	13452	167
,,	Maḥmúd Sháh.	12--	11597	174
,,	Shujá'a-ul Mulk.	——	11591	175
,,	———	1242	11592	176
,,	Páinda Khán.	1246	11593	,,
,,	,,	1247	11594	,,
,,	———	——	11598	,,
,,	Amír Dost Muḥammad.	1252	11595	177
,,	,,	——	11596	,,
,,	Amír Sher Alí.	1286	7483	177
,,	,,	1295	7481	,,

Mint.	King.	Year.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Kábul.	Amír Muḥammad Y'aqúb.	1296	7482	177
„	Amír Abd-ur-Raḥmán.	1297	7484	178
„	„	1298	9806	„
„	„	1303	7480	„
„	———	1297 & 4	9808–11	„
„	———	„	9802–3	„
Kashmír.	Taimúr Sháh.	13th yr.	7847	167
„	„	——	7848	„
„	Maḥmúd Sháh.	2nd yr.	8682	174
„	„	——	12661	175
„	Aiyúb Sháh.	1st yr.	8666	175
Khoqand.	Khudáyár.	1264	8025	126
„	„	1273	10964	126
„	Sayyad Muḥammad Sulṭán	1281	10965	126
Khwárizm.	Tuda Mangú Khán.	686	8000	118
„	„	687	8194	„
„	Jání Beg.	744	8005	119
Láhor.	Taimúr Sháh.	1170	13157	166
„	„	1171	8913	„
Lima.	———	1854 A.D.	10565	265
„	———	1855 A.D.	10566	„
Lohor (Lahore.)	Ibrahím of Ghaznih.	——	13159	158
„	„	——	8712	„
Madínat-us-Salám.	———	152	9340	86
„	———	153	7898	„
„	———	158	7899	„
„	———	607	7892	88
„	Al-Must'aṣim.	645	7893	„
M'adin-ush-Shásh.	———	190	9342	87
Máfarqín.	Al-Awḥad.	601	7976	107
„	„	——	7977	108
Makallah.	Ṣaláḥ-un-Naqíb.	1279	9004	141
Marákash.	Muḥammad.	1190	7986	110
Máridín.	Náṣir-ud-dín.	599	7940	99
Maríya.	Táshifín.	539	7981	109
Marv.	Abáqá.	——	9735–9	112
„	„	6– –	9746	113
„	Arghún.	680	9748–9	„
„	„	„	9753–4	114
„	Nádir.	1149	9797–9	145
Mashhad.	Ḥusain.	——	8095	143
„	Ibrahím.	1137	9796	„
Mashhad-i-Muqaddas.		1140	7884	„
„	„			

Mint.	King.	Year.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Mashhad-i-Muqaddas.	Nádir.	——	13395	144
,,	,,	1149	8079	145
,,	Sháh Rukh.	1161	8103	146
,,	Muḥammad Sháh.	1251	8112	147
Miknása.	Ismáel.	——	7983	109
Miṣr.	Harún bin Khamárwíya.	291	7909	89
,,	Al-Mu'izz.	364	7963	104
,,	Al-Mustanṣir.	438	7968	105
,,	Sulaimán bin Salím.	926	8039	129
,,	Murád III.	——	8043	,,
,,	,,	982	8044	,,
,,	Muḥammad III.	1003	8042–5	130
,,	Aḥmad bin Muḥammad III.	1013	8046	,,
,,	Murád IV.	1032	8048	,,
,,	Aḥmad bin Muḥammad.	1115	8054	132
,,	Maḥmúd II.	1143	8059	,,
,,	Othmán III.	1168	8061	133
,,	Muṣṭafá III.	1171	8063	,,
,,	'Abd-ul-Ḥamíd.	1187	10168	134
,,	Salím III.	1203	8075	136
,,	'Abd-ul-Ḥamíd II.	1293	8508	140
Moṣul.	Saif-ud-daulat Abul Ḥasan.	340	7917	91
,,	Náṣir-ud-dín Maḥmúd.	——	7950	101
,,	,,	627	7952	102
,,	,,	627	7956	,,
,,	,,	62–	7955	,,
,,	Badr-ud-dín Lúlú.	650	9673	,,
,,	,,	——	7953	,,
Muḥammadíya.	——	152	7895	86
Multán.	Aḥmad Sháh.	1166	7266	165
,,	,,	1173	11118	166
,,	Zamán Sháh.	1212	8852	169
Nakhchawán.	Sulaimán.	1097	7883	141
,,	Karím Khán.	1183	8105	146
Nahr-i-Tírá.	——	91	13366	85
Nímroz.	Ismáel Sháh.	929	9786	141
Níshápúr.	Mas'aúd I.	422	7916	155
,,	Arghún.	684	9757–8	114
,,	,,	——	9772	116
Novár.	Báyazíd II.	——	8038	128
Pasháwur.	Nádir.	1160	10024	144

Mint.	King.	Year.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Pasháwur.	Taimúr Sháh.	1198	13396	167
,,	Zamán Sháh.	——	13453	168
,,	,,	——	13454	169
,,	Shujá'a-ul-mulk.	4th yr.	13457	175
,,	——	——	11601	176
Pisa.	Francis.	1759 A.D.	10386	226
,,	Petrus Leopoldus.	1770 A.D.	10387	,,
,,	,,	1790 A.D.	10388	,,
,,	Ferdinand III.	1799 A.D.	10389	,,
,,	Carolus & Aloysia.	1806 A.D.	10390	,,
,,	Leopold II.	1839 A.D.	10391	227
,,	,,	1858 A.D.	10392	,,
Popayan.	——	1830 A.D.	10546	262
,,	——	1833 A.D.	10547	,,
,,	——	1840 A.D.	10556	264
,,	——	1842 A.D.	10558	,,
Qandahár.	Nádir.	——	7885	144
,,	——	——	8849	180
Qázán.	Arghún.	68 —	9747	113
,, بازار اردو	,,	——	9755–6	114
,,	,,	——	9759	,,
Qazwín.	Ḥusain.	113[illegible]	9790	142
,,	,,	——	8094	,,
Quníya.	Kai Khusrau II.	649	7922	95
,,	,,	6– –	96[illegible]5	,,
Rasht.	Karím Khán.	——	9800	146
,,	Náṣir-ud-dín.	1273	10966	148
Sábúr.	——	98	7889	85
Sabzáwár.	Sháh Rukh.	——	9774	122
Samarqand.	——	353	7896	87
,,	Naṣr bin Aḥmad.	313	7912	90
,,	——	341	7913	,,
,,	Taimúr.	791	8017	122
,,	,,	793	13384	,,
,,	——	——	9001–2	181
Santiago.	——	1823 A.D.	10572	261
Sarái (Fortified.)	Uzbeg Khán.	722	8001	118
,, New.	Jání Beg.	744	8004	119
,, ,,	,,	743	8006	119
,, ,,	——	762	8011	120
Sawás	Kai Khusraa II.	635	7921	95
Sháhjahánábád.	Nádir.	1152	12349	144
,,	Aḥmad Sháh.	1173	10870–1	165
,,	,,	1170	8709	166

Mint.	King.	Year.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Shíráz.	Álí bin Bawíyà.	221	7914	90
,,	Gházán Maḥmúd.	——	7992	116
,,	Sháh Rukh.	——	8019	122
,,	Álí Murád Khán.	1198	8107	146
,,	Ágá Muḥammad Khán.	1209	11247	147
Sijistán.	———	147	9341	86
,,	Aḥmad bin Muḥammad.	341	7676–9	91
,,	Khalaf bin Muḥammad.	——	9680	,,
Sinjár.	Quṭb-ud-din Muḥammad.	600	7958	103
Sulṭániya.	Sháh Rukh.	847	9775	122
Tabríz.	Abú Sa'íd.	——	7997	117
,,	Aḥmad.	——	8013	121
,,	Ḥusain.	1131	8097	142
,,	Ṭahmásp II.	1135	8098	143
,,	,,	,,	9795	,,
,,	Ibrahím.	1161	11212	145
,,	Nádir.	1150	7886	144
,,	,,	1151	8100	145
,,	Fatḥ Álí Sháh.	1224	8109–11	147
,,	Náṣir-ud-dín.	1265	8114	148
,,	,,	1290	10709–11	148–9
Tatta.	Maḥmúd Sháh.	8th yr.	8202	165
Taṭwán.	Muḥammad.	1195	7984	109
Ṭeherán.	Náṣir-ud-dín.	1281	8115, 17–18	148
,,	,,	1296	8116	149
,,	,,	1297	7162	149
,,	,,	1298	10801	,,
,,	,,	1299	10802	,,
,,	,,	1298	10803–4	,,
,,	,,	——	7478–9	,,
Tiflís.	Ḥusain.	1107	8096	141
,,	,,	1131	8097	142
,,	,,	1132	8791	,,
,,	Karím Khán.	119—	8106	146
Tripoli.	Salím III.	1203	8076	136
Tunís.	Abd-ul-Azíz.	1281	8093	140
Ush-Shám.	Uzbeg Khán.	737	8003	119
Ush-Shásh.	———	163	7900	86
,,	Ismáel bin Aḥmad.	287	7910	90
,,	,,	299	7911	,,
Wásiṭ.	———	94	7890	85
Yazd.	Sháh Rukh.	838	8018	122
Zahra.	Abd-ur-Raḥmán.	340	7907	89

APPENDIX II.

NAMES OF KINGS ON COINS.

King.	Dynasty or Country.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Abáqá.	Mongol of Persia.	7929–31, &c.	111–113
Abdagases.	Indo-Scythian.	13304 & 7	34
'Abd-ul-'Azíz.	Othmánlí Sulṭán.	10146–7, 10150–1, &c.	139–140
'Abd-ul-Ḥamíd I.	,,	8066–72, 10168	134–35
,, II.	,,	8508	140
'Abdullah.	'Abbásí Khalífa.	7987, 9342–3	87
'Abdullah II.	Line of Shebání.	8022	124
'Abdullah bin Házim.	Arab Governor.	7602	81
'Abd-ul-Laṭíf.	Line of Shebání.	13382	124
'Abd-ul-Majíd.	Othmánlí Sulṭán.	10158, &c.	138–9
'Abd-ul-Momin.	Line of Shebání.	8023	124
'Abd-ur-Raḥmán, Amír.	Affghán.	7484, &c.	178
'Abd-ur-Raḥmán.	Filelí Sharíf of Morocco.	7987–8	110
'Abd-ur-Raḥmán.	Khalífa of Spain.	7907	89
'Abd-ur-Rashíd.	Sulṭán of Ghaznih.	8951	156
Abú S'aíd.	Mongol of Persia.	7996–7	117
Abú-ul-Ḥasan.	Hamdání.	7917	91
Abú Y'áqúb Yúsuf.	Muwaḥid.	7982	109
Adolph.	Nassau.	10349, &c.	223
Agathokles.	Græco-Bactrian.	7624	7
Agathokleia and Strato.	,,	12555	14
Aḥmad.	Jalair.	8013–14	121
Aḥmad bin Ismáel.	Sámání.	7911	90
Aḥmad bin Muḥammad.	Sijistán Governor.	9676–9	91
Aḥmad bin Muḥammad III.	Othmánlí Sulṭán.	8046	130
Aḥmad bin Muḥammad.	,,	8053–7, 10145	131–2
Aḥmad Sháh Durrání.	Durrání.	10870–1, &c.	166–7
Aiyúb Sháh.	,,	8666	175
Al-'Ádil.	Aiyúbí.	7973–4	107
Al-Ashráf Músá.	,,	7975	,,
Al-Awḥad.	,,	7976–7	107–8
Al-'Azíz.	Fáṭimí Khalífa of Egypt.	7965	105
Al-'Azíz Othmán.	Aiyúbí.	7971	106
Alexander III.	Greek.	9557–61	56

King.	Dynasty or Country.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Al-Ḥákim.	Fáṭimí Khalífa of Egypt.	7967	10ɔ
Álí bin Bawíyah.	Bawíyah.	7914	90
Álí Murád Khán.	Zand.	8107	146
Al-Mahdí.	Abbásí Khalífa.	7341, 7895	86
„	Khalífa of Spain.	7908	89
Al-Mámún.	„	7891	87
Al-Maṭí'a.	Abbásí Khalífa.	9344	„
Al-Mu'izz.	Fáṭimí Khalífa of Egypt.	7963–4, 7966	104–5
Al-Mustanṣir.	„	7968	105
Al-Must'aṣim.	Abbásí Khalífa.	7893	88
Al-Mutawakkil.	„	7891	87
An-Náṣir.	„	7892	88
Aloy Mocen.	Doge of Venice.	10136–38	229
Amadeus I.	Spain.	10521	246
Amyntas.	Græco-Bactrian.	7647	18
Anne.	England.	10181, &c.	206
Antialkidas.	Græco-Bactrian.	7633, &c.	9
Antimachus II.	„	7665, &c.	18
Antimachus Theos.	„	13472–3	7
Antiochus.	Seleukid.	7616, 9304	5
„ I.	„	7607–8	59
„ III.	„	7609–10	„
„ VII.	„	7613	60
„ VIII.	„	7614	„
„ IX.	„	7615	„
Antoninus Pius.	Roman.	9301	72
Apollodotus.	Græco-Bactrian.	8878, &c.	10–13
Agá Muḥammad Khán.	Qájár.	11247	147
Archebius.	Græco-Bactrian.	13209	10
Ardashír.	Sassanian.	7586–7	77
Arghún.	Mongol of Persia.	7991, 9748–72	113–116
Arsakes I.	Parthian.	7565	63
Artabanus IV.	Parthian.	9323–5	67–8
„ V.	„	8327	68
Ashraf.	Affghán king of Persia.	9793	144
Augustus.	Roman.	13458–9	71
Azad-ud-dín bin Ḥarab.	Sijistán.	9716–18	93
Azes.	Indo-Scythian.	7653, &c.	22–30
Azilises.	„	12299	30
Az-Záhir Ghází.	Aiyúbí.	7972	106
Badr-ud-dín Lúlú.	Baní Zangí.	9673, 7953-4	102
Bahrám Sháh.	Sulṭán of Ghaznih.	7817, &c.	160–1
Barsabái.	Burjí Mamlúk.	7978	108

King.	Dynasty or Country.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Báyazíd bin Murád.	Othmánlí Sulṭán.	8030	127
Báyazíd II. bin Muḥammad.	„	8038	128
Bazodeo.	Indo-Scythian.	7690, &c.	47–51
Berdí Beg.	Khán of the Golden Horde.	8007	119
Bolivar.	Bolivia.	10527–9	259
Carolus and Aloysia.	Tuscany.	10390	226
Charles III.	Spain.	10116, &c.	241-2
„ IV.	„	10117, &c.	242-3
„ III.	Archduke of Austria.	10313-14	245
„ VII.	Denmark.	10442, &c.	204-5
„ X.	France.	10674-5	217-18
Christian Johan, Georg and Augustus.	Saxony.	10350	223
Car. Albertus.	Sardinia.	10394	227
Constantine.	Roman.	9302	73
Demetrius I.	Seleukid.	7611–12	59–60
Demetrius.	Græco-Bactrian.	7622, 13206	6
Diodotus.	„	7617, 13205	5
Diomedes.	„	7636, 8699	10
Dionysius.	„	7644, 12558	17
Dost Muḥammad Amír.	Affghán.	11595–6	177
Don Augustin Iturbide.	Mexico.	10509	257
Ernest Augustus.	Hanover.	10362–3	221–2
Eukratides.	Græco-Bactrian.	7625–7, 9305	7
		7628, &c.	8
Euthydemus.	„	7618, 7621	6
Fakhr-ud-dín Qará Arsalán.	Urtaqí of Ámid.	7923–5	96
Farrukhzád.	Sulṭán of Ghaznih.	9632, 7860–1, 12599	156–7
Fatḥ Alí Sháh.	Qájár.	8108–11	147
Felice and Elisa.	Lucca and Pombino.	10395	227
Ferdinand.	Hesse.	10365	223
„ II.	Naples.	10396–7	228
„ III.	Tuscany.	10389	226
„ VI.	Spain.	10316	241
Fíroz.	Sassanian.	7598, 8462	80
Francis.	Hamburg.	10377	222
„	Tuscany.	10386	226
Frederick.	Saxony.	10351	223
Frederick William.	Hesse.	10348	222
„	Prussia.	10353, &c.	224–5

King.	Dynasty or Country.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Gallienus.	Roman.	8227	72
Gamarra.	Peru.	10714	265
George I.	Greece.	10411–13	226
„ II.	England.	10182, &c.	206–7
„ III.	England.	10122–4, &c.	207–10
„ III.	Ceylon.	8552	187
„ IV.	England.	10187, &c.	210–12
„ IV.	Jamaica.	10589–90	254
„ V.	Hanover.	10343	221
Gházán M ḥmúd.	Mongol of Persia.	7992	116
Ghází II.	Baní Zangí.	7948	101
Gondopharres.	Indo-Scythian.	13300, &c.	31–33
„ with Sasan.	„	13301, &c.	33–34
Gotarzes.	Parthian.	7581, 9322	67
Günther.	Schwarzburg Sondershausen.	10370	225
Ḥaidar.	Mangít Dynasty.	10973, 4, 8024	125
Ḥarab.	Sijistán.	9719–24	93
Harún bin Khamárwíya.	Baní Ṭalún.	10012	90
Heliokles.	Græco Bactrian.	7632, 8876	8 & 9
Hermæus.	Græco Bactrian.	12556	18–20
„ & Kalliope.	„	8884	20
„ & Kadphises I.	„	7650, &c.	20
Hormuz III.	Sassanian.	13359	80
Húlákú.	Mongol of Persia.	7989 & 9728	110
Ḥusain.	Ṣafaví of Persia.	8096, &c.	141–3
Ḥusain Baikara.	Governor of Herát.	8020, 9778	123
Ḥushám-ud-din.	Urtaqí of Máridín.	7935–7	98–9
Huvishka.	Indo-Scythian.	7679, &c.	43–47
Hyrkodes.	„	7666–7	37
Ibrahím.	Afshárí.	11212	145
Ibrahím.	Sulṭán of Ghazníh.	7862–4, 8711, &c.	157–9
Ion. Cornel.	Doge of Venice.	10137	229
Isabella II.	Spain.	10300, &c.	244
Ismáel.	Sulṭán of Ghazníh.	7850	154
„	Filelí Sharíf of Morocco.	7983	109
Ismáel bin Aḥmad.	Sámání.	7910	90
Ismáel Sháh.	Ṣafaví of Persia.	9786	141
Jání Beg.	Khán of the Golden Horde.	8004–6	119
Jaqmaq.	Burjí Mamlúk.	7979	108
Joannes VI.	Brazil.	10567–9	258
Johann V.	Saxony.	10352, 10368–9	224
John V.	Portugal.	10115, &c.	233
Joseph II.	Austria.	10132–3	201

King.	Dynasty or Country.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Joseph Napoleon.	Spain.	10319	244
Kadaphes.	Indo-Scythian.	7668, &c.	37-38
Kadphises II.	„	7669, &c.	38-39
Kai Khusrau I.	Saljúq of Rúm.	7919	94
„ II.	„	7921-2	95
Kanishka.	Indo-Scythian.	7671, &c.	39-43
Karún Khán.	Zand.	8104-5, &c.	146
Khalaf bin Aḥmad.	Sijistán.	9680	91
Khizr Khán.	Khán of the Golden Horde.	8010	120
Khudá Yár.	Khán of Khoqand.	8025, 10964	126
Khusrau I.	Sassanian.	7599-7600	80
„ Malik.	Sulṭán of Ghaznih.	12761-4, 12601	161
„ Sháh.	„	12760	„
Læca.	Roman.	8235-6	71
Leopold.	Baden.	10338, 10357-8	219-20
„ I.	Belgium.	10441, 10421	204
„ II.	Tuscany.	10391-2	227
Louis I.	Portugal.	10615, &c.	235-6
Louis, son-in-law of Charles IV.	Spain.	10297	243
Louis XIV.	France.	10256	214
„ XV.	„	10131, &c.	214-15
„ XVI.	„	10257-8, &c.	215-16
„ XVIII.	„	10705	217
„ Philippe.	„	10262, 10269, 10276	218
Ludovic.	Doge of Venice.	10134	228
Ludwig I.	Bavaria.	10339	220
„ III.	Hesse.	10364	223
Lysias.	Greco-Bactrian.	7634, &c.	9
Lysimachus.	Seleukid.	7564	60
Maḥmúd I bin Muṣṭafá II.	Othmánlí Sulṭán.	8058-9	132
„	„	10166-7, 8060	133
Maḥmúd II.	„	8079-82, 8084-87, 9003	136-8
Maḥmúd bin Sinjár Sháh.	Baní Zangí in Jazíra.	7961	104
Maḥmúd.	Affghán king of Persia.	9792	143
„	Ghaznih Sulṭán.	7851-7, 10013	154-5
Maḥmúd Sháh.	Durráni.	11633, &c., &c.	169-175
Malik Arslán.	Ghaznih Sulṭán.	12597	160
Manṣúr bin Núḥ.	Sámání.	7915	90
Maria I.	Portugal.	10118-9, &c.	233-4
„ II.	„	10663	234

King.	Dynasty or Country.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Maria Theresa.	Austria.	10383–4	201
Masa'úd I.	Ghazníh Sulṭán.	7858, 7916, 9631	155
„ III.	„	7865–6, &c.	159–60
Maudúd.	„	7859, 13158	156
Maues.	Indo-Scythian.	7652, &c.	21–22
Maximilian.	Bavaria.	10340, 10359–6	220
Menander.	Græco-Bactrian.	7641, &c.	14–17
Muḥammad.	Provincial Governor.	13467	123
„	Filelí Sharíf of Morocco.	7984–5	109–10
„	Great Saljúq.	9674	94
„	Urtaqí of Ámid.	7926–7	96
Muḥammad bin Báyazíd.	Othmánlí Sulṭán.	8033	128
Muḥammad II bin Murád.	„	8037	„
Muḥammad III bin Murád III.	„	8042, 8045	130
Muḥammad IV bin Ibrahím.	„	8047	131
Muḥammad Sháh.	Qájár.	8112–13	147–8
Muḥammad Shebání.	Line of Shebání.	8012	124
Muḥammad Y'aqúb, Amír.	Affghán.	7482	177
Murád bin Urkhán.	Othmánlí Sulṭán.	8028–9	127
Murád II bin Muḥammad.	„	8034–36	128
Murád III bin Salím II.	„	8043–4	129
Murád IV bin Aḥmad.	„	8048–9	130
Murid Khán.	Khán of the Golden Horde.	8009	120
Musa, mother of Phrahataces.	Parthian.	7578	66
Muṣṭafá II bin Muḥammad.	Othmánlí Sulṭán.	8051–2	131
Muṣṭafá III.	„	8062–5	133–4
„ IV.	„	8478	136
Muẓaffar-ud-dín.	Mangít dynasty.	8783–4, 8792	124
Muẓaffar-ud-dín Kúkburí.	Baktagíní of Arbíl.	7962	104
Nádir.	Afshárí.	7885, &c.	144–5
Najm-ud-dín Alpí.	Urtaqí of Máridín.	7932–3	98
Napoleon I.	France.	10268, 10273–4	217
„ I.	Italy.	10393	227
„ III.	France.	12065	218
Narses.	Sassanian.	7591	78
Náṣir-ud-dín.	Qájár.	8114, &c.	148–150
„	Urtaqí of Máridín.	7938–45	99–100
Náṣir-ud-dín Maḥmúd.	Baní Zangí.	7950–55	101–2
„	Urtaqí of Ámid.	7929–30	97
Naṣr bin Aḥmad.	Sámání.	7912	90

King.	Dynasty or Country.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Naṣr bin Bahrám Sháh.	Sijistán.	9700–9715	92 & 3
Núḥ bin Manṣúr.	Sámání.	9345	88
Núr-ud-dín bin Maudúd.	Baní Zangí.	7942	101
Núr-ud-dín Maḥmúd.	Baní Zangí in Ḥalab.	7957	103
Oonim. Cont.	Doge of Venice.	10135	229
Othman III.	Othmánlí Sulṭán.	8061	133
Otho.	Greece.	10400	225
Páinda Khán.	Affghán.	11593–4	176
Pakores.	Indo-Scythian.	13323 & 4	34
Pakores II.	Parthian.	7584	67
Pantaleon.	Græco-Bactrian.	7623	6
Peter V.	Portugal.	10405–7, &c.	234
Petrus II.	„	10120	232
„ II.	Brazil.	10577–80	258
Petrus Leopoldus.	Tuscany.	10387–8	226
Philip II. of Macedon.	Greek.	7556	56
Philip III.	„	7562–3	„
„ IV.	Spain.	10293–4	240
„ V.	„	10315, &c.	240
„ VIII.	Portugal.	10728	235
Philoxenes.	Græco Bactrian.	7646, 13210	18
Pír Muḥammad Khán.	Line of Shebání.	13381	124
Probus.	Roman.	12962	72
Qanṣúh al-Ghaurí.	Burjí Mamlúk.	7980	108
Qúlná Khán.	Khán of the Golden Horde.	8008	119
Quṭb-ud-dín.	Urtaqí of Márídín.	7934	98
Quṭb-ud-dín Atábag.	Baní Zangí.	7946–7	100–1
Quṭb-ud-dín Muḥammad.	Baní Zangí in Sanjár.	7958–60	103
Quṭb-ud-dín Sulaimán.	Urtaqí of Ámid.	7928	97
Rajnabala.	Indo-Scythian.	8889	21
Rukn-ud-dín Bahrám Sháh.	Sijistán.	9699	92
Rukn-ud-dín Maudúd.	Urtaqí of Ámid.	7931	97
Ṣaláh-ud-dín.	Aiyúbí.	7969–70	106
Ṣalákh-un-Naqíb.	Mukallah.	9004	141
Salím bin Ziyád.	Arab Governor.	7601	80
Salím II. bin Sulaimán.	Othmánlí Sulṭán.	8041	129
Salím III.	„	8073, 8083, 8074	135
„	„	8075–7, 11220	136
Sátí Beg.	Mongol of Persia.	7998	117
Sayyad Muḥammad Sulṭán.	Khán of Khoqand.	10965	126
Sháh Rukh.	Affghán.	8103	146
„	House of Taimúr.	8018–9, 9773–6, 8777	122–3

King.	Dynasty or Country.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Shápúr I.	Sassanian.	8691, 7588	77
„ II.	„	7592–3	78
„ III.	„	7594	79
Shaikh Owes.	Jalair.	8012	121
Sher Alí, Amír.	Affghán.	7483, 81, 85	177
Shujá'a al Mulk.	Durráni.	12014, &c.	175
Soter Megas.	Indo-Scythian.	13309, &c.	35–37
Spalyrises.	„	7661	31
Strato I.	Græco-Bactrian.	12674–5	13
Subaktagín.	Sultán of Ghaznih.	7846–9	153
Sulaimán.	Safaví of Persia.	7883	141
„	Badakhsháni.	13383	126
„	Mongol of Persia.	7999	118
Sulaimán bin Báyazíd.	Othmánlí Sultán.	8031–2	127
Sulaimán bin Salím.	„	8039–40	129
Sulaimán II. bin Ibrahím.		8050	131
Sulaimán II.	Saljúq of Rúm.	7920	94
Ṭahmásp II.	Safaví of Persia.	8098, &c.	143
Taimúr.	House of Taimúr.	8015–17, 13384	121–2
Taimúr Sháh.	Durráni.	13157, &c., 8915, &c.	166–7
Táj-ud-dín Ḥarab.	Sijistán.	9681–98	91–2
Ṭalḥah.	Ṭáhirí.	10012	90
Táshifín.	Burjí Mamlúk.	7981	119
Tiberius.	Roman.	13460–1	72
Tuda Mangú Khán.	Khán of the Golden Horde.	8000, 8194	118
Ṭughán Sháh.	Amír of Nísábúr.	9671–2	95
Ṭughril Beg.	Great Saljúq.	7918	94
Úljaitú.	Mongol of Persia.	7993–5	116–17
Urkhán.	Othmánlí Sultán.	8026–7	126–7
Uzbeg Khan.	Khán of the Golden Horde.	8001–3	118–19
Varahran I.	Sassanian.	7589	78
„ II & Son.	„	7590	„
„ III.	„	7595, 13357	79
„ V.	„	7597, 13358	„
Victoria.	England.	10130, &c.	213–14
„ Queen.	Ceylon.	8553	187–8
„ „	Hongkong.	10764–5, &c.	191–2
„ „	Straits Settlements.	10282, &c.	197
„ „	Andaman Islands.	12074–5	198
„ „	Canada.	10518	253
„ „	New Brunswick.	10519	254
Vittorio Emanuele.	Italy.	9236	229

King.	Dynasty or Country.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Volageses IV.	Parthian.	9326	68
Vonones I.	„	7579, 9321	66
Vonones & Spalahores.	Indo-Scythian.	7659, &c.	31
„ Spalagadames.	„	7660	„
William III.	England.	10177	206
„ IV.	„	10191, &c.	213
„	Brunswick.	10341–2	220
„ III.	Holland.	10448, 10281	204
„ King.	Netherlands India.	10788–9	189
„	Wurtemburg.	10356, 10375–6	225
Yazdegird II.	Sassanian.	7596	79
Zamán Sháh.	Durráni.	11628, &c.	168–9
Zeionises.	Indo-Scythian.	13308, &c.	34–5
Zoilus.	Græco-Bactrian.	13212, 8885	17

EXPLANATIONS OF PLATES I—VI.

Page of Catalogue.	Number of Coin.	Description of Coin.
		Græco-Bactrian and Indo-Scythian Coins.
		Plates I and II.
		Pali Coin Inscriptions.
		Plate III.
		Monograms of Græco-Bactrian, Indo-Scythian, Greek and Parthian Coins.
		Plate IV.
14	12555	Silver Coin of Agathokleia and Strato.
17	7644	Copper do. Dionysius.
17	12576	do. do. Menander.
24	13240	do. do. Demeter and Hermes Type.
26	13252	do. do. Seated King and Hermes Type.
47	13339	do. do. Hooerkes or Huvishka.
		Miscellaneous Muhammadan Coins.
93	9716	Copper Coin of Azad-ud-dín bin Ḥarab, Governor of Sijistán.
116	9769	Silver do. Arghún, Mongol of Persia.
126	13383	do. do. Sulaiman of Badakhshan, Khan of Khoqand.
142	13397	do. do. Ḥusain of Persia.
		Afghán Coin.
178	13204	Silver Coin of Amír 'Abd-ur Rahmán.
		Modern Asiatic Coins.
196	10797	Silver Siamese Coin.
198	12074	do. Andamanese Coin.
		American Coins.
		Plate V.
259	10528	Gold Coin of Bolivia.
259	10530	do. do. Chili.
260	10536	do. do. do.
261	10572	Silver do. do.
262	10544	Gold do. Columbia.
263	10551	do. do. Equador.
263	10552	do. do. do.
267	12069	Copper do. Venezuela.

Page of Catalogue.	Number of Coin.	Description of Coin.
		Plate VI.
264	10555	Gold Coin of New Granada.
264	10575	Silver do. do.
265	10563	Gold do. Peru.
265	10714	Silver do. do.
266	10515	do. do. do.
266	10576	do. do. Rio de la Plata.

1	*Demetrius*	
2	*Pantaleon*	
3	*Agathokles*	
4	*Eukratides*	
5	*Heliokles*	
6	*Antialkidas*	
7	*Lysias*	
8	*Diomedes*	
9	*Archebius*	
10	*Apollodotus*	
11	*Straton*	
12	*Menander*	
13	*Epander*	
14	*Dionysius*	
15	*Zoilus*	
16	*Apollophanes*	
17	*Artemidorus*	
18	*Antimachus*	
19	*Philoxenus*	
20	*Nikias*	
21	*Hippostratus*	
22	*Amyntas*	
23	*Telephus*	
24	*Theophilus*	
25	*Peukolaus*	
26	*Hermæus*	

Reg. No. 26, R. & A.—Jan.94.—400.

Pali Coin Inscriptions

Zinco., S. I. C., Calcutta.

P. 14.
Æ.
№ 12555.

P. 17.
Æ.
№ 7644.

P. 17.
Æ.
№ 12575.

GRECO-BACTRIAN COINS.

P. 24.
Æ.
№ 13240.

P. 47.
Æ.
№ 13339.

P. 26.
Æ.
№ 13252.

INDO-SCYTHIAN COINS.

P. 93.
Æ.
№ 9716.

P. 126.
Æ.
№ 13383.

P. 142.
Æ.
№13397.

P. 116.
Æ.
№ 9769.

MISCELLANEOUS MAHAMMADAN COINS.

P. 178.
Æ.
№ 13204.

AFGHAN COIN.

P. 196.
Æ.
№ 10797.

P. 198
Æ.
№ 12074.

Survey of India Offices, Calcutta, August 1896.

MODERN ASIATIC COINS.

P. 259.
N.

Nº 10528.

P. 259.
N.

Nº 10530.

P. 260.
N.

Nº 10536.

P. 261.
Æ.

Nº 10572.

P. 262.
N.

Nº 10544.

P. 263.
N.

Nº 10551.

P. 263.
N.

Nº 10552.

P. 267.
Æ

Nº 12069.

P. 264. N.

Nº 10555.

P. 265. Æ. Nº 10714.

P. 264. Æ.

Nº 1

P. 265. N.

Nº 10563.

P. 266. Æ. Nº 10515.

P. 266. Æ.

Nº 10576.

AMERICAN COINS.

00088143

Digitized with financial assistance from

Hemendra Kothari

on 06 November, 2019